GUIDEBOOK OF

FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES

1980 EDITION

BY CHESTER L. KRAUSE

$11.50

1980 EDITION

GUIDEBOOK OF FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES

edited by
CHESTER L. KRAUSE

Krause Publications, Iola, Wis. 54945

COPYRIGHT MCMLXXX BY KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS, INC.

All photographs © Franklin Mint 1980

LC Catalog Card Number: 76-53857
ISBN: 087341-013-0

SECTION CONTENTS

Coin of the Realm 9
Medallic Issues 57
Medallic First Day Covers 114
Medallic Commemorative Covers 118
Monetary Covers 124
Philatelic First Day Covers 126
Philatelic Commemorative Covers & Metallic Stamps 132
Ingots 136
Plates: Porcelain & Crystal 153
Plates: Silver & Pewter 158
Spoons 164
Sculpture: Pewter 169
Sculpture: Bronze & Silver 178
Sculpture: Porcelain & Crystal 183
Etchings, Engravings & Lithographsc 188
Prints/Woodblock & Photographic 194
Plaques & Wall Sculpture in Silver & Porcelain 197
Silhouettes, Silverscenes & Etchings 200
Books & Accessories 204
Canadian Collectibles 209
Mexican Collectibles 221
Tokens 226
Pendants & Charms 230
Necklaces, Earrings & Lockets 240
Custom-Designed Jewelry and Works of Art 243
Other Jewelry 247
Bowls 252
Boxes 254
Paperweights & Cameos in Crystal 256
Thimbles 258
Vases & Decorative Bouquets 260
Furniture & Decorative Arts 263
Dining Ware & Accessories 266
Additional Products 271
Appendix 280
Index 286

CONTENTS

COIN OF THE REALM

Bahamas . . . 9
Barbados . . . 13
Belize . . . 16
Bermuda . . . 20
British Virgin Islands . . . 20
Cook Islands . . . 23
Ethiopia . . . 27
Guyana . . . 28
Jamaica . . . 30
Jordan . . . 34
Liberia . . . 35
Malaysia . . . 36
Malta . . . 38
Netherlands Antilles . . . 40
Panama . . . 41
Papua New Guinea . . . 45
Philippines . . . 48
Solomon Islands . . . 51
Trinidad & Tobago . . . 53
Tunisia . . . 55

MEDALLIC ISSUES

America in Space . . . 57
America the Beautiful . . . 57
American Art Treasures . . . 57
American Hall of Fame . . . 58
American Heritage Treasury of American History . . . 58
American Negro Commen. Society . . . 58
American Numismatic Assoc. . . . 59
American Victories . . . 59
America's Cup . . . 59
Antique Cars . . . 59
Apollo Flight . . . 60
Apollo Project . . . 60
Army History . . . 60
Beam Patriots . . . 60
Belgian Sportsmen . . . 61
Bicen. Day Commem. . . . 61
Bicen. Gold Medal . . . 61
Bicen. Medal (Roberts) . . . 61
Bicen. Medals (7/4/76) . . . 61
Bicen. Medals (13 States) . . . 62
Bicen. Visits . . . 62
Big Game Animals . . . 62
Britannia Commem. Soc. . . . 62
Calendar/Art Medals . . . 63
California History . . . 63
Call to Battle . . . 64
Calling of the Apostles . . . 64
Catholic Art Guild . . . 64
Catholic Commem. Medal Soc. . . . 64
Churchill Centenary . . . 65
Collectors Society . . . 65
Colonial America History . . . 65
Dentistry, History . . . 66
Drugs, History . . . 66
Egyptian Golden Treasures . . . 66
Eisenhower Gold Medal . . . 67
Endangered Wildlife . . . 67
English Football . . . 67
Eyewitness Issues . . . 67
Faith Symbols . . . 68
Famous Facts & Faces . . . 68
50—State Bicen. . . . 68
First Ladies of the U.S. . . . 68
Flag, History of the American . . . 69
Flight History . . . 69
Founding Fathers . . . 69
14 Stations of the Cross . . . 70
Franklin's Genius . . . 70
Gallery of Great Americans . . . 70
Gannon Collections . . . 71
Gardiner's Island . . . 71
Girl Scouts by Rockwell . . . 71
God & Country . . . 71
Gold of El Dorado . . . 71
Good Luck Medals . . . 72
Government Issues . . . 72
History of Amer. for Young Amer. . . . 72
History of the Amer. Revol. . . . 72
History of the U.S. . . . 73
Holiday Medals . . . 74
Hollywood Hall of Fame . . . 74
Impressionism Masterpieces . . . 74
Indian Chiefs of America . . . 75
Indian Tribes . . . 75
Indians, American, History . . . 75
Internat. Frat. Commem. Soc. . . . 76
Jefferson's Genius . . . 76
Jewish People's History . . . 76
Jews of America History . . . 77
Johnnie Walker Football . . . 77
Jonathan Livingston Seagull . . . 78
Kennedy Memorial . . . 78
Kings & Queens of England . . . 78
Kings of France . . . 78
Landmarks, Great American . . . 79
Landmarks of America . . . 79
Legal Heritage Society . . . 79
Leonardo da Vinci's Genius . . . 79
Life of Christ . . . 80
Life of Mary . . . 80
Louvre Treasures . . . 80
Love Tokens . . . 81
Mankind, History . . . 81
Marine Corps History . . . 81
Mayan Treasures . . . 82
Mayors Medals . . . 82
Medallic Commem. Soc. Internat. . . . 82
Medallic Yearbook . . . 82
Medals of America . . . 83
Medical Heritage Society . . . 83
Michelangelo's Genius . . . 83
Miscellaneous Private Issues . . . 84
Mother's Day . . . 86
Mountbatten History of Great Britain & the Sea . . . 86
Napoleon's Epic . . . 86
Nation's Monuments . . . 86
National Commem. Society . . . 87
Navy History . . . 87
Nobel Prize . . . 87
Old Testament by Monti . . . 88
Olympic Games History . . . 88
Olympic Moments . . . 88
Olympic Summer Games . . . 88
Olympic Team Medals . . . 89
Olympic Winter Games . . . 89
100 Greatest Masterpieces . . . 89
Opera's Most Beautiful Moments . . . 90
Parables of Jesus . . . 90
Patriots Hall of Fame . . . 90
Personalized Coins . . . 91
Pharmacy History . . . 91
Portraits of Greatness — Kissinger . . . 91
Presidency, History of the American . . . 92
Presidential Campaign . . . 92
Presidential Inaugural . . . 92
Presidential Medals — WHHA . . . 92
Presidential Treasury . . . 93
Presidents & First Ladies . . . 93
Pro Football's Immortals . . . 94
Raphael's Masterpieces . . . 94
Rembrandt's Genius . . . 94
Renaissance Treasures . . . 95
Roberts Birds . . . 95
Roberts Zodiac . . . 96
Rockwell's Spirit of Scouting . . . 96
Rockwell's Tribue to Frost . . . 96
Rubens' Masterpieces . . . 96
Rugged Americans . . . 97
St. Christopher . . . 97
Sandburg's Lincoln . . . 97
Science History . . . 97
Sculptors' Studio . . . 98
Serenity Prayer . . . 98
Shakespeare . . . 98
Signers of the Consititution . . . 99
Signers of the Declaration . . . 99
Societe Commem. de Femmes de Celebres . . . 99
Societe de la Sculpture de Medailles . . . 100
Spacecraft Medals . . . 100
Space Flight Emblems . . . 100
Special Commememorative Issues . . . 101
Special F.M. Issues . . . 102
Special Private Issues . . . 103
Sports History, American . . . 106
States of the Union . . . 106
States of the Union Treasures . . . 107
10 Greatest Men of Amer. Business . . . 107
Texas Under 6 Flags . . . 107
Thomason Bible . . . 107
12 Apostles . . . 108
12 Caesars . . . 108
United Nations Medals . . . 108
United Nations Peace Medals . . . 108
Valley Forge . . . 109
Van Gogh . . . 109
Vatican Art Treasures . . . 109
Victory at Princeton . . . 110
Vita Christi . . . 110
Washington Crossing the Delaware . . . 110
Washington's Life . . . 110
Waterloo . . . 110
Western Art . . . 111
Wildlife of North America . . . 111
Woman of American History . . . 111
Women of the American Revolution . . . 112
Wonders of Mankind . . . 112
World's Great Art . . . 113

MEDALLIC FIRST DAY COVERS

Germany . . . 114
Internat. Soc. of Postmasters . . . 114
Interphil '76 . . . 114
Lindbergh . . . 114
Michelangelo . . . 115
Mt. Everest Ascent . . . 115
National Gov. Conf. — Bicen. . . . 115
Postmasters of America . . . 115
United Nations . . . 117

MEDALLIC COMMEMORATIVE COVERS

American Numismatic Assoc. . . . 118
Bicentennial Ingots . . . 118
Christmas in Bethlehem . . . 118
Continental Congress . . . 119
Eucharistic Congress . . . 119
Explorers . . . 119
F.M. Issues . . . 119
Great Historic Sites . . . 120
History of the American West . . . 120
Landmarks, 100 Greatest . . . 120
National Gov. Conf. — Statehood . . . 121
National Historical Soc. . . . 121
Nations of the World . . . 121
Partners in Space . . . 122
Postal Commem. . . . 122
Postal Service Bicen. . . . 122
Presidential Inaugural . . . 122
Queen Elizabeth II Coronation . . . 122
St. Patrick's Day . . . 123
Special Private Issues . . . 123
World Series . . . 123
World War II . . . 123

MONETARY COVERS

Bahamas . . . 124
Bermuda . . . 124
Bird Coins of the World . . . 124
British Virgin Islands . . . 124
Coins of all Nations . . . 124
Cook Islands . . . 125
Papua New Guinea . . . 125
Solomon Islands . . . 125

PHILATELIC FIRST DAY COVERS

Amer. Revol. Bicen. . . . 126
Art Stamps . . . 126
Aviation History . . . 126
Christmas Stamps . . . 127
Cousteau Soc. Sea . . . 127
EUROPA . . . 128
Fairy Tales . . . 128
Flowers of the World . . . 128
Government . . . 129
Postmasters of America . . . 129
Silver Jubilee . . . 129
Space Age . . . 130
Stamps of all Countries . . . 130
United Nations . . . 130
World Wildlife . . . 131

PHILATELIC COMMEMORATIVE COVERS, PRESENTATION CARDS, AND METALLIC STAMPS

America's Greatest Stamps . . . 132
Art Masterpieces . . . 132
Birds of the World . . . 132
50-State Flag Stamps . . . 133
Great Americans . . . 133
Heritage of America . . . 133
History of the U.S. . . . 134
Olympics . . . 134
P.O.A. — Bicen. Souvenier Sheets . . . 135
World's First Stamps . . . 135
World's Greatest Stamps . . . 135

INGOTS

Air & Space . . . 136
Airlines of the World Emblems . . . 136
Airplanes . . . 136
America in Space . . . 136
Automobile Emblems . . . 137
Bank Ingots—International . . . 137
Bank Ingots—U.S. . . . 137
Bible Tablets . . . 139
Biblical Wildlife Treasury . . . 139
Bill of Rights . . . 140
Books of the Bible . . . 140
British Monarchy . . . 140
Centennial Car . . . 140
Chai . . . 141
Christmas . . . 141
Classic Cars . . . 141
Collectors Society . . . 142
Currier & Ives . . . 142
Dow-Jones . . . 142
El Greco Apostles . . . 142
Father's Day . . . 142
Flags of America . . . 143
Flags of the Revolution . . . 143
Flags of Royalty . . . 143
Flags of the States . . . 144
Flags of the U.N. . . . 144
Flags of the U.S. Territories . . . 144
Gainsborough . . . 145
Gems . . . 145
Genius of America . . . 145
Gold Mines . . . 146
Historic Silver . . . 146
History of the U.S. . . . 146
Homer's America . . . 146
Independence Hall Portraits . . . 147
Kabuki . . . 147
Last Supper . . . 147
Locomotives . . . 147
Mocatta & Goldsmid . . . 148
National Gov. Conf. States . . . 148
100 Greatest Americans . . . 148
Personalized . . . 148
Presidential . . . 149
Racing Cars . . . 149
Railroad Emblems . . . 149
Regimental Emblems . . . 150
Rockwell's Favorite Moments from Mark Twain . . . 150
Rockwell's Fondest Memories . . . 150
Sailing Ships of History . . . 150
Ships — Ocean Liners . . . 150
Ships, Register of Amer. Fighting . . . 151
Signing of the Declaration . . . 151
20th Century's Greatest Events . . . 151
23rd Psalm . . . 152
Western Silver Mines . . . 152

PORCELAIN & CRYSTAL COLLECTOR'S PLATES

Andersen, Hans Christian . . . 153
Birds & Flowers of the Orient . . . 153
Butterfly . . . 153
Christmas . . . 153
Cinderella . . . 153
Crystal Annual . . . 154
Days of the Week . . . 154
Fairy Tales Mini. . . . 154
Flowers of the American Wilderness . . . 154
Flowers of the Year . . . 155
Folk Art . . . 155
Franklin, Ben . . . 155
Game Birds of the World . . . 155
Grimm's Fairy Tales . . . 156
Liberty Tree by Roberts in Crystal . . . 156
Mother's Day . . . 156
Oriental . . . 156
Peter Pan . . . 156
Prince & Princess . . . 157
Rockwell Sweethearts in Crystal . . . 157
7 Seas by Wyeth in Crystal . . . 157
Songbirds of the World . . . 157
Twain, Mark . . . 157

SILVER & PEWTER COLLECTOR'S PLATES

Amer. Revol. Bicen. Pewter . . . 158
Annual—F.M. . . . 158
Audubon, John James . . . 158
Audubon Society . . . 158
Bicentennial . . . 158
Birds, Younger . . . 159
Buffet, Bernard . . . 159
Butterflies of the World . . . 159
Christmas in Silverplate . . . 159
Christmas in Stained Glass . . . 159
Columbus' Landing . . . 159
Currier & Ives Pewter . . . 160
Easter . . . 160
First Ladies of the U.S. Mini. . . . 160
Floral Alphabet Mini. . . . 160
4 Seasons Champleve . . . 160
Freedom . . . 161
Judaic Heritage Society . . . 161
Mother's Day, Belskie . . . 161
Mother's Day, Spencer . . . 161
Presidential Inaugural . . . 161
Presients—WHHA . . . 161
Roberts Zodiac . . . 162
Rockwell Christmas . . . 162
Rockwell Thanksgiving . . . 162
Thanksgiving, Dohanos . . . 162
Univ., Fraternal & Commem. . . . 162
Western . . . 163
Wyeth, James . . . 163

COLLECTOR'S SPOONS

American Colonies . . . 164
Apostles, Mini. . . . 164
Apostles, Winfield . . . 164
Bicentennial . . . 164
Butterflies of the World . . . 165
Canterbury Tales . . . 165
Christmas . . . 165
Composers . . . 166
Craftsmen of America . . . 166
Dickens' Christmas Carol . . . 166
English Flowers . . . 166
Grimm's Fairy Tales . . . 167
Love . . . 167
State Birds Mini . . . 167
State Flowers Mini . . . 168
12 Days of Christmas . . . 168
Zodiac . . . 168

PEWTER SCULPTURE

American People . . . 169
Arrival of the Sante Fe . . . 169
Camelot . . . 169
Cars of America . . . 170
Cars of the World . . . 170
Children of the World . . . 170
Christmas . . . 170
Cries of Olde London . . . 171
Explorers . . . 171
Fighting Men of the American Revol. . . . 171
Great Americans . . . 171
Holdup of the Overland Stage . . . 172
Inventions . . . 172
Kings & Queens of England . . . 172
Main Street America . . . 173
Men & Women Who Built America . . . 173
Military Men of America . . . 173
Mustangs . . . 173
Noble Americans—Indians . . . 174
Old Curiosity Shop . . . 174
Parade of the American People . . . 174
People of Colonial America . . . 174
Pirates . . . 175
Renaissance Craftsmen . . . 175
Roberts Birds . . . 175
Ross, Betsy . . . 175
Sports Cars . . . 175
1920's—Fabulous . . . 176
1920's—Roaring . . . 176
Waterloo's Regiments . . . 176
Western . . . 177
Wildfowl . . . 177
Wildlife of North America . . . 177

BRONZE & SILVER SCULPTURE

Brahma Bull Ride . . . 178
Cars, Great Vintage, in Silver . . . 178
Chapel, Ron . . . 178
Childhood . . . 178
Circus in Silver . . . 178
Curtain Call . . . 179
Eagle by Roberts . . . 179
Golden Elephant . . . 179
Horned Owl by Roberts . . . 179
Human Grace . . . 179
Indian Hunter . . . 180
Legendary Heroes in Silver . . . 180
Lindbergh's Spirit of St. Louis in Silver . . . 180
Lucchesi, Bruno . . . 180
Man O'War . . . 180
Playtime . . . 180
Presidents . . . 181
Rocking Horse in Silver . . . 181
Ships of Columbus in Silver . . . 181
Sled in Silver . . . 181
Startled . . . 182
Startled Yearling in Silver . . . 182
Weathervane in Silver . . . 182
Western . . . 182
Wildlife of Africa . . . 182

PORCELAIN & CRYSTAL SCULPTURE

Adriana . . . 183
Angels . . . 183
Animals of the Ark in Crystal . . . 183
Baby Animals . . . 183
Ballet . . . 183
Birds, International . . . 184
Blue-Winged Warbler . . . 184
Cousteau's Undersea World in Crystal . . . 184
Crystal Morning in Crystal . . . 185
Eagle in Crystal . . . 185
Gingerbread House . . . 185

Juggler . . . 185
Kutani Cat . . . 186
Ocean Voyager in Crystal . . . 186
Powderhorn in Crystal . . . 186
Rockwell's Joys of Childhood . . . 186
Shakespeare . . . 187
Street Vendors of Japan . . . 187
United Nations Children . . . 187

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS & LITHOGRAPHS

American Birds Engravings . . . 188
Birds . . . 188
Brown's Old Ga. Farmhouse . . . 188
Cities . . . 188
Conquest of Space . . . 189
Cowboys . . . 189
Flight Etchings . . . 189
Flowers of the Year . . . 190
Holiday . . . 190
Hunter, Mel . . . 190
Landscape of America . . . 191
Locomotives Etchings . . . 191
Pacific Ships . . . 191
Pearce, L. J., Etchings . . . 191
Seascapes . . . 192
Ships of America Etchings . . . 192
Tiger & Lion Etchings . . . 192
Verne, Jules . . . 192
Whaling Etchings . . . 193
Winter Birds Etchings . . . 193
Winter Landscape . . . 193

FINE ART PRINTS, INCLUDING WOODBLOCK & PHOTOGRAPHIC

America the Beautiful . . . 194
Big Game . . . 194
Birds . . . 194
Celebrity . . . 194
Flowers of America . . . 194
Garden of the 3 Friends Woodblock . . . 195
Japanese Woodblock . . . 195
National Audubon Soc. Photographs . . . 195
Vavra, Robert, Photographs . . . 196
Watercolors . . . 196
Western . . . 196

PLAQUES & WALL SCULPTURES IN SILVER & PORCELAIN

Blue Jays . . . 197
Fine Art Plaques . . . 197
Freedom Tableaus . . . 197
Game Birds & Hunting Dogs . . . 197
Nature's 4 Seasons Porcelain . . . 198
Nutcracker Ballet Porcelain . . . 198
Pierrot & Pierrette Porcelain . . . 198
Roberts Zodiac . . . 198
Rockwell's America Porcelain . . . 198
Serengeti Big Game . . . 199
Victorian Year Porcelain . . . 199
Westerners . . . 199
Wildlife . . . 199
Winter Scene . . . 199

SILHOUETTES, SILVERSCENES & ETCHINGS

Airplanes . . . 200
America's Advocate . . . 200
Ballooning . . . 200
Cars, Touring, of America . . . 200
City Skylines . . . 200
Dali, Salvador . . . 201
Guns of the American West . . . 201
Hallett, William . . . 201
Locomotives . . . 201
Map of North America . . . 201
Map of the Heavens . . . 202
Map of the World . . . 202
Moore, Henry . . . 202
Picasso, Pablo . . . 202
Sailing Ships of the World . . . 202
Ships of Exploration . . . 203
Universities . . . 203
Velly, Jean-Pierre . . . 203
Winter . . . 203
Wyeth, Jamie . . . 203

BOOKS & ACCESSORIES

Book Series:
First Edition Soc. . . . 204
Great Books of the Western World . . . 204
Heirloom Library . . . 204
National Book Awards . . . 205
100 Greatest Books . . . 205
100 Greatest Masterpieces of American Literature . . . 205
Oxford Reference Classics . . . 205
Pulitzer Prize Books . . . 206
Signed Editions . . . 206
Stories of the World's Greatest Writers . . . 206
20th Century's Greatest Books . . . 206
World's Best-Loved Books . . . 207
World's Great Books . . . 207
Other:
Bookmarks . . . 207
Bookplates . . . 207
Christmas Treasury Book . . . 208
Diary . . . 208
Family Bible . . . 208
Great Expectations Book . . . 208

CANADIAN COLLECTIBLES

Age of Majority . . . 209
Apollo Medals . . . 209
British Columbia Centennial . . . 209
Canada/USSR Hockey . . . 209
Canadian Beaver . . . 209
Canadian National Exhibition . . . 210
Canada Post . . . 210
Canadian Postmasters . . . 210
Christmas Medals . . . 211
Coat of Arms of Canada . . . 211
Dominion Day . . . 211
Elizabeth our Queen . . . 211
Explorers of Canada . . . 212
Fathers of Confederation . . . 212
Flags of Canada—Historic . . . 212
Flags of Canada—Official . . . 213
Flags of the Commonwealth . . . 213
Great Canadians . . . 213
History of Britain . . . 213
History of Canada—1970 . . . 214
History of Canada—1978 . . . 214
History of Canadian Aviation . . . 214
History of Man in Flight . . . 215
Jackson, A.Y., Plates . . . 215
Landmarks of Canada . . . 215
Mother's Day Medals . . . 216
Mother's Day Plates . . . 216
People of Canada . . . 216
Prime Minister of Canada Ingots . . . 216
Prime Minister of Canada Medals . . . 217
Prime Minister of Canada Comm'l . . . 217
Provinces of Canada Flags . . . 217
Provinces of Canada Medals . . . 217
Provinces of Canada, Comm'l . . . 217
Provinces of Canada, Covers . . . 218
Roberts Zodiac Spoons . . . 218
Royal Canadian Mounted Police . . . 218
Royal Commonwealth Society . . . 218
Royal Family Cameos . . . 218
Royal Wedding Ann. Plate . . . 219
Royal Wedding Covers . . . 219
Scarlet Horsemen . . . 219
Sovereign Queens . . . 219
Special Canadian Issues . . . 220
Toronto City . . . 220
University Plates . . . 220
War of 1812 . . . 220

MEXICAN COLLECTIBLES

Aztec Treasures . . . 221
Bicen. of the U.S. . . . 221
Bullfight . . . 221
Christmas . . . 221
Epic of Mexico . . . 221
History of Mexico . . . 221
History of the Mexican Revol. . . . 222
Juarez, Benito . . . 222
King Juan Charles Visit . . . 222
Lindbergh's Flight . . . 222
Map of the Americas . . . 223
Midnight Sun . . . 223
Mother's Day . . . 223
Perfect Flower . . . 223
Pompeii's Treasures . . . 223
Presidents of Mexico . . . 223
Rafael's Mother . . . 224
States of Mexico . . . 224
Velly, Jean-Pierre . . . 224
Villa, Francisco . . . 224
Mexican Versions of U.S. Series . . . 225

TOKENS

Admission . . . 226
Communion . . . 226
Gaming: . . . 226
50¢ . . . 227
$1.00 . . . 227
$2.00 & $2.50 . . . 228
$5.00 . . . 228
Foreign Denom. . . . 228
Monte Carlo Casino . . . 229
Gaming Coins of the World's Great Casinos . . . 229
Transportation . . . 229

PENDANTS & CHARMS

Acorn . . . 230
Aztec Sun . . . 230
Bicentennial . . . 230
Birds of Love . . . 230
Black Beauty . . . 230
Butterfly . . . 230
Camelia . . . 231
Captive Rainbow . . . 231
Christmas Rose . . . 231
Cupid . . . 231
Dream Time . . . 231
Easter Eggs . . . 231
Eyewitness . . . 232
Faith Symbols . . . 232
5 Blessings . . . 232
Flowers of Love . . . 232
Flowers of the Hours Watch . . . 233
Fortune Cookie . . . 233
Glass Slipper . . . 233
Good Luck Charms . . . 233
Holiday . . . 233
Hollywood Hall of Fame . . . 234
Imperial Horse . . . 234
Initial Charms . . . 234
Jack-in-the-Box . . . 234
Jonathan Livingston Seagull . . . 234
Littlest Angel . . . 235
Love Token . . . 235
Lover's Rose Scent-Bottle . . . 235
Mickey Mouse . . . 235
Midsummer's Eve . . . 235
Misc. Charms . . . 235
Misc. Pendants . . . 236
Monte Carolo Casino . . . 236
Mother's Day Metallic . . . 236
Mother's Day Porcelain . . . 236
Panda . . . 237
Pavium Cross . . . 237
Pavium Zodiac . . . 237
Perfect Love . . . 237
Peter Rabbit . . . 237
Pres. Compaign . . . 238
Pres. Inaugural . . . 238
Skier . . . 238

Snow Cyrstal . . . 238
Snowflake . . . 238
Teddy Bear . . . 239
United Nations Peace . . . 239
Valentine . . . 239
Wishbone . . . 239
Wishing Star . . . 239

NECKLACES, EARRINGS & LOCKETS

Ballet Slippers . . . 240
Butterflies . . . 240
Crystal & Silver . . . 240
Daisy Chain . . . 240
Forget-Me-Not Locket . . . 241
4 Seasons Charms . . . 241
Heart Strings . . . 241
Jade Necklace & Earrings . . . 241
Mother's Day Cameo Locket . . . 241
Pearl Necklace & Earrings . . . 241
Queen of Hearts . . . 242
Rose . . . 242
7 Days of Wishes . . . 242

CUSTOM-DESIGNED JEWELRY & WORKS OF ART

Coronation Scarab . . . 243
Dove in the Amethyst Tree . . . 243
Emergence of Spring Egg . . . 243
Evening Star Pendant . . . 244
Firebird Jewelry . . . 243
Gift of 7 Precious Things Bracelet . . . 244
Jewelled Butterfly . . . 244
Jewelled Carousel . . . 245
Jewelled Crown Ring . . . 245
Jewelled Peacock . . . 245
Partridge in a Pear Tree . . . 245
Pearl & Rubies Ring . . . 246
Pearl Women's Jewelry . . . 246
Peony Necklace . . . 246
Pompeii Bracelet . . . 246

OTHER JEWELRY

Animal Stickpins . . . 247
Chatelaine Pin . . . 247
Crystal & Silver Stickpins . . . 247
Double-Heart Ring . . . 247
Father's Day Jewelry . . . 247
Golden Eagle Ring . . . 247
Guardian Angel Pin . . . 248
Hearts Entwined Jewelry . . . 248
Initial Stickpins . . . 248
Lovers' Heart Stickpin . . . 248
Lovers' Rose Stickpin . . . 248
Men's Jewelry Collections . . . 249
Mother & Daughter Bracelets . . . 249
My Favorite Things Bracelet . . . 249
Paths Entwined Bracelet . . . 249
Pavium Stickpin . . . 249
Reminder Ring . . . 250
Roberts Father's Day Gifts . . . 250
Roberts Zodiac Jewelry . . . 250
7 Flowers of Love Bracelet . . . 250
Sun, Moon & Stars Bracelet . . . 250
Teddy Bear Pin . . . 251
Thor of Scandia Jewelry . . . 251
12 Days of Christmas Bracelet . . . 251
12 Flowers of Love Bracelet . . . 251
12 Months of Love Bracelet . . . 251

BOWLS

Bicentennial . . . 252
Ch'ing Dynasty . . . 252
Equestrian . . . 252
Harvest . . . 252
Oriental . . . 253
Parian . . . 253
Rose Garden . . . 253
Wassail . . . 253
Wyeth . . . 253

BOXES

Cheshire Cat . . . 254
Child's Christmas in Wales . . . 254
Florentine Pillboxes . . . 254
Freedom . . . 254
Guards' Regiments . . . 254
Mother's Day . . . 255
Poetry of Love . . . 255
Repousse . . . 255
Sasaki . . . 255
Stained Glass . . . 255

PAPERWEIGHTS & CAMEOS IN CRYSTAL

Alice in Wonderland Paperweights . . . 256
Bicentennial . . . 256
Great Leaders of History . . . 256
Great Leaders of the 20th Century . . . 256
Hearts & Flowers Paperweight . . . 257
Milropa Paperweight . . . 257
Presidential Inaugural Paperweights . 257
Stag Paperweights . . . 257
Winter Rose Paperweights . . . 257

THIMBLES

American Garden Flowers . . . 258
Butterflies of America . . . 258
Colonial America . . . 258
Cupid . . . 258
First Ladies of the U.S. . . . 258
Flowers of Holland . . . 259
Garden Birds . . . 259
Initial Floral . . . 259

VASES & DECORATIVE BOUQUETS

Aurene Vase . . . 260
Bavarian Vases . . . a260
Flowers & Birds Vases . . . 260
Flowers of the Seasons Bouquet . . . 260
Fukagawa Vases . . . 260
Handkerchief Vase . . . 260
Imperial Bouquets . . . 261
Jardinieres . . . 261
Midwinter Bouquet . . . 261
Norwegian Vase . . . 261
Okura Vases . . . 261
Petal Vase . . . 262
Surrey Wedgwood Vases . . . 262
3 Friends Vases . . . 262

FURNITURE & DECORATIVE ARTS

Alden Lowboy . . . 263
Chippendale Desk . . . 263
Dumbarton Candlesticks . . . 263
English Pub Signs . . . 263
Furniture for Collectors . . . 263
Jefferson Grandfather Clock . . . 264
Little Gnome Candle Snuffer . . . 264
Oak Bracket Clock . . . 264
Parian Candlesticks . . . 265
Queen Anne Chairs . . . 265
Santa Claus Cookie Mold . . . 265
Tree of Life Mirror . . . 265

DINING WARE & ACCESSORIES

Animals at Play Napkin Rings . . . 266
Book of Kells Tankard . . . 266
Cranberry Glass Decanter . . . 266
Dickens Toby Jugs . . . 266
Dutch West India Tankard . . . 267
Father's Day Tankard . . . 267
Franklin Tankard . . . 267
French Flowers Napkin Rings . . . 267
Herbal Flowers Napkin Rings . . . 268
Hummingbirds Cups & Saucers . . . 268
Lover's Rose Glasses . . . 268
Medieval German Steins . . . 268
Queen's Lion Tea Service . . . 268
Rogers Serving Pieces . . . 269
Royal Flowers Napkin Rings . . . 269
Ship's Decanter . . . 269
Spessart Inn Beakers . . . 269
Sportsman's Tankards . . . 269
Tastevin . . . 270
Trivets . . . 270
12 Months of the Year Glasses . . . 270
Whaling Tankard . . . 270
Windswept Glasses . . . 270

ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS

Andrews, Julie, Record . . . 271
Banknotes of the World . . . 271
Bell in Porcelain . . . 271
Bells in Silver & Crystal . . . 271
Big Band Records . . . 271
Christmas Ornaments . . . 272
Christmas Tree Ornaments . . . 272
Colonial Bottles . . . 272
Colonial Monetary Notes . . . 272
Egg Lady Doll . . . 273
Ellington, Duke, Record . . . 273
Enchanted Flowers Bells . . . 273
Floral Fragrance Bottles . . . 273
Franklin Mint Gold Piece . . . 274
Greeting Cards . . . 274
100 Greatest Records . . . 275
Ormandy Era Records . . . 275
Outdoors Desk Set . . . 275
Pinafore Music Box . . . 276
Profiles in Courage Cameos . . . 276
Roberts Zodiac Greeting Cards . . . 276
Romeo & Juliet Music Box . . . 276
Royal Family Cameos . . . 276
Sills, Beverly, Record . . . 277
Telescope . . . 277
Tournament at Camelot Chess Set . . . 277
Travel Picture Frame . . . 278
12 Days of Christmas Ornaments . . . 278
$2.00 Bill . . . 278
Victorian Picture Frames . . . 278
Victorian Valentine . . . 278
Watch . . . 279
Wedgewood Cameo Pres. & First Ladies 279
World Clock . . . 279
Appendix . . . 280
Norman Rockwell Tribute . . . 282
Index . . . 286

INTRODUCTION

Collectibles and other issues crafted by The Franklin Mint in 1979 were concentrated primarily in porcelain collectibles, jewelry, and home furnishings such as prints and lithographs, sculpture, furniture and records. Coins, medallic issues and ingots were also issued, but to a lesser extent than in previous years.

NEW SECTIONS:

There are 34 sections in this edition of the Guidebook, two more than last year. A new section, "Necklaces, Earrings and Lockets", brings together these items in one place; they were formerly included in the "Other Jewelry" section. In another attempt to group items of a similar nature together, the section "Philatelic Commemorative Covers, Presentation Cards and Metallic Stamps" was instituted. The non-metallic issues in this section were formerly listed in the "Philatelic Covers" section, which has been retitled "Philatelic First Day Covers". The Metallic Stamps were scattered throughout the "Additional Products" section in the 1979 Guidebook.

More than 150 new individual issues and series were produced by the mint in 1979. Those which began in previous years and continued through 1979 have been updated. In total, there are more than 20,000 issues listed in this Guidebook. Even with this vast output, we have been able to reduce the size of the Guidebook through a complete redesign. Although the type size and illustrations have been slightly reduced, you will be able to locate any item desired quicker and easier through the "Section Contents" listing which precedes the detailed table of contents. This will enable you to go to one of the 34 sections directly, without referring to the table of contents, or the index. Since we are now using a three column format, with more series per page, the number of pages that have to be searched for a particular item is quite small.

A WORD ABOUT MARKET VALUE. . .

As in previous years, this Guidebook includes market values for most individual issues that are over one year old and complete sets which have been complete for at least one year. The low/high range, begun some years ago, is continued in this issue. The current market value may be any price between these two values.

Traditionally, The Franklin Mint has **not** advocated buying collectibles for immediate investment return and their position today remains the same. They hold that their works — including those created in silver and gold — should be valued primarily **as works of art.**

There is much sense in this. No collector would dream of valuing, say, a Cellini salt-cellar solely on the basis of its gold content — no matter what price bullion might be fetching on the market. For the ultimate value of a true work of art is dependent upon **many** things — including the genius of artist, and the esteem with which he is likely to be held by future generations. To dispose of art — or acquire it — without taking these factors into account, would be extremely shortsighted.

It is true, however, that in the past year the prices of precious metals have been fluctuating dramatically. So in recognition of this we are providing figures on **the precious metal content** in troy ounces of most medals and ingots. Using these figures, you can compute the bullion value of these items, using daily price quotations from a newspaper.

The serious collector, and art lover, does not have the slightest intention of parting with his collection. In fact, he probably intends to pass it on to future generations, or as many collectors have done, display them in the home, or donate them to a museum or favorite charity. For those with an eye to the future, the current market value, or current bullion value, of a collection is not very meaningful. After all, any art historian will testify that the current value of a work, especially of a recent work, has little to do with its artistic, historical or long term value. The history of painting and sculpture is replete with examples of artists who died in poverty, and whose works are now well beyond the average collector. Great art collections were not built with an eye to the investment potential of an artist or work, but because the collector enjoyed the particular art work.

BUYING FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES

Most Franklin Mint collectibles are available directly only from the mint by direct mail. If you are not on the Mint's mailing list, write to the Collector Services Department and have them place your name on this list. The Mint has also opened two retail stores which features a variety of luxury, leisure and home decor products. One is located in the White Flint Mall in North Bethesda, Maryland, a suburb of Washington, D.C. The second store is in the Fairlane Town Center, Dearborn, Michigan a suburb of Detroit. Several more stores will be opening in the near future in locations throughout the country.

The Franklin Mint Collectors Society publishes a monthly magazine, The Franklin Mint Almanac, and offers the exclusive opportunity to purchase many new issues. There is also a very attractive insurance program available for Members, and travel programs with fellow collectors. Membership in The Franklin Mint Gold Coin Club guarantees that you will receive information regarding all gold coins issued by the mint. The Collector Relations Department of the mint will provide information on these programs.

SELLING FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES

The wide fluctuations in the metals markets worldwide has had a very serious effect on collectors and collecting. Many people have sold coins, medals and other items crafted of precious metal for melting. It is alarming to think that many of these irreplaceable items will never be seen again. If you must sell, the best method is to advertise your collections in the "For Sale" section of hobby publications. Krause Publications issues a number of fine publications in the Numismatic, Car and Western fields. If you sell through some retailers and dealers, you will, of course, not receive the current market value listed in this Guidebook. Like any other businessman the coin dealer is concerned with making a profit. The amounts they pay will vary from one to another. The Closed Editions Department of the mint occasionally searches for specific collections requested by a customer. To satisfy these requests, they sometimes purchase collections from previous owners. Major auction houses, like Sotheby Parke Bernet, Christies and Phillips charge a sales commission of 10 per cent and may be interested in handling your collectibles.

The Editors welcomes correspondence from Guidebook users concerning actual purchases and sales transactions, so that they can be used as a guide to market values in the next edition of this Guidebook which will be issued in 1981.

THE EDITOR

Chester L. Krause:

Distinguished numismatic publisher and editor. Chester Krause pioneered the publication of a newspaper in the numismatic field when he introduced Numismatic News as a monthly tabloid in 1952. The hobby's first-ever newspaper is now a weekly enjoying a circulation of over 58,000. A world traveler in search of news and features in the numismatic field, he has visited many numismatically important countries in the past 15 years. Generally recognized as a top authority in the coin and paper money fields, he is well known in the nation's capital, where his influence and reputation in government circles have benefited the hobby through the adoption of more practical governmental policies. He was influential in the 1968 restoration of mintmarks to United States coins, and in the 1973 and 1974 relaxation and ending of gold import restrictions.

Mr. Krause has continued his pioneering efforts in other publishing ventures. He began **COINS magazine** (monthly circulation 103,000) in 1961; **Coin Prices** in 1967; **Old Cars** in 1971; **World Coin News** in 1974 — all healthy and growing. He introduced and coedited a number of standard numismatic reference books, including **The Standard Catalog of World Coins** in 1972; and the **Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues** in 1974. He also publishes other books and periodicals on a variety of hobby subjects.

KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS

Krause Publications is a corporation whose inception dates to the October 1952 inauguration of **Numismatic News.** Through the years its operations broadened in scope to the point that it is now an organization of more than 90 people producing six periodicals and four major catalogs for coin collectors, plus three periodicals for old car enthusiasts, serving over 400,000 hobbyists.

NUMISMATIC NEWS

The cornerstone of Krause Pubications, **Numismatic News** was first released as a monthly tabloid format newspaper under the date Oct. 13, 1952. It was primarily a shoppers guide type publications in the beginning. It has been a weekly since January 1969, and is aimed at serving the broad interest of the U.S. coin collecting fraternity. Its present circulation is over 58,000, and is priced at $13.50 per year.

WORLD COIN NEWS

The newest Krause Publications periodical, **World Coin News** was launched as a quarterly tabloid newspaper in February 1974. It has been published on a weekly frequency since May 1976. **World Coin News** is a specialized publication which appeals to collectors of world coins. It enjoys a current weekly circulation of approximately 13,000. Subscription price: $13.50 per year.

OLD CARS

Entry into a new non-numismatic publishing field was gained with the publication of the first issue of this tabloid newspaper, **Old Cars,** in September 1971. Identified throughout the country as the news and marketplace for the old car hobby, **Old Cars** was launched as a monthly, switched to a twice monthly frequency in July 1973, upgraded to an every other week schedule in January 1975 and became a weekly in February 1978. **Old Cars** circulation is now over 88,000. Subscription price: $15.00 per year.

COIN MAGAZINE

Coins has been a member of the Krause coin periodical family since October 1961. Published monthly, it has been appearing under the **Coins** label since January 1962. Designed as a general interest feature magazine, **Coins'** primary circulation has always been on the nation's newsstands. The monthly newsstand distribution is 72,000. Over 31,000 additional copies are distributed to regular subscribers and, secondarily, through coin shop sales. Subscription price: $11.00 per year.

COIN PRICES

Appearing six times a year on an every other month frequency, **Coin Prices** is the only standard guide to current values for all U.S. coins published in magazine form. First released in the fall of 1967 and initially published as a quarterly, it has been appearing every other month since July 1969. The current per issue distribution includes over 90,000 copies on newsstands, more than 15,000 to subscribers and over 9,000 sales through coin shops. Subscription price: $7.50 per year.

STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS

Currently in its seventh edition, which was released in 1980, this work has been dubbed the "telephone book" of coin collecting. It chronicles the date by date histories of the coinages of more than 1,300 coin issuing countries, states, provinces, and cities, with coverage beginning in the 1760s. A 2016 page volume, it features over 39,000 photographs and 79,000 coins listed by date, complete with valuations in several grades of preservation. Compiled internally, with the assistance of more than 500 outside contributors, it is priced at $29.50.

STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY

Companion volume to the **Standard Catalog of World Coins,** this work provides similar coverage of world paper money issues from 1794 to the present. Another massive volume, it numbers 1088 pages, featuring over 7,000 original photographs and 26,000 note listings complete with valuations. Authored by Albert Pick of Munich, West Germany, this book represents a cooperative publishing venture with Battenberg Verlag of Munich. The present edition hard bound was published in 1980. Priced at $35.00.

STANDARD GUIDE TO U.S. COIN AND PAPER MONEY VALUATIONS

This pocketbook was first unveiled in 1976 as a product for distribution on the nation's newsstand. Presenting both retail and wholesale coin valuations, the 196 page handbook provides all the essential information required to intelligently buy or sell U.S. coins and paper money. It is aimed primarily at fulfilling the needs of beginning, novice and occasional collectors, providing reliable side by side price information. Available at $1.95 per issue.

OTHER BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

From time to time over the past 17 years the Krause family has included several other periodicals and several dozen book titles. Recent releases include The Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money and Medals and Best of Old Cars. KP also publishes The Old Cars Price Guide,Car Exchange, Bank Note Reporter and Coins Questions and Answers.

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

Each guidebook listing provides users with complete data on size, composition, finish, year of issue, edition, issue price and the market values at the time of publication.

Listings are designed to provide all essential information on each issue in one place and in readily understandable terms. In addition, all issues are indexed alphabetically by series or category and title.

Beneath the heading for each specimen or series there is a catalog code. These codes, along with the file number, are internal references for the publishers use only.

CONDITION

Most catalogs of coins and medals give valuation for specimens in several grades of condition. However, since Franklin Mint medallic issues are not generally used as exchange media, they are not likely to be found in worn condition. Therefore, only the original condition or quality has been considered in this guidebook. In a few cases, certain promotional issues, transportation tokens and gaming tokens which did circulate are assigned a lower value than specimens of original quality.

MINTMARK

The Franklin Mint mintmark appears on each issue produced by the Mint.

EDGEMARKING AND HALLMARKING

Until 1968, most medals and tokens struck at The Franklin Mint had either plain or reeded edges. Commemorative society issues, certain series and individual specimens struck in limited edition, also included serial numbers. The first edition of *The Franklin Mint Version of The Thomason Medallic Bible*, issued during 1967-69, was also edge lettered with the title of the series, the metal content and the quality. Most gaming tokens struck by the Franklin Mint during 1965-69 used distinctive edge patterns of alternating blank and reeded segments.

On January 15, 1968 The Franklin Mint began hallmarking its proof quality medals. This method of attesting quality and integrity originated in 14th century England, when the London Guild of Goldsmiths first tested and marked objects made of precious metals as an assurance of their purity. The basic style of hallmark used on proof quality Franklin Mint medals struck in precious metal with a serial number is:

STERLING [mint] [68] [P] 0045

A proof-like medal with edgemarking can be readily distinguished from a proof by the fact that it lacks the [P] of the proof hallmark.

In 1973, The Franklin Mint edgemarking was further refined, so that all markings were uniform. Proof specimens of Franklin Mint medals bear a hallmark similar to the following:

STERLING (C) [mint] [75] [P]

The elements of this hallmark include the metal content, copyright symbol, mintmark, year of issue and [P] signifying proof of status. If a serial number is included, it is separated from the remainder of the hallmark by a blank space. In some instances, the title of the series or other identification may also appear on the edge. The material mark will vary, of course, depending upon the metal content. Some medals and ingots may also include the weight in grains.

Proof-like and mint quality medals usually bear edge-markings but lack the [P] found on the hallmark proof edition. Coin of the Realm does not bear edge-markings but has plain or reeded edges normal to these specimens.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Market values established in this Guidebook are developed after a review of sale advertisements in numerous collector publications, and a compilation of the contributors listed below. The publisher gratefully acknowledges the valuable assistance provided by the following:

Superior Stamp & Coin Co. Inc.
Mark Goldberg
9301 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90210

Perera Fifth Ave. Inc.
George Parola
630 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10020

The Plate Collector
Timothy F. Crews, Editor
P.O. Box 1041
Kermit, TX 79745

K.L. Coin Co.
Kenneth Liv
P.O. Box 144
Station B
Toronto, Ontario,
Canada M5T 2T3

Strand Bookstore, Inc.
Fred Bass
828 Broadway
New York, NY 10003

Frank J. Balcerzak
P.O. Box 6032
Buffalo, NY 14240

The Plate Collector Stock Exchange
Adam Selesh
478 Ward St. Extension
Wallingford, CT 06492

Gemologist, Appraiser
J. Paul Ovellot
2917 W. Paradise Drive
Phoenix, AZ 85029

Harry Forman
P.O. Box 5756
Philadelphia, PA 19120

Carson City Associates
Les Fox
P.O. Box 356
Closter, NJ 07624

Mid-Atlantic Coin Exchange
William Bossert
Swarthmore, PA 19081

Special thanks to Herman Baron for catalogue details, mintage figures and issue prices

Every effort has been made to assure the accuracy of the information contained in this Guidebook. If any errors have been made, we would appreciate having them brought to our attention.

COIN OF THE REALM

This section includes official monetary coins struck by The Franklin Mint under authorization of various foreign governments. Coin of the realm issues often depict — or commemorate — people, places and events from the issuing country's history. Native vegetation and wildlife are also frequently portrayed. Generally, proof coins are struck for distribution to collectors, while non-proof coins are meant to circulate within the issuing country. In many cases, specimen sets of non-proof coins are also made available to collectors.

BAHAMAS

CAT. CODE: BHC

Each year since 1970, 9-coin proof sets and 9-coin uncirculated specimen sets have been made available. Since 1971, the $2 coin has been issued separately to mark Flamingo Day. Since 1973, the $10 coin has been issued separately to commemorate the Bahamas' independence on July 10, 1973 and its annual anniversary. The $5 coin has also been issued separately.

A number of design changes have taken place on the obverse of the coins. In 1970, the portrait of Queen Elizabeth II appeared with the inscription "Bahamas Islands". In 1971, to denote its commonwealth status, the inscription was changed to "Commonwealth of the Bahamas Islands". The 1972 and 1973 obverse coinage designs were identical to 1971.

The 1974 coinage was the first set of coinage issued by the Bahamas as an independent sovereign nation. In celebration, all 9 of the coins minted for circulation were redesigned. The "year" which had appeared on the reverse was relocated to the obverse beneath the Bahamas coat of arms. The lettering of the denomination on the reverses was also changed. The coat of arms replaced the coinage portrait of the Queen. Coinage issued since 1974 have the same designs.

OBVERSE DESIGNS

1970 1971-3
Queen Elizabeth II

1974-
National Coat-of-Arms

9-COIN SETS

1¢ to $5

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	25,135	$19.75	$65/75
1971	12,895	19.75	65/75
1972	10,128	22.75	65/75
1973	9,853	23.75	65/75
1974	11,004	22.50	20/30
1975	*3,845	27.00	30/40
1976	*1,453	27.00	45/55
1977	*731	27.00	70/90
1978	*767	30.00	70/90

**Brilliant Uncirculated.*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	22,827	$35.00	$65/75
1971	30,507	35.00	65/75
1972	34,789	35.00	60/70
1973	34,815	35.00	60/70
1974	93,766	45.00	60/70
1975	29,095	59.00	65/75
1976	22,570	59.00	65/75
1977	10,812	59.00	70/90
1978	6,931	66.00	70/90
1979	—	115.00	—

250 DOLLARS

.900 Fine Gold, 26mm.
10.58 grams

This coin was issued in 1979 to commemorate the 250th anniversary of Parliament in the Bahamas. It carries an official portrait of Princess Ann of Great Britain — the first portrait of Princess Anne ever to appear on a monetary coin. She visited the Bahamas representing the Crown in the official state ceremonies held to commemorate the Bahamian 250th anniversary. The obverse carries the Bahamain Coat of Arms.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	—	$395	—

The Bahamas became an independent nation on July 10, 1973. To commemorate the event, a sterling silver $10 coin and a $50 gold coin was issued. Because of the ban on gold ownership then in effect, U.S. citizens were not able to buy the gold coin. The coin was struck by John Pinches Ltd. of London, The Franklin Mint's British affiliate and was sold almost entirely in England, Canada and the Bahamas.

50 DOLLARS

.500 Fine Gold, 29.2mm,
15.5grams

The Bahamas became an independent nation on July 10, 1973. To commemorate the event, a sterling silver $10 coin and a $50 gold coin were issued. Because of the ban on gold ownership then in effect, U.S. citizens were not able to buy the gold coin. The coin was struck by John Pinches Ltd. of London, The Franklin Mint's British affiliate and was sold almost entirely in England, Canada and the Bahamas.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	22,500	$50	$130/150

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	17,593	$65	$130/175

25 DOLLARS

.925 Fine Silver, 42mm
37.38 grams

This coin was issued in 1979 to commemorate the 250th anniversary of Parliament in the Bahamas. It bears the Parliamentary Mace of the Bahamas. According to English tradition, the mace is the symbol of authority, and represents the sovereign in Parliament. The obverse bears the Coat of Arms of the Bahamas.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	—	$50	—

10 DOLLARS

50mm

1973
Independence

1974
Sir Milo B. Butler, Gov. Gen.
First Anniversary of Independence

1975-1977
National Flower, The Yellow Elder
Annual Anniversary of Independence

This special commemorative coin was first issued in 1973 as a symbol of Bahamian independence. Each coin contains 750 grains of sterling silver.

UNCIRCULATED

Sterling Silver, 48.59 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	28,203	$15.00	$30/40

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	4,825	12.00	25/35
1975	*5,325	12.00	50/60
1975	100	—	425/525
1976	*100	N.A.	425/525
1976	100	—	425/525
1977	*369	N.A.	150/175
1977	100	—	325/375

Brilliant Uncirculated

PROOF

Sterling Silver, 48.59 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	*63,368	$20.00	$35/45
1974	42,822	$22.50	30/40
1975	63,194	27.00	35/45
1976	10,331	27.00	40/50
1977	4,424	27.00	50/65

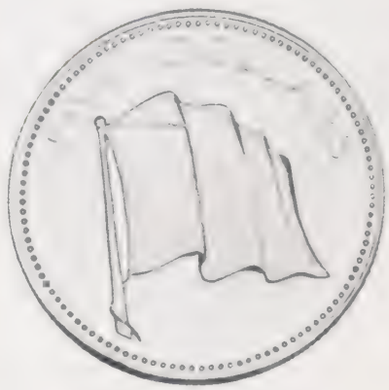
The proof mintage includes 20,903 coins issued in monetary first-day covers.

5 DOLLARS

45mm

Until 1971
British Colonial Arms

1972-1973
Commonwealth Arms



1974-
National Flag

BAHAMAS - Continued

UNCIRCULATED

Sterling Silver, 42.12 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	42,923	$8.50	$25/30
1971	29,129	8.50	25/30
1972	32,146	8.50	25/30
1973	31,965	8.50	25/30

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	31,942	7.50	10/15
1975	*7,058	9.00	10/15
1975	200	—	200/250
1976	*2,591	9.00	20/25
1976	200	—	200/250
1977	*801	N.A.	20/25
1977	200	—	200/250
1978	*1,244	N.A.	25/35

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

PROOF

Sterling Silver, 42.1 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	22,827	N.A.	$25/30
1971	30,507	N.A.	25/30
1972	34,789	N.A.	25/30
1973	34,815	N.A.	25/30
1974	93,776	N.A.	25/30
1975	29,095	N.A.	25/30
1976	22,570	N.A.	25/30
1977	10,812	N.A.	30/40
1978	6,931	N.A.	40/50
1979	—	N.A.	—

2 DOLLARS

40mm

National Bird: Flamingos

UNCIRCULATED

Sterling Silver, 29.8 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	32,450	N.A.	$22/27
1971	88,047	$3.75	18/22
1972	65,287	3.75	18/22
1973	42,934	5.00	18/22

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	36,632	$5.00	$3/7
1975	*8,810	6.00	18/45
1975	300	—	100/125
1976	*4,381	6.00	25/50
1976	300	—	100/125
1977	*946	N.A.	28/50
1977	300	—	100/125
1978	*1,067	N.A.	20/25

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

PROOF

Sterling Silver, 29.8 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	22,827	N.A.	$20/25
1971	60,416	$10.50	18/22
1972	58,632	10.50	18/22
1973	58,075	10.50	18/22
1974	123,718	12.50	18/22
1975	45,349	15.00	18/22
1976	34,549	15.00	18/22
1977	14,782	15.00	18/22
1978	11,367	15.00	25/30
1979	—	—	—

1 DOLLAR

34mm

Until 1973
Conch Shell

1974-
Conch Shell

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Cupro-Nickel	Uncirculated .800 Silver 19.1 grams	Proof .800 Silver 19.1 grams
1970	—	26,756	22,827
1971	—	14,845	30,507
1972	—	18,468	34,789
1973	—	10,405	34,815
1974	11,604	—	93,776
1975	*3,845	—	29,095
1975	600	—	—
1976	*1,453	—	22,570
1976	600	—	—
1977	*713	—	10,812
1977	600	—	—
1978	*1,367	—	6,931
1979	—	—	—

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

50 CENTS

29mm

Until 1973 1974-
Blue Marlin

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	Cupro-Nickel	.800 Silver 10.3 grams
1970	—	—	22,827
1971	25,135	—	30,507
1972	13,895	—	34,789
1973	11,728	—	34,815
1974	10,954	—	93,776
1975	12,204	—	29,095
1976	1,200	3,828	22,570
1977	1,200	1,453	10,812
1978	1,200	713	6,931
1979	1,200	767	—
	—	—	—

25 CENTS

Nickel, 24mm

Until 1973 1974-
Bahaminian Sloop

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1970	26,162	—	22,827
1971	12,895	—	30,507
1972	10,728	—	34,789
1973	12,075	—	34,815
1974	13,404	—	93,776
1975	2,400	3,845	29,095
1976	2,400	1,453	22,570
1977	2,400	731	10,812
1978	2,400	767	6,931
1979	—	—	—

15 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 25mm

Until 1973 1974-
Hibiscus

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1970	27,508	—	22,827
1971	12,895	—	30,507
1972	10,728	—	34,789
1973	13,556	—	34,815
1974	14,504	—	93,776
1975	3,500	3,845	29,095
1976	3,500	1,453	22,570
1977	3,500	713	10,812
1978	3,500	767	6,931
1979	—	—	—

10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 23mm

Until 1973 1974-
Bone Fish

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1970	26,843	—	22,827
1971	12,895	—	30,507
1972	10,728	—	34,789
1973	15,408	—	34,815
1974	17,004	—	93,776
1975	6,000	3,845	29,095
1976	6,000	1,453	22,570
1977	6,000	713	10,812
1978	6,000	767	6,931
1979	—	—	—

5 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 21mm

Until 1973 1974-
Pineapple

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1970	25,722	—	22,827
1971	12,895	—	30,507
1972	10,728	—	34,789
1973	20,964	—	34,815
1974	23,004	—	93,776
1975	12,000	3,845	29,095
1976	12,000	1,453	22,570
1977	12,000	713	10,812
1978	12,000	767	6,931
1979	—	—	—

1 CENT

Special Brass, 19mm

Until 1973 1974-
Starfish

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1970	125,469	—	22,827
1971	1,006,613	—	30,507
1972	1,037,158	—	34,789
1973	1,040,408	—	34,815
1974	71,004	—	93,776
1975	60,000	3,845	29,095
1976	60,000	1,453	22,570
1977	60,000	713	10,812
1978	60,000	767	6,931
1979	—	—	—

BARBADOS

CAT. CODE: BRC

In 1973, Barbados issued its first national coinage in its 350-year history. The obverse of each of the 8 coins bear designs evoking historic landmarks and traditional symbols of Barbados. The obverse designs have remained unchanged since 1973. All of the coins have been designed and sculptured by the distinguished British artist Philip Nathan.

The obverse of each coin portrays the Barbados Coat of Arms and the year. In commemoration of the 10th anniversary of Barbados' independence, the 1976 coinage bears the anniversary dates 1966-1976 at the sides of the Coat of Arms. In addition, the $10 coin bears the word "Independence" above the Coat of Arms.

Each year 8-coin proof sets and 8-coin uncirculated specimen sets have been made available. Since 1974, individual sterling silver proofs of the $10 coin have also been available. A $100 gold coin was issued in 1975, and a $25 silver coin was issued in 1978.

OBVERSE DESIGNS

1973-5, 77-

1975

1976

National Coat-of-Arms

8-COIN SETS

1¢ to $10

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	2,500	$25.00	$45/65
1974	3,708	25.00	30/40
1975	*1,360	27.50	35/45
1976	*996	27.50	80/100
1977	*468	27.50	80/100
1978	*517	29.00	85/100
1979	*523	29.00	85/100
1980	N.A.	29.00	N.A.

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	97,454	$37.50	$40/50
1974	35,600	50.00	45/55
1975	20,458	55.00	50/60
1976	11,929	55.00	60/70
1977	5,014	55.00	70/80
1978	4,436	58.00	75/85
1979	4,126	58.00	75/85
1980	N.A.	115.00	N.A.

100 DOLLARS

500/1000 Fine Gold,
26mm., 6.21 Grams

The 1975 gold coin is the first gold coin and the highest denomination coin ever issued by Barbados. It was issued on the occasion of the 350th anniversary of the discovery of Barbados. The reverse, sculptured by James Ferrell, depicts the English ship Olive Blossom, which landed on Barbados in 1625. The obverse, sculptured by Philip Nathan, bears the Barbados Coat of Arms.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*16,410	$50	$60/75
1975	50	N.A.	70/85

**Brilliant Uncirculated.*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	22,859	$70	$65/80

NOTE: The proof mintage includes 10,237 gold proofs issued in first-day-of-minting cachets, exclusively to Gold Coin Club Members.

25 DOLLARS

.925 Fine Silver
37.81mm, 27.28 Grams

The 1978 silver coin is the first 25 Dollar coin issued by Barbados. It was issued to commemorate the Coronation Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II. The obverse features the Arnold Machin portrait of Elizabeth II. The reverse depicts the crown supported by the Scottish unicorn and the Plantagenet falcon.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	*69	N.A.	—
1978	300	N.A.	—

**Brilliant Uncirculated.*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	*8,728	$30	$40/50

**Included in the set of 5 Coronation Jubilee crowns which sold for $150 for the set.*

10 DOLLARS

42mm

Neptune with Trident

UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	2,750	N.A.	$10/20
1974	3,958	N.A.	10/20
1975	*1,360	N.A.	20/30
1975	250	N.A.	75.00
1976	*996	N.A.	30/40
1976	250	N.A.	75.00
1977	*468	N.A.	30/40
1977	600	N.A.	32.50
1978	*1,017	N.A.	25/35
1979	*523	N.A.	N.A.
1979	600	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

PROOF

Sterling Silver, 35.52 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	97,454	N.A.	$22/30
1974	56,672	$22.50	22/30
1975	28,832	25.00	22/30
1976	16,234	25.00	27/35
1977	7,212	25.00	30/40
1978	7,079	26.50	30/40
1979	6,534	26.50	30/40
1980	N.A.	60.00	N.A.

NOTE: Individual sterling silver proofs of the $10 coin have been made available every year since 1974, except 1973. Uncirculated specimens of this coin were sold as part of the 8-coin set only; they were not offered separately.

5 DOLLARS

40mm

Shell Fountain in Bridgetown

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	Cupro-Nickel	800 Fine Silver 29.47 grams
1973	2,750	—	97,454
1974	3,958	—	35,600
1975	250	1,360	20,458
1976	250	996	11,929
1977	600	468	5,014
1978	—	1,017	4,436
1979	600	523	4,126
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

2 DOLLARS

Cupro-Nickel, 36mm

Staghorn Coral and West Indies Fish

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1973	3,000	—	97,454
1974	4,208	—	35,600
1975	500	1,360	20,458
1976	500	996	11,929
1977	600	468	5,014
1978	—	1,017	4,436
1979	600	523	4,126
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

1 DOLLAR

Cupro-Nickel, 28.5mm

Flying Fish

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1973	3,000	—	97,454
1974	4,208	—	35,600
1975	500	1,360	20,458
1976	500	996	11,929
1977	600	468	5,014
1978	—	1,017	4,436
1979	600	523	4,126
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 23.6mm

Morgan Lewis Sugar Mill

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1973	4,300	—	97,454
1974	5,508	—	35,600
1975	1,800	1,360	20,458
1976	1,800	996	11,929
1977	2,100	468	5,014
1978	—	2,517	4,436
1979	1,500	523	4,126
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

BARBADOS - Continued

10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 17.8mm

Tern

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1973	5,000	—	97,454
1974	6,208	—	35,600
1975	2,500	1,360	20,458
1976	2,500	996	11,929
1977	2,100	468	5,014
1978	—	2,517	4,436
1979	1,500	523	4,126
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

5 CENTS

Special Brass, 21mm

South Point Lighthouse

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1973	7,500	—	97,454
1974	8,708	—	35,600
1975	5,000	1,360	20,458
1976	5,000	996	11,929
1977	2,100	468	5,014
1978	—	2,517	4,436
1979	1,500	523	4,126
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

1 CENT

Special Bronze, 19mm

Broken Trident

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1973	7,500	—	97,454
1974	8,708	—	35,600
1975	5,000	1,360	20,458
1976	5,000	996	11,929
1977	2,102	468	5,014
1978	—	2,517	4,436
1979	1,500	523	4,126
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

BELIZE

CATALOG NO.

In 1974, for the first time in its history, Belize (the Central American nation which was formerly known as British Honduras) issued its all-new national coinage. To honor this occasion, a special collector's proof set was issued in which each of the 8 coins in the set was minted in sterling silver. This special collector's proof set has been issued each year since 1974. In addition, 8-coin proof sets without silver, and 8-coin uncirculated specimen sets, without silver, have been issued each year since 1974. Michael Rizzello, one of the world's most renowned coin sculptors, created the portrayals of the tropical birds of Belize appearing on the face of each coin. The National Coat of Arms appears on the obverse of each coin.

The coins issued after 1974 differ from the 1974 issues in 2 significant respects: (1) the 5 post-1974 coins ranging in value from 1¢ to 50¢ show the denomination in Arabic numerals, rather than in words only; and (2) the post-1974 1¢ coin has scalloped edges, whereas the 1974 1¢ coin was round.

A $100 gold coin has been issued annually since 1975. The $250 gold coin was issued only in 1978.

OBVERSE DESIGN

National Coat-of-Arms

8-COIN SETS

1¢ to $10

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	4,506	$20.00	$50/70
1975	*1,095	27.50	75/95
1976	*759	27.50	90/110
1977	*520	27.50	115/135
1978	*458	28.50	85/105
1979	N.A.	28.50	N.A.
1980	—	28.50	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

PROOF

Base-Metal

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	21,470	$35.00	$25/35
1975	8,794	37.50	40/50
1976	4,893	37.50	50/65
1977	2,107	37.50	60/75
1978	1,671	39.50	60/75
1979	N.A.	39.50	N.A.
1980	N.A.	39.50	N.A.

PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	31,368	$100	$75/95
1975	13,275	110	80/100
1976	5,897	110	90/110
1977	3,197	110	125/150
1978	3,342	110	125/150
1979	N.A.	110	N.A.
1980	N.A.	220	N.A.

250 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold,
26.16mm, 8.81 Grams

The $250 gold coin issued in 1978 is the largest denomination coin ever authorized for Belize. Sculptured by Gilroy Roberts, the reverse depicts a jaguar in a hunting stance. The obverse bears Belize's coat of arms with the date and metal content below, surrounded by the legend BELIZE and the denomination.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	200	$140	$325/350

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	3,399	$195	$225/250

BELIZE - Continued

100 DOLLARS

500/1000 Fine Gold,
26mm, 6.21 Grams

1975
National Assembly Building in Belmopan

1976
Ancient Mayan Symbols

1977
Kinich Ahau, Mayan Sun God

1978
Itzamna, Mayan God

1979
Queen Angelfish

1980
Moorish Idol Fish

The $100 gold coin was first issued in 1975, and is the first gold coin in Belize's history. The obverse sculptured by Michael Rizzello, bears the National Coat of Arms of Belize. This design has remained unchanged since 1975.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*2,028	$50	$100/125
1975	100	N.A.	400/450
1976	*16	50	300/400
1976	200	N.A.	400/450
1977	*51	50	675/725
1977	200	N.A.	400/450
1978	*351	N.A.	225/250
1979	N.A.	N.A.	120/140

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	8,126	$70	$75/90
1976	10,704	70	$75/90
1977	7,859	70	$75/90
1978	7,178	75	$75/90
1979	N.A.	80	85/100
1980	N.A.	123	N.A.

The proof mintage includes the following coins issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets exclusively for Gold Coin Club Members: 1975 — 8,126; 1976 — 7,802; 1977 — 4,262; 1978 — 3,389.

25 DOLLARS

.925 Fine Silver
37.81mm, 27.28 Grams

The 1978 silver coin is the first 25 Dollar coin issued by Belize. It was issued to commemorate the Coronation Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II. The obverse features the Arnold Machin portrait of Elizabeth II. The reverse depicts a crown supported by the Tudor greyhound and the English lion.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	252	—	$60/75

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	*8,438	$30	$35/50

**Included in the set of 5 Coronation Jubilee crowns which sold for $150 for the set.*

10 DOLLARS

40mm

1974-1978
Great Curassow

1979
Jabiru

1980
Scarlet Ibis

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Cupro-Nickel	Proof Cupro-Nickel	Proof .925 Silver 29.8 grams
1974	4,726	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	117	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	125	—	—
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	125	—	—
1978	*583	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

5 DOLLARS

38mm

Keel-Billed Toucan

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Cupro-Nickel	Proof Cupro-Nickel	Proof .925 Silver 26.7 grams
1974	4,936	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	237	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	250	—	—
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	200	—	—
1978	*708	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

1 DOLLAR

35mm

Scarlet Macaw

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Cupro-Nickel	Proof Cupro-Nickel	Proof .925 Silver 19.62 grams
1974	6,656	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	1,182	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	1,250	—	—
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	1,250	—	—
1978	*1,708	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

50 CENTS

27.7mm

1974 1975-
Frigate Bird

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Cupro-Nickel	Proof Cupro-Nickel	Proof 925 Silver 10.49 grams
1974	8,806	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	2,358	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	3,259	—	—
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	3,020	—	—
1978	*2,958	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

25 CENTS

23.6mm

1974 1975-
Blue-Crowned Motmot

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Cupro-Nickel	Proof Cupro-Nickel	Proof .925 Silver 6.54 grams
1974	13,106	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	4,716	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	5,000	—	—
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	5,000	—	—
1978	*5,458	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

BELIZE - Continued

10 CENTS

17mm

1974 1975-
Long-Tailed Hermit

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Cupro-Nickel	Proof Cupro-Nickel	Proof .925 Silver 2.77 grams
	—	—	
1974	26,506	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	11,790	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	12,500	—	—
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	12,500	—	—
1978	*12,958	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

5 CENTS

20.3mm

1974 1975-
Fork-Tailed Flycatcher

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Nickel-Brass	Proof Nickel-Brass	Proof .925 Silver 4.29 grams
	—	—	
1974	49,506	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	23,580	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	25,000	—	—
	Aluminum	Aluminum	.925 Silver
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1977	25,000	—	—
1978	*25,458	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

1 CENT

19.5mm

1974 1975-
Swallow-Tailed Kite

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Bronze	Proof Bronze	Proof .925 Silver 3.50 grams
	—	—	
1974	224,506	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	117,900	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	127,000	—	—
	Aluminum	Aluminum	.925 Silver
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	125,000	—	—
1978	*125,458	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

BERMUDA

CAT CODE BMC

In 1975, Bermuda issued a $100 gold coin and a $25 coin without gold. The gold coin is the highest denomination coin ever issued by Bermuda, and the first $100 gold coin in its history. The coins commemorate the Royal Visit to Bermuda in 1975 by Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip. Both coins were also issued in medallic first day covers.

100 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold,
24mm, 7.03 Grams

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*18,827	$100	$125/150
1975	25	100	—

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*27,270	$140	$125/150

**The proof mintage includes 11,489 coins issued in monetary first day covers; 5,743 of which were first-day-of-mintage proofs). Also included in this figure are 2,514 coins issued in first-day-of-minting cachets.*

25 DOLLARS

48mm

UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*1,193	$40	$30/40
1975	100	N.A.	—

**Brilliant uncirculated specimens were made available only in Bermuda*

PROOF

Sterling Silver, 48.3 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*14,709	$40	$50/60

**The proof mintage includes 7,121 coins issued in monetary first day covers.*

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

CAT CODE BVC

In 1973, for the first time in its history, the British Virgin Islands issued its own official coinage, consisting of 6 coins. The coinage portrait of Queen Elizabeth II, sculptured by Arnold Machin, appears on the obverse of each coin. The reverse designs sculptured by Gilroy Roberts, portray the fascinating birds of the Islands. The obverse and reverse designs of the coins, ranging in denomination from 1¢ to $1, have remained unchanged since 1973.

Each year from 1973 through 1978 6-coin proof sets and 6-coin uncirculated specimen sets have been made available. Seven-coin proof and uncirculated specimen sets, which includes the newly designed 5 dollar coin, have been issued since 1979. In 1973, a special set of 6 first day covers containing the 6 proof coins, and special stamps was also made available. The $100 gold coin has been issued each year since 1975.

In 1977, a special 6-piece all sterling silver proof set commemorating the 25th anniversary of the reign of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain was issued. This Royal Silver Jubilee proof set had the same reverse and obverse designs as the traditional proof set. The obverse bears a special inscription including the words "Silver Jubilee."

OBVERSE DESIGNS

1977

1973-
Queen Elizabeth

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
Continued

6-COIN SETS

1¢ to $1

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	18,402	$11.50	$15/25
1974	9,474	10.00	15/20
1975	*2,351	12.50	35/40
1976	*996	12.50	40/50
1977	*782	12.50	40/50
1978	*943	13.00	50/60

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

NOTE: The 1973 uncirculated 6-coin set included the $1 coin in sterling silver. In all subsequent uncirculated sets, the $1 coin was cupro-nickel.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	*146,581	$15.00	$25/30
1974	93,555	20.00	25/30
1975	32,244	25.00	25/30
1976	15,003	25.00	30/35
1977	7,218	25.00	35/45
1978	7,059	26.00	35/45

**Includes 34,418 proofs issued in first day covers.*

7-COIN SETS

1¢ to $5

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	N.A.	$20.00	N.A.
1980	N.A.	20.00	N.A.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	N.A.	$39.50	N.A.
1980	N.A.	95.00	N.A.

SILVER JUBILEE SET

PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	17,366	$60.00	$50/75

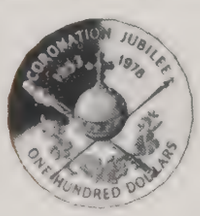
100 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold,
24mm, 7.10 Grams

1975
Tern

1976
50th Birthday of Queen Elizabeth II

1977
Queen's Silver Jubilee



1978
25th Anniversary of Coronation

1979
Sir Francis Drake

1980
The Golden Hind

This coin was first issued in 1975. It is the highest denomination coin ever minted for circulation in the Islands. The obverse, sculptured by Arnold Machin, bears the official coinage portrait of Queen Elizabeth II. This design has remained unchanged since 1975.

The reverse of the 1975 coin was sculptured by Gilroy Roberts. The 1976 coin was issued to commemorate the 50th Birthday of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II, and was the first gold coin issued anywhere in the world to honor Her Majesty's 50th Birthday.

The 1977 coin commemorates the 25-year reign of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II as Head of the Commonwealth of Nations. The reverse depicts the St. Edward's Crown, the actual crown used during the Queen's coronation. The coin is known as the "100 Dollar Gold Crown"

The 1978 piece was issued to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the Monarch's coronation. It was the world's first to utilize the 25-sided flan.

Sir Francis Drake, the greatest of all the buccaneers, is portrayed on the 1979 coin. Drake's fleet dropped anchor in Gorda Sound in 1595 during his last expedition against the Spaniards. Drake's ship 'The Golden Hind' is depicted on the 1980 coin. It commemorates the 400th anniversary of his circumnavigation of the globe.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*13,249	$100	$125/150
1975	10	N.A.	—
1976	*1,742	100	200/250
1976	10	N.A.	—
1977	*10	N.A.	1100/1500

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

NOTE: There were no uncirculated coins issued after 1977.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	23,424	$140	$120/140
1976	12,443	140	125/150
1977	6,715	140	175/200
1978	5,772	155	175/200
1979	3,216	165	200/225
1980	N.A.	210	N.A.

The proof mintages include the following coins issued in first-day-of-minting cachets; 1975 — 8,754; 1976 — 7,132; 1977 — 3,613; 1978 — 2,729; 1979 — 1,647.

25 DOLLARS

925 Fine Silver
37 81mm, 27 28 Grams

The 1978 silver coin is the first 25 Dollar coin issued by the British Virgin Islands. It was issued to commemorate the Coronation Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II. The obverse features the Arnold Machin portrait of Elizabeth II.

The reverse portrays a crown supported by Edward III's griffin and a dragon.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	*8,438	$30	$30/40

**Included in the set of 5 Coronation Jubilee crowns which sold for $150 for the set*

5 DOLLARS

42mm

1979
Snowy Egret

1980
Great Blue Heron

Each year, since 1979, the British Virgin Islands has issued a new 5-dollar coin in sterling silver designed by Gilroy Roberts. The reverse of the coins feature birds of the Islands.

UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

PROOF

.925 Silver, 40.14 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

1 DOLLAR

39mm

Frigate Bird

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Brilliant Cupro-Nickel	Uncirculated Cupro-Nickel	Proof .925 Silver 25.10 grams
	—	—	—
1973	—	19,785	180,999
1974	—	12,274	93,555
1975	2,151	800	32,244
1976	996	1,800	15,003
1977	782	800	7,218
1977	—	—	*17,366
1978	800	943	7,059
1978	—	—	**6,196
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

**Royal Silver Jubilee coin*

***Coronation Jubilee coin.*

NOTE: In 1973, the $1 uncirculated coin was struck in sterling silver. The 1973 proof mintage includes 34,418 proofs issued in first day covers.

50 CENTS

32mm

Brown Pelican

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Cupro-Nickel	Proof Cupro-Nickel	Proof .925 Silver 16.35 grams
	—	—	—
1973	20,143	**180,999	—
1974	12,474	93,555	—
1975	*2,351	32,244	—
1975	1,000	—	—
1976	*996	15,003	—
1976	2,000	—	—
1977	*782	7,218	17,366
1977	600	—	—
1978	*1,543	7,059	***6,196
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

***Includes 34,418 proofs issued in monetary first day covers*

****Coronation Jubilee coin*

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS Continued

25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 26mm

Mangrove Cuckoo

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Cupro-Nickel —	Proof Cupro-Nickel —	Proof .925 Silver 8.56 grams
1973	20,734	**180,999	—
1974	12,474	93,555	—
1975	*2,351	32,224	—
1975	1,000	—	—
1976	*996	15,003	—
1976	2,000	—	—
1977	*782	7,218	17,366
1977	500	—	—
1978	*1,443	7,059	***6,196
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

***Includes 34,418 proofs issued in first day covers.*

****Coronation Jubilee coin.*

10 CENTS

23mm

Belted Kingfisher

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Cupro-Nickel —	Proof Cupro-Nickel —	Proof .925 Silver 5.92 grams
1973	22,732	**180,999	—
1974	13,474	93,555	—
1975	*2,351	32,444	—
1975	2,000	—	—
1976	*996	15,003	—
1976	3,000	—	—
1977	*782	7,218	17,366
1977	500	—	—
1978	*1,443	7,059	***6,196
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

***Includes 34,418 proofs issued in first day covers.*

****Coronation Jubilee coin.*

5 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 20mm

Zenaida Dove

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Cupro-Nickel —	Proof Cupro-Nickel —	Proof .925 Silver 3.33 grams
1973	26,201	**180,999	—
1974	18,274	93,555	—
1975	*2,351	32,244	—
1975	3,800	—	—
1976	*996	15,003	—
1976	4,800	—	—
1977	*782	7,218	17,366
1977	500	—	—
1978	*1,443	7,059	***6,196
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

***Includes 34,418 proofs issued in first day covers.*

****Coronation Jubilee coin.*

1 CENT

15mm

Green-Throated Carib and
Antillean-Crested Hummingbird

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated Bronze —	Proof Bronze —	Proof .925 Silver 1.63 grams
1973	52,902	**180,999	—
1974	22,474	93,555	—
1975	*2,351	32,244	—
1975	6,000	—	—
1976	*996	15,003	—
1976	12,000	—	—
1977	*782	7,218	17,366
1977	500	—	—
1978	*1,443	7,059	***6,196
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

***Includes 34,418 proofs issued in first day covers.*

****Coronation Jubilee coin.*

COOK ISLANDS

CAT. CODE: CIC

The Cook Islands lie approximately 1,600 miles northeast of New Zealand. Discovered 200 years ago by Captain James Cook, placed under British protection in 1888, and subsequently affiliated with New Zealand, the Islands have been self-governing, with respect to internal affairs, since 1965.

The mint began producing Cook Islands coinage in 1975. The designs appearing on the reverse of the coins depict the exotic vegetation and wildlife of the Islands. The reverse designs for the 1¢ through $1.00 coins have remained unchanged since 1975. In 1979, the 10¢ and 50¢ coins bear the legend 'FAO' in tribute to the U.N. Food & Agriculture Organization. James Berry sculptured all of these designs. The official coinage portrait of H.M. Queen Elizabeth sculptured by Arnold Machin, appears on the obverse of each coin.

In 1975, 7-coin proof, and brilliant uncirculated specimen sets were made available. The 5-dollar coin was introduced in 1976, and since that time, 8-coin proof sets have been issued. The 5-dollar coin was also made available in a First Day Cover, and is listed in the Monetary Covers section of this Guidebook. A 25-dollar sterling silver coin was first issued in 1977. The 100-dollar gold coin was issued from 1975 through 1977, and in 1979. In 1978, two gold coins were issued in the 200-dollar and 250-dollar denominations.

OBVERSE DESIGN

Queen Elizabeth II

7-COIN SETS

1¢ to $1

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*2,251	$10	$20/30

Brilliant Uncirculated

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	21,290	$29.50	$17/22

8-COIN SETS

1¢ to $5

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	*1,066	$20	$40/50
1977	*1,171	20	50/60
1978	*767	20	30/40

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	17,658	$40	$50/65
1977	5,986	42	60/75
1978	6,287	42	60/75
1979	N.A.	42	N.A

250 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold,
32.3mm, 17.9 Grams

The 1978 250-dollar coin was the largest gold coin as well as the highest denomination ever issued by Cook Islands. It was issued to honor the 250th anniversary of the birth of Captain James Cook, for whom the island chain is named.

The obverse features the Arnold Machin bust of Queen Elizabeth II. A left facing portrait of Captain Cook dominates the reverse.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	*200	$298	$300/350
1978	25	N.A.	—

Brilliant Uncirculated

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	*1,757	$375	$375/425

*Includes 894 in first-day-of-minting cachets

200 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold,
31.7mm, 16.6 Grams

1978
Discovery of Hawaii

1979
Legacy of Captain James Cook

The discovery of Hawaii 200 years ago by world explorer Captain James Cook is the basis for the issuance of Cook Islands first 200-dollar gold coin in 1978.

The reverse portrays Captain Cook wading ashore with two sailors, a small boat and his sea vessel, the Resolution, pictured in the background. The obverse features the Arnold Machin bust of Queen Elizabeth II. This coin was issued in a Monetary First Day cover.

The 1979 200-dollar coin was created as a tribute to Captain Cook's discoveries and scientific cataloguing of Pacific flora and fauna. The reverse portrays "Cook's Petrel" in flight, seen against a branch of the "Cookia Punctata", a single bloom of "Cook's Tea Plant" and a cluster of "Cooktown Orchids".

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	26	N.A.	$400/500
1978	*621	$220	275/325
1979	25	268	400/500
1979	*271	—	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	3,216	$290	$300/350
1979	1,939	338	N.A.

NOTE: The proof mintage includes the following coins in First-Day-of-Minting cachets issued exclusively to Gold Coin Club members: 1978 — 650; 1979 — 1,000. The balance, only in 1978, was in monetary covers

100 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold,
26mm, 9.60 grams ('75-'77)
26.16mm, 9.76 grams ('79)

1975
Cook's Second Voyage

1976
United States Bicentennial

1977
Queen's Silver Jubilee

1979
Mask of Tongaroa

The 1975 $100 gold coin was issued to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the completion of Captain James Cook's voyage of discovery to the Cook Islands in the South Pacific. The reverse depicts Captain Cook's ship Resolution along with portraits of Captain Cook himself and his monarch, King George III of Great Britain. The 1976 coin depicts Benjamin Franklin and Captain James Cook and was issued in honor of America's Bicentennial. This is the first gold coin ever to bear a portrait of Benjamin Franklin. The coin's design was inspired by a wartime drama involving the return of Captain Cook's ship, the Resolution, from Cook's final voyage of discovery that concluded at the height of the American Revolution. Franklin personally guaranteed the ship's safe passage, by addressing a letter to all American ship commanders.

The 1977 coin commemorates the 25th anniversary of H.M. Queen Elizabeth's reign. The design features Her Majesty's Royal Cipher. The legend "1952-1977 25 YEARS" appears above the Cipher, and the word "JUBILEE" is shown below it. Portrayed on either side are blossoms of the exotic Hibiscus and Frangipani flowers that grow in profusion throughout the Islands. The 1977 coin was also issued in a monetary First Day Cover. The mask of the supreme God of the early Cook Islanders, Tongaroa, appears on the 1979 coin. James Berry has created all of these designs.

COOK ISLANDS - Continued

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*7,447	$133	$140/160
1975	100	N.A.	1000/1200
1976	*852	N.A.	200/250
1976	50	N.A.	1000/1200
1977	*562	N.A.	150/200
1977	50	N.A.	1000/1200

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	16,933	$185	$150/170
1976	9,373	140	150/175
1977	9,364	128	150/175
1979	N.A.	185	N.A.

NOTE: The proof mintages include the following coins issued in first-day-of-minting cachets exclusively for Gold Coin Club Members: 1975 — 7,325; 1976 — 4,936; 1977 — 3,397.

25 DOLLARS

Sterling Silver, 50mm, 47.3 grams

The 25th anniversary of H.M. Queen Elizabeth's reign was celebrated in 1977. In honor of this occasion, the Cook Islands issued this 25-dollar sterling silver coin. The reverse design features Her Majesty's Royal Cipher. The legend "1952-1977 25 YEARS" appears above the Cipher, and the word "JUBILEE" is shown below it. Portrayed on either side are blossoms of the exotic Hibiscus and Frangipani flowers that grow in profusion throughout the Islands. The 1977 coin was also issued in a monetary First Day Cover. James Berry created this design.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	*4,068	$30	$50/60
1977	100	—	—

**Brilliant Uncirculated.*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	16,595	$40	$60/75

The proof mintage includes 1,781 First-Day-of-Minting cachets issued exclusively to Gold Coin Club Members.

10 DOLLARS

.925 Fine Silver
37.81mm, 27.28 Grams

The 1978 silver coin is the first 10 dollar coin issued by Cook Islands. It was issued to commemorate the Coronation Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II. The obverse features the Arnold Machin portrait of Elizabeth II.

The reverse portrays a crown supported by the white lion of Edward I and the yale of Henry VII.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	5,350	N.A.	$80/100

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	*10,688	$15	$16/25

**Included in the set of 5 Coronation Jubilee crowns which sold for $150 for the set.*

5 DOLLARS

42mm

1976
Mangaia Kingfisher

1977
Ativ Swiftlet

1978
Polynesian Warbler

1979
Fruit Doves

Cook Islands National Wildlife Conservation Day was celebrated on November 15, 1976. The Government officially designated this day as a national holiday, in honor of the establishment of a magnificent wildlife sanctuary in the Cook Islands. The sanctuary occupies the entire coral island of Manuae — a paradise for birds, animals and exotic tropical plants and flowers. To honor this important occasion the Government of the Cook Islands authorized the minting of a new denomination 5 dollar coin. A newly designed 5 dollar coin has been issued each year since 1976. Each coin was also issued in a monetary First Day Cover.

UNCIRCULATED

500 Silver, 27.32 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	*2,192	N.A.	$60/85
1976	251	N.A.	200/250
1977	*4,032	$10.00	15/25
1977	252	N.A.	25/35
1978	*3,659	10.00	25/35
1978	250	N.A.	—

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

PROOF

.500 Fine Silver, 27.32 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	28,354	$19.50	$25/35
1977	10,761	22.50	25/35
1978	11,408	22.50	25/35
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

The 1977 mintage figures includes specimens in sets, medallic covers, and those separately issued.

1 DOLLAR

Cupro-Nickel, 38.7mm

Tangaroa, Polynesian God of Creation

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1975	1,000	2,251	21,290
1976	1,001	1,066	17,658
1977	1,171	1,002	5,986
1978	1,000	767	6,287
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

50 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 32mm

Bonito

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1975	1,000	2,251	21,290
1976	1,001	1,066	17,658
1977	1,171	1,002	5,986
1978	1,000	767	6,287
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

20 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 28.5mm

1975
Fairy Tern

1976-
Pacific Triton Shell

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1975	1,000	2,251	21,290
1976	1,001	1,066	17,658
1977	1,171	1,002	5,986
1978	1,000	767	6,287
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

COOK ISLANDS - Continued

10 CENTS

Curpo-Nickel, 23.6mm

Orange

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1975	1,000	2,251	21,290
1976	1,001	1,066	17,658
1977	1,171	1,002	5,986
1978	1,000	767	6,287
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

5 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 19.4mm

Hibiscus

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1975	1,000	2,251	21,290
1976	1,001	1,066	17,658
1977	1,171	1,002	5,986
1978	1,000	767	6,287
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

2 CENTS

Special Bronze, 21.4mm

Pineapple

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1975	1,000	2,251	21,290
1976	1,001	1,066	17,658
1977	1,171	1,002	5,986
1978	1,000	767	6,287
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

1 CENT

Special Bronze, 17.5mm

Taro Leaf

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1975	1,000	2,251	21,290
1976	1,001	1,066	17,658
1977	1,171	1,002	5,986
1978	1,000	767	6,287
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

ETHIOPIA

CAT. CODE: ETH — File No.: 813

Ethiopia is one of the oldest nations in the history of the world. It was settled a thousand years before the birth of Christ, and has been an independent nation for some 2,000 years. Ethiopian coinage, too, is very old, dating back to the 3rd century A.D. The ancient coins of this land symbolize its beauty and its rich heritage.

In 1977, for the first time in 34 years, the coinage of Ethiopia was completely redesigned. Each of the 5 monetary coins in this new coinage bears a new and different design never used before on any Ethiopian coinage. The National Bank of Ethiopia appointed the mint to strike proofs of the new coinage. Each coin bears a detailed design representing a significant element in the life of the Ethiopian nation. Each bears a legend in Amharic, the language of Ethiopia.

A lion's head, symbolizing the strength, courage and spirit of the Ethiopian people — and the date of issue appear on the obverse. The date is "1969" — 1977 in the Ethiopian calendar. The explanation for this date is that the Ethiopian calendar has a 13-month year, and the Ethiopian people place the time of Christ's birth almost 8 years later than the Christian calendar.

OBVERSE DESIGN

Lion Head

5-COIN SETS

1¢ to 50¢

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	11,724	$25	$25/35

50 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 25mm

Symbol of the unity of Ethiopia's progressive forces.

ETHIOPIA - Continued

25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 21.5mm

A tribute to the modern Ehtiopian woman.

10 CENTS

Copper Zinc, 23mm

Mountain Nyala

5 CENTS

Copper Zinc, 20mm

Member of the People's Militia

1 CENT

Aluminum, 17mm

Farmer plowing his land

GUYANA

CAT. CODE: GYA

In 1976, the nation of Guyana (formerly British Guiana) celebrated its 10th anniversary of independence. To honor this occasion, the government authorized a redesign of the nation's monetary coins. The coinage includes 8 coins in denominations from 1¢ to $10. The coin denominations from 1¢ to $1, in the 6-coin proof sets, depict the fascinating array of wildlife that inhabit Guyana. The $5 and $10 coins, in the 8-coin proof sets, bear portraits of national heroes. The reverses of all of these coins carry the Guyana Coat of Arms.

The nation's first gold coin was issued in 1976, and again in 1977.

OBVERSE DESIGN

National Coat-Of-Arms

6-COIN PROOF SETS

1¢ to $1

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	10,302	$15	$30/35
1977	1,530	15	40/50
1978	1,219	16	40/50
1979	882	16	50/60
1980	N.A.	19	N.A.

8-COIN PROOF SETS

1¢ to $10

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	17,536	$45.00	$50/60
1977	5,685	45.00	60/75
1978	3,825	48.00	65/80
1979	2,665	47.50	70/85
1980	N.A.	100.00	N.A.

NOTE: The Franklin Mint only made available 6 and 8-coin proof sets, and did not produce uncirculated specimen sets for its collectors.

100 DOLLARS

500/1000 Fine Gold, 25.25mm

1976
El Dorado Casting Gold Upon The Water
5.74 Grams

1977
El Dorado Gathering In The Golden Sheaves
5.58 Grams

For two centuries, the legend of Eldorado lured brave men, including the conquistadors of Spain, the Elizabethan privateers and the Dutch, into the interior of north-central South America. Many lost their lives, but none of them found El Dorado, the mythical "Golden Man" believed to rule over a hidden empire rich beyond man's wildest dreams. However, the sacrifices of those soldiers of fortune did lead to the exploration of a land subsequently colonized under the name of British Guiana, and known today as Guyana. The 100 Dollar gold coins portray the fabled "Golden Man" of legend. The 1976 coin depicts the Golden Man casting gold upon the water. The 1977 coin celebrates the riches of the nation's fertile soil. It depicts the Golden Man gathering in the golden sheaves.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	100	—	$400/500
1977	*100	—	400/500

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	20,864	$56	$75/85
1977	7,635	59	90/110

NOTE: The proof mintage includes the following coins issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets exclusively for Gold Club members: 1976 — 10,857, 1977 — 4,810

50 DOLLARS

Sterling Silver, 48mm, 48.3 grams

Enmore Martyrs

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	*100	N.A.	$275/300

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	1,001	N.A.	$125/150

10 DOLLARS

45.01mm

Cuffy — Fighter for Freedom

UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	*150	N.A.	$45/60
1976	300	N.A.	—
1977	100	N.A.	165/185
1978	100	N.A.	165/185
1979	100	N.A.	—

Brilliant Uncirculated

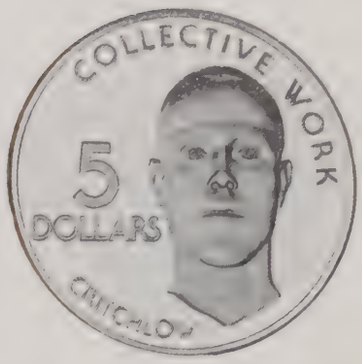
PROOF

Sterling Silver, 43.4 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	17,536	N.A.	$25/35
1977	5,685	N.A.	30/35
1978	3,825	N.A.	35/40
1979	2,665	N.A.	N.A.
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

5 DOLLARS

42mm



H.N. Critchlow — Statesman

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	.500 Silver 37.76 grams
1976	*150	17,536
1976	400	—
1977	100	5,685
1978	100	3,825
1979	100	2,665
1980	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

1 DOLLAR

Cupro-Nickel, 35.56mm

Caiman

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	*50	27,838
1976	600	—
1977	500	7,215
1978	500	5,044
1979	500	3,547
1980	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

50 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 26mm

Conje Pheasant

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	*50	27,838
1976	2,000	—
1977	2,000	7,215
1978	2,000	5,044
1979	2,000	3,547
1980	N.A.	N.A

Brilliant Uncirculated

25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 22mm

Harpy Eagle

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	*50	27,838
1976	4,000	—
1977	4,000	7,215
1978	4,000	5,044
1979	4,000	3,547
1980	N.A.	N.A

Brilliant Uncirculated

10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 18.10mm

Sakiwinki

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	*50	27,838
1976	10,000	—
1977	10,000	7,215
1978	10,000	5,044
1979	10,000	3,547
1980	N.A.	N.A

Brilliant Uncirculated

5 CENTS

Copper-Zinc, 19.51mm

Jaguar

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	*50	27,838
1976	15,000	—
1977	15,000	7,215
1978	15,000	5,044
1979	15,000	3,547
1980	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

1 CENT

Copper-Zinc, 16mm

Manatee

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	*50	27,838
1976	15,000	—
1977	15,000	7,215
1978	15,000	5,044
1979	15,000	3,547
1980	N.A.	N.A

Brilliant Uncirculated

JAMAICA

CAT. CODE: JMC

The Franklin Mint has struck the official monetary coinage of Jamaica since 1970. In 1970, 6-coin sets (1 cent through 1 dollar) in proof and uncirculated specimens were made available. The 5-dollar coin was introduced in 1971, and 6-coin (without 5-dollar coin) & 7-coin sets in proof and circulated specimens were made available from 1971-1973. In 1974, the 10-dollar commemorative coin was introduced and 8-coin sets in proof and uncirculated specimens were made available in 1974 and 1975. 9-coin sets have been issued each year since 1976. Individual sterling silver proofs of the 10-dollar coin have been made available each year since 1974.

The reverse designs on the 1 cent to 1 dollar coins were unchanged from 1970-1975. The 5-dollar coin, introduced in 1971, carried a full-face portrait of Norman W. Manley, Jamaica's first premier. This was redesigned to a profile portrait in 1972, and remains the same through to the present day. The Sir Henry Morgan 10-dollar coin in 1974 was the first of the annual 10-dollar coins. A new 50-cent coin was introduced in 1976, and a commemorative 20-cent coin in 1977.

The reverse designs on the 1-cent to 25-cent coins, sculptured by Christopher Ironside depict the flora and fauna of Jamaica. Paul Vincze sculptured the design on the 1-dollar coin featuring Sir Alexander Bustamante, Jamaica's First Prime Minister. The Jamaican Coat of Arms which appears on the obverse of each coin, was sculptured by Philip Nathan.

OBVERSE DESIGNS

1¢ to 25¢

1970 1971-
National Coat-of-Arms

50¢

1976

$1.00

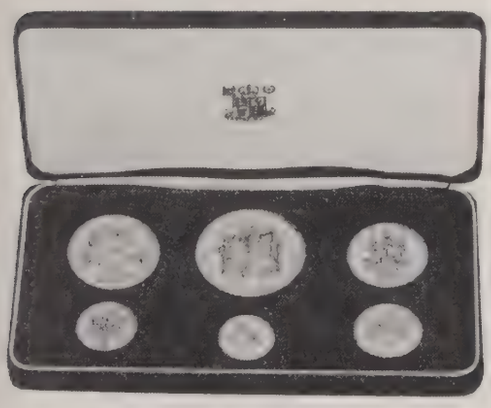
1970

$1 to $10

1971-

6-COIN SETS

1¢ to $1



UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	5,000	$16.00	$25/30
1971	4,834	15.00	25/30
1972	4,000	10.00	15/20
1973	3,000	9.95	15/20

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	11,540	$15.00	$30/40
1971	1,048	15.00	60/80

7-COIN SETS

1¢ to $5

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	4,072	$19.50	$50/60
1972	2,982	19.75	35/45
1973	6,404	19.75	30/40

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	12,739	$26.00	$50/60
1972	16,967	27.50	30/40
1973	28,405	27.50	30/40
1976	1,503	22.50	30/40

8-COIN SETS

1¢ to $10

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	8,361	$25.00	$30/40
1975	*4,683	27.50	30/40

**BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	22,026	$50.00	$45/50
1975	15,638	55.00	50/60

9-COIN SETS

1¢ to $10

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	1,802	$17.50	$80/100
1977	600	27.50	100/120
1978	1,282	27.50	75/95
1979	2,608	27.50	70/85
1980	N.A.	30.00	N.A.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	22,900	$55.00	$60/75
1977	10,054	55.00	70/90
1978	6,058	59.00	75/100
1979	4,049	59.00	80/105
1980	N.A.	90.00	N.A.

100 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold,
25mm, 7.83 Grams

1975
Columbus, Discoverer of Jamaica

1976
Admiral Horatio Nelson

The first gold coin in the history of Jamaica was issued in 1975. The highest denomination coin ever minted for circulation in Jamaica, it bears a portrait of Christopher Columbus who discovered the island of Jamaica on his second voyage to the new world in 1494.

The reverse of the 1976 100-dollar coin portrays Admiral Horatio Nelson, the great English naval leader. His ship the H.M.S. HINCHINBROOK is in the background at the left.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*10,000	$110	$120/150
1975	100	N.A.	100/120
1976	100	N.A.	450/500

**Brilliant Uncirculated.*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	20,988	$150	$115/140
1976	8,952	150	135/170

The proof mintage includes the following coins in first-day-of-minting cachets: 1975 — 9,195; 1976 — 5,488.

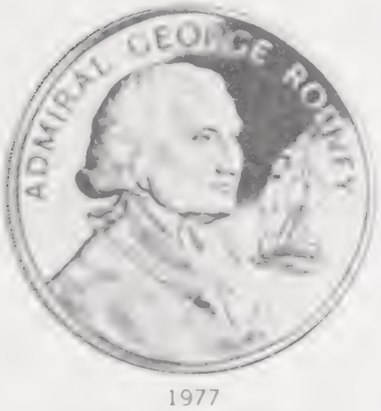
10 DOLLARS

45mm

1974
Sir Henry Morgan

1975
Christopher Columbus

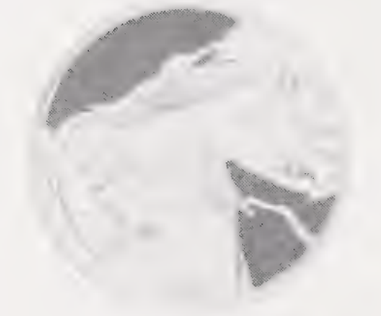
1976
Admiral Horatio Nelson



1977
Admiral George Rodney

1978
Jamaican Unity

1979
Homerus Swallowtails



1980
Hummingbirds

UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	14,611	N.A.	$10/20
1975	*5,758	N.A.	15/25
1975	30	N.A.	N.A.
1976	*2,302	N.A.	20/25
1976	27	N.A.	N.A.
1977	*847	N.A.	20/30
1977	27	N.A.	N.A.
1978	*1,559	N.A.	35/50
1979	*2,608	N.A.	N.A.
1979	27	—	—
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

**BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED*

The uncirculated mintage includes the following coins sold separately: 1974 — 2,000; 1975 — 1,075; 1976 — 500; 1977 — 250; 1978 — 250; 1979 — none.

PROOF

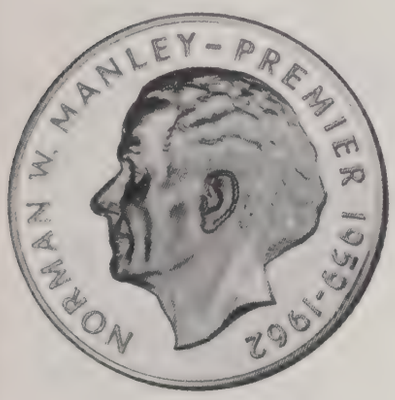
Sterling Silver, 48.6 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	41,520	$22.50	$30/40
1975	28,860	25.00	30/40
1976	30,583	25.00	30/40
1977	14,277	25.00	30/40
1978	11,718	27.00	30/40
1979	8,308	27.00	30/40
1980	N.A.	51.00	N.A.

5 DOLLARS

42mm

1971
Norman W. Manley



1972-
Norman W. Manley

UNCIRCULATED

Sterling Silver, 41.5 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	4,072	—	$50/65
1972	3,232	—	25/35
1973	6,484	—	25/35

Copper-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	8,661	—	$ 5/10
1975	*4,683	—	5/15
1975	65	—	N.A.
1976	*1,802	—	15/20
1976	56	—	N.A.
1977	*597	—	15/20
1977	56	—	N.A.
1978	*1,338	—	10/15
1979	*2,608	—	N.A.
1979	56	—	—
1980	N.A.	—	N.A.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

PROOF

Sterling Silver, 41.5 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	12,739	—	$35/40
1972	21,303	$12.75	25/35
1973	35,738	12.75	25/35

NOTE: In 1972 and 1973, the $5 proof coin was sold separately for $12.75 each.

.500 Silver, 37.8 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	22,026	—	$12/17
1975	15,638	—	12/17
1976	22,900	—	12/17
1977	10,054	—	12/17
1978	6,058	—	15/20
1979	4,049	—	20/25
1980	N.A.	—	N.A.

1 DOLLAR

Cupro-Nickel, 38.61mm

Sir Alexander Bustamante

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1970	5,000	—	13,941
1971	5,024	—	15,373
1972	7,982	—	16,967
1973	10,004	—	28,405
1974	8,961	—	22,026
1975	5,312	4,683	15,638
1976	284	1,802	24,403
1977	284	597	10,054
1978	—	1,566	6,058
1979	284	2,608	4,049
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

NOTE: In 1970 and 1971, the $1 proof coin was sold separately for $7.50 each.

50 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 30mm

Marcus Garvey

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1976	1,112	1,802	24,403
1977	556	597	10,054
1978	556	1,838	6,058
1979	556	1,282	4,049
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 32.31mm

Doctor Bird

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1970	5,000	—	11,540
1971	4,834	—	13,787
1972	8,382	—	16,967
1973	13,404	—	28,405
1974	12,361	—	22,026
1975	1,503	4,683	15,638
1976	1,112	1,802	24,403
1977	1,112	597	10,054
1978	1,112	1,282	6,058
1979	1,112	2,608	4,049
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

20 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 28.5mm

Until 1976 — 1977

Mahoe Tree

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1970	5,000	—	11,540
1971	4,834	—	13,787
1972	7,982	—	16,967
1973	13,404	—	28,405
1974	12,361	—	22,026
1975	1,560	4,683	15,638
1976	1,390	1,802	24,403
1977	1,390	597	10,054
1978	1,390	1,282	6,058
1979	1,390	2,608	4,049
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A

10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 23.59mm

Lignum Vitae

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1970	5,000	—	11,540
1971	4,834	—	13,787
1972	7,982	—	16,697
1973	15,404	—	28,405
1974	14,361	—	22,026
1975	3,120	4,683	15,638
1976	2,780	1,802	24,403
1977	2,780	597	10,054
1978	2,780	4,062	6,058
1979	2,780	2,608	4,049
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

5 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 19.4mm

Crocodile

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1970	5,000	—	11,540
1971	4,834	—	13,787
1972	7,982	—	16,967
1973	17,404	—	28,405
1974	16,361	—	22,026
1975	6,240	4,683	15,638
1976	5,560	1,802	24,403
1977	5,560	597	10,054
1978	5,560	1,282	6,058
1979	5,560	2,608	4,049
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A

1 CENT

21.08mm

Until 1975 — 1976-

Ackee Fruit

MINTAGE

Bronze

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1970	5,000	—	11,540
1971	4,834	—	13,787
1972	7,982	—	16,967
1973	29,404	—	28,405
1974	28,361	—	22,026
1975	36,400	4,683	15,638

Aluminum

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1976	27,600	1,802	24,403
1977	27,600	597	10,054
1978	27,600	1,282	6,058
1979	27,600	2,608	4,049
1980	N.A.	N.A.	N.A

JORDAN

CAT. CODE: JRC — FILE NO. 790

Jordan is one of the oldest and most historic countries in the world. Archaeological investigations at Jericho have established its age as 10,000 years or more. In Biblical times, the present Kingdom of Jordan was divided among four states. In modern times, complete independence was gained in 1946.

On August 11, 1952, H.M. Hussein I ibn Talal was proclaimed King of Jordan at the age of 17. In the years since then, King Hussein led his nation with courage, wisdom and the support and affection of his people. Today, he is one of the most respected leaders in the Middle East.

To honor the 25th Anniversary of his reign in 1977, the Government of Jordan issued a new 25 Dinar Gold Coin. The obverse bears a new portrait of King Hussein, sculpted expressly for this occasion. The reverse bears the official seal of The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan. This coin was struck in proof finish only, and the entire edition was struck on one day only — August 11, 1977, the exact 25th Anniversary of the reign of King Hussein.

25 DINARS

916/1000 Fine Gold, 29mm, 15 Grams

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	4,724	$195	$190/225

Of the 4,724 proofs, 2,170 were issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets exclusively for Gold Coin Club members. The remainder, 2,554, were issued in presentation cases.

LIBERIA

CAT. CODE: LIB — FILE NO.: 772

On July 26, 1977, Liberian Independence Day, the people of the Republic of Liberia celebrated the 130th anniversary of the birth of their nation: the first and oldest independent republic on the continent of Africa. It is the only African nation to be founded with the aid of the U.S. Government and settled by Africans of American birth.

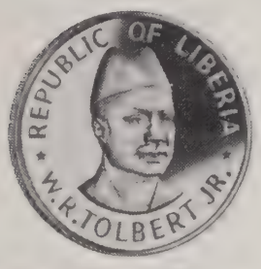
The particular anniversary is of special significance to the citizens of Liberia, for it coincides with the Bicentennial era of America. Not only is the Liberian Constitution modeled on the American Constitution, but it was America's dedication to the ideals of human freedom that made possible the establishment of the Liberian Republic.

The 1977 100-dollar gold coin commemorates this historic anniversary. It is the first 100-dollar gold coin ever issued by Liberia. It is also the nation's largest gold coin, and the highest denomination coin Liberia has ever issued. And it is the first coin in the nation's history to honor the great statesman Joseph Jenkins Roberts, a Black American, born in Virginia, who was ultimately to become the first President of the Republic of Liberia. This coin was also issued in 1979, with its national animal, the elephant, portrayed. A gold on bronze sculpture was also issued; see Bronze Sculpture section of this guidebook.

The obverse of the coin bears a sculptured portrait of President Roberts. The reverse features the Liberian national crest, which includes the motto, "The Love of Liberty Brought Us Here." It also includes a symbolic representation of the American brig "Elizabeth," known to Liberians as "The Black Mayflower." Eight-coin proof sets were issued in 1978 and 1979. No uncirculated sets were issued.

OBVERSE DESIGNS

25¢, 50¢ and $1



President William R. Tolbert, Jr.

10¢

African Liberty Head

1¢ to 5¢

African Elephant

8-COIN SETS

1¢ to $5

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	7,311	$45	N.A.
1979	1,857	45	—

100 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold, 26.16mm
10.93 Grams

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	*787	$110	$250/300

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	4,250	$140	$160/180
1979	1,656	175	—

The proof mintage includes the following coins in special first-day-of-minting cachets offered exclusively to Gold Coin Club members: 1978—2,747; 1979—1,049.

5 DOLLARS

.900 Fine Silver, 35.64 grams
42mm

The 5-Dollar silver coin portrays Liberia's magnificent national animal — the African Elephant. It is standing with its right front foot resting on a relief map of Liberia.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	7,311	N.A.	N.A.
1979	1,857	N.A.	N.A.

2 DOLLARS

MINTAGE

Year	Proof	Mkt.Val
1979	1,857	N.A.

1 DOLLAR

Cupro-Nickel, 34mm

MINTAGE

Year	Proof	Mkt.Val
1978	7,311	N.A.
1979	1,857	N.A.

LIBERIA - Continued

50 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 29mm

MINTAGE

Year	Proof	Mkt.Val
1978	7,311	N.A.
1979	1,857	N.A.

25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 23mm

MINTAGE

Year	Proof	Mkt.Val
1978	7,311	N.A.
1979	1,857	N.A.

10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 17mm

MINTAGE

Year	Proof	Mkt.Val
1978	7,311	N.A.
1979	1,857	N.A.

5 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 20mm

MINTAGE

Year	Proof	Mkt.Val
1978	7,311	N.A.
1979	1,857	N.A.

2 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 29.1mm

MINTAGE

Year	Proof	Mkt.Val
1978	7,311	N.A.

1 CENT

Bronze, 17.9mm

MINTAGE

Year	Proof	Mkt.Val
1978	7,311	N.A.
1979	1,857	N.A.

MALAYSIA

CAT. CODE: MLY — FILE NO.

The Federation of Malaysia is a sovereign and independent member of the Commonwealth of Nations. It is a parliamentary democracy, comprising 13 different states, and is one of the most prosperous countries on the continent of Asia.

In 1976 and again in 1977, the mint made available the 200 Ringgit gold coin. Proofs and Brilliant Uncirculated Specimens were made available to collectors. The obverse of both coins includes the coin's denomination, year of issue, and the national coat of arms. The reverse of the 1976 coin was designed as a symbol of Malaysian unity, and as such honors the 14 official flags of the Federation of Malaysia. It is the world's first 14-sided coin. Also on the reverse of the coin is an original portrait of Tun Abdul Rayak, national hero and a founding father of the Malaysian Federation.

The 1977 coin features the Bajau Horsemen of Malaysia, who are among the most skilled in the entire world. Aristocratic and vigorous, these horsemen are such fine riders that they are known as the "Cowboys of Asia." The horseman is portrayed sitting atop his horse, dressed in the traditional costume of the Bajau "cowboy." The high turban wrapped many times around the head, the long coat buttoned from neck to knee, the jodhpurs tapered, and spear in hand. This coin also commemorates the 9th Southeast Asia Games which was held in Malaysia in 1977. As part of the reverse design, the coin bears the official insignia of the Games, 6 interlinking circles, representing the 6 original founding members of the Games.

In addition to the 200 Ringgit gold coin, the Government issued two other coins as part of its Third Malaysian Plan Commemoratives, a 1 Ringgit and a 10 Ringgit coin in a 3-piece proof set. All of these commemoratives are 14-sided coins. These later two proof coins were minted at The Franklin Mint, and the entire mintage was shipped to Malaysia. The circulation coins for these two commemoratives were struck in Malaysia.

Also, in 1976, in Commemoration of the 25th Anniversary of the Employees Provident Fund, three round coins were issued: the 250 Ringgit, the 1 Ringgit and the 25 Ringgit coins. The entire proof mintage was shipped to Malaysia; the circulation coins were struck in Malaysia. The Government made the proofs available singly, and in sets of 3.

3-COIN SETS

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	2,700	N.A.	$190/225
1977	975	$164	250/300

250 RINGGIT

900/1000 Fine Gold, 26.16mm,
10.11 Grams
(Round)

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	30,000	$100	$150/170

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	8,004	$140	$160/180

Of the 8,004 proofs issued, 1,000 were minted as part of the 3-coin set.

200 RINGGIT

900/1000 Fine Gold

1976
Third Five Year Plan
25mm, 7.30 Grams

1977
Ninth South-East Asian Games
25.25mm, 7.22 Grams

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	50,887	$88	$150/170
1977	12,359	88	160/180

In 1976 the mint sold 887 Brilliant Uncirculated coins and shipped 50,000 to Malaysia.

In 1977 the mint sold 357 Brilliant Uncirculated coins and shipped 12,002 to Malaysia.

PROOF

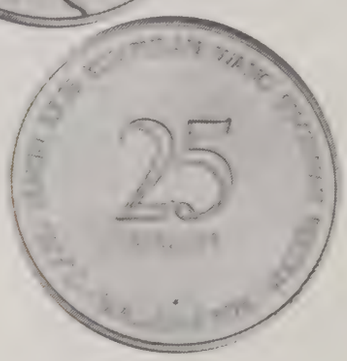
Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	12,418	$112	$160/180
1977	5,578	112	175/200

In 1976, 4,538 proof coins were issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets, 5,180 in presentation cases and 2,700 in proof sets.

In 1977, 2,488 proof coins were issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets, 2,115 in presentation cases and 975 in proof sets.

25 RINGGIT

Sterling Silver, 42mm, 35 grams



1976
Employee Provident Fund

1977
Ninth South-East Asian Games

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	100,000	$11	$22/30
1977	100,004	N.A.	22/30

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	8,094	$21	$30/35
1977	6,077	N.A.	30/35

Of the 8,094 proofs issued in 1976, 1,000 were minted as part of the 3-coin set.

MALAYSIA - Continued

10 RINGGIT

Sterling Silver, 27.7mm, 10.7 grams

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	200,002	$4	$7/10

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	10,703	$6	$10/15

Of the 10,703 proofs issued, 2,700 were minted as part of the 3-coin proof set

1 RINGGIT

Cupro-Nickel, 33.35mm

1976
Third Five Year Plan

1976
Employee Provident Plan

1977
Ninth South-East Asian Games

1977
Twentieth Anniversary of Independence

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	—	17,705
1976	—	8,003
1977	—	11,079
1977	—	3,102

Of the 17,705 proofs issued in 1976, 2,700 were sold as part of the 3-coin proof set

Of the 8,003 proofs issued in 1976, 1,000 were minted as part of the 3-coin set

MALTA

CAT. CODE: MLC

Malta is Europe's newest republic. The 1976 proof sets are the first proof sets of Maltese coinage ever minted in the U.S. Each of the 9 coins bears a distinctive design that reflects the 4,500-year history of this country. These coin designs provide an historic profile of Malta that dates back to the beginning of recorded time. 9-coin proof sets were offered from 1976 to 1978 inclusive. A new 1 pound coin issued for the first time in 1979 was included in the 10-coin proof sets offered in 1979.

REVERSE DESIGN

Denominations

9-COIN SETS

2 to 5 Mils, 1¢ to 50¢

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	252	*	$50/70
1978	252	*	50/70
1979	537	—	N.A.

**The Brilliant Uncirculated sets were sold directly to the Central Bank of Malta.*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	26,117	$27.50	$25/35
1977	6,884	29.50	35/50
1978	3,244	29.50	50/70

10-COIN SETS

2 to 5 Mils, 1¢ to 1 Pound

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	6,577	$41.50	N.A.

MALTA - Continued

1 POUND

.925 Silver, 23.6mm
5.66 grams
Flame of Freedom

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1979	N.A.	1,294

50 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 32.85mm

Great Siege Monument

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1976	150	—	26,117
1977	150	252	6,884
1978	150	252	3,244
1979	—	537	—

25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 30mm

Emblem of Malta

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1976	300	—	26,117
1977	300	252	6,884
1978	300	252	3,244
1979	—	537	—

10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 28.50mm

Grand Master's Barge

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1976	1,000	—	26,117
1977	1,000	252	6,884
1978	1,000	252	3,244
1979	—	537	—

5 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 23.60mm

Floral Altar (Temple of Hagar Qim)

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1976	2,500	—	26,117
1977	2,500	252	6,884
1978	2,500	252	3,244
1979	—	537	—

2 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 17.78mm

Penthesilea, Queen of the Amazons

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1976	2,500	—	26,117
1977	2,500	252	6,884
1978	2,500	252	3,244
1979	—	537	—

1 CENT

Bronze, 25.91mm

George Cross

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1976	5,000	—	26,117
1977	5,000	252	6,884
1978	5,000	252	3,244
1979	—	537	—

5 MILS

Aluminum, 26mm

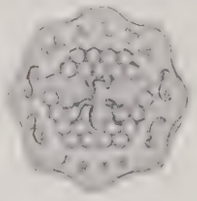
Earthen Lampstand

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1976	5,000	—	26,117
1977	5,000	252	6,884
1978	5,000	252	3,244
1979	—	537	—

3 MILS

Aluminum, 23.11mm



Bee and Honeycomb

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1976	5,000	—	26,117
1977	5,000	252	6,884
1978	5,000	252	3,244
1979	—	537	—

MALTA - Continued

2 MILS

Aluminum, 20.31mm

Maltese Cross

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1976	5,000	—	20,117
1977	5,000	252	6,884
1978	5,000	252	3,244
1979	—	537	—

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

The Netherlands Antilles, also known as the Dutch West Indies, consists of 6 islands — Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and St. Maarten. The 1976 coins commemorate the Bicentennial of American Independence, and the fact that the Dutch West Indies was the first to formally honor the U.S. flag flying from the American naval vessel, the Andrew Doria, in 1776.

The 1976, 200 Guilder gold coin is the first gold coin ever issued by the Netherlands Antilles. The reverse design portrays the Andrew Doria between two flags — the flag of the Netherlands and the "Grand Union", America's first flag of independence. The obverse of the 1976 and 1977 coins bears the official portrait of H.M. Queen Juliana of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, reflecting the status of the Netherlands Antilles as an autonomous government within the Kingdom.

The 1976 coin was the first gold coin to bear the portrait of Queen Juliana, and the first eight-sided gold coin ever issued by any country outside the U.S. In both 1976 and 1977, a sterling silver 25 Guilder coin bearing the same design as the 200 Guilder gold coin was issued. The sterling silver coin is round rather than octagonal in shape. In 1976, matched sets, combining a proof of the 200 Guilder gold and a proof of the 25 Guilder silver coin, were also made available.

The 1977 gold coin depicts the statue of Peter Stuyvesant, sculptured by the American artist Gertrude Vanderbilt Whitney, which stands in Willemstad, Curacao Island, the capital of the Netherlands Antilles.

OBVERSE DESIGN

Queen Juliana

200 GUILDER

900/1000 Fine Gold, 26.9mm
7.95 Grams

1976
U.S. Bicentennial

1977
Peter Stuyvesant

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	*5,626	$112	$170/190
1976	100	N.A.	—
1977	*654	123	300/300
1977	1,000	N.A.	250/300

**BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	15,442	$155	200/225
1977	6,878	155	225/250

Gold Coin Club Members had the exclusive privilege of having their proof coins issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets. The proof mintage includes the following such cachets: 1976 — 5,096; 1977 — 4,129.

A total of 4,271 sets of 200 Guilder and 25 Guilder coins, dated 1976, sold in First-Day-of-Minting cachets to Gold Coin Club members. 1,265 2-coin sets were sold in presentation cases to other subscribers.

25 GUILDER

Sterling Silver, 45mm, 42.06 grams

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	*9,225	$14.00	$45/60
1976	200	N.A.	60/70
1977	**2,000	—	50/65

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

**The only 25-Guilder coins issued in 1977 were brilliant uncirculated specimens sold to the Government of the Netherlands Antilles.*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	12,786	$32.50	$45/50

PANAMA

CAT. CODE: PNC — FILE NO.:

Since 1975, 8 and 9-coin proof sets have been made available; the 9-coin sets include the 20 Balboas coin. The 3 highest denominations, the 1, 5, and 20 Balboas coins are minted in sterling silver. The 8- coin proof sets include all denominations from 1 Centesimo to 5 Balboas. In 1975, 8- coin uncirculated specimen sets (without silver) and individual sterling silver proofs of the 20-Balboas coin were made available. In 1976, 2-coin proof sets consisting of the 20 Balboas and 2-1/2 Centesimos coin, and the 1 Balboa proof coin were sold separately. The 1976 uncirculated specimen sets were available only in Panama. The following coins have also been issued: the 100 Balboas gold coin, the 150 Balboas and 200 Balboas platinum coins, and the 500 Balboas gold coin.

The Franklin Mint also struck the 1970 5- Balboas coin commemorating the 11th Central American and Caribbean Games. This was the first sterling silver coin ever issued by Panama, and the first to commemorate these games. Gilroy Roberts sculptured both sides of this coin. In 1979 matched sets of the new 5 & 10 Balboa coins were made available to commemorate the the Panama Canal Treaties.

From 1971-1975, the 20-Balboas sterling silver coin was made available in proof and uncirculated specimens. The reverse portrait of Simon Bolivar was sculptured by Harold Faulkner, and the Panama Coat of Arms on the obverse was sculptured by Gilroy Roberts. In 1971, the reverse bore the inscription "150 Aniversario de La Independencia — Centroamericana". This was changed in 1972 to "Simon Bolivar 1783 - 1830". At the time of its issue, this was the largest coin minted for circulation in the Western hemisphere. A new type of 20 Balboas coin was introduced in 1977.

OBVERSE DESIGNS

1971-1977

1978

National Coat-of-Arms

2-COIN SETS

2-1/2 Centesimos and 20 Balboas

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	11,479	$51	$100/125

8-COIN SETS

1¢ to 5 Balboas

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	1,410	$25	$175/225

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	4,057	$50	$50/65
1976	1,792	50	60/75
1977	1,455	50	50/65
1978	1,122	N.A.	50/65

9-COIN SETS

1¢ to 20 Balboas

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	37,041	$100	$125/140
1976	10,610	100	130/150
1977	8,093	100	135/160
1978	9,667	110	140/170
1979	N.A.	130	N.A.

500 BALBOAS

900/1000 Fine Gold,
45mm, 41.7 Grams

1975-1977
Vasco Nunez de Balboa

1978
Organization of American States

1979
Jaguar of Panama

This coin is the largest and heaviest gold coin in the history of Panama. It is also the largest gold coin in the Western hemisphere.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*1,496	$500	$600/650
1975	10	N.A.	1500/2000
1976	*160	N.A.	900/1200
1976	10	N.A.	1300/1600
1977	*59	N.A.	1100/1700
1977	10	N.A.	1500/2000
1978	*106	N.A.	1000/1500

**BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED*

Since 1976, the Brilliant Uncirculated specimens were made available only in Panama.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	9,824	$575	$600/650
1976	2,669	575	700/750
1977	1,980	575	700/750
1978	2,009	625	700/750
1979	N.A.	675	N.A.

The proof mintage includes the following coins issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets: 1975 — 3,295, 1976 — 1,311, 1977 — 1,264, 1978 — 1,131.

200 BALBOAS

Platinum, 26.16mm, 9.30 Grams

1979
Panama Canal Treaties

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	N.A.	$425	N.A.

150 BALBOAS

Platinum, 26mm
9.30 Grams

Simon Bolivar

This is the first platinum circulating coin ever minted in the United States. It is also the first coin in the history of Panama to bear the denomination of 150 Balboas. It was issued to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the first Pan-American Congress, held in Panama City in 1826. In the Summer of 1976, exactly 150 years after the first meeting, representatives of many South American and Central American nations convened in Panama City to reaffirm the principles of inter-American unity established at that first Pan-American Congress.

The reverse design bears a new and original design honoring the leader of the first Pan-American Congress, Simon Bolivar. The coin's obverse carries the official Coat of Arms of the Republic of Panama.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	*510	$150	$325/375
1976	30	N.A.	450/500

The Brilliant Uncirculated specimens were made available only in Panama.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	12,569	$190	$325/350

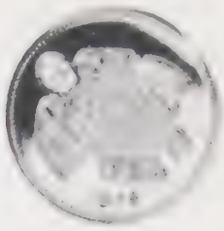
The proof mintage includes 3,589 coins in First-Day-of-Minting cachets made available exclusively to Gold Coin Club Members.

100 BALBOAS

900/1000 Fine Gold,
26mm, 8.16 Grams

1975-1977
Balboa

1978
Dove Orchid



1979
Golden Turtle

1980
Golden Condor

The 1975 gold coin was the first coin of any nation minted in the U.S. since 1933 that could be legally owned by American citizens. This coin was the first gold coin ever issued by Panama, and it was also the first gold coin ever minted by The Franklin Mint. The coin commemorates the 500th anniversary of the birth of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the great explorer whose expedition across Panama led to his discovery of the Pacific Ocean.

The 1976 and 1977 coins carry the same reverse portrait of Balboa and the same coat of arms as the 1975 coin. The reverse portrait was sculptured by James Ferrell, the obverse was sculptured by Gilroy Roberts. The reverse of the 1978 coin depicts the national flower of Panama, the dove orchid. La Tortuga de Oro (the golden turtle) was depicted on the 1979 coin, and the Golden Condor appeared on the 1980 issue.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*43,876	$100	$120/135
1975	Inc.Ab.	N.A.	N.A.
1976	*3,013	100	200/225
1976	50	N.A.	N.A.
1977	*324	N.A.	275/325
1977	50	N.A.	N.A.
1978	*300	N.A.	325/375

**BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	75,252	$140	$120/135
1976	10,601	140	125/140
1977	5,092	145	150/175
1978	6,086	145	150/175
1979	N.A.	175	N.A.
1980	N.A.	325	N.A.

The proof mintage includes the following First-Day-of-Minting proofs issued in special sealed cachets exclusively for Gold Coin Club Members: 1975 — 47,679, 1976 — 6,598, 1977 — 2,533, 1978 — 4,655.

75 BALBOAS

500/1000 Fine Gold
29mm, 10.6 Grams

The first 75 Balboa gold coin was issued to honor the 75th Anniversary of the independence of Panama. The denomination is not only new to Panama but is uncommon in denominations of the world.

The reverse of the coin depicts the national flag of Panama, together with other significant symbols of Panamanian sovereignity - nine stars, representing the nine provinces of Panama and the national flower of Panama, the "Dove" orchid. The obverse design presents the coat of arms.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	410	N.A.	$175/200

PROOF

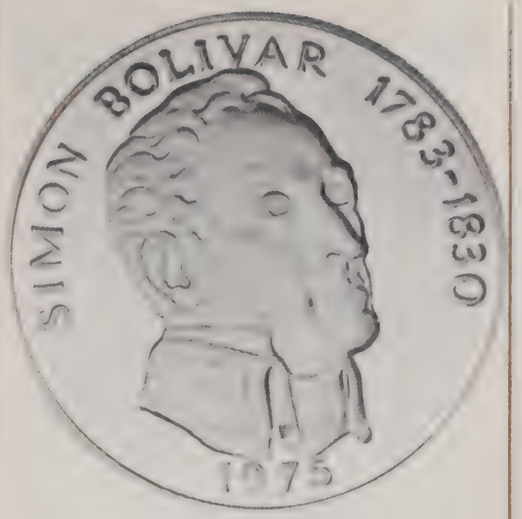
Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	9,161	$115	$150/175

The proof mintage includes 5,297 coins in first-day-of-minting cachets made available exclusively to Gold Coin Club members.

20 BALBOAS

Sterling Silver, 61mm, 129.59 grams

1971
Central American Independence



1972-1976
Simon Bolivar

1977-
Vasco Nunez de Balboa

This is the largest and heaviest circulating silver coin in the Western Hemisphere. From 1971 through 1976 the reverse of the coin portrayed Simon Bolivar. In 1977 the coin was redesigned to portray the great Spanish explorer Vasco Nunez de Balboa, who discovered the Pacific Ocean in 1513. The coin portrays the world-famous statue of Balboa that stands in the central square of Panama City, capital of Panama.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	69,281	$20	$80/90
1972	37,253	20	80/90
1973	93,659	20	80/90
1974	98,674	25	80/90
1975	2,500	—	85/100
1976	2,500	—	125/150
1977	*2,879	N.A.	125/150
1977	2,500	N.A.	125/150
1978	*2,500	N.A.	125/150

**BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	40,269	$25	$80/90
1972	48,236	25	80/90
1973	73,759	25	80/90
1974	160,979	30	80/90
1975	62,123	50	80/90
1976	22,091	51	85/100
1977	24,485	50	85/100
1978	23,166	60	85/100
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

The 1976 coins were not made available separately. The proof coin was sold as part of the 9-piece proof set for $100 per set, and as part of the 2-piece proof set with the 2-1/2 centesimos coin for $51 per set.

In 1977 Brilliant Uncirculated, & Proof coins were offered separately. The mintages include the following specimens no sold in sets: Brilliant Uncirc - 2,879; Proof - 16,392.

10 BALBOAS

Sterling Silver
45mm, 42.48 Grams

1978
Panama Canal Treaty

1979
Panama Canal Treaties

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	$10	$40/50

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	12,157	*	N.A.
1979	N.A.	*	N.A.

**The 10 Balboas proof coins for 1978 and 1979 were not sold as part of the 8 or 9 coin proof sets. In 1978, it was made available separately, and in 1979 only as a set combined with the 5 Balboa coin. The 1978 mintage includes 7,295 proofs issued in special first-day-of-minting cachets.*

5 BALBOAS

39mm

1970
Central American and Caribbean Games

1975
Belisario Porras

1979
Panama Canal Treaties

UNCIRCULATED

Sterling Silver, 35.12 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	665,958	$5.75	$20/25

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*1,410	N.A.	65/85
1975	5,125	—	15/20
1976	125	N.A.	225/275
1977	125	—	225/275
1978	*2,000	N.A.	45/65

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

In 1975 & 1976 the coin was composed of Cupro-Nickel bonded to a copper core.

PROOF

Sterling Silver, 35.12 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	59,464	$7.50	$20/25
1975	41,098	N.A.	20/25
1976	12,402	N.A.	20/25
1977	9,548	N.A.	22/27
1978	10,789	N.A.	22/27
1979	N.A.	*	N.A.

Available as part of a 2-coin proof set with the 10 Balboas coin for $125.00

1 BALBOA

38.10mm

Vasco Nunez de Balboa

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	.925 Silver
1975	*1,410	44,873
1975	4,035	—
1976	625	13,932
1977	625	11,296
1978	*4,000	13,174
1979	N.A.	N.A.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

In 1975 and 1976, the coin was composed of Cupro-Nickel bonded to a copper core.

The 1975 1 Balboa proof coin was made available at $15.00 per coin.

The 1977 proof mintage includes 1,748 specimens sold separately.

50 CENTESIMOS

Cupro-Nickel, 30.61mm

Fernando de Lesseps

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*1,410	41,098
1975	2,000	—
1976	1,250	12,402
1977	1,250	9,548
1978	*8,000	10,789
1979	N.A.	N.A.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

In 1975 and 1976, the coin was composed of Cupro-Nickel bonded to a copper core.

25 CENTESIMOS

Cupro-Nickel, 24.26mm

Justo Arosemena

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*1,410	41,098
1975	5,000	—
1976	2,500	12,402
1977	2,500	9,548
1978	*8,000	10,789
1979	N.A.	N.A.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel bonded to a copper core

10 CENTESIMOS

Cupro-Nickel, 17.91mm

Manuel E. Amador

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*1,410	41,098
1975	12,500	—
1976	6,250	12,402
1977	6,250	9,548
1978	*20,000	10,789
1979	N.A.	N.A.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel bonded to a copper core

PANAMA - Continued

5 CENTESIMOS

Cupro-Nickel, 21.21mm

Carlos J. Finlay

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*1,410	41,098
1975	15,000	—
1976	12,500	12,402
1977	12,500	9,548
1978	*30,000	10,789
1979	N.A.	N.A.

**BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED*

2-1/2 CENTESIMOS

Cupro-Nickel, 10mm
(The Pill)

Victoriano Lorenzo

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*1,410	41,098
1975	50,000	—
1976	25,000	23,881
1977	25,000	9,548
1978	*40,000	10,789
1979	N.A.	N.A.

**BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED*

Cupro-Nickel bonded to a copper core.

1 CENTESIMO

Bronze, 19.05mm

Urraca

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*1,410	41,098
1975	125,000	—
1976	62,500	12,402
1977	62,500	9,548
1978	*50,000	10,789
1979	N.A.	N.A.

**BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED*

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

CAT. CODE: PNG — FILE NO.:

In 1975, Papua New Guinea became an independent nation and issued its first coinage. The designs on the coins portray the nation's wildlife and symbols of the nation's sovereignty. First-day-of-issue cachets bearing new stamps and the proofs of the 8 coins were issued in 1975. Since 1975 8-Coin proof sets, 8-coin uncirculated specimen sets and individual sterling silver proofs of the 10-Kina coin have been made available. The designs of the 7 coins, 1 Toea to 5 Kina, have not changed since they were introduced. The 100-Kina gold coin has been issued each year since its introduction in 1975.

OBVERSE DESIGNS

1 Toea to 20 Toeas and 5 Kina to 100 Kina

1 Kina and 100 Kina

National Coat-of-Arms

8-COIN SETS

1 Toea to 10 Kina

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	4,134	$30	$50/60
1976	976	30	115/135
1977	603	30	140/160
1978	777	30	70/80
1979	N.A.	30	N.A.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	42,340	$60	$60/75
1976	16,323	60	55/70
1977	7,721	60	65/80
1978	5,540	70	N.A.
1979	N.A.	70	N.A.

100 KINAS

900/1000 Fine Gold,
27mm, 9.57 Grams

1975
Prime Minister Somare

1976
First Anniversary of Independence

PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Continued

1977
Papuan Hornbill

1978
Bird Wing Butterfly

1979
4 Faces of the Nation

The 100-Kina gold coin issued in 1975 was the first gold coin ever issued by Papua New Guinea and commemorated the attainment of independence on September 16, 1975. The obverse of the 1975 coin bears a portrait of the nation's first Prime Minister, the Honourable Michael Somare. The reverse depicts the Bird of Paradise — the national symbol of Papua New Guinea — together with the 5 stars of the Southern Cross.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*8,081	$130	$140/160
1975	100	N.A.	650/700
1976	*250	125	275/325
1976	100	N.A.	650/700
1977	*362	137	250/300
1977	100	N.A.	650/700
1978	*200	N.A.	200/250
1978	200	N.A.	N.A.

**BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	17,689	$180	$150/175
1976	8,020	175	165/200
1977	3,460	174	190/250
1978	4,751	175	190/225
1979	N.A.	195	N.A.

The proof mintage includes the following gold proofs issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets exclusively for Gold Coin Club Members: 1975 — 5,870; 1976 — 4,089; 1977 — 2,400; 1978 — 2,545.

10 KINAS

45mm

1975, 1976, 1978
Bird of Paradise

1977
Queen's Silver Jubilee

Each year since 1975 (except for 1977) this coin has portrayed the Bird of Paradise and the 5 stars of the Southern Cross. The 25th anniversary of the reign of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II was celebrated in 1977. On March 23, 1977 Her Majesty paid an official Royal Visit to Papua New Guinea. The 1977 coin portrayed Her Majesty, and included the special wording "SILVER JUBILEE 1952-1977 ELIZABETH II". This coin was included in all proof sets, and was also included in a special Medallic First Day Cover.

UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*4,134	—	N.A.
1975	82	—	$275/325
1976	*976	—	55/75
1976	82	—	250/325
1977	*603	—	65/85
1977	82	—	275/325
1978	*777	—	N.A.
1978	168	—	N.A.
1979	N.A.	—	N.A.

PROOF

Sterling Silver, 40.50 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	79,176	$32.50	$35/45
1976	20,856	32.00	30/40
1977	14,456	32.50	30/40
1978	7,352	40.00	N.A.
1979	N.A.	40.00	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,447 coins issued in medallic first day covers.

NOTE: Each year since 1975, individual proof specimens of the 10-Kina coin have been issued separately. Uncirculated specimens have been issued only as part of the 8-coin set, and were not issued separately.

5 KINAS

40mm

New Guinea Eagle

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	Cupro-Nickel	.500 Silver 25.9 grams
1975	—	—	67,395
1976	166	4,134	16,322
1977	166	976	7,721
1978	166	603	5,540
1979	N.A.	777	N.A

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,447 coins issued in medallic first day covers.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Continued

1 KINA

Cupro-Nickel, 33mm

Sea and River Crocodiles

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1975	829	4,134	67,452
1976	829	976	16,323
1977	829	603	7,721
1978	829	777	5,540
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,475 coins issued in medallic first day covers.

20 TOEAS

Cupro-Nickel, 28.65mm

Cassowary

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1975	4,150	4,134	67,479
1976	4,150	976	16,323
1977	4,150	603	7,721
1978	4,150	777	5,540
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,475 coins issued in medallic first day covers.

10 TOEAS

Cupro-Nickel, 23.72mm

Cuscus

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1975	8,300	4,134	67,492
1976	8,300	976	16,323
1977	8,300	603	7,721
1978	8,300	777	5,540
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,475 coins issued in medallic first day covers.

5 TOEAS

Cupro-Nickel, 19.53mm

Plateless Turtle

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1975	16,600	4,134	67,475
1976	16,600	976	16,323
1977	16,600	603	7,721
1978	16,600	777	5,540
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,475 coins issued in medallic first day covers.

2 TOEAS

Bronze, 21.72mm

Ornate Butterfly Cod

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1975	41,500	4,134	67,486
1976	41,500	976	16,323
1977	41,500	603	7,721
1978	41,500	777	5,540
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,475 coins issued in medallic first day covers.

1 TOEA

Bronze, 17.65mm

Paradise Bird-Wing Butterfly

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1975	83,000	4,134	67,492
1976	83,500	976	16,323
1977	83,500	603	7,721
1978	83,000	777	5,540
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,475 coins issued in medallic first day covers.

PHILIPPINES

I.S.O. CODE: PHI

The 1975 Philippines coinage proof sets were the first minted for collectors since 1908. The 8 coins bear new designs, paying tribute to great men and women of Philippine history and to the nation's New Society. The new coin denominations (50 Pisos, and 5 Pisos) and 2 new coin shapes (the square 1 Sentimo and the scalloped 5 Sentimos) were introduced for the first time in 1975.

The 25 Piso and 50 Piso coins have been redesigned each year since 1975 to bear special commemorative designs to be used for only one year. Each year 8-coin proof sets have been issued. 2-coin proof sets of the 25 and 50 Piso coins have also been issued. Individual sterling silver proofs of the 50 Piso coin have been made available. The 5000 Pisos coin was issued only in 1977.

OBVERSE DESIGN

National Coat-of-Arms
New Motto on Ribbon

REVERSE DESIGN

1 to 25 Sentimos

Arms of Central Bank of the Philippines

2-COIN SETS

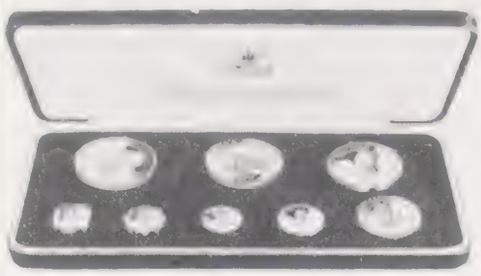
25 and 50 Piso

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	3,911	$45.00	N.A.
1979	N.A.	47.50	N.A.

8-COIN SETS

1 Sentimo to 50 Piso



UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*5,877	$33.50	$125/150
1976	*1,826	N.A.	75/100
1976	N.A.	N.A.	50/75
1977	*354	N.A.	110/130
1977	N.A.	N.A.	50/75
1978	N.A.	N.A.	50/75
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	36,516	$65	$ 50/60
1976	9,901	65	70/85
1977	4,822	68	120/140
1978	N.A.	68	120/140
1979	N.A.	68	N.A.

5000 PISOS

900/1000 Fine Gold
50mm, 2.21 Troy Ounces
68.74 grams

5th Anniversary of the New Society

The reverse design of this coin includes sculptured portraits of the 2 outstanding leaders of the New Society, President Ferdinand E. Marcos and his wife, Imelda, who serves as Mayor of the capital city of Marula.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	*100	N.A.	$1400/1600

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

NOTE. No circulation coinage was issued

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	3,832	$825	$1100/1200

The proof mintage includes 810 coins in First-Day-of-Minting cachets made available exclusively to Gold Coin Club Members

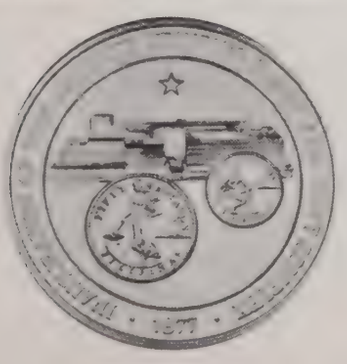
50 PISOS

Sterling Silver, 40mm, 28 grams

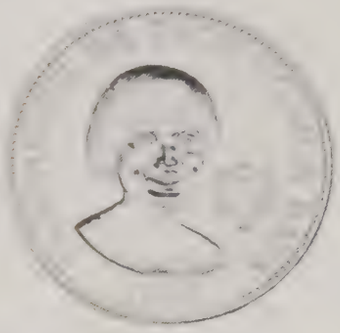
1975
President Ferdinand E. Marcos

1976
Annual Meeting of the I.M.F.

1977
Inauguration of New Mint Facilities



1978
Manuel L. Quezon, 100th Ann. of Birth



1979
U.N. International Year of the Child

The 50 Piso coin has been redesigned each year since 1975 to bear special commemorative designs to be used for only one year. Since 1978, the 25 and 50 Pisos coins have been sold as a set of 2 coins. Before 1978, the 50 Pisos coin was the only coin in the proof set that was sold separately. The 1978 2-piece proof set is the first 2-piece proof set since 1936.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*7,875	N.A.	$30/40
1975	10,100	N.A.	25/35
1976	*1,826	N.A.	50/70
1976	10,000	N.A.	20/30
1977	*354	N.A.	40/50
1977	10,000	N.A.	20/30
1978	10,000	N.A.	N.A.
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

**BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	53,537	$22.50	$20/25
1976	15,369	22.50	30/40
1977	6,704	25.00	40/50
1978	9,969	N.A.	N.A.
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

The 50 Pisos proof mintage includes the following coins sold separately: 1975 — 17,021; 1976 — 5,468; 1977 — 1,882; 1978 — 1,266.

25 PISOS

.500 Fine Silver, 38mm, 27 grams

1975
Emilio Aguinaldo

1976
Abundant Rice Crop

1977
Banawe Rice Terraces

1978
Manuel L. Quezon Memorial

1979
U.N. Conference on Trade & Development

Each year since 1975, the 25-Piso coin has been redesigned to bear special commemorative designs to be used for only one year.

PHILIPPINES - Continued

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*5,875	N.A.	$15/25
1975	10,200	N.A.	15/25
1976	*1,826	N.A.	40/50
1976	22,000	N.A.	15/25
1977	*354	N.A.	35/45
1977	10,000	N.A.	20/30
1978	10,000	N.A.	N.A.
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brilliant Uncirculated

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	36,516	N.A.	$15/25
1976	9,901	N.A.	20/30
1977	4,822	$25	35/45
1978	*9,930	N.A.	N.A.
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

The 1978 proof mintage includes 1,227 coins sold directly to the Philippines Monetary Authority

5 PISOS

Nickel, 36mm

Ferdinand E. Marcos

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*7,875	38,517
1975	3,850	—
1976	*1,826	9,901
1976	10,000	—
1977	*354	4,822
1977	10,000	—
1978	10,000	4,792
1979	N.A.	N.A.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

1 PISO

Cupro-Nickel, 29mm

Jose Rizal

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*5,875	36,516
1975	103,851	—
1976	*1,826	9,901
1976	10,000	—
1977	*354	4,822
1977	12,000	—
1978	10,000	4,792
1979	N.A.	N.A.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

25 SENTIMOS

Cupro-Nickel, 21mm

Juan Luna

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*5,875	36,516
1975	103,850	—
1976	*1,826	9,901
1976	10,000	—
1977	*354	4,822
1977	10,000	—
1978	10,000	4,792
1979	N.A.	N.A.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

10 SENTIMOS

Cupro-Nickel, 18mm

Francisco Baltasar

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*5,875	36,516
1975	103,850	—
1976	*1,826	9,901
1976	10,000	—
1977	*354	4,822
1977	10,000	—
1978	10,000	4,792
1979	N.A.	N.A.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

5 SENTIMOS

Copper-Zinc, 19mm

Melchora Aquino

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*5,875	36,516
1975	103,851	—
1976	*1,826	9,901
1976	10,000	—
1977	*354	4,822
1977	10,000	—
1978	10,000	4,792
1979	N.A.	N.A.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

1 SENTIMO

Aluminum, 16.5mm

Laputapu

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*5,875	36,516
1975	108,301	—
1976	*1,826	9,901
1976	10,000	—
1977	*354	4,822
1977	10,000	—
1978	10,000	4,792
1979	N.A.	N.A.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

SOLOMON ISLANDS

CAT. CODE: SIC — FILE NO.: 825

On October 24, 1977, in the Solomon Islands, 3 events of interest and importance to collectors took place on the same day. These events were in honor of the achievement of nationhood for the Solomon Islands: The government of the Solomon Islands issued the first coinage of the new nation, The government issued the first banknotes of the new nation, and at the same time, the government issued new stamps honoring its first coins and banknotes. These special commemorative stamps bear the "FIRST CURRENCY ISSUE".

To provide a record of these events, the Government issued a First Day of Issue Presentation Set. This set consists of 5 Official Government First Day Covers. One cover contained a proof set of 6 coins, in denomination from 1 cent to 1 dollar. One cover contained a proof of the sterling silver 5-dollar coin. The other 3 covers each contained one of the new banknotes. (A complete description of these latter 3 covers can be found in the Monetary Covers section of this Guidebook.)

Each of these covers bears a new commemorative stamp created for the occasion. And each cover also bears a specially designed, "First Day of Issue" cancellation. Each cover also includes an integral Certificate of Authencity signed by J.G. Fg. Palfrey, Chairman, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority. The complete set was housed in a display album. This is the only set of its kind ever issued by any government in the world.

A 100-dollar gold coin was issued in 1978, and a new 10-dollar sterling silver coin was first issued in 1979, and was included in the 8-coin sets.

OBVERSE DESIGN

Queen Elizabeth II

8-COIN SETS

1¢ to $10

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	N.A.	$30	N.A.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	N.A.	$75	N.A.

7-COIN SETS

1¢ to $5

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	$22	N.A.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	72,748	$40	$50/65
1978	N.A.	45	N.A.

100 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold
27mm, 9.37 Grams

The first-ever gold coin for the Solomon Islands was issued in the 100-dollar denomination in recognition of the attainment of sovereign status in 1978.

The obverse depicts the Arnold Machin portrait of Queen Elizabeth II. The reverse depicts the crested and supported arms of the nation. The central shield bears symbols of the four principal provinces - Melanesian dancing shield, turtles, frigate birds and a Sanford's sea eagle. The shield is supported by a salt-water crocodile and the fearsome Requiem shark.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	*213	N.A.	N.A.
1978	50	N.A.	N.A.

**Brilliant Uncirculated.*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	3,159	$198	$200/225

The proof mintage includes 1,572 coins issued in First-Day-of- Minting cachets exclusively to Gold Coin Club members.

10 DOLLARS

45mm, 40.5 grams

Frigate Bird

UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	N.A.	$40	N.A.

5 DOLLARS

40mm

Bokolo (fossilized clam shell)

UNCIRCULATED

Sterling Silver, 28 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	200	N.A.	$185/225

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	744	N.A.	$20/30
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

PROOF

Sterling Silver, 28 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	*15,180	N.A.	$17/25
1978	5,148	N.A.	17/25
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

The proof mintage includes 1,656 coins issued separately

1978
Coronation Jubilee

PROOF

Sterling Silver, 28 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	*8,886	*	$17/25

Included in set of 5 Coronation Jubilee crowns which sold for $150 for the set.

1 DOLLAR

Cupro-Nickel, 30mm

Nusu-Nusu Head (Sea Spirit)

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	3,000	13,524
1978	3,544	5,122
1979	N.A.	N.A.

20 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 28.5mm

Malaita Pendant Design

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	5,000	13,524
1978	5,544	5,122
1979	N.A.	N.A.

10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 23.6mm

Ngorieru (Sea Spirit)

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	6,000	13,524
1978	6,544	5,122
1979	N.A.	N.A.

5 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 19.4mm

Santa Ysabel (Stylized Mask)

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	6,000	13,524
1978	6,544	5,122
1979	N.A.	N.A.

2 CENTS

Copper Alloy, 21.59mm

Eagle Spirit of Malaita

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	6,000	13,524
1978	6,544	5,122
1979	N.A.	N.A.

1 CENT

Copper Alloy, 17.53mm

Food Bowl

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	6,000	13,524
1978	6,544	5,122
1979	N.A.	N.A.

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

CAT. CODE: TTC — FILE NO.:

The Franklin Mint has struck the official monetary coinage of Trinidad and Tobago since 1971. In 1971, 6-coin (without 5-dollar coin) and 7-coin proof sets were issued. To commemorate the 10th anniversary of independence in 1972, a new 10-dollar coin was minted. Seven-coin (without 10-dollar coin), 8-coin proof sets and 8-coin uncirculated specimen sets were made available in 1972 and 1973. Eight-coin proof sets and 8-coin uncirculated specimen sets have been made available since 1974. Individual sterling silver proofs of the 5- dollar coin, and 10-dollar coin have been made available since 1971 and 1972 respectively.

The redesign of the nation's coinage begun in 1971, was completed in 1974.

OBVERSE DESIGNS

1971 and 1973

1972

1974-

6-COIN SETS

1¢ to $1

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	488	$15	$225/275

7-COIN SETS

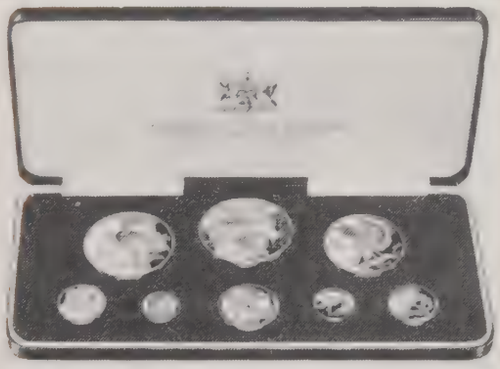
1¢ to $5

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	11,039	$22	$35/45
1972	15,957	22	25/30
1973	5,050	22	25/30

8-COIN SETS

1¢ to $10



UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	1,575	$24.00	$35/45
1974	3,258	25.00	30/40
1975	*1,111	27.50	40/50
1976	*582	27.50	95/125
1977	*633	27.50	80/110
1978	*472	27.50	70/90
1979	N.A.	27.50	N.A.
1980	N.A.	27.50	N.A.

**BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED*

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1972	13,874	$35.00	$30/40
1973	14,615	35.00	35/45
1974	13,991	50.00	45/60
1975	24,472	55.00	40/50
1976	10,099	55.00	50/70
1977	5,337	55.00	60/80
1978	4,845	55.00	60/80
1979	3,270	55.00	N.A.
1980	N.A.	55.00	N.A.

100 DOLLARS

500/1000 Fine Gold,
26.16mm, 6.21 Grams

The first gold coin ever to be issued by this nation was minted in 1976 and proclaimed the new status of Trinidad and Tobago as a Republic. The reverse bears a sculptured study of two Scarlet Ibises in flight, together with the national motto: "TOGETHER WE ASPIRE TOGETHER WE ACHIEVE". The Scarlet Ibis is native to that nation and is that nation's national bird. The obverse design depicts the national coat of arms.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	200	N.A.	$400/450

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	28,743	$53	$75/100

Of the 28,743 proofs issued, 8,078 were issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets exclusively for Gold-Coin-Club Members. The remainder were issued in presentation cases

10 DOLLARS

42mm

Antique Mariner's Map

UNCIRCULATED

Sterling Silver, 35 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1972	125	N.A.	$300/500
1973	1,700	N.A.	25/35

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	3,632	N.A.	$ 15/20
1975	*1,111	N.A.	25/30
1975	125	N.A.	350/450
1976	*582	N.A.	65/85
1976	150	N.A.	350/450
1977	*633	N.A.	50/75
1977	150	N.A.	350/450
1978	*472	N.A.	60/90
1978	150	N.A.	60/90
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

**Brilliant Uncirculated*

PROOF

Sterling Silver, 35 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1972	25,971	$13.00	$21/25
1973	24,455	13.00	21/25
1974	20,563	22.50	21/25
1975	28,437	25.00	21/25
1976	13,403	25.00	25/30
1977	6,643	25.00	30/35
1978	7,449	25.00	30/35
1979	4,994	25.00	N.A.
1980	N.A.	65.00	N.A.

NOTE: The uncirculated $10 coin was struck in sterling silver in 1972, and 1973. It was not made available separately to collectors by The Franklin Mint. The proof $10 coin in sterling silver was separately offered to collectors in each year it was minted.

5 DOLLARS

40mm

Scarlet Ibis

UNCIRCULATED

Sterling Silver, 29.57 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	571	N.A.	$100/120
1972	250	N.A.	150/200
1973	1,825	N.A.	18/25

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	3,508	N.A.	$8/15
1975	*1,111	N.A.	15/25
1975	250	N.A.	125/150
1976	*582	N.A.	40/60
1976	300	N.A.	90/110
1977	*633	N.A.	35/50
1977	300	N.A.	N.A.
1978	*472	N.A.	50/70
1978	300	N.A.	N.A.
1979	300	N.A.	N.A.

**BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED*

PROOF

Sterling Silver, 29.57 grams

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	11,072	N.A.	$18/25
1972	19,371	$ 9.00	$18/25
1973	25,273	9.00	$18/25
1974	16,115	15.00	$18/25
1975	25,922	16.00	$18/25
1976	10,814	16.00	$18/25
1977	6,107	16.00	20/25
1978	5,460	N.A.	20/25
1979	3,755	N.A.	N.A.

The uncirculated $5 coin was struck in sterling silver in 1971, 1972, and 1973. It was not made available separately to collectors by The Franklin Mint. The proof $5 coin in sterling silver was separately offered to collectors by the mint from 1972-1976 inclusive.

1 DOLLAR

Cupro-Nickel, 36mm

Cocrico

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1971	2,857	—	11,527
1972	1,250	—	15,957
1973	2,825	—	19,665
1974	4,508	—	13,991
1975	1,250	1,111	24,472
1976	1,500	582	10,099
1977	1,500	633	5,337
1978	1,500	472	4,845
1979	1,500	N.A	3,270

50 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 26mm

Steel Band

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1971	5,714	—	11,527
1972	2,500	—	15,957
1973	4,075	—	19,665
1974	5,758	—	13,991
1975	2,500	1,111	24,472
1976	3,000	582	10,099
1977	3,000	633	5,337
1978	3,000	472	4,845
1979	3,000	N.A.	3,270

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO Continued

25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 20mm

Chaconia

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1971	11,428	—	11,527
1972	5,000	—	15,957
1973	6,575	—	19,665
1974	8,258	—	13,991
1975	5,000	1,111	24,472
1976	6,000	582	10,099
1977	6,000	633	5,337
1978	6,000	472	4,845
1979	6,000	N.A.	3,270

10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 16.3mm

Flaming Hibiscus

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1971	28,571	—	11,527
1972	12,500	—	15,957
1973	14,075	—	19,665
1974	15,758	—	13,991
1975	12,500	1,111	24,472
1976	15,000	582	10,099
1977	15,000	633	5,337
1978	15,000	472	4,845
1979	15,000	N.A.	3,270

5 CENTS

Bronze, 21.2mm

Bird of Paradise

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1971	56,882	—	11,527
1972	25,000	—	15,957
1973	26,575	—	19,665
1974	28,258	—	13,991
1975	25,000	1,111	24,472
1976	30,000	582	10,099
1977	30,000	633	5,337
1978	30,000	472	4,845
1979	30,000	N.A.	3,270

1 CENT

Bronze, 17.8mm

Balisier Hummingbird

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Brill.Uncirc.	Proof
1971	286,000	—	11,527
1972	125,000	—	15,957
1973	126,575	—	19,665
1974	128,258	—	13,991
1975	125,000	1,111	24,472
1976	150,000	582	10,099
1977	150,000	633	5,337
1978	150,000	472	4,845
1979	150,000	N.A.	3,270

TUNISIA

The 10 coins struck for the Republic of Tunisia in 1969 bear designs related to that country's 3,000-year history. Each coin has a legal tender value of 1 Dinar. Proof sets of these coins were first minted in Italy and distributed by Numismatica Italiana through its worldwide network of banks. The Franklin Mint was authorized to strike up to 20,000 sets for American collectors — but actually distributed only 15,202 complete sets. By Tunisian government decree, the worldwide issue of Proof sets containing all ten coins was limited to a maximum of 40,000 complete sets.

OBVERSE DESIGN

President Habib Bourguiba

10 COIN SET

Sterling Silver, 40mm, 20 grams

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1969	35,202	$77	*$120/170

Each of the coins have a market value of $12/17.

Masinissa

Venus

Sbeitla-Sufetula

Thysdrus-El Djem

St. Augustine

Phoenician Ship

Neptune

Jugurtha

Virgil

Hannibal

MEDALLIC ISSUES

Medals are collected for their beauty, for their historical significance and for their commemorative value. Through medals, great works of art — the fleeting moments of history — people, places and things — are all preserved in miniature. Nowhere else is so much variety available to the numismatist. One may collect in series, by topical subjects or simply what one likes and enjoys. More than any other field of numismatics, a medallic collection reflects the taste, interests and perception of its owner. To that end, the Mint has produced medals of many kinds, enabling a collection to be built in almost any form one may desire.

† – Due to the fluctuating prices of silver and gold, no specific market value can be assigned to ingots in either silver or gold.

AMERICA IN SPACE

CAT. CODE: AIS, ASM (Mini) — FILE NO.: 50, 51a, 111, 253, 663

The original series of 24 medals was minted exclusively for the men and women in the aerospace industry and established Franklin Mint collectors. A distinguished board of advisers, who made space history, chose the subjects to be honored. The face of each medal bears a sculptured design portraying one of the key events in the history of America in space. The reverse briefly relates the history of the event portrayed. In 1973, and again in 1976, additional medals (12 and 24 respectively) were made available to collectors of the first 24 medals. In 1977, a mini-coin collection containing the 60 designs previously minted was made available. A hardwood collector's case fitted with a transparent top was included with each mini-coin collection. Each set of 12 medals contains 9.7 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1970-1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S.	Issued at Medal	Mkt. Val. Set (24)	Mkt. Val. Set (24)
1-24	39mm, Proof					
	Sterling Silver	20,377		$7.50	$180	†
	Franklin Bronze	7,303		3.25	78	†

ISSUED: 1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S.	Issued at Medal	Mkt. Val. Set (24)	Mkt. Val. Set (24)
37-60	39mm, Proof					
	Sterling Silver	1,196		$19.50	$468	†
	Franklin Bronze	618		9.50	228	†

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S.	Issued at Medal	Mkt. Val. Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
25-36	39mm, Proof					
	Sterling Silver	6,676		$9.50	$114	†
	Franklin Bronze	2,970		3.75	45	†

ISSUED: 1976-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S.	Issued at Medal	Mkt. Val. Set (60)	Mkt. Val. Set (60)
1-60	Mini; 13mm, P/L					
	Sterling Silver	1,192		$3.75	$225	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Goddard Rocket	13	Relay I
2	Freedom 7	14	Gemini 8
3	Explorer I	15	Syncom II
4	Friendship 7	16	Apollo 7
5	Pioneer V	17	Mariner IV
6	Faith 7	18	Apollo 8
7	Tiros I	19	Ranger VII
8	Gemini 3	20	Apollo 9
9	Telstar	21	Surveyor I
10	Gemini 4	22	Apollo 10
11	Mariner II	23	Lunar Orbiter I
12	Gemini 7/6	24*	Apollo II (error)
		24a*	Apollo II (corr.)
25	Apollo 12	31	Apollo 16
26	ITOS 1	32	ERTS I
27	Apollo 13	33	OAO III
28	Mariner IX	34	Transit Satellite
29	Apollo 15	35	Apollo 17
30	Pioneer X	36	Nimbus V
37	Pioneer XI	49	GEOS III
38	Skylab II	50	SAS III
39	Skylab III	51	Nimbus VI
40	Mariner X	52	Apollo-Soyuz
41	Skylab IV	53	Viking I
42	AE-C Atmospheric Explorer	54	Viking II
43	SMS I	55	AE-D
44	ATS VI	56	TRANSIT
45	Hawkeye I	57	GOES I–
46	NOAA IV	58	LAGEOS
47	LANDSAT II	59	Gravity Probe A
48	SMS II	60	NOAA V

** Error Mintages: #24-19,983 (Silver), 7,141 (Bronze) — #24a-16,452 (Silver), 5,746 (Bronze)*

NOTE: One set of Series I (1-24) was issued in Platinum, 39mm, Proof at $750 per medal, $18,000 per set of 24. No market value has been established.

AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL

CAT. CODE: ATB — FILE NO.: 593

Each of the 8 dual-finish medals in this collection was inspired by a single line from the first stanza of 'America the Beautiful'. This is a new medallic form combining the proof finish, consisting of a finely frosted design and a mirror-like background, with the Antique finish, with boldness of design and sharply defined relief. The Antique/Proof medal was created especially for this collection, the first of its kind ever minted anywhere in the world. Each medal is serially numbered, and contains 1,000 grains of sterling silver. The complete set of 8 medals contains 16.6 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S.	Issued at Medal	Mkt. Val. Set (8)	Mkt. Val. Set (8)
1-8	51mm, Antique/Proof					
	Sterling Silver	2,945		$40	$320	†

No.	Description
1	O Beautiful for Spacious Skies
2	For Amber Waves of Grain
3	For Purple Mountain Majesties
4	Above the Fruited Plain
5	America! America!
6	God Shed His Grace on Thee
7	And Crown Thy Good With Brotherhood
8	From Sea to Shining Sea

AMERICAN ART TREASURES

CAT. CODE: TAA — FILE NO.: 481

A collection of 100 medals honoring the outstanding works created by American artists from our nation's beginnings to the present day. This collection is the first comprehensive series of fine art medals ever issued to honor the works created by American artists during the past 200 years. The Curators and Art Historians of the National Collection of Fine Arts, Washington, D. C. have helped select the works to be honored in this collection. The National Collection is the world's largest and most comprehensive collection of American art. The face of each medal captures the essence of the art treasure, while the reverse identifies the artist, the work and the date of its creation. The complete collection of 100 medals contains 96 troy ounces of sterling silver.

TO BE ISSUED: 1975-1983

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Medal Set (100)	Issued at Medal Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	45mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	2,929	$25	$2500	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	The Copley Family by John Singleton Copley
2	Peaceable Kingdom by Edward Hicks
3	Chez Mouquin by William Glackens
4	Penn's Treaty with the Indians by Benjamin West
5	The Boating Party by Mary Cassatt
6	Coming Through the Rye by Frederic Remington
7	The Gross Clinic by Thomas Eakins
8	Madame X by John Singer Sargent
9	Passion Flowers and Hummingbirds by Martin Johnson Heade
10	Eight Bells by Winslow Homer
11	The Torn Hat by Thomas Sully
12	Dempsey and Firpo by George Bellows
13	Washington Crossing the Delaware by Emanuel Leutze
14	Mrs. Richard Yates by Gilbert Stuart
15	The Greek Slave by Hiram Powers
16	Kindred Spirits by Asher B. Durand
17	The American School by Matthew Pratt
18	Fleurs de Lys by Robert Reid
19	American Gothic by Grant Wood
20	The Battle of Bunker's Hill by John Trumbull
21	The Lackawanna Valley by George Inness

22	The Artist in his Museum by Charles Willson Peale
23	Steelworkers Noontime by Thomas Polleck Anshutz
24	Gas by Edward Hopper
25	Man with a Cat by Cecilia Beaux
26	Kee O Kuk, Chief of the Sauk and Foxes by George Catlin
27	The Spielers by George Luks
28	Watson & the Shark by John Singleton Copley
29	Lady in White by Thomas Dewing
30	Central Park by Maurice Prendergast
31	Diana by Augustus Saint Gaudens
32	Portrait of Miss Dora Wheeler by William Merritt Chase
33	Carnation Lily Lily Rose by John Singer Sargent
34	The Voyage of Life Youth by Thomas Cole
35	The Blue Clown by Walt Kuhn
36	Still Life by Raphaelle Peale
37	July Hay, 1942 by Thomas Hart Benton
38	Death of Jane McCrea, 1804 by John Vanderlyn
39	Child in Straw Hat by Mary Cassatt
40	Painting No 4 Black Horse by Marsden Hartley
41	The Skater, 1782 by Gilbert Stuart
42	Little Girl in Lavender by John Bradley
43	The Death of Wolfe, 1771 by Benjamin West
44	Hollyhocks, 1876 by Eastman Johnson
45	Henry Pelham (Boy with a Squirrel) by John Singleton Copley
46	The Appeal to the Great Spirit by Cyrus Dallin Copley
47	Belshazzar's Feast, 1817 1843 by Washington Allston
48	Arrangement in Black and Gray No. 1, The Artist's Mother, 1872 by James M. Whistler
49	The Wyndham Sisters, 1900 by John Singer Sargent
50	The Buffalo Hunt, 1905 by Charles Marion Russell
51	The Passion of Sacco and Vanzetti, 1931 1932, by Ben Shahn
52	The Banjo Lesson, 1893, by Henry O'Tanner
53	The Return of Rip Van Winkle, 1829 by John Quidor

AMERICAN HALL OF FAME

CAT. CODE: AHF — FILE NO. 778

The Living History Center was founded in Philadelphia during America's Bicentennial year. Its purpose is to dramatize the great events and people of our nation's history, and to help instill a greater appreciation of America's rich heritage. In keeping with this purpose, the Center established the American Hall of Fame, where 100 of the greatest men and women in America's history are commemorated. This exhibit was dedicated on Independence Day, July 4, 1977. As part of this tribute, the Center authorized the issuance of this official collection of 100 commemorative medals.

Each medal honors one of the great men and women enshrined in the Hall. The original designs were created exclusively for this collection. Each work of art combines a sculptured portrait of the American being honored with a scene symbolizing a major achievement of that person's career. Each subscriber received a custom-designed hardwood collector's chest to house and display the 100 medals. The complete set of 100 medals contains 37.6 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	32mm Proof 24Kt Gold on Sterling Silver	695	$15.75	$1575	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Benjamin Franklin
2	George Washington
3	Daniel Boone
4	Patrick Henry
5	Charles Wilson Peale
6	Thomas Jefferson
7	James Madison
8	Nathan Hale
9	John Marshall
10	Noah Webster
11	Charles Bulfinch
12	Robert Fulton
13	Eli Whitney
14	Lewis & Clark
15	Henry Clay
16	John James Audubon
17	James F. Cooper
18	Peter Cooper
19	Samuel F. B. Morse
20	Samuel Houston
21	Horace Mann
22	William Holmes McGuffey
23	Brigham Young
24	John Deere
25	Robert E. Lee
26	Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
27	Dorothea Dix
28	Abraham Lincoln
29	Cyrun McCormick

AMERICAN HERITAGE TREAS. OF AMERICAN HISTORY

CAT. CODE: AHS — FILE NO. 117

Twenty great events in the history of America are commemorated in this series of 20 medals. Drawing on material published in American Heritage magazine, its editors chose 20 events of historical significance for inclusion in this series. Proof editions were available only to members of the American Heritage Society and The Franklin Mint Collectors Society. The proof-like edition was made available to other collectors. The complete set of 20 medals contains 20.8 troy ounces.

ISSUED 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (20)	Set (20)
1-20	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	931	$14.50	$290	†
	Sterling Silver	3,134	9.50	190	†
1-20	39mm, Proof-like				
	Gold on Sterling	159	14.50	290	†
	Sterling Silver	151	9.50	190	†

No	Description
1	Columbus Reaches America
2	Settlement at Jamestown
3	Paul Revere Sounds the Alert
4	Independence Declared by Patriots
5	President Washington Takes Office
6	Lewis and Clark Blaze Trail West
7	Jackson Triumphs at New Orleans
8	Defense of the Alamo
9	The California Gold Rush
10	The Gettysburg Address
11	Nation Linked by the Golden Spike
12	Orville and Wilbur Wright at Kitty Hawk
13	Opening of the Panama Canal
14	Armistice Brings Peace
15	Lindbergh Solos to Paris
16	Television Communications Revolution
17	Sustained Nuclear Reaction
18	D-Day, Invasion of Europe
19	United Nations Charter Signed
20	Americans Land on the Moon

AMERICAN NEGRO COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY

CAT. CODE: ANS — FILE NO. 33,476

This series of medals pays tribute to Negroes who have made important contributions to the American heritage. Following completion of its first series of 50 medals, the society began a second series of medals. The authorized limit of edition is 1,380 proofs. Each medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge. The complete set of 70 medals contains 60.2 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1968-1974

All medals are Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set	Set
1-50	Series I	1,380	$7.50	$375	†
1-12	Series II	1,380	9.00	—	—
13-20		900	9.00	180	†
1-70	Series I & Series II		—	555	†

SERIES I

No.	Description	No.	Description
1*	Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.	27	9th & 10th Cavalries
2	Dr. Daniel Hale Williams	28	Jack Johnson
3	J.B. Pointe du Sable	29	Bessie Smith
4	Benjamin Banneker	30	Dr. Alain Le Roy Locke
5	Matthew A. Henson	31	Malcolm X
6	Frederick Douglass	32	Norbert Rillieux
7	Harriet Tubman	33	Booker T. Washington
8	George W. Carver	34	Peter Salem
9	369th Infantry Regiment	35	Sojourner Truth
10	Paul Laurence Dunbar	36	Blanche K. Bruce
11	W.C. Handy	37	Langston Hughes
12	Paul Cuffe	38	William Still
13	Crispus Attucks	39	Whitney Young, Jr.
14	Mary McLeod Bethun	40	Louis Armstrong
15	John B. Russwurm	41	Benjamin O. Davis, Sr.
16	Nat Turner	42	Maggie L. Walker
17	Carter G. Woodson	43	Ira Frederick Aldridge
18	Prince Hall	44**	Martin R. Delany (error)
19	Dr. Charles Drew	44a**	Martin R. Delany (corr.)
20	Thomas 'Fats' Waller	45	Ernest Everett Just
21	Phillis Wheatley	46	Richard Allen
22	Jan Matzeliger	47	Robert Smalls
23	Henry O. Flipper	48	William Monroe Trotter
24	Henry Ossawa Tanner	49	Fisk Jubilee Singers
25	P.B.S. Pinchback	50	Scott Joplin
26	W.E.B. Dubois		

SERIES II

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Ralph J. Bunche	11	Bishop James A. Healy
2	Mahalia Jackson	12	Bill Bojangles Robinson
3	Elijah McCoy	13	James Weldon Johnson
4	Mary Church Terrell	14	Roberto Clemente
5	Granville T. Woods	15	Dorie Miller
6	Richard Wright	16	Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.
7	Jackie Robinson	17	Marcus Garvey
8	Issac Murphy	18	Garret A. Morgan
9	James A. Bland	19	Lorraine Hansberry
10	Walter White	20	Edmonia Lewis

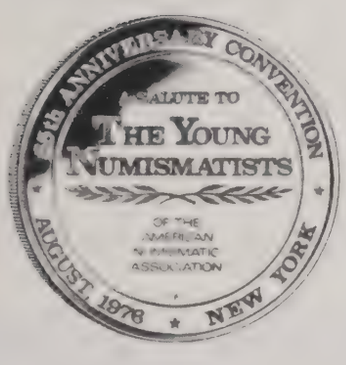
** The first medal, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., was also struck in platinum. Issue price $1,000.00. Mintage 1. No market value has been established.*

***The 44th medal, Martin R. Delaney, was issued with an error on its obverse. A corrected medal (#44a) was made available to subscribers. Issue price $10.00. Mintage #44-1,103; #44a-684.*

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

CAT. CODE: ANA

The American Numismatic Association was organized in 1891. Among the objects of this national organization are the encouragement and promotion 'of numismatics by the acquirement and study of coins, paper money, medals and media of exchange'; the cultivation of 'fraternal relations among collectors and students'; and efforts 'to encourage and assist new collectors, and to foster the interest of youth in the subject.' From a small beginning, the American Numismatic Association has grown until it presently has approximately 30,000 members. Annual conventions are held which usually attract an attendance of more than 15,000 collectors. From 1969 through 1977, the mint distributed a special medal to those who attended the annual convention banquet. The Young Numismatists, sponsored by the ANA, has also received the support of the mint.



All medals are Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

Gift to those attending banquet.

A SALUTE TO THE ANA

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	
1	1969	78th Ann., Philadelphia, Pa.	500	†
2	1971	80th Ann., Washington, D.C.	706	†
3*	1972	81st Ann., New Orleans, La.	582	†
4**	1973	82nd Ann., Boston, Ma.	1,200	†
5*	1974	83rd Ann., Bal Harbour, Fl.	1,000	†
6*	1975	84th Ann., Los Angeles, Ca.	916	†
7*	1976	85th Ann., New York City, N.Y.	897	†
8*	1977	86th Ann., Atlanta, Ga.	1,000	†

** Presentation specimens:*

 # 3 - 18KT Gold, 39mm, Proof: 1
 # 5 - Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof
 # 6 - 22KT Gold, 39mm, Proof: 1
 # 7 - 22KT Gold, 39mm, Proof: 1
 # 8 - 22KT Gold, 39mm, Proof: 1
 # 8 - Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof: 1

*** In medallic covers*

A SALUTE TO THE YOUNG NUMISMATISTS

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	1974	83rd Ann., Bal Harbour, Fl.	150	†
2	1975	84th Ann., Los Angeles, Ca.	244	†
3*	1976	85th Ann., New York City, N.Y.	159	†
4	1977	86th Ann., Atlanta, Ga.	200	†

** Presentation specimens:*

**# 3 - Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof: 1*

AMERICAN VICTORIES

CAT. CODE: AVS — FILE NO.: 137

The National Executive Committee of the American Legion authorized this series of 24 medals to pay tribute to American military victories, and as a memorial to the men who earned them. The obverse of each medal depicts American forces in action, while the reverse carries a tactical map of the battle. Proof medals were only available to members of the American Legion. The complete set of 24 medals contains 25 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (24)	Set (24)
1-24	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	1,017	$9.50	$228	†
	Franklin Bronze	462	4.00	96	†
1-24	39mm, Proof-like				
	Sterling Silver	1,314	9.50	228	†
	Franklin Bronze	878	4.00	96	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Concord 1775	13	St. Mihiel 1918
2	Trenton 1776	14	Meuse-Argonne 1918
3	Saratoga 1777	15	Midway 1942
4	Flamborough Head 1779	16	Guadalcanal 1942
5	Yorktown 1781	17	Salerno 1943
6	Lake Erie 1813	18	Marianas 1944
7	New Orleans 1815	19	St. Lo 1944
8	Monterrey 1846	20	Leyte Gulf 1944
9	Buena Vista 1847	21	Iwo Jima 1945
10	Manila Bay 1898	22	Remagen 1945
11	Chateau Thierry 1918	23	Ruhr 1945
12	Belleau Wood 1918	24	Okinawa 1945

AMERICA'S CUP

CAT CODE: ACM — FILE NO.:

This is the first commemorative medal ever authorized by an America's Cup Committee throughout the 126-year existence of this historic trophy. The gold proof medal is available only to Collectors Society Members, and only to members of the New York Yacht Club. The obverse of the medal bears a new and original portrayal of the yacht America. The reverse depicts the America's Cup itself.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
32mm, Proof			
24KT Gold (.49 troy ounces)	79	$250	†
Sterling Silver (.39 troy ounces)	548	30	†

ANTIQUE CARS

CAT CODE: ACG, ACS — FILE NO.: 35,43,94

In 1969, the Sun Oil Company used these aluminum medals in a promotional program game. There were 2 series of 25 medals, distinguished by their reverses. Some medals carried an 'Instant Winner' (I/W) reverse, which could be redeemed for cash prizes or bronze sets of the medals. Sterling silver sets were offered to collectors. The complete set of 75 medals contains 17.2 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1969-1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (75)	Set (75)
1-75	26mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	5,627	$3.00	$226	†
	Bronze	325,024	.40	.35	†
1-50	26mm, Mint		Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
	Aluminum	N.A.	—	—	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

SERIES I

No.	Description
1	1901 White Steamer
2*	1902 Studebaker Electric
3	1903 Winton Touring Car
4	1904 Autocar Type VIII
5	1905 Apperson Model B Tourer
6	1906 Franklin Barrel Hood
7	1907 Locomobile Cup Racer
8*	1908 Stanley Steamer
9*	1909 Ford Model T
10	1910 Sears High Wheeler
11	1911 Mercer Raceabout
12	1912 Simplex Speedster
13	1913 Lozier Light Six Sedan
14	1914 Stutz Bearcat
15	1915 Packard Twin Six
16*	1916 Dodge Sedan
17	1917 Pierce Arrow Model 66
18*	1918 Cadillac Landaulet
19	1919 Buick Sedan
20	1920 DuPont Tourer
21	1921 Detroit Electric
22	1922 Daniels Town Brougham
23	1923 Oldsmobile Six
24	1924 Chevrolet Superior Coach
25	1925 Lincoln Sport Sedan

SERIES II

No.	Description
26	1901 Phelps Tractor
27	1907 Oldsmobile Curved Dash
28	1903 Ford Model A Runabout
29*	1904 Packard Touring Car
30	1905 Cadillac Model D Coupe
31*	1906 Maxwell Speedster
32	1907 Thomas Flyer
33	1908 Lambert Friction Drive
34	1909 Rambler Model 44
35	1910 Stevens-Duryea Model K
36	1911 Standard Electric
37	1912 Reo "The Fifth"
38	1913 Marmon Six
39	1914 Hupmobile
40*	1915 White Town Car
41	1916 Chevrolet "490"
42*	1917 Moon Touring Car
43	1918 Hudson Super Six
44	1919 Winton Six
45	1920 Chandler Sedan
46	1921 Duesenberg Straight 8
47	1922 Lexington Minuteman
48*	1923 Rickenbacker Sedan
49	1924 Willys Knight
50*	1925 Chrysler Six

SERIES III

No.	Description
51	1901 National Stanhope
52	1902 Conrad Steam Car
53	1903 Peerless Tourer
54	1904 Royal Tourist
55	1905 Pope Toledo Victoria
56	1906 Columbia Phaeton
57	1907 Premier 24
58	1908 Mitchell Touring Car
59	1909 Stearns Landaulet
60	1910 Woods Electric
61	1911 McFarlan Six
62	1912 Matheson Silent Six
63	1913 American Underslung
64	1914 Saxon Runabout
65	1915 Dort Roadster
66	1916 Pullman Coupe
67	1917 Scripps-Booth V-8
68	1918 Doble-Detroit
69	1919 Owen Magnetic
70	1920 Kissel Speedster
71	1921 Dorris Model 6-80 Coupe
72	1922 Davis Fleetaway
73	1923 Jordan Playboy
74	1924 Nash Roadster
75	1925 Velie Sedan

**These medals in Aluminum also were issued with Instant Winner (I/W) reverses.*

APOLLO FLIGHT

CAT CODE AFS

The Peoples National Bank of New Jersey, Vineland, New Jersey, sponsored this series of 13 medals in a promotional program, in conjunction with a special "Apollo Passbook Savings Program." The complete set of 13 medals contains 14 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	32mm, Mint				
	Sterling Silver	75	*	*	†
	Franklin Bronze	2,500	$7.75	$97.75	$90/100

** Presentations*

No.	Description	No.	Description
A	Keynote Medal	7	Apollo 7
1	Apollo 1	8	Apollo 8
2	Apollo 2	9	Apollo 9
3	Apollo 3	10	Apollo 10
4	Apollo 4	11	Apollo 11
5	Apollo 5	12	Apollo 12
6	Apollo 6		

APOLLO PROJECT

CAT CODE PAS — FILE NO. 95

A set of 20 medals which depict each of the various stages of the Apollo moon mission were minted in 1970. A total of 4967 sets were issued containing silver that was thought to have been carried around the moon. After learning this to be incorrect, The Franklin Mint requested the subscribers to return their medals for destruction. The replacement medals were struck from a special lot of silver containing metal that was personally carried by the astronauts around the moon. A total of 3698 of the original sets have been returned for replacement. A small horizontal line was added above the mintmark to distinguish the replacement medals from the originals. The complete set of 20 medals contains 9 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (20)	Set (20)
1-20	32mm, Proof-like				
	Sterling Silver	1,269	$4.25	$85	$
	Sterling Silver*	3,698	4.25	85	

** These medals were replacements & are distinguished by a horizontal line above the FM Mint Mark.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Lift Off to the Moon	11	Lunar Landing
2	Second Stage Ignition	12	Lunar Exploration
3	Earth Orbit	13	Lunar Lift-Off
4	Lunar Trajectory	14	Rendezvous in Space
5	Command Ship Separation	15	LM Jettisoned
6	Docking Maneuver	16	Return to Earth
7	LM Extraction	17	Final Module Separation
8	Lunar Orbit	18	Fiery Re-entry
9	LM Launched to the Moon	19	Splash-Down
10	Descent to the Moon	20	Recovery

ARMY BICENTENNIAL HISTORY

CAT CODE BAS — FILE NO. 340

This collection was issued by The Franklin Mint to honor the 200th Anniversary of the U. S. Army. This was the first medallic series covering the entire 200-year history of the U. S. Army ever minted. The collection consists of 24 sterling silver proof medals. Bicentennial Histories of the U. S. Navy and the U. S. Marine Corps were minted and issued simultaneously with this series. The complete set of 24 medals contains 17.2 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1974-1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (24)	Set (24)
1-24	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	1,420	$15.00	$360	†

No.	Description
1	George Washington Assumes Command of Army
2	Battle of Trenton — First Major American Victory
3	British Troops Surrender at Yorktown
4	U. S. Military Academy Founded at West Point
5	Andrew Jackson's Troop Repels British at New Orleans
6	Storming of Chapultepec in the Mexican War
7	Lee Surrenders to Grant at Appomattox
8	Battle of San Juan Hill
9	American Infantrymen Liberate Peking
10	Walter Reed Discovers Cause of Yellow Fever
11	Army Corps of Engineers Builds Panama Canal
12	Orville Wright Conducts First Army Test Flight
13	Meuse-Argonne Offensive Crushes German Resistance
14	John J. Pershing — U. S. Commander in World War I
15	Engineers Plan Mississippi River Flood Control
16	Engineers Direct Atomic Bomb Development — Manhattan Project
17	Invasion of North Africa
18	George C. Marshall — Chief of Staff in World War II
19	Eisenhower Addresses Normandy Troops — D-Day Invasion
20	Ridgeway Commands Liberation of Seoul, Korea
21	Douglas MacArthur — Allied Commander in Southwest Pacific
22	Free World's First Satellite Launched — Explorer I
23	Formation of the First Cavalry Airmobile Division
24	Dwight D. Eisenhower — General of the Army

BEAM AMERICAN PATRIOTS

CAT CODE APS

The James R. Beam Distilling Company embedded this series of 6 medals on their collector's bottles. The medals, which were struck uniface, honored the patriots of the American Revolution.

ISSUED: 1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. Set (6)*		Set (6)*
1-6	32mm, Mint			
	Franklin Bronze	**	$9.00	$20/25

** Set of 6 including bottle*

*** The Beam Co. has classified the mintage figures as confidential*

No.	Description
1	Crispus Attucks
2	John Hancock
3	Alexander Hamilton
4	Attucks Slain at Boston Massacre
5	Hancock Signs Declaration of Independence
6	Hamilton — First Secretary of Treasury

BELGIAN SPORTSMEN

CAT. CODE: BSS

50 outstanding Belgian athletes, including soccer players, cyclists and weight lifters were honored in this series of 50 promotional medals, created for BP service stations in Belgium. Presentation specimens were issued in gold and sterling silver, while aluminum specimens were distributed to BP customers.

ISSUED: 1970

No.	Description	Mintage Worldwide	Mkt. Val. Set (15)
1-15	32mm, Mint Aluminum	500,250	$15/20
1-15	32mm, Proof		
	18KT Gold	15	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	6	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Gaston Roelants	9	Herman Van Springel
2	Willy Steveniers	10	Wilfried Van Moer
3	Raymond Caulemans	11	Paul Van Himst
4	Serge Reding	12	Roger Claessen
5	Joel Robert	13	Christian Piot
6	Eddy Merckx	14	Pierre Carteus
7	Patrick Sercu	15	Nico Dewalque
8	Roger De Vlaeminck		

BICENTENNIAL DAY

CAT. CODE: BDC — FILE NO.: 590

The Bicentennial Day Commission, organized under the auspices of the Bicentennial authorities of both the City of Philadelphia and the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania issued this commemorative in honor of the 4th of July, 1976, the 200th anniversary of the declaration of American independence. The face of the medal portrays the historic 4th of July, 1976 ceremony. The reverse depicts the signing of the declaration on July 4th, 1776. The medal is mounted in a special album which included the Bicentennial Declaration of the People of the U.S.A. It bears the signatures of the President and Vice President, the President's Cabinet, the 9 Supreme Court Justices, all the members of the U.S. Senate and House of Represent., and the Governors of all 50 states.

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof (.39 Troy Ounces) Album Size: 5-1/2 x 7-1/2	238,192	$12	†

NOTE: These medals were also issued by the mints international affiliates in the form of medallic covers, which did not include the Bicentennial Declaration.

BICENTENNIAL GOLD MEDAL

CAT. CODE: BGM — FILE NO.: 588

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States, which represents the official Bicentennial Commissions of all 13 of the states that founded our nation, issued this gold medal, sculptured by Gilroy Roberts. It was also made available as a gold pendant, with the same design (See the Pendants section of this Guidebook).

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
.500 Fine Gold, 19mm, Proof 42 Grains (.087 Troy Ounces)	32,306	$25	

BICENTENNIAL MEDAL

CAT. CODE: BCM — FILE NO.: 467

This was The Franklin Mint's own medallic tribute to our country's 200th Anniversary. The obverse design, sculptured by Gilroy Roberts, features 30 different sculptured portraits honoring Americans from every part of the country and every period of American history who achieved importance in the last 200 years. The reverse design contains the preamble to the Constitution of the U.S. Matched sets, one silver and one bronze medal, were edgemarked with the same serial number — and these were the only specimens to be serially numbered. The medal contains 4.1 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1975-1976

Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
64mm, Proof			
Sterling Silver	18,849*	$75	†
Franklin Bronze	25,892	25	$20/25
Matched Sets	15,024**	100	†

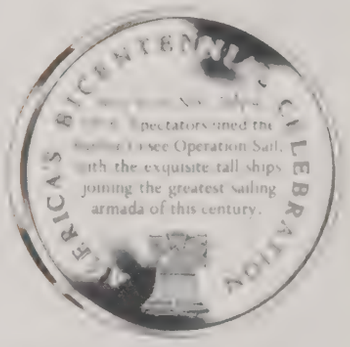
** A total of 18,849 silver specimens were minted, 3,825 were issued individually, while 15,024 others were serially numbered and issued as part of the matched sets.*

*** The highest serial number issued was 15,042.*

BICENTENNIAL MEDALS — JULY 4, 1976

CAT. CODE: ABM — FILE NO.: 601

This series of 12 medals portrays the most important events of July 4, 1976 — the 200th birthday celebration of America's independence. The events are depicted as they happened, all across America. The series was available exclusively to established Franklin Mint collectors. The complete set of 12 medals weighs 7.4 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof				
	18KT Gold	84	$200	$2400	†
	Sterling Silver	4,675	20	240	†

No.	Description
1	Atlanta, Ga. — Peachtree Road Race
2	Boston, Ma. — Fiedler & Boston Symphony
3	Chicago, Il. — Immigrants Take Oath of Allegiance to U.S.
4	Greeley, Co. — Rodeo & Independence Stampede
5	Los Angeles, Ca. — 'All Nations, All Peoples' Parade
6	New Orleans, La. — Statue of Louis Armstrong
7	New York, N.Y. — Operation Sail
8	Phila., Pa. — Pres. Ford at Independence Hall
9	San Francisco, Ca. — 50-Gun Salute to the States
10	St. Louis, Mo. — Spectacular Air Show
11	Valley Forge, Pa. — Rendezvous of Covered Wagons
12	Washington, D.C. — Fireworks Display

BICENTENNIAL MEDALS OF THE 13 ORIGINAL STATES

CAT CODE BCIS — FILE NO. 458

Issued by The Bicentennial Council of the Thirteen Original States, which represents the individual Bicentennial Commissions of all thirteen states. Each of the medals in this collection has been designated by the state it represents as its Official Bicentennial Medal. This series marked the first time these medals were issued as a complete collection. Each of the 13 medals was guaranteed to weigh 300 grains. The complete set of medals contains 8 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	39mm, Proof				
	24KT Gold	326	$250	$3250	†
	Sterling Silver	10,264	19	247	†
	Franklin Bronze	3,496	8	104	$60/70

No.	Description
1	Delaware (Caesar Rodney & Liberty Bell)
2	Pennsylvania (Lone Patriot at Valley Forge)
3	New Jersey (Colonial Troops & British Warships)
4	Georgia (Georgia Families Who Fought in the Revolution)
5	Connecticut (Rev. Thomas Hooker)
6	Massachusetts (Soldier & Student)
7	Maryland (Great Seal of the State of Maryland)
8	South Carolina (Sargeant William Jasper)
9	New Hampshire (General John Stark)
10	Virginia (8 U.S. Presidents Born in Virginia & Williamsburg)
11	New York (Colonial Citizen)
12	North Carolina (Sir Walter Raleigh, Tuscarora Indians & Wright Bros. Plane)
13	Rhode Island (Colonial Navy Frigate 'Providence')

NOTE: Proof-like specimens of selected state medals have also been issued.

BICENTENNIAL VISITS

CAT CODE OBV – FILE NO. 565

Many distinguished world leaders made official State Visits to the U.S. in 1976 to pay personal tribute to the American people on the occasion of America's Bicentennial. A special medal in 24KT gold was struck for presentation to each visiting world leader. The sterling silver medals that are part of the complete collection are the only serially numbered medals. Individual medals were also issued. The complete set of 13 medals contains 20 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	51mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	2,693*	$29	$377	†

** The mintage figure of 2,693 represents only those medals sold as part of the complete collection. These were packaged in cachets and serially numbered. In addition, individual medals were made available in the U. S. and in Europe by the mint's international affiliates for five of the issues. The additional mintages are #1, Ireland, 750 — #2, Sweden, 2,796 — #4, France, 2,568 — #6, England, 4,291 — #7, Germany, 2,391.*

No.	Description
1	Liam Cosgrave, Prime Minister of Ireland
2	Carl XVI Gustaf, King of Sweden
3	Margrethe II, Queen of Denmark
4	Valery Giscard D' Estaing, President of France
5	Juan Carlos I, King of Spain
6	Elizabeth II, Queen of England
7	Helmut Schmidt, Chancellor of West Germany
8	Malcom Fraser, Prime Minister of Australia
9	Urho Kekkonen, Prime Minister of Finland
10	Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel
11	Hussein I, King of Jordan
12	William R Tolbert, Jr., President of Liberia
13	Giulio Andretti, Prime Minister of Italy

For two of the medals, additional specimens were minted in other versions.
4 — France — Bronze, 51mm, Proof — 1,500 (same obverse, with World Affairs Council reverse).
6 — Great Britain — Sterling Silver, 51mm, Proof — 510 (same obverse, with Philadelphia Planning Commission reverse)
NOTE: #7-Germany — issued with an incorrect date of September 1976 on reverse. Corrected medal with July 1976 date was issued.

BIG GAME ANIMALS

CAT CODE BGS - FILE NO.: 116, 252

The East African Wild Life Society commissioned this series of 20 medals that portray African big game animals in danger of extinction. Sculptor Anthony Jones made a 1600-mile trek through Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda so that he might study and accurately sketch the animals at first hand. Bronze proof-like specimens are still available at Franklin Mint Gift Shops. The complete set of 20 medals contains 41.6 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (20)	Set (20)
1-20	51mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	2,687	$25	$500	†
	Sterling Silver	3,208	20	400	†
	Franklin Bronze	2,329	8	160	$90/100

NOTE: Bronze proof-like specimens are still available at the Franklin Mint Gift Shops.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Elephants	11	Reticulated Giraffes
2	Impalas	12	Klipspringers
3	African Buffalo	13	Cheetahs
4	Thomson's Gazelles	14	Warthogs
5	Black Rhinoceros	15	Eland
6	Roan Antelope	16	Gorillas
7	Lions	17	Hippopotami
8	Kongoni Hartebeests	18	Gerenuks
9	Leopard	19	Wildebeests
10	Sable Antelopes	20	Grevy's Zebras

BRITANNIA COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY

CAT CODE BCS - FILE NO. 37d

This series of 60 medals issued by the Britannia Commemorative Society honors outstanding people, places and events in the history of Great Britain. The dies were made at the Franklin Mint and were then sent to Great Britain where 809 proofs were struck for members in England and other parts of the world. Each medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge. The Society's address is: The Britannia Commemorative Society, Collector Service Department, Franklin Center, Pa. 19091. The complete set of 60 medals weighs 79.2 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1967-1976

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (60)	Mkt. Val. Set (60)
1-60	45mm, Proof, Pure .999 Fine Silver	1,395**	*	$664.30	†

** The issue prices are: #1-4, $9.80 each; #5-7, $10.50 each; #8-60, $11.20 each.*

***Worldwide mintage is 2,204.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	William I	34	Richard III and Princes in the Tower
2	Magna Carta	35	Francis Bacon
3	Lord Nelson	36	Lawrence of Arabia
4	Canada. Confed. Centen.	37	Boadicea
5	Winston Churchill	38	Edward VIII
6	William Shakespeare	39	Westminster Abbey
7	Spanish Armada	40	Gilbert and Sullivan
8	Battle of Britain	41	Black Prince
9	Queen Victoria	42	Royal Navy
10	Charge of the Light Brigade	43	Conquest of Mt. Everest
11	Great Fire of London	44	Indigo Jones & Christopher Wren
12	Charles Dickens		
13	Dunkirk	45	London
14	Captain James Cook	46	C. Gordon & H. Kitchener
15	Battle of Agincourt		
16	Prince Charles Investiture	47	The First Plantagenets
17	Stonehenge	48	Christopher Marlowe & Ben Johnson
18	Elizabeth I		
19	Alfred the Great	49	Robert Bruce
20	Isaac Newton	50	George Bernard Shaw
21	Richard I	51	4 Patron Saints of Britain
22	Battle of the Marne	52	Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion
23	Battle of Waterloo		
24	Mayflower Land., 350th Ann.	53	Lord Clive of India
		54	Battle of El Alamein
25	Geoffrey Chaucer	55	Julius Caesar-Hadrian
26	Oliver Cromwell	56	Rudyard Kipling
27	Ware of the Roses	57	Gulliver's Travels, 250th Ann.
28	King Arthur		
29	Sir Walter Scott	58	The Stuarts — Jacobites Defeated
30	Stanley & Livingstone Centen.	59	Henry the Fifth — Agincourt
31	Benjamin Disraeli		
32	Henry VIII	60	Queen Elizabeth II, Silver Jubilee
33	John and Sarah Churchill		

CALENDAR/ART MEDALS

CAT. CODE: CAL — FILE NO.: 17, 27, 126, 219, 292, 363, 486, 815

The Calendar medals for 1967, 1968 and 1972 were struck with the Benjamin Franklin portrait designed by Gilroy Roberts. Beginning in 1973, these medals have included an original work of art whose design includes a calendar for the year. Since 1972, the medals have been made available in both silver and bronze.

All medals are 76mm, Antique.

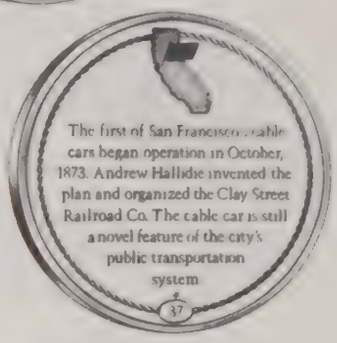
No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1967	Franklin Head - Bronze	625	$3.00	$30/35
2	1968	Franklin Head - Bronze	2,267	4.50	25/30
3	1972	Franklin Head			
		Sterling Silver	1,656	50.00	†
		Bronze	4,406	10.00	15/20
4	1973	Tree of Time			
		Sterling Silver	3,666	50.00	†
		Bronze	8,732	10.00	15/20
5	1974	Zodiac			
		Sterling Silver	3,155	60.00	†
		Bronze	10,577	12.00	12/15
6	1975	Zodiac			
		Sterling Silver	1,689	100.00	†
		Bronze	6,937	20.00	15/20
7	1976	Bicentennial			
		Sterling Silver	1,753	110.00	†
		Bronze	7,344	25.00	15/20
8	1977	Janus			
		.999 Fine Silver	605	125.00	†
		Bronze	5,695	25.00	20/25
9	1978	Aztec			
		Sterling Silver	689	125.00	†
		Bronze	4,977	27.50	20/25
10	1979	Time			
		Sterling Silver	N.A.	135.00	†
		Bronze	N.A.	27.50	20/25
11	1980	Harvest & Seasons			
		Sterling Silver	N.A.	175.00	*
		Bronze	N.A.	32.50	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this medal.*

CALIFORNIA HISTORY

CAT. CODE: CHS — FILE NO.: 70

The California Commemorative Society, Capistrano Beach, California sponsored this series of 60 medals to commemorate California's history. The subjects depicted were chosen by a board of advisors. The complete set of 60 medals contains 50 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1970-1972

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (60)	Mkt. Val. Set (60)
1-60	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	930	$11.00	$660	$275/325
	Franklin Bronze	310	5.50	330	100/110

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Cabrillo Enters San Diego Bay	32	Vineyards of California
		33	University of California Founded
2	The Golden Hind		
3	Drake Claims California For His Queen	34	Golden Spike
		35	Modoc War
4	The Apostle of California	36	Washington Navel Orange
5	First California Mission	37	Cable Cars
6	California's First Christian Baptism	38	Borax Mined in Death Valley
7	Portola Discovers San Francisco Bay	39	First Tournament of Roses
8	Anza Expedition	40	Yosemite National Park
9	San Carlos	41	San Francisco Earthquake
10	Mission San Juan Capistrano	42	Hollywood Born
		43	Bombing of the Los Angeles Times
11	The 'Lelia Byrd'		
12	Russians Establish Fort Ross	44	First Transcontinental Air Flight
13	Old Custom House, Monterey	45	Panama-Pacific Expo.
14	Mission, Solano San Francisco	46	Migration of Okies' and 'Arkies'
15	Jedediah Strong Smith	47	Tenth Olympic Games
16	Hide Traders	48	Death Valley National Monument
17	First Covered Wagon		
18	Bear Flag Revolt	49	Central Valley Project
19	Mexico Loses California	50	Golden Gate Bridge
20	Donner Party	51	Population Growth
21	Gold Discovered at Sutter's Mill	52	Steel Mill in Fontana
		53	United Nations Charter
22	California Gold Rush	54	Earl Warren Appointed Chief Justice
23	Forty-Niners		
24	Governor Peter Burnett	55	Oroville Dam
25	Giant Redwoods	56	Giants and Dodgers Move to California
26	First Public School		
27	Sacramento Named State Capital	57	Space Developments in California
28	California's First Locomotive	58	Watts Riot
		59	Ronald Reagan Elected Governor
29	Butterfield Stage Line		
30	Pony Express	60	Richard Nixon Inaugurated President
31	Black Gold		

CALL TO BATTLE — APRIL 1775

CAT. CODE: CBC — FILE NO. 149

This was The Franklin Mint's Bicentennial tribute to the day America's War for Independence began. The face of the medal honors the midnight ride of Paul Revere, which began on the evening of April 18, 1775. The reverse commemorates the Battle of Concord Bridge, which began the very next day — April 19, 1775 — and marked the actual beginning of the American Revolution. This medal was made available exclusively to Franklin Mint Collectors Society Members.

ISSUED: 1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	57mm, Proof, 1500 grains (3.12 troy ounces)			
	Sterling Silver	2,229	$50.00	†
	Franklin Bronze	2,493	12.50	$20/25

CALLING OF THE APOSTLES
(LA CHIAMATA DEGLI APOSTOLI)

CAT. CODE: CDA — FILE NO. 216

This series of 12 sculptures depicts each Apostle as he answered the summons of Christ. Guerrino Mattia Monassi, the sculptor of these medals, is Chief Engraver of the National Mint of Italy. Collectors Society members were offered exclusive subscription privileges in the U.S. The complete set of 12 medals contains 49.3 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1972-1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	57mm, Antique				
	Sterling Silver	1,225	$24	$288	†
	Franklin Bronze	626	9	108	$110/130

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Saint Matthew	7	Saint Thomas
2	Saint Peter	8	Saint John
3	Saint Matthias	9	Saint Philip
4	Saint Simon	10	Saint Jude Thaddeus
5	Saint Bartholomew	11	Saint James the Greater
6	Saint Andrew	12	Saint James the Less

CATHOLIC ART GUILD

CAT. CODE: CAG — FILE NO.: 169, 398

This is the sister organization of The Catholic Commemorative Medal Society. This series of 12 medals is titled The Twelve Greatest Medals of Christendom. The first 10 medals were selected by a board of clerical advisors; subscribers chose the final 2 subjects. Each specimen is serially numbered on its edge. The complete set of 12 medals contains 10 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1970-1972

The Twelve Greatest Medals of Christendom

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S. Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	2,626*	$9.50	$114	†
	Franklin Bronze	813*	3.50	42	$40/50

No.	Description	No.	Description
1*	Miraculous Medal	7	St. Patrick
2	Scapular Medal	8	St. Francis of Assisi
3	St. Joseph	9	St. Anthony of Padua
4	St. Christopher	10	Infant of Prague
5	SS. Peter & Paul	11	St. Therese
6	St. Jude	12	St. Benedict

**Additional proof specimens of the Miraculous medal (#1) were also minted in 1974 — 300 in Sterling Silver and 500 in Franklin Bronze.*

ISSUED: 1974

St. Therese (Special Medal)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S.	Mkt. Val.
13	39mm, Proof			
	Gold on Sterling	400	$32.50	†
	Sterling Silver	1,900	20.00	†
	Franklin Bronze	813	10.00	$12/15

CATHOLIC COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL SOCIETY

CAT. CODE: CCS — FILE NO.: 37f

This Society commemorates events and individuals responsible for helping to shape the Catholic world. The first 6 medals honored the Ecumenical Popes. Two special medals followed honoring Cardinal Spellman and the Prince of Peace. The complete set of 6 medals contains 5 troy ounces.

Ecumenical Popes Series

ISSUED: 1967

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (6)	Mkt. Val. Set (6)
1-6	Sterling Silver 39mm, Proof	1,890	$6.90/7.45	$43.05	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	St. Peter	4	St. Leo I
2	St. Sylvester I	5	Pope John XXIII
3	St. Damasus I	6	Pope Paul VI

Special Issues

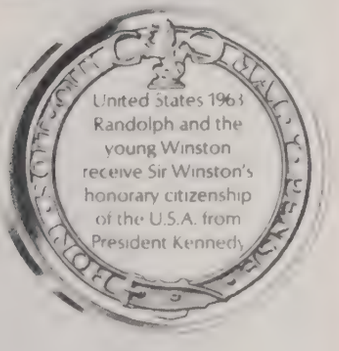
ISSUED: 1968-1971

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Francis Cardinal Spellman			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	3,796	$10.00	†
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	2,081	3.50	$5/7
2	Prince of Peace			
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L	100	32.50	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	3,796	9.50	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	500	10.00	7/12
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	5,000	10.00	7/12

CHURCHILL CENTENARY

CAT. CODE: CCM — FILE NO.: 400

This collection of 24 medals was the only official medallic collection paying tribute to the 100th anniversary of the birth of Sir Winston Churchill. It was authorized by The Churchill Centenary Trust of Great Britain and The Winston Churchill Foundation of the U.S. These medals portray the most significant events and accomplishments of Sir Winston's life. The complete set of 24 medals contains 16 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (24)	Mkt. Val. Set (24)
1-24	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	637	$17.50	$420	†
	Gold on Sterling	*	*	*	*

**The mintages and issue prices are for collectors in the U.S. only. The Franklin Mint and its British affiliate, John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd., of London, were appointed to mint this collection. The Franklin Mint struck the medals for collectors in the United States.*

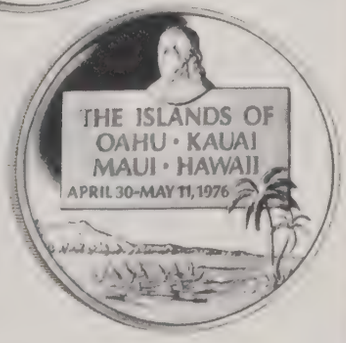
No.	Description
1	Born 30th November 1874
2	Schooldays at Harrow
3	The Battle of Omdurman
4	Escape from the Boers
5	Elected M.P. for Oldham
6	Marriage — 12th September 1908
7	Siege of Sidney Street
8	Mobilization of the Fleet
9	Development of the Tank
10	In the Trenches — World War I
11	Victory Parade — End of World War I
12	Writing at Chartwell
13	Churchill the Artist
14	World War II — 'Blood, Toil, Tears & Sweat' Speech
15	The Battle of Britain
16	The Blitz
17**	Addresses U.S. Congress
18	D-Day — 6th June 1944
19	Yalta Conference 1945
20	VE-Day — 8th May 1945
21	European Unity
22	Knight of the Order of the Garter
23	Honorary Citizen U.S.A.
24	Funeral Cortege — 1965

*** Error medal also issued.*

COLLECTORS SOCIETY

CAT. CODE: CSI, CSG — FILE NO.: 108, 551, 578

The Franklin Mint Collectors Society was organized in the Fall of 1970. It is the largest organization of collectors of limited editions in existence today. Each member receives a membership card which contains a special medal featuring the emblem of the Collectors Society and the date of the current membership year. This section also includes medals created to commemorate vacation trips and presented to participating Society Members.



Membership Medals

Charter — Gold on Sterling, 26mm, Proof-like
Regular — Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	1970	Charter	82,413	†
2	1971	Charter	62,507	†
3		Regular	51,283	†
4	1972	Charter	62,507	†
5		Regular	49,477	†
6	1973	Charter	55,662	†
7		Regular	80,394	†
8	1974	Charter	48,393	†
9		Regular	95,509	†
10	1975	Charter	42,585	†
11		Regular	98,357	†
12	1976	Charter	39,290	†
13		Regular	105,188	†
14	1977	Charter	N.A.	†
15		Regular	N.A.	†
16	1978	Charter	N.A.	†
17		Regular	N.A.	†

Tour & Cruise Medals

All medals are Sterling Silver

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	Bahamas, 39mm, Proof	906	†
2	1972	London, 45mm, Antique	205	†
3	1972	Montego Bay, 39mm, Proof	429	†
4	1973	Mexico, 45mm, Proof	360	†
5	1974	Barbados, 39mm, Proof	512	†
6	1975	Spain, 39mm, Proof	353	†
7	1976	Hawaii, 39mm, Proof	285	†
8	1977	Panama Canal, 39mm, Proof	590	†
9	1978	Mediterranean, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	†

Annual Gifts

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
1	1971-2	Apollo 14 Mini-coin		
		Sterling Silver, 13mm, P/L	129,449	†
2	1973	The Collector by Norman Rockwell		
		Fine Art Print, 20"X14"	136,056	†
3	1974	Jewelry — Tie Tac or Ladies Pin		
		Gold on Sterling	48,393	†
		Sterling Silver	95,509	†
4	1975	Personal Seal	140,940	†
5	1976	Leather Bookmark	144,478	†
6	1977	Letter Opener	N.A.	†
7	1978	The Franklin Key	N.A.	†
8	1979	Personal Data Book (64 p.)	N.A.	†

COLONIAL AMERICA HISTORY

CAT. CODE: OHC — FILE NO.: 600

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States, which represents the official bicentennial commissions of each of the 13 original states, issued this collection of 50 medals. It commemorates the history of America during the years that led up to the struggle for freedom which united America. These are the largest and heaviest pewter medals ever issued by the mint.

TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1981

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	51mm, Antiqued Pewter	3,354	$12	$600	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
	Founding of Jamestown
	Exploration of the Hudson River
	Captain John Smith
4	John Rolfe & Pocahontas
5	House of Burgesses
6	Pilgrims Land at Plymouth
7	The First Thanksgiving
8	Purchase of Manhattan
9	Maryland — Catholic Colony
10	Founding of Rhode Island
11	Founding of Harvard College
12	The Trial of Anne Hutchinson
13	Swedes Settle at Fort Christina
14	The Fundamental Orders of Connecticut
15	Bay Psalm Book first printed
16	Public school system founded
17	Act concerning religion passed
18	Growth of the shipbuilding industry
19	Exploration of the Mississippi River
20	King Philip's War
21	Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia
22	Revolution in Carolina
23	LaSalle descends the Mississippi River
24	Penn's Treaty with the Indians
25	Connecticut officials hide charter in oak tree
26	Whaling operations at Nantucket
27	The First Salem Witchcraft Trials
28	The Deerfield Massacre
29	First Colonial newspaper
30	Founding of New Orleans
31	Fort Dummer
32	Poor Richard's Almanack
33	The Founding of Savannah, Ga.
34	Edwards Leads Religious Revival in New England
35	The Trial of Peter Zenger
36	King George's War
37	Braddock's defeat-French and Indians War
38	James Otis' speech
39	Patrick Henry attacks Stamp Act
40	Establishment of Maxon Dixon Line
41	Daniel Boone goes into Kentucky
42	Boston Massacre
43	Burning of Schooner Gaspee

DENTISTRY, HISTORY

CAT. CODE HDS

The Medical Heritage Society (MHS) made this series of 50 medals available exclusively to those in the health professions, and established MHS collectors. The collection records the significant people and events in the history of dentistry. The subjects commemorated were chosen by a panel of advisers. The complete set of 50 medals contains 41.5 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1971-1973

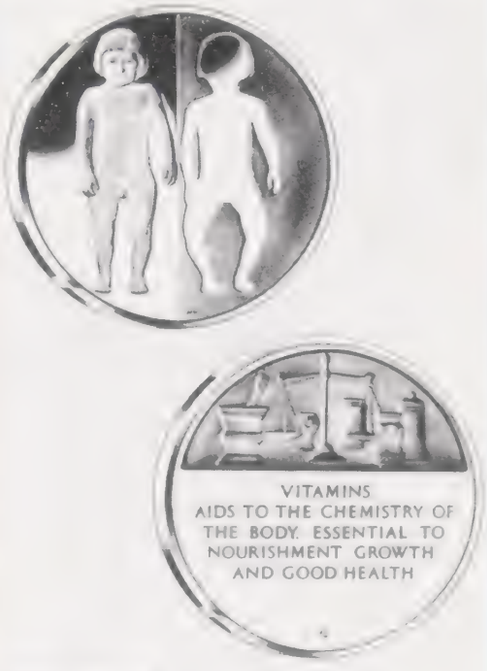
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	121	$15.00	$750	†
	Sterling Silver	449	12.50	625	†

No.	Description
1	Pierre Fauchard
2	Saint Apollonia
3	G. V. Black
4	Willoughby D. Miller
5	Horace A. Wells
6	Lucy Beaman Hobbs
7	Abulcasis
8	Balt. Coll. of Dent. Surg.
9	Amer. Acad. of the History of Dent.
10	Hesi-Re
11	Zene Artzney
12	John Hunter
13	Sir John Tomes
14	Giuseppangelo Fonzi
15	Alfred Gysi
16	William H. Taggart
17	Charles Edmund Kells
18	George B. Snow
19	William John Gies
20	Robert Bunon
21	Solyman Brown
22	International Assoc. for Dental Research
23	Fluoridation
24	Ambroise Pare
25	Truman W. Brophy
26	Alfred C. Fones
27	Arthur D. Black
28	Fed'n. Dent. Inter.
29	Jonathan Taft
30	S. Hullihen & J. Garretson
31	Norman W. Kingsley
32	Amer. Dental Assoc.
33	Philip Pfaff
34	William T. G. Morton
35	Rodrigues Ottolengui
36	Amer. Coll. of Dentists
37	E. C. Kirk & C. N. Johnson
38	Vincenzo Guerini
39	Amer. Jour. of Dent. Sci.
40	Leonardo da Vinci
41	Hermann Prinz
42	Robert Arthur
43	Samuel S. White
44	Nathan Cooley Keep
45	J. Greenwood & J. Flagg
46	James Leon Williams
47	Edward Hartley Angle
48	The Vienna School
49	Harvey J. Burkhart
50	Eleazar Parmly

DRUGS, HISTORY

CAT. CODE HDR

Issued by The Medical Heritage Society, and portraying 36 of the most significant men, matter and moments in the history of drugs. A distinguished board of advisors assisted in the selection of the subjects to be commemorated. The gold on sterling, and sterling silver medals were individually edge-numbered. Each of the sterling silver medals contains 425 grains of sterling silver. The complete set of 36 medals contains 30 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1973-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (36)	Set (36)
1-36	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	77	$25.00	$650	†
	Sterling Silver	235	12.50	325	†
	Franklin Bronze	177	5.50	143	$110/120

No.	Description
1	Iatrochemicals
2	Cinchona
3	Theriac
4	The Unicorn
5	Antibiotics
6	Calomel
7	Opium
8	Andrenocorticosteroids
9	Rauwolfia
10	Ergot
11	Arsenic
12	Polio Vaccines
13	Radio-Pharmaceuticals
14	Vegetable Alkaloids
15	Precious Stones
16	The Sulfonamides
17	The Early Galenicals
18	Salvarsan
19	Ephedra
20	Diuretics
21	Mandrake
22	Digitalis
23	Psychotropic Drugs
24	Anesthetic Agents
25	Animalium Partes
26	The Later Galenicals
27	Hormones
28	Hahnemann
29	Smallpox Vaccine
30	Antimony
31	Ipecacuanha
32	Aspirin
33	Antiseptics & Disinfectants
34	Cardiac Drugs
35	Terra Sigillata
36	Vitamins

EGYPTIAN GOLDEN TREASURES

CAT. CODE GTE — FILE NO. 651

In 1922 the beautiful treasures buried in the tomb of the Pharaoh Tutankhamen more than 3,000 years ago were discovered. In November 1976, at the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D. C., many of these treasures were on special display in a public exhibition — the first in a series of exhibitions held in major art museums throughout the U. S., arranged through the courtesy of the Egyptian Museum, Egypt's national museum. This collection of 36 medals is being issued in tribute to Egypt's ancient art heritage, in connection with the public art exhibition. Each of the 36 medals depicts one of the golden treasures created for the Pharaoh, and these works of art are among the most beautiful and most important of these treasures. The reverse bears the title of the work, together with the symbol of the Egyptian Museum.

An unusual new medallic technique has been employed in the creation of these medals. The process, known as sculpture vignetting, sets 24KT gold against sterling silver. Each of these medals is minted in sterling silver, then the sculptured image is highlighted in 24KT gold. The complete set of 36 medals contains 35 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1976-1978

Sterling silver with sculptured image vignetted in 24KT gold

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Medal	Set (36)	Set (36)
1-36	45mm, Proof	4,695	$35	$1260	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection*

No.	Description
1	Second Mummiform Coffin of King Tutankhamen
2	The Dog Anubis
3	Head of a Sacred Cow
4	Human-Headed Winged Cobra
5	Crouching Figure of a King
6	Ostrich-Feather Fan
7	Tutankhamen the Harpooner
8	Mirror Case
9	Panel from the Golden Shrine
10	The God Path
11	Cartouche-Shaped Box
12	Figure of a King on a Staff
13	Head of a Leopard
14	Golden Buckle
15	Statuette of Horus
16	Throne with Tutankhamen and Queen
17	Shawbty
18	Gold Dagger and Sheath
19	Shrine-Shaped Pendant with Vulture
20	The Goddess Selket
21	The Royal Scepter
22	The Goddess Isis
23	Bed with Hippopotamus Head
24	Djed Pillar
25	Funerary Mask of Tutankhamen
26	The Serpent Deity Netjer-ankh
27	Shawabty
28	Panel from a Child's Armchair
29	Statuette of Sekhmet
30	Double Cartouche-shaped Box
31	Cow from a Funerary Bed
32	Amulet from Tuts Mummy
33	Scarab Bracelet
34	Pectoral
35	Gold Earring
36	Head of a Cheetah

EISENHOWER GOLD MEDAL

CAT. CODE: DDE — FILE NO.: 929

January 20, 1978, marked the 25th anniversary of the first inauguration of Dwight David Eisenhower, one of the most popular Americans ever to be elected President of the U.S. To honor this anniversary, the mint issued this commemorative gold medal.

Gilroy Roberts, America's greatest medallist, personally sculptured this new medal and created an original portrait of "Ike". As Chief Sculptor of the U.S. Mint, Mr. Roberts created the Official Presidential Eisenhower Medal.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Mintage (U.S.)	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
.500 Fine Gold, 19mm, Proof (.08 troy ounces)	4,481	$35	†

ENDANGERED WILDLIFE

CAT. CODE: EWS

The cause of conservation in America is spotlighted in this series, originally offered by World Mint Associates. The series was to include 24 medals, but was discontinued after the first 4 medals.

ISSUED: 1970

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	32mm, Mint				
	Sterling Silver	739	$5.00	$20	†
	Franklin Bronze	263	2.50	10	$20/25

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	California Condor	3	Peregrine Falcon
2	Texas Red Wolf	4	Devils Hole Pupfish

ENGLISH FOOTBALL

CAT. CODE: EFS

Thirty members of the English soccer team who competed in the 1970 World Cup Championships were depicted on a promotional series struck for Esso stations in the United Kingdom. Sterling silver and bronze specimens were issued for presentation purposes while the aluminum specimens were distributed to Esso customers.

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val. Set (30)
1-30	26mm, Mint		
	Sterling Silver	160	N.R.T.
	Bronze	1,000	N.R.T.
	Aluminum	1,333,333	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Martin Peters	16	Ian Moore
2	Terry Cooper	17	Henry Newton
3	Gordon Banks	18	Alan Mullery
4	Bobby Charlton	19	Bobby Moore
5	Keith Newton	20	Emlyn Hughes
6	Paul Madeley	21	Peter Shilton
7	Jack Charlton	22	Peter Bonetti
8	Norman Hunter	23	Tommy Wright
9	Paul Reaney	24	Colin Harvey
10	Mick Jones	25	Allan Clarke
11	Colin Bell	26	Peter Simpson
12	Francis Lee	27	Peter Thompson
13	Brian Labone	28	Jeff Astle
14	Alan Ball	29	Alan Oakes
15	Geoff Hurst	30	Peter Osgood

EYEWITNESS

CAT. CODE: EYE

Eyewitness commemoratives are issued expressly for those who have personally viewed some of the most memorable and significant events of our time. They are issued in a variety of metals, sizes and forms. Medals and mini-coins are listed below, while pendants are included in the Eyewitness category in the Pendants and Jewelry section of this Guidebook.

All medals are 39mm, Proof, unless otherwise specified.

All mini-coins are Platinum, 10mm, Proof-like or Mint.

SS - Sterling Silver — G/S - Gold on Sterling Silver

ISSUED: 1969—

No.	Year	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1969	First Step on the Moon — July 20, 1969			
		Medal (Platinum)	69	$750.00	†
		Medal G/S	1	P	†
		Medal SS	329	P	†
		Medal SS, Mint	120,382	7.50	†
		Mini-coin	10,800	20.00	†
2	1971	Apollo 15 — August 1971			
		Medal Platinum	45	750.00	†
		Medal SS, P/L	31,851	12.50	†
		Mini-coin	8,224	20.00	†
3	1972	President Nixon's Journey to China — February 17-28, 1972			
		Medal (Platinum, 45mm)	9	750.00	†
		Medal G/S, 45mm	14,624	20.00	†
		Medal SS, 45mm	28,098	15.00	†
		Mini-coin	1,946	20.00	†
4	1972	President Nixon's Journey to Russia May 22-30, 1972			
		Medal (Platinum, 45mm)	7	750.00	†
		Medal G/S, 45mm	7,258	20.00	†
		Medal SS, 45mm	16,334	15.00	†
		Mini-coin	1,492	20.00	†
5	1972	Apollo 17 — December 1972			
		Medal (Platinum)	22	750.00	†
		Medal SS	30,126	12.50	†
		Mini-coin	6,902	20.00	†
6	1973	Viet-Nam Peace Agreement — January 27, 1973			
		Medal (Platinum, 45mm) G/S		750.00	†
		Medal G/S, 45mm	3,302	20.00	†
		Medal SS, 45mm	12,357	15.00	†
		Mini-coin	1,708	20.00	†
7	1973	Skylab I — May 1973			
		Medal (Platinum)	7	750.00	†
		Medal SS	15,438	15.00	†
		Mini-coin	1,877	20.00	†
8	1973	Skylab II — July 28-Sep. 25, 1973			
		Medal (Platinum)	6	750.00	†
		Medal SS	10,243	15.00	†
		Mini-coin	1,366	20.00	†
9	1973	Comet Kohoutek — 1973			
		Medal (Platinum, 45mm)	28	750.00	†
		Medal G/S, 45mm	5,956	22.50	†
		Medal SS, 45mm	15,354	17.50	†
		Mini-coin	3,030	20.00	†
10	1974	Skylab III — Nov. 16, 1973 - Feb. 8, 1974			
		Medal (Platinum)	3	750.00	†
		Medal SS	10,021	15.00	†
		Mini-coin	1,317	20.00	†

11	1974	Pres. Gerald Ford Inaug. — Aug. 9, 1974			
		Medal (Platinum)	39	$800.00	†
		Medal G/S	9,868	25.00	†
		Medal SS	29,560	20.00	†
		Mini-coin	3,701	30.00	†
12	1976	Viking I Landing on Mars — July 20, 1976			
		Medal (Platinum)	8	750.00	†
		Medal G/S	3,763	22.50	†
		Medal SS	14,323	17.50	†
		Mini-coin	1,865	20.00	†
13	1976	First Presidential Debate — Sept. 23, 1976; Carter/Ford			
		Medal (Platinum)	2	750.00	†
		Medal G/S	768	22.50	†
		Medal SS	**	17.50	†
		Mini-coin	584	20.00	†
14	1977	Presidential Inaug. — Jimmy Carter Jan. 20, 1977			
		Medal (Platinum)	7	750.00	†
		Medal G/S	2,245	22.50	†
		Medal SS	9,262	17.50	†
		Mini-Coin	1,172	20.00	†
15	1977	Royal Silver Jubilee — 1952-1977			
		Medal (Platinum)	2	750.00	†
		Medal G/S	1,037	24.50	†
		Medal SS	4,924	19.50	†
		Mini-Coin	467	30.00	†
16	1977	Sadat's Visit to Israel — Nov. 19, 1977			
		Medal (Platinum)	7	750.00	†
		Medal (Gold)	2	P	†
		Medal G/S	1,143	24.50	†
		Medal SS	4,667	19.50	†
		Mini-Coin	385	30.00	†
17	1978	Pope John Paul I			
		Medal (Platinum)	6	850.00	†
		Medal G/S	10,143	29.50	†
		Medal SS	10,562	22.50	†
		Mini-Coin	621	40.00	†
18	1978	Pope John Paul II			
		Medal (Platinum)	7	850.00	†
		Medal G/S	6,485	29.50	†
		Medal SS	9,245	22.50	†
		Mini-Coin	389	40.00	†
19	1979	Egyptian Israeli Peace Treaty — March 26, 1979			
		Medal G/S	N.A.	29.50	†
		Medal SS	N.A.	22.50	†

P - Presentations

***The sterling silver proof specimens of the Presidential Debate Eyewitness medal was issued with an error on the reverse. The reverse incorrectly indicates that the date of the first debate was September 21, instead of September 23, the correct date. Buyers of this medal had the option to retain the original error medal, exchange the error medal for a corrected medal or retain the error medal and also purchase the corrected medal. The interim mintages as of March 31, 1977 are:*
Error Medal: 2,010
Corrected Medal: 2,571

FAITH SYMBOLS

CAT. CODE: SOF — FILE NO. 647

In response to the requests of many collectors, these 2 sculptures have been minted. One sculpture depicts the cross, the emblem of Christianity. The other portrays the Menorah, the Hebrew symbol of faith. The reverse of each medal bears the opening words of an appropriate prayer. The limited edition medals were available exclusively to Collectors Society Members. Pendants with the same obverse and reverse sculptures were also issued. See the Pendants and Jewelry section of this Guidebook.

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Sterling Silver, 39 mm, Proof			
Christian	294	$25	†
Hebrew	200	25	†

FAMOUS FACTS AND FACES

CAT. CODE: FFC

This promotional game, used by the Shell Oil Company in 1968, combined portraits of famous Americans with scenes related to their lives. Cash prizes were awarded for obtaining certain combinations of specimens or 'Instant Winners' (I/W).

ISSUED: 1968

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set
1-24	Aluminum, 25mm, Mint	N.A.	$.50	$10/15
25-36	Bronze, 20mm, Mint	23,590	N.A.	$10/15

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Thomas A. Edison	20	Franklin Discover. Elect.
2	Francis Scott Key	21	Tuskegee Institute
2a	Francis Scott Key (I/W)	21a	Tuskegee Institute (I/W)
3	Mark Twain	22	Telephone
4	Paul Revere	22a	Telephone (I/W)
5	John Paul Jones	23	Washington Cross. Del.
6	Richard E. Byrd	24	Lincoln's Log Cabin
6a	Richard E. Byrd (I/W)	24a	Lincoln's Log Cabin (I/W)
7	Albert Einstein	25	Thomas A. Edison
8	Benjamin Franklin	26	Francis Scott Key
9	Booker T. Washington	27	Mark Twain
10	Alexander Graham Bell	28	Paul Revere
11	George Washington	29	John Paul Jones
12	Abraham Lincoln	30	Richard E. Byrd
13	Electric Light Bulb	31	Albert Einstein
14	Star Spangled Banner	32	Benjamin Franklin
15	Twain's Miss. Riverboat	33	Booker T. Washington
16	Revere's Midnight Ride	34	Alexander Graham Bell
17	John Paul Jones Flagship	35	George Washington
18	Byrd's Flight Over South Pole	36	Abraham Lincoln
19	Einstein & Atomic Energy		

FIFTY-STATE BICENTENNIAL

CAT. CODE: SBS — FILE NO.: 199, 342

A nationwide art competition, with a total of $500,000 in prize money, was held to select the obverse designs of the 50 medals, the first-prize winner from each state. A separate panel of judges, composed of distinguished citizens of each state, was appointed in each state to choose the winning designs. There were more than 13,000 nation-wide entries in the contest. Each medal is a prize-winning work of art, and the complete collection reflects the special character of each of our United States. The reverse design of each medal was selected by The Bicentennial Commission of that state. The complete set of 50 medals contains 52 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1972-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, 39mm U.S.				
	Proof	20,440	$12.50	$625	†
	Proof-like	12,320	17.50	875	†

NOTE: Individual state medals were minted in various metals, sizes and finishes. Some states have ordered additional medals.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Delaware	26	Michigan
2	Pennsylvania	27	Florida
3	New Jersey	28	Texas
4	Georgia	29	Iowa
5	Connecticut	30	Wisconsin
6	Massachusetts	31	California
7	Maryland	32	Minnesota
8	South Carolina	33	Oregon
9	New Hampshire	34	Kansas
10	Virginia	35	West Virginia
11	New York	36	Nevada
12	North Carolina	37	Nebraska
13	Rhode Island	38	Colorado
14	Vermont	39	North Dakota
15	Kentucky	40	South Dakota
16	Tennessee	41	Montana
17	Ohio	42	Washington
18	Louisiana	43	Idaho
19	Indiana	44	Wyoming
20	Mississippi	45	Utah
21	Illinois	46	Oklahoma
22	Alabama	47	New Mexico
23	Maine	48	Arizona
24	Missouri	49	Alaska
25	Arkansas	50	Hawaii

FIRST LADIES OF THE U.S.

CAT. CODE: FLS — FILE NO. 201

The White House Historical Association authorized this series of 40 medals to honor each of our First Ladies. Royalties accruing to the Association from the sale of this series are used to help acquire works of art and historic objects for the White House. A 41st medal, honoring Mrs. Ford was issued in 1974. The complete set of 40 medals contains 41 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (40)	Mkt. Val. Set (40)
1-40	Sterling Silver, 39mm				
	Proof	7,373	$9.50	$380	†
	Proof-like	2,913	9.50	380	†

Elizabeth Ford
ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
41	Sterling Silver, 39mm			
	Proof	3,811	$20	†
	Proof-like	1,371	20	†

Rosalynn Carter
ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
42	Sterling Silver, 39mm			
	Proof	3,104	$25	†
	Proof-Like	1,138	25	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Martha Washington	23	Mary McElroy
2	Abigail Adams	24	Frances Cleveland
3	Martha Randolph	25	Caroline Harrison
4	Dolley Madison	26	Mary McKee
5	Elizabeth Monroe	27	Ida McKinley
6	Louisa Adams	28	Edith Roosevelt
7	Emily Donelson	29	Helen Taft
8	Sarah Jackson	30	Ellen Wilson
9	Angelica Van Buren	31	Edith Wilson
10	Anna Harrison	32	Florence Harding
11	Letitia Tyler	33	Grace Coolidge
12	Julia Tyler	34	Lou Hoover
13	Sarah Polk	35	Eleanor Roosevelt
14	Margaret Taylor	36	Bess Truman
15	Abigail Fillmore	37	Mamie Eisenhower
16	Jane Pierce	38	Jacqueline Kennedy
17	Harriet Lane	39	Lady Bird Johnson
18	Mary Lincoln		(error 1913)
19	Eliza Johnson	39a	Lady Bird Johnson
20	Julia Grant		(corrected 1912)
21	Lucy Hayes	40	Patricia Nixon
22	Lucretia Garfield	41	Elizabeth Ford
		42	Rosalynn Carter

FLAG, HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN

CAT. CODE: MAF

For 2 centuries, the American flag has been the symbol not just of a nation but a way of life. In tribute to the 200th anniversary of the adoption of the American flag in 1977, this collection of 12 medals was issued to honor great moments in the history of the flag. A framed plaque to hold all 12 medals and a protective slipcase were included as part of the collection.

Each medal bears an original sculptured scene depicting one of the 12 most memorable events in America's history, events which focused about the American flag itself. The complete set of 12 medals contains 10 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Sterling Silver 36mm, Proof	N.A.	$22.50	$270	†

No.	Description
1	First Stars and Stripes
2	Fort Moultrie Flag
3	First Navy Jack
4	Rhode Island Flag
5	Philadelphia Light Horse Color
6	Bunker Hill Flag
7	Grand Union Flag
8	Washington's Cruisers Flag
9	Bennington Flag
10	Fort McHenry Flag
11	Marines Raise Flag Over Iwo Jima
12	American Flag is Planted on the Moon

FLIGHT, HISTORY

CAT. CODE: FHS — FILE NO.: 289

This series of 100 medals is the most comprehensive and authoritative history of flight ever minted. It commemorates the 100 greatest triumphs in man's conquest of the skies. It was reserved exclusively for established Franklin Mint collectors. This is the only edition of this collection that will ever be issued. The complete set of 100 medals contains 125 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1973-1977

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	Sterling Silver 45mm, Proof	4,000	$12.50	$1,250	†

No.	Description
1	First Manned Flight
2	First Aerial Crossing of the English Channel
3	Battle of Fleurus
4	First Human Descent by Parachute
5	Father of Aerial Navigation — George Cayley
6	First Navigable Airship
7	First Great Altitude Record Established
8	First Aeronautical Exhibition
9	First Inherently Stable Airplane — Alphonse Penaud
10	First Powered Airplane Leaves the Ground
11	First Electric-Powered Airship
12	First to Master Glider Flight
13	Foundation of Modern Wing Design
14	Steam Driven Aerodrome
15	First von Zeppelin Dirigible
16	First Powered Airplane Flight
17	First European Airplane Flight
18	First Cross Country Flight
19	First Airplane Crossing of the English Channel
20	First Shipboard Landing
21	First Successful Seaplane
22	First Aerial Crossing of the U. S.
23	Deperdussin Sets New World Speed Record
24	First Four-Engine Airplane
25	Junkers Designs All-Metal Plane
26	Nieuport 17 — Favorite of WW I Aces
27	Spad 13 — Famous French WW I Fighter
28	S.E.5a — Fastest British WW I Fighter
29	Gothas Used to Bomb London
30	Fokker D-VII — Finest German WW I Fighter
31	Post Office Initiates Air Mail Service
32	First Transatlantic Flight
33	First Nonstop Flight Across the Atlantic
34	Barnstormers Tour the U.S.
35	Verville-Sperry Racer
36	First Successful Autogiro
37	First Nonstop Flight Across the U. S.
38	First Midair Refueling
39	First Around-The-World Flight
40	Birth of Modern Rocketry
41	First Flight Over the North Pole
42	First Solo Transatlantic Flight
43	First Flight From U.S. to Australia
44	Graf Zeppelin Circles the Globe
45	First Instrument — Guided Flight
46	First Flight Over the South Pole
47	Gipsy Moth Popularizes Private Flying in England
48	First Nonstop Transpacific Flight
49	Famous Aviator — Amelia Earhart
50	First Modern Airliner
51	First Flight Over Mount Everest
52	Mass Flight Across the Atlantic
53	First Solo Around-The-World Flight
54	Record Ascent Into the Stratosphere
55	Douglas DC-3
56	Messerschmitt 109 — German Fighter
57	Heinkel III — Outstanding German Bomber
58	Boeing B-17 — Famous U.S. Bomber
59	Supermarine Spitfire
60	China Clipper Begins Transpacific Service
61	Piper Cub Spurs Civil Aviation
62	Mitsubishi Zero-Sen
63	Heinkel 178 — First Jet Airplane
64	First Practical Single-Rotor
65	Boeing 307 — First Pressurized Airliner
66	Chance Vought F4u Corsair
67	De Havilland Mosquito
68	Messerschmitt 163
69	Consolidated B-24 Liberator
70	North American P-51 Mustang
71	Lockheed Constellation
72	The 'Truculent Turtle'
73	First Man to Fly Faster Than Sound
74	Boeing B-47 — First Swept-Wing Jet Bomber
75	MIG-15
76	Vickers Viscount — First Turboprop Airliner
77	First Nonstop Around-The-World Flight
78	The Berlin Airlift
79	North American F-86 Sabre
80	De Havilland Comet — World's First Jet Airliner
81	First Woman to Break the Sound Barrier
82	Zlin Z226
83	Convair FY-1
84	First South Pole Landing
85	First Man-Made Satellite
86	McDonnel Phantom 11
87	North American X15 — World's Fastest Aircraft
88	Convair B-58 Hustler — First Supersonic Bomber
89	Lockheed U-2 — High Altitude Reconnaisance Plane
90	Yuri Gagarin — First Man In Space
91	Sikorsky S-64 Skycrane
92	Gemini 3 — America's First 2-Man Space Flight
93	Hawker Siddeley Harrier — First Vtol Combat Plane
94	First Manned Landing on the Moon
95	Boeing 747 — First Jumbo Jet
96	Skylab III Record-Breaking Mission
97	Super Guppy
98	Apollo Soyez — First Joint U.S.-Soviet Space Mission
99	Concorde SST
100	Viking 1 — Search for Life on Mars

FOUNDING FATHERS

CAT. CODE: FFC — FILE NO.: 596

On the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the United States, Philadelphia '76 Inc. — the official Bicentennial Commission of the City of Philadelphia — issued this commemorative tribute to the men who founded America. This tribute comprises 50 medals, each medal portrays one of the great statesmen and patriots who played a major role in the building of the United States. The complete set of 50 medals contains 20 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1980

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	32mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	1,312	$17.50	$875	*
	Sterling Silver	1,719	12.50	625	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	John Adams	26	Benjamin Harrison
2	John Marshall	27	Caesar Rodney
3	David Rittenhouse	28	Gouverneur Morris
4	Benjamin Franklin	29	John Jay
5	Rufus King	30	Stephen Hopkins
6	Robert Morris	31	William Paterson
7	John Hancock	32	Haym Salomon
8	Richard Henry Lee	33	Joseph Hewes
9	James Monroe	34	Noah Webster
10	Roger Sherman	35	James Iredell
11	George Mason	36	Francis Lewis
12	George Wythe	37	Joseph Warren
13	James Madison	38	Charles Pinckney
14	Samuel Adams	39	Frances Hopkinson
15	James Otis	40	William S. Johnson
16	Charles Wilson Peale	41	Josiah Bartlett
17	Benjamin Rush	42	Thomas Mifflin
18	Robert R. Livingstone	43	James Wilson
19	Samuel Chase	44	John Hanson
20	Thomas Paine		
21	George Clymer		
22	John Dickinson		
23	Nathaniel Gorham		
24	Thomas Jefferson		
25	Robert Treat Paine		

14 STATIONS OF THE CROSS

CAT. CODE: CRS — FILE NO.: 225

This series was issued by The Catholic Art Guild and represents the last hours of Christ, from His condemnation to His burial. The reverse of each medal depicts a different cross of religious significance. Each medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge.

ISSUED: 1972-1976

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (14)	Mkt. Val. Set (14)
1-14	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	400	$25	$350	†
	Sterling Silver	1,900	14	196	†
	Franklin Bronze	813	5	70	$80/95

No.	Description
1	Jesus is Condemned to Death
2	Jesus Carries His Cross
3	Jesus Falls the First Time
4	Jesus Meets His Mother
5	Simon Helps Jesus Carry His Cross
6	Veronica Wipes the Face of Jesus
7	Jesus Falls the Second Time
8	Jesus Speaks to the Women
9	Jesus Falls the Third Time
10	Jesus is Stripped of His Garments
11	Jesus is Nailed to the Cross
12	Jesus Dies on the Cross
13	Jesus is Taken Down From the Cross
14	Jesus is Laid in the Tomb

FRANKLIN'S GENIUS

CAT. CODE: GFS — FILE NO. 389

This collection of 16 medals was the first comprehensive collection of medals ever minted to commemorate Benjamin Franklin's lifetime of achievement. Each medal focuses on a different aspect of Franklin's career, as determined in consultation with The Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, which has been selected by Congress as the site for the Benjamin Franklin National Memorial. This is the only edition of this collection that will ever be issued. It was reserved exclusively for Members of The Franklin Mint Collectors Society. The complete set of 16 medals contains 20 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (16)	Mkt. Val. Set (16)
1-16	Gold on Sterling Silver 45mm, Proof	1,581	$17.50	$280	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Printer	9	Scientist
2	Scholar	10	Conservationist
3	Publisher	11	Public Official
4	Inventor	12	Patriot
5	Philosopher	13	Ambassador
6	Civic Leader	14	Diplomat
7	Educator	15	Political Leader
8	Humanitarian	16	Statesman

GALLERY OF GREAT AMERICANS

CAT. CODE: GAS — FILE NO. 80, 101, 202, 262, 377, 421, 524

Each year, from 1970 through 1976, Great Americans were chosen for enshrinement in 12 different categories — Statesmen & Patriots, Explorers & Pioneers, Inventors & Discoverers, Scientists & Physicians, Educators & Lawyers, Humanitarians & Social Leaders, Businessmen & Industrial Leaders, Writers & Poets, Artists & Composers, Actors & Entertainers, Athletes & Sports Heroes, and Military Heroes. The individuals honored in this collection were chosen by vote of the collectors themselves. Complete sets of these medals are on permanent display at the Gallery of Great Americans, which is part of The Franklin Mint Museum of Fine Art. The complete set of 12 medals contains 9.8 troy ounces.

All medals are 39mm, proof.

No.	Description	Year	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Sterling Silver	1970	8,575	$8.75	$105	†
	Franklin Bronze		4,866	3.50	42	$20/25
	Sterling Silver	1971	8,757	8.75	105	†
	Franklin Bronze		4,866	3.50	42	20/25
	Sterling Silver	1972	2,226	8.75	105	†
	Franklin Bronze		1,338	3.50	42	25/30
	Sterling Silver	1973	1,514	9.50	114	†
	Franklin Bronze		1,104	3.75	45	40/45
	Sterling Silver	1974	1,489	11.00	132	†
	Franklin Bronze		1,117	4.25	51	40/45
	Sterling Silver	1975	1,114	16.50	198	†
	Franklin Bronze		901	6.25	75	70/80
	Sterling Silver	1976	1,254	16.50	198	†
	Franklin Bronze		934	6.25	75	70/80

NOTE: Bronze, 39mm proof-like medals are still available on an open stock basis at The Franklin Mint Gift Shops.

1970

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	George Washington	7	Henry Ford
2	Thomas Edison	8	John J. Pershing
3	Samuel Clemens	9	Jim Thorpe
4	Jane Addams	10	John J. Audubon
5	Daniel Boone	11	Will Rogers
6	Booker T. Washington	12	Albert Einstein

1971

1	Benjamin Franklin	7	Andrew Carnegie
2	Richard E. Byrd	8	Edgar Allan Poe
3	Alexander Graham Bell	9	George Gershwin
4	Walter Reed	10	W.C. Fields
5	Oliver Wendell Holmes	11	George 'Babe' Ruth*
6	Helen Keller	12	Douglas MacArthur

1972

1	Abraham Lincoln	7	John D. Rockefeller Sr.
2	Lewis and Clark	8	Henry W. Longfellow
3	Wilbur & Orville Wright	9	Walt Disney
4	George Washington Carver	10	Gary Cooper
5	Horace Mann	11	Lou Gehrig
6	Susan B. Anthony	12	Dwight D. Eisenhower

1973

1	Alexander Hamilton	7	J.P. Morgan
2	Davy Crockett	8	Ralph Waldo Emerson
3	George Eastman	9	Oscar Hammerstein II
4	C.H. & Wm. J. Mayo	10	P.T. Barnum
5	John Marshall	11	Connie Mack
6	Fiorella La Guardia	12	John Paul Jones

1974

1	Henry Clay	7	Cornelius Vanderbilt
2	John Charles Fremont	8	Jack London
3	Charles P. Steinmetz	9	John Philip Sousa
4	William C. Gorgas	10	Douglas Fairbanks, Jr.
5	William H. McGuffey	11	John L. Sullivan
6	William Lloyd Garrison	12	William F. Halsey

1975

1	Thomas Jefferson	7	Andrew Mellon
2	Amelia Earhart	8	Ernest Hemingway
3	Samuel F.B. Morse	9	Frank Lloyd Wright
4	Robert H. Goddard	10	Humphrey Bogart
5	Clarence Darrow	11	Knute Rockne
6	Clara Barton	12	Robert E. Lee

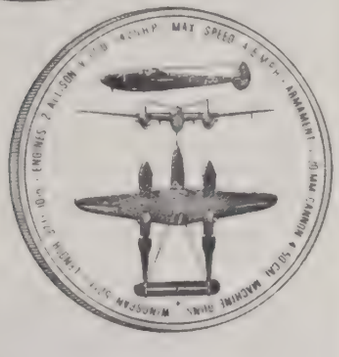
1976

1	Harry S. Truman	7	Marshall Field
2	Charles A. Lindbergh	8	Robert Frost
3	Robert Fulton	9	Stephen Foster
4	Luther Burbank	10	Jack Benny
5	Felix Frankfurter	11	Babe Didrikson Zaharias
6	Eleanor Roosevelt	12	George C. Marshall

GANNON COLLECTIONS

CAT. CODE: GCS

Famous U.S. combat planes from World War II to the present were portrayed in this series of 12 medals sponsored by the Gannon Collections. The obverse depicts the aircraft in 3/4 view, while the reverse shows the plane in 3 silhouette views. The complete set of 12 medals contains 10 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1969-1970

No.	Description	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof			
	Sterling Silver	$12.50	$150	†
	39mm, Proof-Like			
	Nickel-Silver	3.50	42	$40/60

No.	Description	Mintage .925 Silver	Mintage Nickel Silver
1	Lockheed P-38 Lightning	300	4,051
2	Convair B-48 Hustler	250	1,524
3	Curtis P-40 Warhawk	300	6,501
4	Chance Vought F-40 Corsair	300	4,001
5	Republic P-47 Thunderbolt	250	1,500
6	Republic F-102 Thunderchief	250	1,500
7	Boeing B-17 Flying Fortress	250	1,500
8	F6F Grumman Hellcat	250	1,500
9	Boeing B-52 Stratofortress	250	1,500
10	McDonnell F-4 Phantom II	250	1,500
11	Consolidated B-24 Liberator	250	1,500
12	North American P-15 Mustang	300	1,500

GARDINER'S ISLAND

CAT. CODE: TRP — FILE NO.: 5

Various issues are minted in trial and experimental strikings to determine their finished appearance, to serve as samples, to solve technical problems or to test new alloys. They are generally not available to collectors. The trial pieces struck for Gardiner's Island are a notable exception since they were offered to collectors. Gilroy Roberts sculptured the medals.

ISSUED: 1965

Description	Mintage Set (3)	Issued at Set (3)	Mkt. Val. Set (3)
39mm, Proof, Silverclad,* Franklinium I,* Franklinium II*	3,000	$19.95	$25/35

** Sterling-Plus was originally the name of Silverclad, nickel silver laminated with sterling silver. Franklinium I is a nickel alloy, cupro-nickel with Columbium added. Nicon was the trade name first used for Franklinium II, nickel with silicon added.*

NOTE: There were also 2 presentation medals issued in Platinum. No market value has yet been established for these medals.

GIRL SCOUTS by ROCKWELL

CAT. CODE: GSC — FILE NO.: 707

The great American artist Norman Rockwell has produced a legendary body of work inspired by his lifelong interest in the young people of our country. Rockwell designed this collection of 12 medals that captures the spirit of today's Girl Scout movement. This was the first time he has created a major new work of medallic art devoted solely to the Girl Scouts of the U.S.A. This is also the first collection of medals ever officially authorized by the Girl Scouts.

In creating the original works of art for this series, Rockwell focused on the ideals of today's Girl Scout movement, as expressed in the Girl Scout Promise, the Law and the Motto. The designs were created solely and exclusively for this collection. The obverse depicts the substance and spirit of the Girl Scout Tenets. The reverse is inscribed with the official wording of the Girl Scout Law. A framed display plaque, and slipcase were also provided. The complete set of 12 medals contains 7 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1977

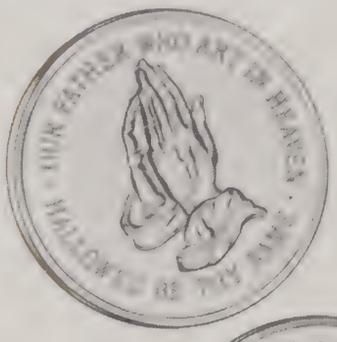
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof				
	24KT Gold	N.A.	$250.00	$3,000	†
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	19.50	234	†
	Bronze	N.A.	9.50	114	$95/110

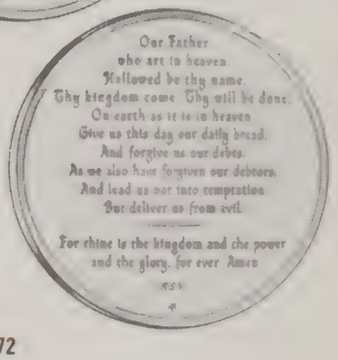
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	On My Honor	7	Sisters
2	Honest	8	Respectful
3	Fair	9	Resourceful
4	Helpful	10	Concerned
5	Cheerful	11	Considerate
6	Kind	12	Be Prepared

GOD AND COUNTRY

CAT. CODE: LPM, PFM — FILE NO.: 36, 138

The Shell Oil Co. used the Pledge to the Flag medal in a customer promotion campaign. It was also offered in a 'God and Country' folder, along with the Lord's Prayer/Praying Hands medal. The revised Standard Version of the Lord's Prayer is used on the reverse of the medal.





ISSUED: 1968-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Pledge to the Flag			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	—	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 32mm, P/L	—	—	†
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, Proof	—	—	$5/8
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, P/L	—	*	5/8
2	Lord's Prayer/Praying Hands			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	—	—	†
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, P/L	—	*	5/8
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint	36,211	—	5/8

** The God & Country set includes the 2 medals in Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint, with a Lucite holder and stand. It is still available at The Franklin Mint Gift Shops.*

GOLD OF EL DORADO

CAT. CODE: GED — FILE NO.:

The Museum of Gold in Bogota, Colombia, is the repository of the world's largest and most valuable collection of ancient works of art in gold. These are works created mainly for personal adornment by the great civilizations that flourished in what is now Colombia during the centuries before the arrival of the Spanish. The ancient peoples of Colombia buried their precious works of art in tombs, for they believed that gold preserved the body and ensured immortality.

The Museum issued this collection of 12 fine art medals to pay tribute to this ancient heritage of art in precious metal. The medals depict 12 of the most outstanding of the Museum's gold treasures. To portray these works of art, a special technique developed by the mint was used. The sculpture on each medal is vignetted in 24KT gold so that the subject contrasts with the medal's polished base of sterling silver. Each medal is minted in full proof quality. The Museum Edition is limited, worldwide, to 5,000 proof sets. Each medal is edgemarked with the subscriber's own serial number. The obverse of each medal depicts one of the prized treasures, while the reverse bears the title of the work in Spanish, and the name of the Museum. Each proof set was accompanied by a framed wall plaque. The complete set of 12 medals contains 11.5 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Mintage Worldwide	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	24KT Gold on Sterling Silver, 44mm, Proof	5,000	$40	$480	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection*

No.	Description
1	Offering Ceremony of El Dorado
2	Breastplate with Human Face
3	Jaguar Pendant
4	Head with Headdress Pendant
5	Coca Chewer Earpiece
6	Breastplate with Stylized Human Figure
7	Chief with Headdress Pendant
8	Staff Head Eagle

GOOD LUCK MEDALS

CAT. CODE: GLM — FILE NO. 662

Since the dawn of time, people the world over have used symbols to express their hope for life's blessings. 12 of the most famous symbols of good fortune from around the world are included in this series of 12 sculptured medals. The 12 symbols represent 12 great civilizations. The complete set of 12 medals contains 8 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	3,959	$19.50	$234	†
	Franklin Bronze	1,536	9.50	114	$75/85

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Chinese Dragon	7	Indian Elephant
2	Irish Four Leaf Clover	8	Hebrew Chai
3	Egyptian Cat	9	Japanese Hotei
4	Amish Hex Sign	10	English Cricket
5	Persian Simurgh	11	Assyrian Scarab
6	Roman Cornucopia	12	Greek Fish

GOVERNMENT ISSUES

CAT. CODE: SGI

These non-monetary issues were struck under authorization of recognized foreign governments.

ISSUED: 1967 (1,2), 1977 (3)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Israel-Canada Token of Friendship			
	Gold, 39mm, Proof	6	P	N.R.T.
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	48,864	$2.00	$2/4
2	Ethiopian Pavilion — Expo 67 Haile Selassie			
	Gold, 39mm, Proof	1	P	N.R.T.
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	400	16.50	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	600	16.50	†
	Bronze, 39mm, Mint	3,061	7.50	4/6
	Bronze, 39mm, P/L	501	7.50	4/6
3	Philippines Monetary & Develop. Meet.			
	Bronze, 39mm, Proof	2,000	P	4/6

P - Presentations

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

HISTORY OF AMERICA FOR YOUNG AMERICANS

CAT. CODE: AYA — FILE NO.: 497

In order to help the young people of America envision and develop a sense of personal involvement with the history of our nation, and to introduce them to the satisfactions and rewards of collecting, this series of 24 medals was issued. It is a totally new collection portraying the most significant and important events of American history over the last 500 years.

ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (24)	Mkt. Val. Set (24)
1-24	Franklin Bronze, 45mm, Proof	*	$4	$96	$70/85

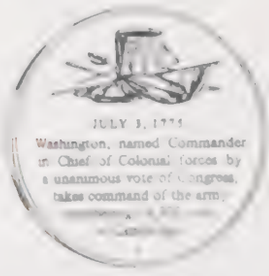
**Open-stock issue*

No.	Description
1	Columbus Reaches America
2	Pilgrims Land at Plymouth
3	Independence Declared
4	Victory at Yorktown
5	U.S. Constitution Approved
6	George Washington — First President
7	Louisiana Purchase
8	Lewis & Clark Reach the Pacific
9	California Gold Rush
10	Emancipation Proclamation
11	Surrender at Appomattox
12	Rails Link East and West
13	Edison Invents Electric Light
14	Wright Brothers Flight
15	Immigration
16	Ford Starts Mass Production
17	Panama Canal
18	World War I Armistice
19	The Great Depression
20	Commercial Television
21	D-Day: The Invasion of Europe
22	Civil Rights
23	First Manned Moon Landing
24	America's Bicentennial

HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

CAT. CODE: ARS — FILE NO.: 77, 124, 568

This series of 50 medals portrays the great heroes and most significant events of America's fight for independence from 1761 to 1783. In 1970-1971 proofs in silver and bronze were minted for advance subscribers, and non-proofs were issued under the sponsorship of the Pennsylvania Bicentennial Commission. In 1976, a special non-proof Bicentennial Edition was issued. The complete set of 50 medals contains 20 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1970, 1971, 1976

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	32mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	6,246	$3.75	$187.50	†
	Franklin Bronze	2,674	1.50	75.00	$55/65
	32mm, P/L				
	Sterling Silver	525	3.75	187.50	†
	32mm, P/L				
	Sterling Silver	2,671	12.00	600.00	†

No.	Description
1	James Otis Attacks Taxation Without Representation
2	Proclamation Bars Colonists from West
3	Patriots Convene to Oppose Stamp Act
4	Townsend Acts Lead to Violence in Colonies
5	British Soldiers Land to Enforce Customs Laws
6	Pent-up Tension Triggers Boston Massacre
7	Dispute Over Tax Leads to Boston Tea Party
8	Congress Issues Declaration of Rights
9	Patrick Henry Calls for Liberty
10	Paul Revere Alerts Fellow Patriots
11	War Begins with Skirmish at Lexington
12	Ethan Allen's Men Capture Fort Ticonderoga
13	Second Congress Assembles in Philadelphia
14	Bunker Hill Defense Inspires Patriots
15	Washington Takes Command of His Troops
16	King George III Proclaims Rebellion
17	Americans Fail in Assault on Quebec
18	Congress Seeks Support from Abroad
19	Washington Unfurls First Flag of Freedom
20	Paine's 'Common Sense' Assails the King
21	British Troops Evacuate Boston
22	Lee Demands Freedom for Colonies
23	Hancock Signs Declaration of Independence
24	British Occupy New York City
25	Redcoats Hang Nathan Hale as a Spy
26	Arnold's Ships Delay British at Valcour
27	Washington Crosses the Delaware
28	Patriots Surprise Redcoats at Princeton
29	Lafayette Joins Fight for Freedom
30	Congress Flees as British Take Philadelphia
31	Burgoyne's Men Lay Down Arms at Saratoga
32	Congress Adopts Confederation Plan
33	Americans Suffer Cruel Winter at Valley Forge
34	Franklin Gains Support of France
35	Molly Pitcher Helps to Win Key Battle
36	Indians Massacre Pennsylvania Settlers
37	British Move South, Take Savannah
38	Frontiersman Clark Captures Vincennes
39	John Paul Jones Defeats the Serapis
40	British Crush Garrison at Charleston
41	Blockade Seals French in at Newport
42	Americans Learn of Arnold's Treason
43	Backwoodsmen Thrash Tories in South
44	Howe's Troops Put Down Mutiny
45	Congress Names 5 to Negotiate For Peace
46	Cornwallis Surrenders at Yorktown
47	House of Commons Votes to End the War
48	Both Sides Sign Peace Treaty at Paris
49	Last British Soldiers Leave New York
50	Washington Bids Farewell to his Army

HISTORY OF THE U.S.

CAT. CODE: HUS, HMC (Mini) — FILE NO.: 31, 624 (Mini)

This series of 200 medals provides a comprehensive history of the U.S. since the Declaration of Independence in 1776. Each medal recalls a different year by depicting the 'event of the year' selected from those listed on its reverse. The events commemorated were all selected with the aid of an advisory board composed of experts in American history. Each regular size platinum and sterling silver specimen is numbered on the edge.

MEDALS, ISSUED: 1968-1976

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (200)	Mkt. Val. Set (200)
1-200	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver (250 troy ounces)	10,000	$9.75	$1,950	†
	Franklin Bronze	24,836	3.00	600	$250/300

NOTE: One set in Platinum was issued at $950.00 per medal, $190,000. for the set of 200.

MINI COINS, ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-200	13mm, Proof-like 24KT Gold	63	$25.00	$5,000	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver (10 troy ounces)	5,128	2.50	500	†

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

No.	Year	Description
1	1776	Signing of the Declaration of Independence
2	1777	Stars and Stripes Are Born
3	1778	Winter at Valley Forge
4	1779	John Paul Jones Naval Victory
5	1780	Washington Joined By French Army at Newport
6	1781	British Capitulate at Yorktown
7	1782	Preliminary Articles of Peace Signed
8	1783	Washington Takes Leave of His Officers
9	1784	Congress Ratifies Peace Treaty
10	1785	Land Ordinance Becomes Law
11	1786	Shays' Rebellion
12	1787	Constitution Approved
13	1788	U.S. Constitution Ratified
14	1789	Washington Inaugurated 1st President
15	1790	Hamilton & Jefferson Agree on Debt Retire.
16	1791	Bill of Rights Guarantees Individ. Freedoms
17	1792	1st U.S. Mint Established
18	1793	Eli Whitney Invents Cotton Gin
19	1794	Jay's Treaty Secures Northwest Forts
20	1795	Pinckney's Treaty Opens Mississippi Commerce
21	1796	Washington Writes His Farewell Address
22	1797	1st Vessel of the New Navy Launched
23	1798	Alien & Sedition Acts Curtail Liberties
24	1799	Death of George Washington
25	1800	Federal Gov't. Moves to Washington, D.C.
26	1801	Election of Jefferson Decided by Congress
27	1802	U.S. Military Academy Established
28	1803	Louisiana Territory Purchased from France
29	1804	Hamilton and Burr Feud Ends in Duel
30	1805	Lewis and Clark Reach the Pacific
31	1806	Zebulon Pike Sights Pike's Peak
32	1807	Fulton's 'Clermont' Proves Successful
33	1808	Importation of Slaves Prohibited
34	1809	Supreme Court Defends Federal Authority
35	1810	First County Fair Held
36	1811	Battle of Tippecanoe Against Indians
37	1812	Constitution Defeats Guerriere
38	1813	Battle of Lake Erie
39	1814	National Anthem Inspired at Ft. McHenry
40	1815	Jackson Repels British at New Orleans
41	1816	Second Bank of the U.S. Chartered
42	1817	Construction Begins on the Erie Canal
43	1818	Northern Boundary Set at 49th Parallel
44	1819	Spain Cedes Florida to U.S.
45	1820	Missouri Compromise Limits Slavery
46	1821	Santa Fe Trail Opened to Trade
47	1822	Factory Towns Begin in America
48	1823	Monroe Doctrine Sets Foreign Policy
49	1824	Lafayette Begins Hero's Tour of America
50	1825	Completion of Erie Canal
51	1826	Nation Celebrates Its 50th Anniversary
52	1827	Beginning of Amer. Labor Movement
53	1828	First Stone Laid on Baltimore & Ohio RR
54	1829	Andrew Jackson Becomes President
55	1830	First Train Passenger Service Inaugurated
56	1831	'The Liberator' Published to Fight Slavery
57	1832	South Carolina Votes for Nullification
58	1833	First National Temperance Convention
59	1834	Cyrus McCormick Patents His Reaper
60	1835	Liberty Bell Tolls Death of John Marshall
61	1836	Texas Wins Independence
62	1837	Industry Paralyzed by Depression
63	1838	Forcible Removal of Indians to West
64	1839	First Use of Photography in America
65	1840	Wilkes Expedition Reaches Antarctic
66	1841	First Whig President Inaugurated
67	1842	Fremont Begins Mapping the West
68	1843	Great Migration to Oregon Begins
69	1844	Morse Proves Telegraph to Congress
70	1845	Texas Annexed as a State
71	1846	War Declared Between U.S. and Mexico
72	1847	U.S. Forces Occupy Mexico City
73	1848	Immigration Swelled by Famine & Rev'n.
74	1849	Forty-Niners Seek El Dorado in California
75	1850	Compromise of 1850 Debated in Senate
76	1851	Clipper Ships Vie for Supremacy of Seas
77	1852	'Uncle Tom's Cabin' Dramatizes Slavery
78	1853	Crystal Palace Exhibition Opens
79	1854	Perry Opens Trade with Japan
80	1855	Year of Engineering Feats
81	1856	Slave Dispute Brings Violence to Kansas
82	1857	Supreme Court Decision Favors Slavery
83	1858	Lincoln-Douglas Debates
84	1859	Beginning of the American Oil Industry
85	1860	Lincoln's Election Sped by Pony Express
86	1861	Civil War Opens with Attack on Ft. Sumter
87	1862	First Battle of Ironclads
88	1863	Tide Turns at Gettysburg
89	1864	Sherman's March Brings Destruction
90	1865	General Lee Surrenders at Appomattox
91	1866	Atlantic Cable Connects Amer. & Europe
92	1867	Alaska Purchased from Russia
93	1868	Impeachment of President Johnson
94	1869	East and West Joined by Railroad
95	1870	15th Amendment Right to Vote
96	1871	Chicago Laid Waste by Fire
97	1872	Yellowstone National Park Established
98	1873	Thousands Ruined by Financial Panic
99	1874	Barbed Wire Fences the West
100	1875	Great Religious Revivals Begin
101	1876	Telephone Demonstrated at Centennial
102	1877	Hayes-Tilden Election Decided
103	1878	Knights of Labor Emerge as National Union
104	1879	Electric Light Comes of Age
105	1880	Farmers' Alliance Aids Farmers
106	1881	American Red Cross Organized
107	1882	Buffalo Nears Extinction
108	1883	Government Civil Service Based on Merit
109	1884	Skyscraper Forecasts the Changing City
110	1885	Washington Monument Dedicated
111	1886	Liberty Welcomes the World
112	1887	Interstate Commerce Act Passed
113	1888	Great Blizzard Paralyzes the East
114	1889	Settlers Rush to Oklahoma
115	1890	Battle of Wounded Knee
116	1891	America Legislates to Save its Trees
117	1892	Bicycle Craze Grows in America
118	1893	America Celebrates Its Discovery
119	1894	Coxey's Army Marches on Washington
120	1895	America Enters Horseless Age
121	1896	RFD Brings the Store to the Farmer
122	1897	Gold Seekers Head for Klondike
123	1898	Spanish American War
124	1899	Great Homecoming of Admiral Dewey
125	1900	Hawaii Becomes a Territory
126	1901	Assassination of President McKinley
127	1902	Irrigation Reclaims Arid Lands
128	1903	1st Powered Heavier Than Air Flight
129	1904	Baseball Becomes Big League
130	1905	Inauguration of Theodore Roosevelt
131	1906	San Francisco Earthquake
132	1907	Treasury and J.P. Morgan End Panic
133	1908	U.S. Navy on World Cruise
134	1909	Race to the North Pole
135	1910	Taft Appointees Change Supreme Court
136	1911	Andrew Carnegie and Philanthropy
137	1912	Women Strive for Right to Vote
138	1913	Assembly Line Revolutionizes Manufacturing
139	1914	Panama Canal Opened to Commerce
140	1915	Lusitania Sunk by Submarine
141	1916	Mexican Border Warfare
142	1917	U.S. Enters World War I
143	1918	American Expeditionary Forces in Europe
144	1919	President Wilson Signs Peace Treaty
145	1920	Prohibition Takes Effect
146	1921	America Honors Her Unknown Soldiers
147	1922	Naval Limitation Treaty
148	1923	Calvin Coolidge Becomes President
149	1924	Immigration Restricted
150	1925	Scopes Trial on Evolution
151	1926	Sesquicentennial of Amer. Indep.
152	1927	Lindbergh Makes Solo Flight to Paris
153	1928	Movie Viewers Flock to the Talkies
154	1929	Wall Street Crash
155	1930	Great Rise in Unemployment
156	1931	Dedication of Empire State Building
157	1932	Veterans Demand Their Bonus
158	1933	Franklin D. Roosevelt Inaug. Pres.

179	1936	Dust Storms Cause Migration of farmers
180	1937	WPA Aids the Unemployed
181	1940	President Roosevelt Reelected
182	1937	Year of Sit-down Strikes
183	1938	Men from Mars Invasion Scare
184	1939	U.S. Neutrality Proclaimed
185	1940	First U.S. Peacetime Draft
186	1941	Japanese Attack Pearl Harbor
187	1942	Battle of Midway
188	1943	War of Production
189	1944	D-Day – Massive Assault on Europe
190	1945	Atomic Bomb Ends War Against Japan
191	1946	Trial of War Criminals
192	1947	Truman Asks Containment of Soviet Power
193	1948	U.S. Uses Airlift to Supply Berlin
194	1949	U.S. and Western Europe Defense Pact
195	1950	U.S. Enters Korean War
196	1951	General MacArthur's Farewell Address
197	1952	America Likes 'Ike'
198	1953	H.E.W. Reflects Social Consciousness
199	1954	Supreme Court: Desegregate Schools
200	1955	Polio Vaccine Declared Effective
201	1956	Huge Highway Building Program Approved
202	1957	Rights of Blacks Protected
203	1958	First U.S. Earth Satellite
204	1959	Alaska and Hawaii Admitted to the Union
205	1960	Nixon/Kennedy TV Debates Sway Election
206	1961	Peace Corps Established
207	1962	First American Orbital Spaceflight
208	1963	America Mourns Pres. Kennedy's Death
209	1964	Equal Representation Means 'One Man, One Vote'
210	1965	U.S. Becomes More Involved in Vietnam War
211	1966	Medicare Aids in Reducing Medical Costs
212	1967	Year of Racial Violence and Riots
213	1968	Pres. Johnson Refuses to Run for 2nd Term
214	1969	Amer. Makes First Moon Landing
215	1970	Student Unrest Flares on College Campuses
216	1971	Pentagon Papers Bare Vietnam War Secrets
217	1972	Pres. Nixon's Peace Mission to China
218	1973	U.S. Withdraws from Vietnam
219	1974	Gerald R. Ford Becomes 38th Pres.
220	1975	America's Bicentennial: A Rededication

HOLIDAY MEDALS

CAT CODE HLM

The Franklin Mint annually issues one or more medals appropriate to the holiday season. Silver and 24KT gold proofs are minted for collectors, while nickel silver and bronze specimens, encased in special Gift & Greeting Cards, are made available both to collectors and to the general public. See the Additional Products section of this Guidebook—Greeting Cards— for nickel silver and bronze specimens of these medals.

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof

Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1965	Dove of Peace	250	$5.00	†
1966	Three Angels	1,001	5.00	†
	Three Wise Men	1,001	5.00	†
	Praying Hands	1,001	5.00	†
1967	Christmas Caroler	505	10.00	†
	Peace on Earth	974	10.00	†
	Mother and Child	700	10.00	†
1968	Manger Scene	1,852	10.00	†
	Peace	1,852	10.00	†
	English Coaching Scene	1,852	10.00	†
1969	Praying Child	3,181	10.00	†
	Lion & Lamb	3,181	10.00	†
	Winter Scene	3,181	10.00	†
1970	Menorah	3,488	10.00	†
	Nativity	4,062	10.00	†
	Youth for Peace	17,015	10.00	†
	Snow Scene	3,038	10.00	†
1971	Hanukkah	7,896	10.00	†
	Nativity	8,764	10.00	†
	Doves of Peace	7,761	10.00	†
	Holiday Scene	9,112	10.00	†
1972	Festival of Lights	6,048	10.00	†
	Adoration Of Magi	7,006	10.00	†
	Dove of Peace	6,807	10.00	†
	Home for Christmas	8,415	10.00	†
1973	Lighting the Menorah	9,869	11.00	†
	The Nativity	12,113	11.00	†
	Peace on Earth	10,054	11.00	†
	Country Christmas	12,846	11.00	†
1974	Hanukkah Prayer	8,471	14.00	†
	Madonna and Child	11,849	14.00	†
	Peace Enduring	10,529	14.00	†
	Christmas Carolers	11,314	14.00	†
1975	Prayer at Hanukkah	4,774	15.00	†
	The Christ Child	5,788	15.00	†
	Dove of Peace	6,162	15.00	†
	Holiday Gala	4,954	15.00	†
1976	Hanukkah	4,489	15.00	†
	The First Christmas	5,856	15.00	†
	The Toymaker's Shop	4,927	15.00	†
	Peace	4,779	15.00	†
1977	Hanukkah	2,707	16.50	†
	Christ is Born	3,330	16.50	†
	Peace (Lion and Lamb)	2,914	16.50	†
	Snow Scene, 1877	3,208	16.50	†
1978	Hanukkah	N.A.	16.50	†
	The Holy Birth	N.A.	16.50	†
	Peace	N.A.	16.50	†
	Winter Magic	N.A.	16.50	†
1979	Hanukkah	N.A.	19.50	†
	Tidings of Joy	N.A.	19.50	†
	Peace	N.A.	19.50	†
	Under the Mistletoe	N.A.	19.50	†

24KT Gold, 39mm, Proof

Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	Hanukkah	13	$275	†
	The First Christmas	16	275	†
	Peace (Dove)	18	275	†
	The Toymaker's Shop	12	275	†
1977	Hanukkah	8	295	†
	Christ is Born	5	295	†
	Peace (Lion and Lamb)	14	295	†
	Snow Scene, 1877	7	295	†
1978	Hanukkah	N.A.	295	†
	The Holy Birth	N.A.	295	†
	Peace	N.A.	295	†
	Winter Magic	N.A.	295	†
1979	Hanukkah	N.A.	395	†
	Tidings of Joy	N.A.	395	†
	Peace	N.A.	395	†
	Under the Mistletoe	N.A.	395	†

HOLLYWOOD HALL OF FAME

CAT CODE HHF

Ten great movie stars of yesteryear are honored on this series of 10 medals. The obverse carries a portrait, while the reverse carries each star's stylized autograph. The series was only offered to members of The Franklin Mint Collectors Society. The complete set of 10 medals contains 8 troy ounces.

All medals are 39mm, Proof

ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	Sterling Silver	521	$10	$100	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Humphrey Bogart	6	Judy Garland
2	Gary Cooper	7	Jean Harlow
3	W. C. Fields	8	Charles Laughton
4	Errol Flynn	9	Marilyn Monroe
5	Clark Gable	10	Spencer Tracy

NOTE: See also Pendants & Charms section of this Guidebook for Charms

IMPRESSIONISM MASTER-PIECES

CAT CODE MIM — FILE NO.: 353

Le Medaillier, S.A., of Paris, the mint's French affiliate, minted this series of 50 medals. This collection commemorated the 100th anniversary of the first impressionist exhibition and honors the 50 greatest works of Impressionist art. A distinguished international board of scholars and art historians has chosen the subjects to be honored. Each medal bears the mintmark of Le Medaillier, and the official government hallmark of the Republic of France. The complete set of 50 medals contains 62.5 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1974-1979

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	45mm, Proof Gold on Sterling	854	$33	$1,650	†

*Worldwide mintage is 4,517.

No.	Description
1	Luncheon on the Grass by Edouard Manet
2	The Bather by Auguste Renoir
3	The Absinthe Drinkers by Edgar Degas
4	Still Life — Apples and Oranges by Paul Cezanne
5	Woman with a Parasol by Claude Monet
6	Sunflowers by Vincent Van Gogh
7	Bathers at Asnieres by Georges-Pierre Seurat
8	Luncheon of the Boating Party by Auguste Renoir
9	Tahitian Women with Mango Blossoms by Paul Gauguin
10	The Cradle by Berthe Morisot
11	Self-portrait by Edgar Degas
12	Bar at the Folies-Bergere by Edouard Manet
13	Approaching Storm by Eugene Boudin
14	Women in a Garden by Claude Monet
15	View from Overschie, near Rotterdam by Johan-Barthold Jongkind
16	Self-portrait with a Palette by Vincent Van Gogh
17	The Dance Class by Edgar Degas
18	Umbrellas by Auguste Renoir
19	Nana by Edouard Manet
20	La Toilette by Frederic Bazille
21	Terrace at Sainte-Adresse by Claude Monet
22	Self-portrait — Paul Cezanne by Paul Cezanne
23	The Bridge at Villeneuve-la-Garenne by Alfred Sisley
24	Vision after the Sermon by Paul Gauguin
25	Young Girls at the Piano by Auguste Renoir
26	Place de L'Europe on a Rainy Day by Gustave Caillebotte
27	Olympia by Edouard Manet
28	Peasant Girl Drinking Her Coffee by Camille Passarro
29	Young Man in a Red Vest by Paul Cezanne
30	Flood at Port-Marly by Alfred Sisley
31	Racehorses at Longchamp by Edgar Degas
32	At the Moulin Rouge by Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec
33	The Bath by Mary Cassatt
34	Pere Tunguy by Vincent Van Gogh
35	The Box at the Opera by Auguste Renoir
36	Argenteuil by Edouard Manet
37	The Card Players by Paul Cezanne
38	Pont Royal and the Pavilion de Flore by Camille Pissarro
39	Breton Girls by the Sea by Paul Gauguin
40	The Luncheon by Claude Monet
41	Women in a Tub by Edgar Degas
42	Old Woman with a Rosary by Paul Cezanne
43	Dancing at the Moulin de la Galette by A. Renoir
44	The Circus by Georges-Pierre Seurat
45	LeBon Bock by Edouard Manet
46	Little Girl with a Watering Can by Auguste Renoir
47	The Church at Uvers by Vincent Van Gogh
48	Self-portrait — Les Miserables by Paul Gauguin
49	Woman with a Black Boa by Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec
50	Mount Saint-Victoire by Paul Cezanne

INDIAN CHIEFS OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: AIC — FILE NO.: 786

The American Indian has always been an indomitable figure. Courageous, stalwart and brave. The inspiration and leadership for his cause has been provided by many of the most heroic figures in all history. Great chiefs and warriors whose names have become legend. Their deeds are a rich and enduring part of American history. In tribute to the great Indian leaders, The American Indian Treaty Council issued this collection of 36 medals, that honors 36 of the greatest American Indian chieftains and warriors.

The designs for these medals were created by the celebrated Indian artist Oren Lyons. He is a recognized authority on Indian lore and history as well as a gifted and distinguished artist. Each of the medals is historically accurate and authentic in every detail, in addition to being an outstanding work of art. The face of each medal bears a detailed sculpture portraying the Indian leader it honors, together with an appropriate design evoking his most significant achievement. The reverse carries his name and that of his tribe, along with a statement of his importance in Indian history. A display album bearing an authentic Indian symbol was also provided.

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1980

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (36)	Mkt. Val. Set (36)
1-36	36mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,923	$19.50	$702	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Quetzalcoatl	19	Manuelito
2	Massasoit	20	Geronimo
3	Hiawatha & The Peacemaker	21	Satanta
4	Powhattan	22	Kintpuash
5	King Philip	23	Sitting Bull
6	Pope	24	Chief Joseph
7	Pontiac	25	Crazy Horse
8	Handsome Lake	26	Wovoka
9	Red Jacket	27	Louis Riel
10	Black Hawk	28	Cochise
11	Little Turtle	29	Roman Nose
12	Sequoya		
13	Tecumseh		
14	Seathl		
15	Osceola		
16	Nana		
17	Black Kettle		
18	Red Cloud		

INDIAN TRIBES

CAT. CODE: ITS — FILE NO.: 270, 384, 453, 605

Each coin-medal in this collection honors the history, culture and people of the tribe it represents and is designed in close cooperation with the appropriate tribal leaders. Arrangements for this series are coordinated with Indian Tribal Series of Phoenix, Arizona, which reserves the first 5,500 specimens for its own subscribers.

For each coin-medal, there is a matching tribal history book written by a distinguished authority of the American Indian. Each book is individually hand-signed by a tribal leader and bears the same matching serial number as the coin-medal. The number of proof—quality coin-medals struck for any one tribe is limited to 15,000 specimens. Of this number, a maximum of 9,500 have been reserved exclusively for established Franklin Mint collectors.

All medals are Pure (.999 fine) Silver, 39mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	1973 (7.2 troy ounces) 1-8 14,513 9-10 13,413		$16.00	$160	†
11-20	1974 (7.2 troy ounces)	10,383 to 11,433	20.00	200	†
21-30	1975 (7.2 troy ounces)	11,634	22.50	225	†
31-40	1976 (7.2 troy ounces)	7,260	22.50	225	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Havasupai	20	Cocopah
2	Hopi	21	Comanche
3	Apache	22	Southern Ute
4	Rosebud Sioux	23	Kenaitze
5	Paiute	24	Chitimach
6	Navajo	25	Ponca
7	Crow	26	Kickapoo
8	Osage	27	Quapaw
9	Papago	28	Kaw
10	Yakima	29	Minnesota Chippewa
11	Choctaw	30	Narragansett
12	Mescalero	31	Seneca
13	Cherokee	32	Hualapia
14	Muscogee	33	Couschatta
15	Seminole	34	Missouri Tribe
16	Kalispel	35	Pawnee
17	Chickasaw	36	Eskimo
18	Three Affiliated Tribes — Mandan, Arikara, Hidatsa	37	Ottawa
		38	Modoc
		39	Oklahoma
19	Oneida	40	Wichita

INDIANS, AMERICAN, HISTORY

CAT. CODE: HAI

A series of 50 sterling silver medals, each portraying a single event from the history of the American Indian, both as our history books recorded it and as the Indian himself interprets it. Each medal is sculptured on both sides. The side portraying the Indian's viewpoint features original works of art created by a group of America's most prominent Indian artists. Many of these works use ancient tribal symbols to tell the Indian's story. The complete set of 50 medals contains 48 troy ounces.

All medals are 45mm, Proof.

ISSUED: 1975-1979

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver	2,294	$25.00	$1,250	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Migration to the New World
2	Development of Agriculture
3	Founding of the Iroquois League
4	Coronado Reached North America
5	Introduction of Tobacco
6	Coronado Explores the Southwest
7	Dutch Establish Trade with Indians
8	John Rolfe Marries Pocahontas
9	Survival at Plymouth Colony
10	The Sale of Manhattan
11	Uncas
12	Jacques Marquette and Louis Joliet
13	Pueblo Revolt of 1680
14	Penn's Treaty
15	Father Kino
16	Introduction of Horses to the Indians
17	The Walking Purchase
18	Contact with Indians of the Northwest
19	The French and Indian War
20	The Pickering Treaty of 1794
21	The Longhouse Religion
22	Lewis and Clark Expedition
23	Tecumseh
24	First Indian Alphabet
25	Petalasharo
26	The Trail of Tears
27	Seminole Wars
28	Railroads Threaten the Buffalo
29	The Sioux Uprising
30	Bosque Redondo
31	Fort Laramie Treaty
32	First Indian Appointed Commissioner of Indian Affairs
33	Battle of Little Big Horn
34	Chief Joseph
35	Carlisle Indian School
36	Standing Bear
37	Peyote Religion
38	Apache Campaign
39	The Dawes Act
40	Wounded Knee
41	Wild West Shows
42	Athletics
43	Ishi
44	Indian Citizenship
45	The Indian Reorganization Act
46	Indians In WW II
47	First Institution of Higher Learning on a Reservation
48	First Indian Pulitzer Prize Winner
49	Blue Lake Returned to Taos Pueblo
49a	Blue Lake Returned to Taos Pueblo (corrected version)
50	Alaska Native Claims Act Passed

INTERNATIONAL FRATERNAL COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY

CAT. CODE: IFS

The society was founded in 1966 by a group of midwestern Masons. This collection of 50 medals honors 50 famous Masons of history. Each medal bears the subscriber's serial number on its edge. The Society's address is: The International Fraternal Commemorative Society, Box 2243, Youngstown, Ohio 44505. The complete set of 50 medals contains 41 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1966-1974

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	1,293	$7.55	$377.50	$400/500

Note: The original mintage was 1,266 but later increased to 1,293.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	George Washington	27	Horatio H. Kitchener
2	John Hancock	28	Will Rogers
3	Benjamin Franklin	29	William Jennings Bryan
4	Paul Revere	30	John Philip Sousa
5	John Paul Jones	31	Henry Ford
6	Marquis de Lafayette	32	Franklin D. Roosevelt
7	James Madison	33	Joseph W. Stilwell
8	James Monroe	34*	Claire L. Chennault (error)
9	Joseph Brant	34a*	Claire L. Chennault (corr.)
10	Ethan Allen	35	Ernest J. King
11	Winfield Scott	36	King George VI
12	George Edward Pickett	37	Jonathan M. Wainwright
13	Winfield Scott Hancock	38	George M. Cohan
14	Albert Pike	39	Rudyard Kipling
15	Ely S. Parker	40	Harold Lloyd
16	Nathan B. Forrest	41	Henry H. Arnold
17	Kit Carson	42	Harry S. Truman
18	John Cabell Breckinridge	43	George C. Marshall
19	Daniel Butterfield	44	J. Edgar Hoover
20	Alexander W. Campbell	45	Gen. Douglas MacArthur
21	William McKinley	46	Capt. E. Rickenbacker
22*	Theodore Roosevelt (error)	47	Charles H. Mayo
22a*	Theodore Roosevelt (corr)	48	Theodore Roosevelt Jr.
23	Richard E. Byrd	49	John R. Hodge
24	John A. LeJeune	50	Leonard Ewing Thomas
25	John J. Pershing		
26	William H. Taft		

** Error mintage #22, 596, corrected #22a; 1,006, #34; 684, corrected, #34a; 1,103.*

JEFFERSON'S GENIUS

CAT. CODE: GTJ — FILE NO.: 541

On the occasion of the 200th Anniversary of the drafting of the Declaration of Independence by Thomas Jefferson, this collection of 12 medals was issued. It commemorates the lifetime of achievement of one of the most brilliant and versatile Americans of all time. Each medal focuses on a major facet of Jefferson's career. This is the first comprehensive collection of medals ever minted to commemorate Jefferson's career. The gold on sterling edition was available only to members of the Franklin Mint Collectors Society. The complete set of 12 medals contains 7.5 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	1,271	$19.50	$234.00	†
	Sterling Silver	956	19.50	234.00	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Architect	7	Planter
2	Diplomat	8	Statesman
3	Scientist	9	Scholar
4	Patriot	10	Inventor
5	Pioneer	11	Educator
6	Lawyer	12	Author

JEWISH PEOPLE'S HISTORY

CAT. CODE: JHS

The Judaic Heritage Society issued this series of medals to honor 120 great people, places and events in the history of the Jewish people. A distinguished board of advisors chose the subjects to be honored. Each medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge. An annual award medal (not part of its regular series) was issued in 1973-1975, to honor the person who has contributed meaningfully to the Jewish people. The Society's address is: The Judaic Heritage Society, Suite 4011, 866 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y., 10017. The complete set of 120 medals contains 100 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1969-1975

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (120)	Mkt. Val. Set (120)
1-120	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	1,858	$9.50	$1,140	†
	Franklin Bronze	1,352	3.50	420	$300/350

NOTE: One set was issued in Platinum, 39mm, Proof. A market value has not been established

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Abraham	32	Bar Kochba
2	Moses	33	Judah Ha-Nasi
3	Canaan	34	Meron
4	12 Tribes of Israel	35	Peki'in
5	Deborah	36	The Karaites
6	Samson	37	Saadian Gaon
7	Samuel	38	H. Ibn Shaprut
8	Saul	39	Rashi
9	David	40	A. Ibn Ezra
10	Solomon	41	Rabbi Gershom
11	Elijah	42	Samuel HaNagid
12	Jonah	43	Elijah Gaon
13	Isaiah	44	Maimonides
14	Amos	45	Ibn Gabirol
15	Micah	46	Yehuda Halevi
16	Jeremiah	47	Nahmanides
17	Rachel's Tomb	48	Machpelah
18	Ezekiel	49	I. Abravanel
19	Job	50	Joseph Caro
20	Return From Exile	51	The Inquisition
21	The Temple	52	The Ghetto
22	Simon the Just	53	Gracia Nasi
23	Ben Sira	54	Issac Luria
24	Maccabean Revolt	55	M. Ben Israel
25	Hillel and Shammai	56	Shabbetai Zvi
26	Philo of Alexandria	57	Spinoza
27	Mount of Olives	58	The Wandering Jew
28	Josephus	59	Baal Shem Tov
29	Yohanan Ben Zakkai	60	Hasidism
30	Masada	61	M. Mendelssohn
31	Rabbi Akiva	62	G. M. Seixas

63 Grand Sanhedrin
64 I. A. Cremieux
65 Heinrich Heine
66 Leopold Zunz
67 M. Montefiore
68 Disraeli
69 A. Geiger
70 H. Graetz
71 Isaac Mayer Wise
72 Baron DeHirsch
73 Emma Lazarus
74 S. Schechter
75 Shalom Aleichem
76 Shtetl
77 Simon Dubnow
78 Western Wall
79 Dreyfus
80 Pioneers
81 I. Zangwill
82 Pogrom
83 Leon Pinsker
84 Ahad Ha-Am
85 Theodor Herzl
86 A. D. Gordon
87 Deganyah
88 Balfour Declaration
89 The Rothschilds
90 Louis D. Brandeis
91 Ben Yehudah
92 H. N. Bialik
93 S. Y. Agnon
94 Marc Chagall
95 Vladimir Jabotinsky
96 Tel Hai
97 The Holocaust
98 Warsaw Ghetto
99 Henrietta Szold
100 Stephen S. Wise
101 Jewish Defense
102 Hannah Szenes
103 Albert Einstein
104 Martin Buber
105 Exodus
106 David Ben-Gurion
107 Birth of Israel
108 War of Liberation
109 Ingathering of the Exiles
110 Chaim Wiezmann
111 Ernest Bloch
112 Moshe Sharett
113 Sinai Campaign
114 Moshe Dayan
115 Yitzhak Ben-Zvi
116 Zalman Shazar
117 Levi Eshkol
118 Six Day War
119 Golda Meir
120 Jerusalem The Eternal

ANNUAL AWARD MEDALS (39mm, Proof)

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1973	Tribute to Truman			
		Gold on Sterling	1,405	$25.00	†
		Sterling Silver	2,590	15.00	†
2	1974	Golda Meir			
		Gold on Sterling	1,650	27.50	†
		Sterling Silver	1,600	20.00	†
3	1975	Scoop Jackson			
		Gold on Sterling	500	32.00	†
		Sterling Silver	500	25.00	†

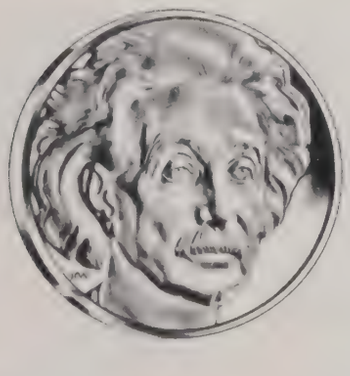
**Presentations specimens in 18KT gold: 1973—5, 1974—5, 1975—4.*

NOTE: This series was formerly cataloged as the 'Judaic Heritage Society'.

JEWS OF AMERICA HISTORY

CAT. CODE: AJS

This series of 120 medals was issued by the Judaic Heritage Society, and commemorates the impact of Jewish thought, vitality and cultural traditions on American life during the past 3 centuries. A distinguished board of advisers chose the subjects to be honored. Each medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge. The Society's address is: The Judaic Heritage Society, Suite 4011, 866 U.N. Plaza, New York, N.Y., 10017. The complete set of 120 medals contains 125 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1971-1978

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (120)	Mkt. Val. Set (120)
1-120	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	141	$24.00	$2,880	†
	Sterling Silver	630	12.50	1,500	†
	Franklin Bronze	535	4.75	570	$325/375

No.	Description
1	Arrival of the 23
2	Asser Levy
3	Mill Street Synagogue
4	Georgia Settlement
5	Lancaster, Pa.
6	Touro Synagogue
7	Jacob Franks & Family
8	Aaron Lopez
9	Jewish Publishing
10	The Gratz Brothers
11	Mordecai Sheftall
12	Haym Salomon
13	Gershom M. Seixas
14	Francis Salvador
15	Aaron Levy
16	Rabbi Carigal
17	Benjamin Nones
18	Myer Myers
19	Manuel Josephson
20	Washington & the Jews
21	Jacob Henry
22	Maryland Jew Bill
23	Uriah Levy
24	Isaac Harby
25	Joseph Jonas
26	Mordecai M. Noah
27	Penina Moise
28	Judah Touro
29	Adah I. Menken
30	Judah P. Benjamin
31	Burial Societies
32	Isaac Leeser
33	Palestine Relief
34	Isaac M. Wise
35	Benevolent Societies
36	Rebecca Gratz
37	Orphan Asylums
38	Samuel M. Isaacs
39	Jewish Hospitals
40	David Einhorn
41	Ernestine Rose
42	B'nai B'rith
43	The Occident
44	Hear O Israel
45	Board of Delegates
46	Isidor Bush
47	August Bondi
48	Rosanna Ostermann
49	Lincoln and the Jews
50	Jewish Chaplaincy
51	Medal of Honor Winners
52	F. Knefler
53	Sigmund Shlesinger
54	Joseph Seligman
55	S. N. Carvalho
56	B. F. Peixotto
57	Hebrew Union College
58	Bernard Felsenthal
59	Levi Strauss
60	Sabato Morais
61	Emma Lazarus
62	Union of Amer. Hebrew Cong.
63	Michael Heilprin
64	Rabbi Jacob Joseph
65	Kaufmann Kohler
66	David Lubin
67	Solomon Schechter
68	Jewish Theological Seminary of Amer.
69	Samuel Gompers
70	Jacob Henry Schiff
71	Jewish Publication Society
72	Jacob Gordin
73	Oscar S. Straus
74	Louis Marshall
75	Morris Rosenfeld
76	Amer. Jewish Historical Society
77	Louis D. Brandeis
78	Abraham Cahan
79	National Council of Jewish Women
80	Julius Rosenwald
81	Henrietta Szold
82	Simeon & Abraham Flexner
83	Lillian Wald
84	Publishing
85	Cyrus Adler
86	Samson Benderly
87	Ludwig Lewisohn
88	Benjamin N. Cardozo
89	Felix M. Warburg
90	Louis Ginzberg
91	Stephen Samuel Wise
92	Judah L. Magnes
93	American Jewish Committee
94	Albert Einstein
95	Herbert H. Lehman
96	Motion Pictures
97	The 'Joint'
98	Sidney Hillman
99	Bernard M. Baruch
100	Hadoar M. Histadrut Ivrit
101	Bernard Revel
102	Music
103	Albert D. Lasker
104	Felix Frankfurter
105	Aaron Kotler
106	Abba Hillel Silver
107	Medical Science
108	David Sarnoff
109	Fine Arts
110	Nelson Glueck
111	A.J. Heschel
112	Literature
113	Sports
114	Theatre
115	Humor
116	Hadassah
117	Women in Rabbinate
118	Dr. Jacob Rader Marcus
119	National Leaders
120	American Youth

JOHNNIE WALKER FOOTBALL

CAT. CODE: WFS

These promotional pieces produced for Somerset Importers, U. S., distributors of Johnnie Walker Scotch, were issued for the 1970 and 1971 football seasons. The reverses contain schedules of National Football League or college teams. The promotional issues were aluminum, while presentation specimens were minted in bronze.

ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val. Medal
1-58	39mm, Mint		
	Franklin Bronze*	45-225	$4/6
	Aluminum	(See below)	2/4

** Issue numbers 27-32 were minted only in Aluminum.*

No.	Description	Mintage Aluminum	No.	Description	Mintage Aluminum
1	New York Jets	110,800	30	Indiana Univ.	5,000
2	San Diego Chargers	5,000	31	Northwestern Univ.	5,000
3	Oakland Raiders	5,000	32	Univ. Of Wisconsin	5,000
4	Kansas City Chiefs	10,000	33	New York Jets	100,225
5	Miami Dolphins	10,000	34	San Diego Chargers	15,225
6	Boston Patriots	10,000	35	Oakland Raiders	30,225
7	Buffalo Bills	10,000	36	Kansas City Chiefs	20,225
8	Cincinnati Bengals	10,000	37	Miami Dolphins	20,225
9	Houston Oilers	10,000	38	New Eng. Patriots	45,225
10	Denver Broncos	6,716	39	Buffalo Bills	10,225
11	Atlanta Falcons	10,000	40	Cincinnati Bengals	10,225
12	Pittsburgh Steelers	5,000	41	Houston Oilers	25,225
13	Baltimore Colts	30,000	42	Denver Broncos	12,225
14	Minnesota Vikings	10,000	43	Atlanta Falcons	10,225
15	Green Bay Packers	10,000	44	Pittsburgh Steelers	20,225
16	Chicago Bears	10,000	45	Baltimore Colts	50,225
17	San Franc. 49ers	10,000	46	Minnesota Vikings	20,225
18	New Orleans Saints	10,000	47	Green Bay Packers	20,225
19	Philadelphia Eagles	11,000	48	Chicago Bears	35,225
20	Wash. Redskins	20,000	49	San Franc. 49ers	40,225
21	Cleveland Browns	20,000	50	New Orleans Saints	20,225
22	New York Giants	111,700	51	Philadelphia Eagles	30,225
23	Dallas Cowboys	7,750	52	Wash. Redskins	60,225
24	Los Angeles Rams	15,000	53	Cleveland Browns	10,225
25	Detroit Lions	14,500	54	New York Giants	80,225
26	St. Louis Cardinals	17,500	55	Dallas Cowboys	25,225
27	Univ. of Illinois	5,000	56	Los Angeles Rams	40,225
28	Univ. of Minnesota	5,000	57	Detroit Lions	20,225
29	Purdue Univ.	5,000	58	St. Louis Cardinals	25,225

JONATHAN LIVINGSTON SEAGULL

CAT CODE JLS — FILE NO.

These commemoratives were inspired by the world famous book and motion picture JONATHAN LIVINGSTON SEAGULL. This was the only officially authorized Jonathan Livingston Seagull medal. It was first offered to collectors in 1973, and continues to be available in the Franklin Mint Gift Shop. A lucite stand is included with each medal. Pendants with the same designs were also issued, and are listed in the Pendants and Jewelry section of this Guidebook.

ISSUED: 1973—

No.	Description	Issued at
1	39mm, Proof, Medals	
	Gold on Sterling	$35.00
	Sterling Silver (.82 troy ounces)	25.00
	Franklin Bronze	10.00

NOTE: The medals are still available at Franklin Mint gift shops. An 18KT gold, 39mm, Proof pendant, originally made available at a cost of $125.00 each, has been discontinued.

KENNEDY MEMORIAL

CAT CODE JFK — FILE NO. 291

Gilroy Roberts designed and sculptured this medal as a memorial tribute to President John F. Kennedy on the 10th anniversary of his death.

ISSUED: 1973

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
51mm, Proof (2.08 troy ounces) Sterling Silver	31,171	$25.00	†

KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND

CAT CODE KQE — FILE NO. 93, 758 (Mint)

The original sculptures were modeled solely and exclusively for this series by two of Britain's finest artists, Michael Rizzello and William Gardner. This collection honors all the rulers who helped shape the British Empire for the last 1,000 years. The face of each sculptured medal bears a distinctive portrait of the monarch honored, while its reverse carries an heraldic design that reflects the personal symbols of that monarch's reign.

In 1970-1974, a 43-medal, 45mm edition was issued. (The 44th medal honoring H.M. Queen Elizabeth II was issued in 1977.) To commemorate Her Majesty's Silver Jubilee, a 44-medal, 13mm miniature edition was issued in 1977. This later edition includes a medal honoring Her Majesty. A collector's album was included with the regular size edition. Subscribers to the miniature edition received a hardwood case, fitted with a transparent top.

ISSUED: 1970-1974, 1977

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set	Mkt. Val. Set
1-43	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	6,713	$12	$516	†
44	Elizabeth II	2,483	30	—	†
1-44	55 troy ounces 13mm, Proof-like (2 Troy Ounces) Sterling Silver	4,862	3.75	165	†

** A single set was issued in Platinum, 45mm, Proof at $1,200.00 per medal, $51,600.00 per the set of 43. There have been no reported trades.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Edward the Confessor	23	Edward VI
2	Harold II	24	Lady Jane Grey
3	William I	25	Mary I
4	William II	26	Elizabeth I
5	Henry I	27	James I
6	Stephen	28	Charles I
7	Henry II	29	Charles II
8	Richard I	30	James II
9	John	31	William II
10	Henry III	32	Mary II
11	Edward I	33	Anne
12	Edward II	34	George I
13	Edward III	35	George II
14	Richard II	36	George III
15	Henry IV	37	George IV
16	Henry V	38	William IV
17	Henry VI	39	Victoria
18	Edward IV	40	Edward VII
19	Edward V	41	George V
20	Richard III	42	Edward VIII
21	Henry VII	43	George VI
22	Henry VIII	44	Elizabeth II

KINGS OF FRANCE

CAT CODE KFR — FILE NO. 697

In the year 481, a great warrior named Clovis made history by uniting the French people, for the first time, into one kingdom and under one rule. In so doing, he became the first true King of France. In commemoration of the 1500th anniversary of that first unification, the mint's French affiliate, Le Medaillier of France, is minting a tribute to all the kings of France. This is the first collection of 48 fine art medals ever to commemorate the true and legitimate Kings of France. The 48 monarchs selected represent only those rulers whose right to the crown is unassailable. The collection is being minted in France, under authorization of a special panel consisting of six of France's most distinguished scholars, who are experts of international renown.

The face of each medal bears a distinctive portrait of the French King commemorated, sculptured from the most trusted historical evidence and authenticated by one of the eminent scholars involved in making the selections. The reverse bears a sovereign emblem of the king that medal portrays. A symbol with which he signified his royal will, in his lifetime. This can take the form of his personal coat of arms, his seal, his signature, or some other appropriate element, depending upon the era in which he reigned.

Each subscriber received a custom designed bound album that traces the lineage of the Royal Families of France, with spaces for inserting each medal in its proper historical sequence. A reference folder with each medal provides information on the monarch portrayed, and explains his symbol of sovereignty. These notes are being written especially for this collection by members of the selection panel, with the biographies prepared by historian Andre Castelot, and the heraldic references provided by Jean Metman, President of the Societe Heraldique.

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1981

No.	Description	Mintage Worldwide	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (48)	Mkt. Val. Set (48)
1-48	39mm, Proof 24KT Gold on Sterling	1,304	$25	$1,200	•
	Sterling Silver	764	22	1,056	•

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Clovis	15	Robert II
2	Clotaireler	16	Henri I
3	Dagoberti	17	Philippe
4	Pepin III	18	Louis VI
5	Charlemagne	19	Louis VII
6	Louis I	20	Philip II
7	Charles II	21	Louis VIII
8	Louis II	22	Louis IX
9	Louis III	23	Philippe IV
10	Charles III	24	Philippe IV
11	Robert 1 er	25	Louis X
12	Lothaire	26	Philippe V
13	Louis V	27	Charles IV
14	Hugues Capet	28	Philippe VI

LANDMARKS, GREAT AMERICAN

CAT. CODE: ALS — FILE NO.: 135

While this series is similar to Landmarks of America, these medals are of larger size and struck in precious metal. Proof editions were available exclusively to Collectors Society Members. The complete set of 20 medals contains 20.8 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (20)	Mkt. Val. Set (20)
1-20	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	347	$14.50	$290.00	†
	Sterling Silver	1,337	9.50	190.00	†
	39mm, Proof-like				
	Gold on Sterling	1,662	$14.50	$290.00	†
	Sterling Silver	2,482	9.50	190.00	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Air Force Academy	11	Lincoln's Log Cabin
2	The Alamo	12	Mackinac Island
3	Cape Kennedy	13	Mount Rushmore
4	U.S. Capitol	14	Mount Vernon
5	The French Quarter	15	Niagara Falls
6	Gateway Arch	16	Old Faithful
7	Golden Gate Bridge	17	Old Ironsides
8	Grand Canyon	18	Space Needle
9	Hoover Dam	19	Statue of Liberty
10	Independence Hall	20	Stone Mountain

LANDMARKS OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: LAG, LAS

America's most frequently visited points of interest were depicted in this series of 20 medals. Specimens of this series in aluminum with the same logo were distributed as a promotional game to Sun Oil Company service station customers. Instant winner (I/W) specimens were redeemable for prizes.

ISSUED: 1969

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1-20	26mm, Mint		
	Aluminum (with Sunoco logo)	—	N.R.T.
	Aluminum (without logo)	125,000	N.R.T.
	Bronze	100,000	N.R.T.

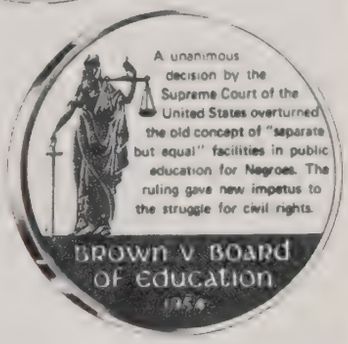
N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Statue of Liberty	10	Space Needle
1a	Statue of Liberty (I/W)	11	Golden Gate Bridge
2	Mt. Rushmore	12	Independence Hall
3	U.S. Capitol Building	13	Hoover Dam
4	Lincoln's Log Cabin	14	Old Ironsides
5	The Alamo	15	Stone Mountain
6	Niagara Falls	16	Cape Kennedy
7	Diamond Head	17	Mackinac Island
7a	Diamond Head (I/W)	18	Gateway Arch
8	Mt. Vernon	18a	Gateway Arch (I/W)
8a	Mt. Vernon (I/W)	19	French Quarter
9	Old Faithful	20	Air Force Academy

LEGAL HERITAGE SOCIETY

CAT. CODE: LHS

In a series of 60 medals, The Legal Heritage Society commemorated legal landmarks and personalities in 'Man's History of Law.' A distinguished board of advisors chose the subjects to be honored. Each medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge. The Society's address is: The Legal Heritage Society, Suite 812, 120 W. Madison Street, Chicago, IL 60602.



ISSUED: 1970-1973

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (60)	Mkt. Val. Set (60)
1-60	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	87	$25.00	$1,500	†
	Sterling Silver	304	12.50	750	†

No.	Description
1	Cicero
2	Moses & 10 Command.
3	Magna Carta
4	John Marshall
5	Code of Hammurabi
6	Sir William Blackstone
7	Charlemagne
8	Scopes Trial
9	Trial of Socrates
10	Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.
11	Sir Edward Coke
12	Emancipation Proc'l'n
13	Confucius
14	Trial of John Peter Zenger
15	Jesus
16	Justinian Code
17	Decretum Gratiani
18	Charles Evans Hughes
19	Hadrian
20	John Jay
21	John Locke
22	William the Conqueror
23	Declar. of Independence
24	Louis D. Brandeis
25	Solon
26	Jeremy Bentham
27	Henry II
28	Joseph Story
29	Sir Francis Bacon
30	Benjamin N. Cardozo
31	Dred Scott Trial
32	Plato
33	St. Thomas Aquinas
34	Montesquieu
35	Lord Mansfield
36	Geneva Conventions
37	12 Tables of Roman Law
38	Portia
39	Henry de Bracton
40	James Kent
41	The Talmud
42	The United Nations
43	The Koran
44	Bill of Rights, England
45	Constitution of the U.S.
46	Westminster Hall
47	Hugo Grotius
48	Napoleonic Code
49	The American Bar Assoc.
50	Bologna
51	U.S. Bill of Rights
52	Nuremberg Trial
53	The Federal System
54	Constit. of Colonial America
55	Sherman Anti-Trust Act
56	Inns of Court
57	Cesare Beccaria
58	First American Law School
59	Uniform Commercial Code
60	Brown vs Board of Education

LEONARDO DA VINCI'S GENIUS

CAT. CODE: GLS — FILE NO.: 365

This collection of 50 medals portrays the greatest works of the great Renaissance artist, Leonardo da Vinci. An international board of art scholars from the Vatican Museums, the Louvre, and such distinguished universities as Oxford, Munich, Milan and the University of California, assisted in the selection of works to be honored in this collection.

ISSUED: 1974-1978

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	51mm, Proof (104 troy ounces)				
	Gold on Sterling	4,972	$30	$1,500	†
	42mm, Proof (46 troy ounces)				
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	30	1,500	†
	Mini, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	1,259	3	150	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	The Archangel Gabriel — Detail From the Annunciation
2	Study of a Horse For the Trivulzio Monument
3	The Virgin and Child With St. Anne
4	Portrait of a Musician
5	Youth With a Lance
6	Star of Bethlehem and Other Flowers — Detail
7	Portrait of Ginevra de' Benci
8	Pointing Angel and the Infant Christ — Detail from the Virgin of the Rocks
9	Shouting Man — Study For the Battle of Anghiari
10	Apostles Bartholomew, James the Less and Andrew — Detail from the Last Supper
11	Saint Jerome

12 Sermon: Miniature
13 Neptune With Four Sea Horses
14 Kneeling Angel — Contributed by Leonardo to Verrocchio's Baptism of Christ
15 Saint John the Baptist
16 The Virgin Mary — Detail from the Annunciation
17 Portrait of Isabella D'Este
18 Apostles Judas, Peter and John
19 The Fight for the Standard
20 Head of a Pharisee
21 Nude Figure of a Man
22 Study For the Head of Leda
23 Adoration of the Magi
24 Oak Leaves With Acorns and a Spray of Dyer's Greenweed
25 An Antique Warrior
26 Apostles Thomas, James the Greater, Philip Detail from the Last Supper
27 Portrait of a Girl With a Cap
28 Virgin of the Rocks
29 Self-Portrait
30 Studies and Positions of Cats
31 Study For the Kneeling Leda
32 Lady With an Ermine
33 Figure of Christ — Detail from the Last Supper
34 Dancing Maidens
35 The Vitruvian Man
36 Portrait of a Youth
37 Horseman Attacking a Fallen Foe
38 Mona Lisa
39 The Virgin and Child with St. Anne and the Infant St. John
40 Young Man on Horseback
41 Apostles Matthew, Thaddeus & Simon
42 Head of a Man with Leaves in Hair
43 Allegory of the Wolf Directing a Boat to a Crowned Eagle on a Globe
44 Madonna Litta
45 St. John the Baptist
46 The Pointing Lady
47 Five Grotesque Heads
48 Profile of a Young Woman
49 A Dragon Fight
50 Study for Saint Anne

LIFE OF CHRIST

CAT. CODE LCS

This series of 12 medals depicting the life of Christ was issued by the Catholic Commemorative Medal Society. The complete set of 12 medals contains 10 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1968-1970

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,898	$7.55	$90.50	†

No.	Description
1	The Nativity/Glory to God in the Highest
2	Christ in the Temple/The Holy Family
3	The Baptism/The First Miracle
4	The Divine Healer/The Good Shepherd
5	Sermon on the Mount/The Lord's Prayer
6	The Temptation/Choosing the Twelve Apostles
7	Feeding the Multitude: Ministry of Christ
8	Cleansing of the Temple/Jesus Walks on the Sea
9	The Raising of Lazarus/The Last Supper
10	Agony in the Garden/Way of the Cross
11	The Crucifixion/The Resurrection
12	The Ascension/Descent of the Holy Spirit

LIFE OF MARY

CAT. CODE LMS

The Catholic Commemorative Medal Society issued this series of 12 medals to pay tribute to Mary, the Mother of Jesus. Each medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge. The complete set of 12 medals contains 10 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1972-1973

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,898	$9.50	$114	†

No.	Description
1	Mary is Born
2	The Annunciation
3	Mary & Joseph are Married
4	The Visitation
5	Jesus is Born
6	The Presentation
7	The Holy Family Flees into Egypt
8	Mary Finds Jesus in the Temple
9	Marriage Feast of Cana
10	Mary Sees Jesus Die
11	The Assumption
12	The Coronation

LOUVRE TREASURES

CAT. CODE TLS, LMC (Mini) — FILE NO.: 123, 720 (Mini)

The Louvre in Paris is the home of the world's greatest works of art, and 50 of these greatest works on display inspired this series of 50 medals. A distinguished advisory board of conservateurs (curators) representing the 7 departments of the Louvre chose the master pieces to be represented in this collection. The original sculptures for these medals were created by a team of French medallists which included the internationally known artist Roger Bertrand Baron.

ISSUED: 1971-1975

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	45mm, Proof (62.5 troy ounces) Sterling Silver	7,792	$12	$600	†
	12-1/2mm, P/L (2.6 troy ounces) 24KT Gold, 25 Gr.	261	35.00	1,750	†
	Sterling Silver	2,342	3.50	175	†

No.	Description
1	Mona Lisa by L. da Vinci
2	St. Michael Slaying the Dragon — French Romanesque Art
3	Study for a Medal by Pisanello
4	Portrait of a Man Called the Condottiere by A. de Messine
5	The Code of Hammurabi — Mesopotamian Art
6	Victory of Samothrace — Greek Art
7	Portrait of Old Man and His Grandson by D. Ghirlandaio
8	Head of a Saint by H. Memling
9	Seated Scribe — Egyptian Art
10	Portrait of the Artist by A. Durer
11	Charles V — French Gothic Art
12	Portrait of Francis I by J. Clouet
13	Winged Ibex — Persian Art
14	Portrait of Erasmus by A. Durer
15	Portrait of Anne of Cleaves by H. Holbein
16	Rebellious Slave by Michelangelo
17	Woman Bearing Offerings — Egyptian Art
18	The Gypsy Girl by F. Hals
19	Eve Offering the Apple by Correggio
20	Diana of Anet — French Art
21	Portrait of Charles I of England by A. Van Dyck
22	The Venus de Milo — Greek Art
23	Portrait of Helene Fourment and two of her children by P. P. Rubens
24	Milo of Crotona by P. PUGET
25	The Inspiration of the Poet by N. Poussin
26	The Eagle of Suger — French Art
27	Saint Joseph the Carpenter by G. de la Tour
28	Portrait of Claude Deruet and His Son by J. Callot
29	The Peasant Meal by L. Le Nain
30	Bust of Countess du Barry by A. Pajou
31	The Young Beggar by Murillo
32	Head of an Amarnian Princess — Egyptian Art
33	Christ at Emmaus by Rembrandt
34	Half-Nude Woman by A. Watteau
35	The Lacemaker by Vermeer
36	Head of Michelangelo — Italian Art
37	The Blessing by J. B. Chardin
38	Bust of Alexandre Brongniart as a Child by J. A. Houdon
39	Diana Resting After Her Bath by F. Boucher
40	Leda and the Swan by Gericault
41	Psyche Receiving the First Kiss of Love by F. Gerard
42	The Age of Bronze by A. Rodin
43	The Coronation of Napoleon by J. L. David
44	Irma Brunner by E. Manet
45	Napoleon at Eylau by A. J. Gros
46	The 28th of July, Liberty Guiding the People by E. Delarcroix
47	Crispin and Scapin by H. Daumier
48	Dancer on the Stage by E. Degas
49	Self-Portrait by Vincent Van Gogh by V. Van Gogh
50	Jane Avril, Dancing by H. de Toulouse-Lautrec

LOVE TOKENS

CAT. CODE: LVT — FILE NO.: 535, 701

In 1976 and again in 1977 the mint issued a love token. The Lover's Knot token issued in 1976, features the endless lover's knot, an ancient symbol of love and fidelity. It is a symbol that has been exchanged between lovers for centuries to express the intertwining of their lives and the unending nature of their love.

The Flower of Love (Fleur d'Amour) token issued in 1977, bears a sculptured flower design, with individual hearts forming the petals of the flower. It expresses both tenderness and passion, since flowers and hearts are among the most ancient symbols of love, The design is especially evocative of the larkspur, in the language of flowers, symbolizes 'An open heart and an ardent attachment.'

Pendants, with the same obverse and reverse designs, were also issued. See the Pendants and Charms section of this Guidebook.

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1976	Lover's Knot	*	$25	†
2	1977	Fleur d'Amour	*	25	†

**Open stock issue.*

MANKIND, HISTORY

CAT. CODE: MHM — FILE NO.: 371

The most important events in the history of civilization are being commemorated on this series of 100 medals. This is the first definitive medallic history of mankind. The events to be honored are being selected with the assistance of a panel of internationally distinguished historians. The complete set of 100 medals contains 208 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1974-1982

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	51mm, Proof Gold on Sterling	3,213	$25	$2,500	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Prehistoric Man Learns to Control Fire
2	Agriculture Improves Man's Food Supply & Living Conditions
3	Develop. of Wheel Inspires Growth of Mechanized Civil'n.
4	Egyptians Build World's First Nation Along the Nile
5	Cuneiform Gives Man First Complete System of Writing
6	Code of Hammurabi Establishes Rules of Justice
7	Greeks Create Foundation for Western Literature (Homer)
8	The Founding of Rome — The Eternal City
9	Confucius Teachings Form the Basis for Eastern Philosophy
10	Cyrus the Great Establishes the Persian Empire
11	Buddha Introduces the Tenets of Buddhism
12	Greek Civilization Saved at Battle of Marathon
13	Plato and Aristotle Develop Western Moral Philosophy
14	Alexander the Great Defeats Persians at Battle of Arbela
15	The Great Wall Protects Newly Unified China
16	Rome Triumphs Over Carthage in the Battle of Zama
17	Julius Caesar Prepares the Way for the Roman Empire
18	Battle Of Actium Marks the Rise of the Roman Empire
19	The Ministry of Jesus Lays Foundation for Christian Law
20	Conversion of Paul Leads to the Growth of Christianity
21	Jerusalem is Destroyed and the Jews Lose Their Homeland
22	Chinese Invention of Paper Fosters Written Commun.
23	The Vision of Constantine Leads to Christianity in Europe
24	Rome Falls to the Barbarians
25	Justinian Code Clarifies Roman Law
26	Islam Unites the Peoples of the Middle East
27	Charles Martel Repulses Moslem Invasion of Gaul
28	Chinese Encourage Learning With Invention of Block Printing
29	Coronation of Charlemagne Revives Western Europe Empire
30	Battle of Hastings Leads to the Norman Conquest of England
31	Pope Urban II Launches 1st Crusade
32	Magna Carta Limits the Power of English Monarchs
33	Mongols Invade Europe
34	Chartres Cathedral Exemplifies Gothic Architecture
35	Marco Polo's Journey to Cathay (China) Links East and West
36	Dante Writes His Great Work — 'The Divine Comedy'
37	The Black Death Disrupts the Feudal System
38	Joan of Arc Rallies the French
39	Fall of Constantinople Initiates Renaissance in Europe
40	Gutenberg's Invention of Movable Type Stimulates Learning
41	Medici Family Encourages Growth of European Culture
42	Columbus' Voyage to the New World Opens Age of Exploration
43	Vasco Da Gama Discovers a Sea Route to India
44	Art of Michelangelo Captures the Renaissance Spirit
45	Martin Luther Leads the Protestant Reformation
46	Cortes Conquers the Aztec Empire
47	Magellan's Expedition Circumnavigates the World
48	Henry VIII Established the Church of England
49	Copernicus Changes Man's Concept of the Universe
50	Defeat of the Spanish Armada Saves England from Invasion
51	Shakespeare Creates his Great Literary Legacy
52	Romanov Dynasty Established in Russia
53	Pilgrims Begin Colonization of New England
54	William Harvey Discovers the Circulation of the Blood
55	Galileo Inaugurates Scientific Revolution in Italy
56	Civil War in England Restores Parliamentary Power
57	The Arts Flourish in France During Reign of Louis XIV
58	Newton's "Principia Mathematica" Revolutionizes Science
59	New Technology Moves Industry from Homes to Factories
60	Watt's Steam Engine Fosters the Industrial Revolution
61	Declaration of Independence Asserts Basic Human Rights
62	The Wealth of Nations Establishes New Economic Principles
63	U.S. Constitution is Ratified
64	Storming of the Bastille Begins French Revolution
65	Edward Jenner Ends the Source of Smallpox
66	Napoleon Defeated at Waterloo
67	Simon Bolivar Fights to Liberate South America
68	Construction of the 1st Public Steam Railroad
69	Introduction of Anesthesia Leads to Pain-Free Surgery
70	Karl Marx Foundation for Modern Communism
71	Commodore Matthew C. Perry Opens Japan to Trade
72	Origin of Species
73	Civil War Threatens the Unity of the United States

MARINE CORPS HISTORY

CAT. CODE: BMS — FILE NO.: 340

This collection of 24 medals honors the 200th Anniversary of the U. S. Marine Corps. It is the first medallic series covering the entire 200 year history of the U. S. Marine Corps ever minted. This is the only edition of this collection that will ever be issued. The complete set of 24 medals contains 16.8 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1974-1975

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (24)	Mkt. Val. Set (24)
1-24	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,725	$15	$360	†

No.	Description
1	First Marine Recruits at Tun Tavern
2	First Marine Landing — New Providence Island
3	Derna, Tripoli Captured from Barbary Pirates
4	Lt. John Gamble Leads U.S.S. Greenwich
5	Marine Forces Defend New Orleans
6	Archibald Henderson — Grand Old Man of the Corps
7	Marines Occupy the Halls of Montezuma
8	Marines Suppress U. S. Railroad Riots
9	John Phillip Sousa — Leader of Marine Corps Band
10	First Landing of the Spanish-American War
11	Marines Establish Beachhead at Guantanamo Bay
12	Marines Defend Panama's Independence
13	Marine Officers School Established at Quantico, Va.
14	Marine Aviators Patrol for Enemy Submarines
15	Battle of Belleau Wood
16	First Aerial Resupply Mission
17	Marines Protect Against U. S. Mail Robberies
18	Peace Keeping Mission in China
19	Marines Invade Guadalcanal
20	U. S. Takes Offensive With Landing at Bougainville
21	Marines Secure Marianas Islands in Pacific
22	Marines Take a Strategic Island of Iwo Jima
23	Marines Spearhead Landing at Inchon, Korea
24	'Operation Golden Fleece' Protects Vietnamese Farmers

MAYAN TREASURES

CAT. CODE: TOM — FILE NO.

One of the most significant figures in the exploration of the New World was Hernandez de Cordoba. He was the first of the Conquistadores to happen upon the shores of a land now known as Yucatan, but which was then the last stronghold of the sophisticated and complex civilization of the Mayas. The Mayas are often referred to as "the Greeks of the New World." They possessed the most advanced written language of any pre—Columbian people on the continent. Also, their knowledge of science and mathematics was extremely advanced. The great civilization of the Mayas has all but vanished from the face of the Earth. But It Has Left An immortal imprint upon succeeding centuries.

The great art of the Mayan culture which survives today is considered amoung the most precious cultural treasures of mankind. Many Of These treasures are in The Mexican National Museum of Anthropology. The Museum issued this collection to commemorate the splendors of Mayan art. These 12 gold and silver sculptured art medals honor The Treasures of the Mayas.

The obverse of each medal depicts an individual treasure, personally selected by the experts of the Museum as one of the supreme demonstrations of Mayan artistic genius. The reverse features the name and symbol of the Museum as well as the title of the work, in both Spanish and Mayan. The bas-relief sculptures in precious metals reflect the distinctive character of Mayan art, for they were masters of the technique of bas-relief. There is a wealth of imagery and symbolism in the bas-relief.

The use of the medallic technique of sculpture-vignetting—24KT gold on sterling silver—dramatizes the subtlety of the sculptor's art, and enhances the intrinsic beauty of these two metals. A framed wall plaque and slipcase was provided to each subscriber.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Gold on Sterling Silver 44mm, Proof	N.A.	$55	$660	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established.*

MAYORS MEDALS

CAT. CODE: MMS — FILE NO. 127

The U.S. Conference of Mayors, whose membership includes the chief executives of virtually all of America's largest cities, issued this collection of 50 medals to pay tribute to the 50 largest cities in the U.S. The medals reflect the diversity of American cities by depicting people, buildings, animals, plants and other symbols of the cities being honored. The official seal of the Conference appears on the reverse of each medal. The complete set of 50 medals contains 57 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	1,274	$14.50	$725	†
	Sterling Silver	2,109	9.50	475	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	New York, New York	26	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
2	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	27	Atlanta, Georgia
3	Detroit, Michigan	28	San Francisco, California
4	New Orleans, Louisiana	29	San Diego, California
5	Louisville, Kentucky	30	San Jose, California
6	Nashville, Tennessee	31	Los Angeles, California
7	Baltimore, Maryland	32	Kansas City, Missouri
8	Cincinnati, Ohio	33	Portland, Oregon
9	Washington, D. C.	34	Oakland, California
10	Norfolk, Virginia	35	St. Paul, Minnesota
11	Cleveland, Ohio	36	Tampa, Florida
12	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	37	Dallas, Texas
13	Indianapolis, Indiana	38	Omaha, Nebraska
14	Boston, Massachusetts	39	Denver, Colorado
15	St. Louis, Missouri	40	Minneapolis, Minnesota
16	Memphis, Tennessee	41	Seattle, Washington
17	Buffalo, New York	42	Birmingham, Alabama
18	Jacksonville, Florida	43	Fort Worth, Texas
19	Newark, New Jersey	44	El Paso, Texas
20	Columbus, Ohio	45	Phoenix, Arizona
21	Rochester, New York	46	Oklahoma City, Okla.
22	Toledo, Ohio	47	Miami, Florida
23	Chicago, Illinois	48	Long Beach, California
24	Houston, Texas	49	Tulsa, Oklahoma
25	San Antonio, Texas	50	Honolulu, Hawaii

MEDALLIC COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL

CAT. CODE: MCS — FILE NO.: 672

This Society was established in 1977 to provide the serious collector with an authoritative and continuing series of commemorative medals honoring events and anniversaries of international importance. The Society's distinguished International Board of Advisers selects the 12 most outstanding events and anniversaries of each year, for commemoration during the year. A new and original work of medallic art is created for each occasion. A custom designed collector's case is provided to each subscriber. Each complete set of 12 medals contains 7.4 troy ounces.

All medals are 39mm, proof.

No.	Description	Year	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	24KT Gold	1977	21	$250.00	$3000	†
	Sterling Silver		2,549	19.50	234	†
1-12	Sterling Silver	1978	1,176	19.50	234	†

1977

No.	Description
1	H.M. Queen Elizabeth II — 25th Anniversary of Her Reign
2	John Steinbeck — 75th Anniversary of His Birth
3	Ludwig van Beethoven — Tribute to the Great Composer
4	Joseph Lister — 150th Anniversary of His Birth
5	Charles A. Lindbergh's Solo Transatlantic Flight — 50th Anniversary
6	Stars and Stripes — 200th Anniversary
7	Alxandre Dumas — 175th Anniversary of his Birth
8	Victor Hugo — 175th Anniversary of his Birth
9	Tennis Championship at Wimbledon — 100th Anniversary
10	Phonograph — 100th Anniversary
11	Sir Isaac Newton — 250th Anniversary of his Death
12	Sir Francis Drake — 400th Anniversary of his Voyage Around the World

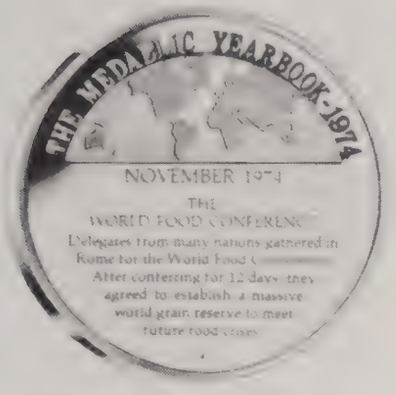
1978

No.	Description
1	Wright Brothers — 75th Anniversary Flight of Kitty Hawk
2	Jules Verne — 150th Anniversary of his Birth
3	Queen Elizabeth II — 25th Anniversary of her Coronation
4	Martin Luther King, Jr. — 10th Anniversary of his Death
5	Sir Edmund Hillary — 25th Anniversary of his Conquest of Mt. Everest
6	Amelia Earhart — 50th Ann. of her transoceanic passenger Flight
7	Sir Alexander Fleming — 50th Ann. of his discovery of Penicillin
8	Leo Tolstoy — 150th Ann. of his birth
9	Catacombs of Rome — 400th Ann. of their rediscovery
10	Robert Cavelier Sieur de La Salle — 300th Ann. of his Exploration of the Great Lakes
11	La Scala Opera — 200th Ann.
12	Nobel Peace Prize — 75th Ann.

MEDALLIC YEARBOOK

CAT. CODE: MYS — FILE NO. 298, 424, 525, 667

Each medal in this annual series of 12 is designed to capture the impact of the most important news event to have occurred in the calendar month for which it is issued. Each news event was selected not only for its immediate significance, but also because it was expected to have long-range importance in the future. The events portrayed were chosen with the assistance of a distinguished panel of expert historians, journalists and news analysts. Each complete set of 12 medals contains 15 troy ounces.



All medals are Sterling Silver, 45mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	1973	1,648	$12.50	$150	†
1-12	1974	2,162	12.50	150	†
1-12	1975	1,793	17.50	210	†
1-12	1976	2,446	18.50	222	†
1-12	1977	1,409	18.50	222	†

1973

No.	Description
1	Viet-Nam Peace Agreement
2	Devaluation of the Dollar
3	Incident at Wounded Knee
4	In Memoriam, Pablo Picasso
5	25th Anniversary of Israel
6	Brezhnev's Mission for Peace and Trade
7	Watergate Investigation
8	Cessation of Bombing in Cambodia
9	Military Junta Takes Over Chile
10	V. P. Agnew Resigns
11	Energy Crisis
12	G. R. Ford Becomes 40th Vice President

1974

No.	Description
1	Egypt and Israel Sign Treaty of Disengagement
2	Nobel Laureate Writer Exiled from the Soviet Union
3	Britain Changes its Government
4	Aaron Breaks Ruth's Home Run Record
5	Israel and Syria Reach Disengagement
6	Summit Meeting in Moscow
7	Supreme Court Rules Against the President
8	Nixon Becomes First President to Resign
9	Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia is Deposed
10	1974 Nobel Prizes Announced
11	World Food Conference
12	Rockefeller Becomes 41st Vice-President

1975

No.	Description
1	Chinese National People's Congress
2	First Woman to Head British Political Party
3	King Faisal Assassinated
4	South Viet-Nam Surrenders
5	U. S. Rescues the 'Mayaguez' and its Crew
6	The Suez Canal Reopens
7	First Joint U. S. - Soviet Space Mission
8	Delegates from 35 Nations Meet at Helsinki
9	Emperor Hirohito Tours the United States
10	Prince Juan Carlos Assumes Power in Spain
11	William O. Douglas Retires From the Supreme Court
12	Federal Aid Averts Default of New York

1976

No.	Description
1	Chou En-Lai Dies
2	Bull Market on Wall Street
3	Junta Ousts Argentina's Isabel Peron
4	James Callaghan Elected Prime Minister of Britain
5	Concorde SST Lands at Dulles Airport
6	European Communists Challenge Russia's Leadership
7	Viking I Lands on Mars
8	Synthesis of Working Gene Announced
9	Mao Tse-Tung Dies
10	Americans Sweep 1976 Nobel Prizes
11	Jimmy Carter Wins a Close Election
12	Oil Spills Threaten Marine Life

1977

No.	Description
1	Jimmy Carter and Walter Mondale Take Office
2	Human Rights Becomes a Diplomatic Issue
3	Indira Gandhi Voted Out of Office
4	President Jimmy Carter Announces Energy Plan
5	Menahem Begin Elected Prime Minister of Israel
6	Silver Jubilee of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II
7	Blackout Triggers Crisis in New York City
8	Chinese Congress Ends an Era
9	United States and Panama Sign New Canal Treaties
10	Delayed Presentation of the 1976 Nobel Peace Prize
11	Sadat and Begin Meet to Discuss Peace
12	Death of Charles Chaplin

MEDALS OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: MAS

The Medals of America have been issued by the International Numismatic Agency in two and three medal sets. The medals commemorate significant persons, events and institutions that have helped make America great. The complete set of 13 medals contains 11 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1970-1973

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (13)	Mkt. Val. Set (13)
1-13	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	500	$20	$260	†
	Sterling Silver	600	15	195	†
	39mm, Mint				
	Franklin Bronze	1,000	$5	$65	$60/70

No.	Description
1	Washington Crossing the Delaware/Star Spangled Banner
2	Salute to Old Glory/Iwo Jima
3	Declaration of Independence
4	Constitution of the U.S.
5*	General Dwight D. Eisenhower
6	Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower
7	Executive Branch of Government
8	Legislative Branch of Government
9	Judicial Branch of Government
10	Inauguration of Harry S. Truman
11	Harry S. Truman, Man of Independence
12	L.B.J., President, Leader of Senate
13	L.B.J., President, Citizen of Texas

** Also one medal struck in gold.*

MEDICAL HERITAGE SOCIETY

CAT. CODE: MHS — FILE NO.: 48

This series of 60 medals was issued by The Medical Heritage Society to commemorate significant events in the history of medicine. The subjects honored were chosen by a board of advisors.

ISSUED: 1969-1972

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (60)	Mkt. Val. Set (60)
1-60	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	1,385	$12.50	$750	†
	Franklin Bronze	607	4.50	270	$115/135

No.	Description	No.	Description
A	Aesculapius	30	Benjamin Rush
1	Early Clinical Lab.	31	Black Death
2	Edward Jenner	32	John Billings
3	Joseph Lister	33	Chinese Medicine
4	Herman Boerhaave	34	Walter Reed
5	R.T.H. Laennec	35	Sigmund Freud
6	Andreas Vesalius	36	William Withering
7	Florence Nightingale	37	Hooke & Leeuwenhoek
8	Sir William Osle	38	Samuel Gross
9	Morton	39	Thomas Sydeham
10	Claude Bernard	40	Sir Alexander Fleming
11	Robert Koch	41	Ancient Egypt Med.
12	Lower-Landsteiner	42	John Morgan
13	Richard Bright	43	Percival Pott
14	Ephraim McDowell	44	Dominique Jean Larrey
15	James Lind	45	Hippocrates
16	Rudolf Virchow	46	Giovanni Morgagni
17	Galen	47	Gaspare Tagliacozzi
18	Albrecht Von Haller	48	Paul Ehrlich
19	Louis Pasteur	49	Moses Maimonides
20	Ambroise Pare	50	William H. Welch
21	William Harvey	51	William Hunter
22	Paracelsus	52	Johannes Muller
23	Ivan Pavlov	53	Indian Medicine
24	John Hunter	54	Philippe Pinel
25	School of Salerno	55	Girolamo Fracastoro
26	Marie Curie	56	William Beaumont
27	Holmes-Semmelweis	57	Marcello Malpighi
28	Charles Sherrington	58	Frederick G. Banting
29	Daniel Drake	59	Wilhelm C. Roentgen
		60	Avicenna

MICHELANGELO'S GENIUS

CAT. CODE: GMS — FILE NO.: 73, 429

The 500th anniversary of the birth of Michelangelo, the great Florentine sculptor and painter was celebrated in 1975. In honor of his artistic genius, The Franklin Mint commissioned Piero Monassi of Italy to create a collection of 60 fine art medals depicting the works of Michelangelo. A distinguished international board of advisers chose the subjects to be honored. Separate editions have been offered to collectors outside the United States by The Franklin Mint's international affiliates. The complete set of 60 medals contains 75.5 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1970-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S.	Issued at Medal	Mkt. Val. Set (60)
1-60	Sterling Silver, 45mm				
	Proof	19,412		$10	$600 $500/525
	Proof-Like	4,029		$25	1500 550/600

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Creation of Adam	31	David
2	The Temptation	32	Battle of the Centaurs
3	The Gathering of the Waters	33	Dawn
		34	Mask of Night
4	Noah's Sacrifice	35	The Bearded Prisoner
5	The Prophet Jonah	36	Little Satyr of Bacchus
6	The Delphic Sibyl	37	Day
7	The Universal Flood	38	David-Apollo
8	Judith and Holofernes	39	Kneeling Angel
9	The Death of Haman	40	The Dying Slave
10	The Head of God	41	Moses
11	Creation of the Sun and Moon	42	Rachel
		43	Lorenzo de Medici
12	The Prophet Jeremiah	44	Saint Petronius
13	David and Goliath	45	Saint Paul
14	The Creation of Eve	46	Saint Peter
15	'Ignudo'	47	Giuliano de Medici
16	The Cumaean Sibyl	48	Leah
17	The Expulsion	49	St. Matthew
18	The Prophet Isaiah	50	Brutus
19	The Libyan Sibyl	51	Pieta of St. Peter's
20	The Forefathers of Christ	52	Risen Christ
21	Christ the Judge with Mary	53	Taddei Tondo
22	Charon's Boat	54	The Medici Madonna
23	Doni Tondo	55	Head of Bruges Madonna
24	Tityus	56	Madonna of the Stairs
25	The Resurrection	57	Head of Child From Bruges Madonna
26	Angels Supporting the Cross	58	Pitti Tondo
27	St. Bartholomew	59	Pieta of Florence
28	Crucifixion of St. Peter	60	Head of Santo Spirito Crucifix
29	The Damned Man		
30	The Fall of Phaethon		

MISCELLANEOUS PRIVATE ISSUES

CAT. CODE: MPI — FILE NO. 7

Prior to 1970, various individual issues struck by The Franklin Mint for private sponsors were included in the 'Special Private Issues' (SPI) category. Beginning in 1970, the 'Special Commemorative Issues' (SCI) program was inaugurated which includes only issues of a commemorative nature selected by a board of advisors from among those struck for private sponsors. Other medals and promotional issues struck for private firms are included in 'Miscellaneous Private Issues' (MPI). Most of these issues have not been offered frequently enough on the secondary market to establish market valuations.

P – Presentation
C – Commercially Distributed without Charge

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Dodge Steel Co., 50th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	100	P	†
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	2,400	P	†
2	Shell Sales Incentive			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	40	P	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	700	P	†
3	Esso Tiger Head Promotion			
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	60,101	C	†
4	Esso Tiger Tail Promotion			
	Aluminum, 32mm, Mint	300,101	C	†
5	Mint Hotel Premium Token			
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, Mint	200,000	C	†
	Aluminum, 26mm, Mint	1,588,527	C	†
6	Ringling Bros. Barnum & Bailey, 100th Ann.			
	Aluminum, 26mm, Mint	2,300,000	C	†
7	Chevrolet Premium Token			
	Aluminum, 26mm, Mint	1,000,000	C	†
8	Singer Sewing Machines Promo.			
	Zinc (Brass Plated) 26mm, Mint	760,000	C	†
9	Life 'Lucky Coin'			
	Zinc (Brass Plated) 26mm, Mint	11,000	C	†
10	Kiwanis Int'l. Thank You Token			
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, Mint	5,001	C	†
11	Age of Aquarius			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	2,500	9.75	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,	10,000	3.50	†
	P/L	10,000	3.50	†
12	Radio Broadcasting, 50th Ann.			
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Mint	12	P	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	5,000	C	†
13	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.			
	Franklin Brass, 32mm, Mint	20,100	C	†
14	Cedar Point, 100th Ann.			
	Gold on Sterling, 32mm, Proof	51	P	†
	Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	51	P	†
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Mint	6,001	C	†
	Zinc (Bronze Plated) 32mm, Mint	250,001	C	†
15	Alan Wood Steel Co.			
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, Proof	25	P	†
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint	2,500	C	†
16	Salisbury Area (Md.), C. of C., 50th Ann.			
	Franklin Brass, 29mm, Mint	701	—	†
17	White Sands Missile Range, 25th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof*	1,000	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,003	—	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	50	—	†
18	Safeco/ABA Conv.			
	Sterling Silver, 32mm, P/L	6	P	†
	Franklinium, 32mm, P/L	1,000	C	†
19	Three Rivers Stadium Ded.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint*	100	—	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Mint	100	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	738	—	†
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	769	—	†
20	McDuffie County, Ga., 100th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 32mm, Mint	1,003	10.00	†
21	Del. State Fireman's Assoc., 50th Ann.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	500	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,000	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,000	—	†
22	Petersburg-Lincoln Survey			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,000	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm Mint	2,501	—	†
23	Westminster, Calif.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	500	7.50	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm Mint	2,500	3.75	†
24	Burroughs Wellcome Co., Bldg. Ded.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	113	P	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	17,113	C	†
25	Univ. Coin Club, 10th Ann.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	200	—	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof*	25	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L*	800	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	—	2.00	†
	Silver & Bronze in Proof were sold for $12 a set			
26	Maria Montessori Center			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	150	P	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof*	50	12.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,000	2.50	†
27	Pueblo, Colo., Centen.			
	Gold, 39mm, Proof	2	P	*
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L*	5,000	—	*
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm Mint	10,000	—	*
	(2,000 specimens serially numbered)			
28	Santa Catalina Island, Telephone Service, 50th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	150	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	1,000	2.50	†
29	Adlai Stevenson III, Campaign			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint	100	—	†
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	1,000	—	†
30	Mayflower Crossing, 350th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof*	168	—	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm Proof*	391	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	705	—	†
31	Cathedral de Santo Domingo			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm P/L	1,000	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	4,000	—	†
32	Nixon-Agnew, 1970			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	750	25.00**	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	200	25.00**	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	550	10.00**	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	150	10.00**	†
33	Shapp/Kline Inaugural			
	Gold, 39mm, Proof	2	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	500	500.00**	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	275	1,000**	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	10,305	10.00**	†
34	Farmers Nat. Bank, 125th Ann.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	20	4.10	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	2,500	.60	†
35	RMS Queen Elizabeth			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	100	25.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,000	5.50	†
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,002	4.50	†
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,000	4.50	†
36	Free Enterprise Inst., 10th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm Proof*	2,204	—	†
	(600 spec. serially numbered)			
37	St. Nicholas Greek Orthodox Church Ded.			
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L*	100	100.00	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L*	200	50.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L*	500	25.00	†
38	Solvang, Calif., 60th Ann.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	500	—	†
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	5,000	—	†
39	The Benny Bufano Peace			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof*	100	16.00	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm Proof*	200	11.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof*	100	5.50	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	1,500	3.00	†
40	Mayor Daley Inaugural			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,000	P	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm Mint	10,000	P	†
41	Favell Museum			
	Gold, 39mm, Proof*	6	P	†
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	1,000	15.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,000	3.50	†
42	Mahi Temple, Golden Ann.			
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L	200	—	†
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	10,000	—	†
43	Shriners Council			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	100	—	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L	10	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm Mint	10,920	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Mint	10,100	—	†
44	U. S. Conf. of Mayors			
	Gold, 39mm, Proof P/L	1	P	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	704	P	†
45	Philadelphia Official City			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,006	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,000	—	†
46	Twin Falls Nat. H. S. Rodeo			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L*	200	—	†
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	11,900	—	†
47	Campbell Soup Sales			
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,500	C	†
48	Lakehurst Naval Air Station, 50th Ann.			
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L*	17	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L*	170	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	5,500	—	†
	(50 specimens serially numbered)			

MISCELLANEOUS PRIVATE ISSUES — Continued

49 First Co. Governors Foot Guard, 200th Ann.
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm Mint 2,000 — †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof* †
- (Same with date 1771-1971 added at bottom) 200 — †

50 Midland Empire State Fair — 1971
- Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof* 250 7.50 †
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof* 50 15.00 †

51 Midland Empire State Fair — 1971, Comm. $1.00
- Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 5,000 1.00 †

52 Campbell's Soup — Miss America Pageant
- Aluminum, 39mm, Mint 100,030 C †

53 New Hope - Lambertville Bridge
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,000 10.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 3,000 P †

54 Davis Gun Museum
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 100 10.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 2,500 2.50 †

55 Chicago Zoological Soc., 50th Ann.
- Fine Silver, 39mm, P/L 2,006 12.00 †

56 Dubuque, Iowa, Town Clock Plaza Ded.
- Fine Silver, 39mm, P/L 1,006 — †
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L 200 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 5,000 — †

57 Allied Radio Shack, 1000th Store
- Gold, 39mm, Proof 1 P †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 166 C †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm Mint 12,000 C †
- Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 1,500 C †

58 Schick Safety Razor Co., TV Football Schedule
- Aluminum, 39mm, Mint 150,000 C †

59 Shepherd College, 100th Ann.
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L* 700 10.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint †
- (Gold Plated) 2,500 3.00 †

60 El Pico Cafe (Coffee) Promo.
- Sterling Silver, 32mm, Mint 20 P †
- Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Mint 100,000 C †
- Aluminum, 32mm, Mint 100 C †

61 Milwaukee World Festival, 1971 Summerfest
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 1,250 7.50 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 1,250 2.00 †
- Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L 1,250 2.00 †

62 Alcazar de Colon
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 1,000 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 4,000 — †

63 Chanukah Medal — 1971
- Gold, 39mm, Proof 5 P †
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm Proof* 535 25.00 †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof* 695 16.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 426 8.00 †

64 Christmas at the White House — 1971
- Gold, 39mm, Proof 1 P †
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 250 — †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 250 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 1,250 — †

65 Miami — Winter Coin Conv., 1972
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 45 P †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 85 P †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 300 P †

66 Torre del Homeaje
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 1,000 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 4,000 — †

67 Governor Charles L. Terry
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L* 5 P †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L* 1,200 10.00 †

68 Burroughs Wellcome Co., Research Triangle Park
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 200 P †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 12,200 C †

69 Senator James Buckley
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 1,000 P †

70 St. Katherine of Siena Church Cent.
- Gold, 39mm, Proof 1 P †
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 200 50.00 †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 206 25.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 1,000 10.00 †

71 Walter Reuther
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm Proof* 100 P †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof* 1,800 25.00 †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 500 25.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 2,484 4.00 †

72 Amoco Good Govt. Program
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 696 P †

73 Lake City Bank Centen.
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 5,000 — †

74 King Mindaugas
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof* 1,000 12.50 †

75 Penna. Supreme Court, 250th Ann.
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 572 P †

76 J. M. Davis Gun Museum
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 350 10.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 2,500 2.50 †

77 Roseburg, Oregon, Centen.
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 500 15.00 †
- Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 10,000 1.00 †

78 Milwaukee World Festival — 1972
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 1,250 7.50 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 1,250 2.00 †
- Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L 1,250 2.00 †

79 Moshe Dayan
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 5,000 18.00 †

80 Louis Armstrong Memorial
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 2,525 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 5,000 — †

81 Token & Medal Soc., 1972 Conv.
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 148 6.50 †
- Franklin Brass, 39mm, Proof 114 3.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 168 3.00 †

82 Berkeley County (W. Va.) Bicent.
- Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof 1,000 15.00 †

83 Order of the Ahepa, 50th Ann.
- Gold, 39mm, Proof 5 P †
- Sterling Silver, P/L 200 P †
- Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint 1,500 3.00 †

84 Harrodsburg Bicen.
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 350 25.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm Mint 10,000 2.50 †

85 Adam Hubley
- Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof* 500 10.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 5,000 1.50 †
- Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 1,000 3.00 †

86 Terrace Hill Preservation
- Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof 30,000 15.00 †
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 1 P †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm P/L 24,010 2.50 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 40,100 2.50 †

87 WQXI-AM, 25th Ann.
- Gold, 39mm, Proof 14 P †
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 50 — †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 500 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 2,500 — †

88 Touro Synagogue
- Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof 512 15.00 †
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 20 P †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 1,000 15.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 2,000 4.00 †

89 Hamburg Savings & Trust Co., 100th Ann.
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 450 C †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 7,000 C †

90 Convento Dominco
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, p/l 1,000 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 4,000 — †

91 Royal Wedding, 25th Ann.
- Sterling Silver, 45mm, Proof 4,400 25.00 †

92 Royal Wedding, Queen Elizabeth***
- Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof 4,400 25.00 †

93 Royal Wedding, Prince Philip***
- Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof 4,400 25.00 †

94 Peat, Marwick, Mitchell Co., 75th Ann.
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 1,000 C †

95 Ruins de San Francisco
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 1,000 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 4,000 — †

96 Thomas Eakins House
- Sterling Silver, 64mm, Antique* 1,000 100.00 †

97 Valley Forge Bicen.
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 1,000 25.00 †

98 Miami Int'l. Mid-Winter Coin Conv.
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 13 P †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 35 P †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 210 P †

99 Amer. Mgmt. Assoc., 50th Ann.
- Gold, 39mm, Proof 15 P †
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 300 C †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 1,300 C †

100 Ruinas de San Nicolas
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 1,000 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 4,000 — †

101 Casa de Engome
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 1,000 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 4,000 — †

102 Casa del Cordon
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 1,000 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 4,000 — †

103 William Henry
- Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof* 500 10.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm Mint 5,000 1.50 †
- Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 1,000 3.00 †

104 Good Shepherd Home of the West
- Gold, 39mm, Proof 2 P †
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 50 — †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 100 — †

105 Franklin & Marshall College, Founder
- Sterling Silver, 51mm, Proof 500 — †
- Gold on Sterling, 51mm, Proof 1 P †

106 Edward Hand
- Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof* 500 10.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 5,000 1.50 †
- Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 1,000 3.00 †

107 Governor Mills E. Godwin, Jr.
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 600 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 500 — †

108 Virginia Republican Party
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 300 100.00** †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 1,000 25.00** †

109 Shapp/Kline Inaugural
- Gold, 39mm, Proof 2 P †
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 6 — †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 75 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 500 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 3,000 — †

110 Chester, Pa., Bicen.
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 50 50.00** †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 100 25.00** †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 200 10.00** †

111 David Ramsay
- Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof* 500 10.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm Mint 5,000 1.50 †
- Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 1,000 3.00 †

112 Mayor Frank L. Rizzo
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof* 300 1,000** †

113 Betz Laboratories, 50th Ann.
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 200 C †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 2,200 C †

114 Ransome Airlines, 1 Million Passeng.
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 25 C †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 65 C †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 300 C †

115 Phila. Orchestra, 75th Ann.
- Gold, 45mm, Proof 2 P †
- Sterling Silver, 45mm, Proof 1,000 75.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 45mm, Proof 150 P †

116 George Ross
- Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof* 500 10.00 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 5,000 1.50 †
- Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 1,000 3.00 †

117 Free Enterprise Inst., 15th Ann.
- Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof* 3,500 — †
- (3,000 Spec. Serially Numbered)

118 Roy Wilkins (NAACP)
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 200 — †
- Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 100 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 2,500 — †

119 Token & Medal Soc., 1977 Conv.
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 117 15.00 †
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Antique 72 15.50 †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 137 5.00 †

120 Free Enterprise Inst., Thomas Paine
- Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof* 3,500 — †
- Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Proof 2,000 — †
- (3,000 Spec. Serially Numbered)

* *Numbered on the edge.*

** *Contribution.*

*** *Priced as a set.*

MOTHER'S DAY

CAT. CODE: MDY — FILE NO.:

Since 1971, The Franklin Mint has issued medals and pendants to commemorate Mother's Day.

1971-1975: Sterling Silver, 39mm, Diameter, Proof
1976: Sterling Silver, 43mm Long, Proof

No.	Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	5,083	$9.50	†
2	1972	7,089	9.50	†
3	1973	8,823	9.50	†
4	1974	11,085	12.50	†
5	1975	6,504	15.00	†
6	1976	4,254	15.00	†

MOUNTBATTEN HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN & THE SEA

CAT. CODE: MBS — FILE NO. 401

John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd. of London, England, The Franklin Mint's British affiliate, minted and issued this series of 100 medals to commemorate the 100 greatest men and events of British seafaring history. The series was issued under the patronage of Admiral of the Fleet The Lord Louis Mountbatten of Burma. A distinguished panel of scholars and naval historians has chosen the subjects to be honored. Philip Nathan is sculpting all the medals in this series. Each medal contains 600 grains of sterling silver. The complete set of 100 medals contains 125 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1974-1982

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	141	$25	$2,500	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.*

No.	Description
1	Henry Grace A Dieu
2	Trinity House
3	Sir Martin Frobisher
4	Sir Francis Drake
5	Sir Walter Raleigh
6	The First Ark Royal
7	Howard of Effingham
8	Sir Richard Grenville
9	Captain John Davis
10	East India Company
11	Sovereign of the Seas
12	Robert Blake
13	Samuel Pepys
14	Hudson's Bay Company
15	Davis Backstaff
16	H.M.S. Resolution
17	Barfleur and La Hogue
18	1st Eddystone Lighthouse
19	Capture of Gibraltar
20	William Farmer — Steering Compass
21	Hadley and Cuningham — Quadrant and Telescope
22	Commodore George Anson
23	Capture of Quebec
24	Admiral Edward Hawke
25	Captain James Cook
26	Harrison's Chronometer
27	Act of Navigation
28	Samuel Enderby
29	Colonizing Australia
30	George Vancouver — Charting Coast of America
31	Earl Howe
32	Battle of Camperdown
33	Battle of the Nile
34	Matthew Flinders — Australian Coast Surveyed
35	Admiral Nelson — Victor of Trafalgar
36	P.S. Comet 1812 — Europe's 1st Commercial Steamship
37	Herefordshire - Built at Bombay
38	Algiers - Bombardment to Free the Slaves
39	Sir Stamford Raffles - Development of Singapore
40	Aaron Manby - First Iron Steamship
41	The Great Migration - Under Sail
42	R.N.L.D. - Saving Life at Sea
43	East Indiamen - Britain's Finest Merchant Ships
44	Charles Darwin - Voyage of Discovery
45	Cape Breton - Steam Crosses North Atlantic
46	Lloyd's Register - Safety of Ships at Sea
47	P.S. "Hindostan" - Early P. & O. Steamer
48	P.S. "Great Western" - Trans-Atlantic Steam
49	Grace Darling - Heroic Rescue at Sea
50	Scottishmaid - Design Innovations
51	P.S. "Britannia" - Liverpool to Halifax
52	The Navy Against the Slaves
53	St. James Clark Ross - Discoveries in Antarctica
54	S.S. "Great Britain" - Product of Brunel's Genius

NAPOLEON'S EPIC

CAT. CODE: ENS — FILE NO.: 212

This collection of 12 medals depicts 12 of the most important events in the life of Napoleon Bonaparte. It was the first series of medals ever produced for Collectors Society members by Le Medailler of Paris, the French affiliate of the Mint. Each Medal was minted in France with a two-tone Fleur de Coin finish. The complete set of 12 medals contains 15 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	45mm, Fleur de Coin 950 French Silver	952	$14.25	$171	†

No.	Description
1	General of the Armies of the Republic
2	Napoleon as First Consul of the Republic
3	Bonaparte at St. Barnard Pass
4	Awarding the Cross of Honor
5	Napoleon Crowned Emperor
6	Napoleon at the Battle of Austerlitz
7	Napoleon and his Epoque at the Battle of Friedland
8	Marriage of Napoleon to Marie-Louise of Austria
9	General Bonaparte by Painter David
10	Retreat From Moscow
11	Waterloo
12	Napoleon at St. Helena

NATION'S MONUMENTS

CAT. CODE: NMS

The International Numismatic Agency sponsored and distributed the medals in this category. They were issued to call attention to the heritage of America. Each medal depicts both a monument to a great American and a statue of the individual honored.

ISSUED: 1970

Each medal is 39mm.

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (3)	Set (3)
1-3	Sterling Silver, Proof	800	$15.65	$46.95	†
	Bronze, Mint	1,000	4.31	12.95	$10/12

No.	Description
1	Washington Monument
2	Jefferson Memorial
3	Lincoln Memorial

NATIONAL COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY

CAT. CODE: NCS — FILE NO.: 37b, 563

In 1964, the National Commemorative Society introduced a new collecting concept, offering a monthly series of commemorative coin—medals honoring subjects selected by Society members. Each issue is designed and sculptured by a distinguished artist. Many subsequent medallic societies were patterned after the NCS. The complete set of 150 medals contains 124.5 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1964-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val. Medal Set (150)
1-150	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	5,252*	$6.60 to 7.25	$6/18	†

**For the first 50 medals, the mintage was 5,249 in sterling silver and 3 in platinum.*

NOTE: The issue price of $6.60 per medal was for specimens issued through 1967. The price was raised to $7.25 per medal in 1968 and remained there to the completion of the series.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1**	Douglas MacArthur	41	Franklin D. Roosevelt
2**	In God We Trust*	42	Transcontinental RR
3**	The American Indian	43	Chief John Big Tree
4**	Francis Scott Key	44	Carl Sandburg
5**	John F. Kennedy	45	New Orleans 250th Ann.
6	Statue of Liberty	46	Memorial Day Centen.
7	Pilgrims Landing	47	Robert E. Lee
8	Herbert Hoover Mem.	48	World War I Armistice
9	Iwo Jima	49	Theodore Roosevelt
10	Declaration Of Indep.	50*	Albert Einstein
11	Churchill Memorial	50a*	Albert Einstein
12	Abraham Lincoln	51	Alexander Graham Bell
13	Civil War Centennial	52	Gen. John J. Pershing
14	Washington Cross. the Delaware	53	R.F. Kennedy Mem.
		54	Babe Ruth
15	Wright Brothers	55	Alexander Hamilton
16	Four Chaplains	56	Richard E. Byrd
17	Paul Revere	57	Mount Rushmore
18	Gemini 4 ($8)	58	Dwight D. Eisenhower
19	Thomas A. Edison	59	Woodrow Wilson
20	Dr. Albert Schweitzer	60	Samuel Clemens
21	Pony Express	61	Apollo 8
22	Battle of the Alamo	62	D-Day Memorial
23	Discovery of America	63	Baseball Centennial
24*	Thomas Jefferson	64	Nathan Hale
24a*	Thomas Jefferson	65	Apollo 11
25	Custer's Last Stand	66	Ulysses S. Grant
26	Charles A. Lindbergh	67	George S. Patton Jr.
27	Benjamin Franklin	68	Jim Thorpe
28	Lewis & Clark Exped.	69	Henry Ford
29	Pearl Harbor	70	Everett Dirksen
30	Tomb of the Unknowns	71	Robert Peary
31	American Fighting Men	72	Andrew Jackson
32	Three Astronauts Mem.	73	David Crockett
		74	World War II Armistice
33	John Paul Jones	75	U.N. 25th Anniversary
34	Daniel Boone	76	John Hancock
35	Patrick Henry	77	Mayflower Land. 350th Anniversary
36	Will Rogers		
37	Walt Disney	78	John J. Audubon
38	Alaska Centennial	79	Samuel F. Morse
39	Boston Tea Party	80	Daniel Webster
40	Amer. Canadian Friend	81	Knute Rockne
82	Charles M. Russell	124	Independence Hall
83	Louisiana Purchase	125	Amelia Earhart ($8)
84	Edgar Allan Poe	126	A. York & A. Murphy
85	John Barry	127	Mount Vernon ($8)
86	Santa Fe Trail	128	Paul Revere's Ride Bicen. ($8)
87	Panama Canal ($8)	129	Lexing. & Concord Bicen. ($8)
88	H. W. Longfellow	130	U.S. Army Bicen. ($8)
89	Robert Fulton	131	Lindbergh Mem. ($8)
90	Dr. Tom Dooley	132	Battle of Bunker Hill Bicen. ($8)
91	Cal. Gold Discov. ($12)	133	2nd Cont. Cong. Bicen. ($8)
92	William Cody	134	Patrick Henry's Speech ($8)
93	Apollo 15 ($10)	135	U.S. Navy Bicen. ($8)
94	William Penn	136	Jack Benny Mem. ($8)
95	Valley Forge	137	U.S. Marine Corps Bicen. ($8)
96	George Gershwin	138	Marquis de Lafayette
97	The American Farmer	139	Thomas Paines "Common Sense" 200th
98	Stephen C. Foster	140	Settling of the American West
99	Yellowstone Nat. Park	141	Manhattan-New Amsterdam Island Purchased, 350th Ann.
100	American Clipper Ships	142	Apollo-Soyuz
101	George Washington	143	Bicen. of Am. Indepen.
102	J. Edgar Hoover	143a	Bicen. of Am. Indepen.
103	Frederic Remington	144	1st Telephone Message Centen.
104	Alaskan Gold Rush ($8)	145	Caesar Rodney
A86	Sam Houston	146	Amer. Policemen & Firemen
106	Truman Memorial	147	Battle of Trenton Bicen.
107	Niagara Falls	148	Lou Gehrig
108	Chester W. Nimitz	149	Overland Exped. to Ca. — J. S. Smith
109	Jamestown	150	NCS Tribute, Joseph M. Segel
110	Walter Reed		
111	Apollo XVII ($10)		
112	Peace in Vietnam		
113	Johnson Memorial		
114	Battle of the Ironclads		
115	1st Cont. Cong. Bicen.		
116	Eli Whitney		
117	John Philip Sousa		
118	E. V. Rickenbacker		
119	Skylab I ($18)		
120	13 Original States		
121	'Betsy' Ross		
122	'Stonewall' Jackson		
123	Christopher Columbus		

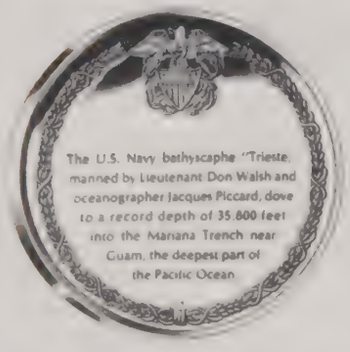
**#2 Error mintage 1,501.*
#2a Corrected mintage 3,748.
#24 Error mintage 5,087.
#24a Corrected mintage 3,691.
#50 Error mintage 5,044.
#50a Corrected mintage 2,841.
#143a - 24kt Gold, 32mm, Proof — Mintage 304

*** The first 5 medals were not struck by The Franklin Mint.*

NAVY HISTORY

CAT. CODE: BNS — FILE NO.: 340

This collection of 24 medals honors the 200th Anniversary of the U.S. Navy. It is the first medallic series covering the entire 200 year history of the U. S. Navy ever minted. This is the only edition of this collection that will ever be issued. The complete set of 24medals contains 17 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1974-1975

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (24)	Mkt. Val. Set (24)
1-24	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,867	$15	$360	†

No.	Description
1	Flagship Alfred Leads Continental Navy to Sea
2	John Paul Jones Victory at Flamborough Head
3	Constellation Defeats L'Insurgente in French Quasi War
4	U.S.S. Philadelphia Destroyed in Tripoli Harbor
5	Constitution Defeats Guerriere in War of
6	Founding of U.S. Naval Academy at Annapolis
7	Commodore Perry Opens Trade with Japan
8	Battle of Ironclads — Monitor vs. C.S.S. Virginia
9	Launching of First Battleship — U.S.S. Maine
10	Comm. Dewey Crushes Spanish Fleet at Manila Bay
11	Navy Commissions First Submarine
12	Commander Robert E. Peary Reaches North Pole
13	First Flight from Navy Ship
14	U.S. Destroyers Arrive at Queenstown, Ireland
15	NC-4 Completes First Transatlantic Flight
16	U.S.S. Langley — First Aircraft Carrier Commissioned
17	Byrd Completes First Flight Over South Pole
18	Naval Forces Wage Battle of the Atlantic
19	Battle of Midway Cripples Japanese Flight
20	Official Signing of Japanese Surrender Documents
21	Nautilus Reaches North Pole
22	Trieste Dives to Greatest Ocean Depth
23	First American Astronaut Launched Into Space
24	Blockade of Cuba Forces Withdrawal of Russian Missiles

NOBEL PRIZE

CAT. CODE: NPV — FILE NO.: 639

The Nobel Prize is the most significant and coveted award in all the world. All of the Nobel Prizes awarded during 1976 were won by Americans. This is the first time that citizens of one country have received all the Nobel Prizes awarded in a single year. Gilroy Roberts sculptured this original work of art. The face of the medal portrays all of the 7 winners in sculptured portraits; the reverse identifies the winners and their fields of achievement. Each medal contains 1,000 grains of sterling silver, (2.08 troy ounces).

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
51mm, Proof Sterling Silver	988	$50	†

OLD TESTAMENT by MONTI

CAT. CODE: ATM — FILE NO.: 206

Emilio Monti of Milan, Italy, translated his personal vision of the Old Testament Bible stories into a series of 24 original medallic sculptures. There was only one edition of this series and it was available exclusively to Collectors Society Members. The complete set of 24 medals contains 40 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (24)	Mkt. Val. Set (24)
1-24	45mm, Antique				
	Sterling Silver	1,269	$12.50	$300	†
	Franklin Bronze	829	5.00	120	$100/115

No.	Description
1	The Creation
2	Adam and Eve
3	Cain and Abel
4	Noah's Ark
5	Tower of Babel
6	Lot's Choice
7	Abraham Offers Isaac as a Sacrifice
8	Jacob Buys Birthright from His Brother Esau
9	Jacob Sees the Ladder
10	Joseph Sold Into Slavery By His Brothers
11	Moses and the Burning Bush
12	Moses Brings the Ten Commandments to His People
13	The Golden Calf
14	Joshua and the Walls of Jericho
15	Samson and Delilah
16	Marriage of Ruth and Boaz
17	David Plays for King Saul
18	David and Goliath
19	Solomon Building the Temple
20	Elijah Entering Heaven
21	Queen Esther Pleads for Her People
22	The Testing of Job
23	Daniel in the Lion's Den
24	Jonah and the Whale

OLYMPIC GAMES HISTORY

CAT. CODE: OLG — FILE NO. 558

The International Olympic Committee, the official organization that directs and coordinates all Olympic activities is issuing this collection of 50 medals in tribute to the Olympic spirit, and to the great individual heroes and heroines of the modern Olympics. The face of each medal portrays the significant event or outstanding performance that made Olympic history. The reverse of the medal describes the lasting significance of that event or performance, in the language of the host country. The collection includes both the Summer and Winter Olympics, from 1896 to 1976. The gold and sterling silver medals are serially numbered. The complete set of 50 medals contains 31 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1980

No.	Description	Mintage Worldwide	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val.
1-50	39mm, Proof				
	24KT Gold	412	$250.00	$12,500	*
	Sterling Silver	5,382	19.50	975	*
	Franklin Bronze	895	9.50	475	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.*

No.	Description
1	Athenai (Athens) — 1896, Spiridon Louis
2	Paris — 1900, Ray Ewry
3	London — 1908, Dorando Pietri
4	Stockholm — 1912, Duke Kahanamoku
5	Anvers (Antwerp) — 1920, First Official Olympic Flag
6	Chamonix — 1924, First Winter Olympics
7	Paris — 1924, Paavo Nurmi
8	Paris — 1924, Johnny Weissmuller
9	St. Moritz — 1928, Sonja Henie
10	Amsterdam — 1928, Lord Burghley
11	Los Angeles — 1932, Mildred (Babe) Didrikson
12	Los Angeles — 1932, Carl Westergren & Ivar Johansson
13	Los Angeles — 1932, First Olympic Village for Contestants
14	Garmisch — 1936, Ivan Ballangrud
15	Berlin — 1936, Jesse Owens
16	Berlin — 1936, Hendrika Mastenbroek
17	Berlin — 1936, Torch Relay
18	St. Moritz — 1948, Dick Button
19	London — 1948, Fanny Blakers-Koen
20	London — 1948, Bob Mathias
21	London — 1948, Karoly Takacs
22	London — 1948, Paul Elvstrom
23	Oslo — 1952, Ice Hockey
24	Helsinki — 1952, Emil Zatopek
25	Helsinki — 1952, Adheimer Ferreira de Silva
26	Helsinki — 1952, Bob Richards
27	Cortina D'Ampezzo - 1956
28	Melbourne - 1956, Laszlo Papp
29	Melbourne - 1956, Olga Fikatova
30	Melbourne - 1956, Joaquin Capillia
31	Squaw Valley - 1960, Barbara Wagner & Bob Paul
32	Rome - 1960, Abebe Bikila
33	Rome - 1960, Rafer Johnson
34	Insbruck - 1964, Tony Nash & Robin Dixon
35	Tokyo - 1964, Dawn Fraser
36	Tokyo - 1964, Vallery Brumel
37	Tokyo - 1964, Peter Snell
38	Tokyo - 1964, Gunter Winkler
39	Grenoble - 1968, Peggy Fleming
40	Grenoble - 1968, Jean-Claude Killy
41	Mexico - 1968, Al Oerter
42	Mexico - 1968, Bob Beamon
43	Sapparo - 1972, Yukio Kassaya
44	Sapparo - 1972, Ard Schenk
45	Munich - 1972, Olga Korbut

OLYMPIC MOMENTS

CAT. CODE: OMS — FILE NO. 222

The Coca-Cola Company used this series of medals to publicize America's participation in the 1972 Olympic Games. The first medal was distributed to Coca-Cola bottlers. Sets containing the other 17 medals were made available to purchasers of Coca-Cola or Sprite. Proceeds from the sale of these medals were donated by The Coca-Cola Company to the U. S. Olympic Team.

ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (17)	Mkt. Val. Set (17)
1-17	39mm, Proof-like				
	Sterling Silver	365	$10.00	$170.00	†
	39mm, Mint				
	Franklin Bronze	12,000	$1.50	$25.00	$85/100
	Aluminum	125,000	.15	2.50	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

**The first medal (A) in Bronze was distributed to Coca-Cola Bottlers (Mintage 2,500)*

No.	Description	No.	Description
A*	Olympic Games Medal	9	Sonja Henie
1	Olympic Tribute	10	Mildred 'Babe' Didrikson
2	Spiridon Louis	11	Jesse Owens
3	Alvin Kraenzlein	12	Francina Blankers-Koen
4	Charles M. Daniels	13	Robert Mathias
5	Ray Ewry	14	Victor Chukarin
6	Erik Lemming	15	Wilma Rudolph
7	Paavo Nurmi	16	Donald Schollander
8	Johnny Weismuller	17	Peggy Fleming

OLYMPIC SUMMER GAMES

CAT. CODE: SOS — FILE NO.: 215

The International Olympic Committe authorized this series of 18 medals to honor the host city and each of the 17 major events of the XX Summer Olympics Games held in Munich, Germany, from Aug. 27 to Sept. 11, 1972. The obverse of each medal includes a 'stop-action' technique frequently used by professional photographers for dramatic impact. The reverse design features the Olympic Rings symbol and the symbol of the XX Olympiad. The mint was appointed exclusive minter in the U.S. for proof sets of these medals. The complete set of 18 medals contains 11 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S.	Issued at Medal	Mkt. Val. Set (18)	Mkt. Val. Set (18)
1-18	32mm, Proof Pure (.999 Fine) Silver	2,457		$7	$126	$75/85

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Munich	10	Hurdles
2	Yachting Contests, Kiel	11	Shot Put
3	Canoe Slalom, Augsburg	12	Swimming
4	Yachting	13	Soccer
5	Running	14	Gymnastics
6	Pole Vault	15	Equestrian
7	Broad Jump	16	Fencing
8	Rowing	17	Cycling
9	Basketball	18	Boxing

OLYMPIC TEAM MEDALS

CAT. CODE: OMI — FILE NO.: 111

The U. S. Olympic Committee authorized this set of 3 medals to honor members of the U. S. Olympic Team who participated in the VI Pan- American Games held at Cali, Colombia, in 1971; the XI Winter Olympic Games held at Sapporo, Japan in 1972; and the XX Summer Olympic Games held at Munich, Germany in 1972. The obverse designs depict athletes in action; the reverse of all 3 medals includes the U. S. Olympic Team symbol.

ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (3)	Mkt. Val. Set (3)
1-3	39mm, Sterling Silver				
	Proof	9,377*	$8.33	$25	†
	Proof-Like	7,942	8.33	25	†

** The proof mintage figure does not include individual proof specimens struck for presentation to athletes representing the U. S. at each of the games.*

Note: The issue price for a set of 3 medals was $35 for orders postmarked after 2/28/71.

OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES

CAT. CODE: WOS — FILE NO.: 214

The organizing committee for the XI Olympic Winter Games authorized this set of 11 medals to commemorate the events in which athletes from more than 40 nations competed at Sapporo, Japan, in 1972. The obverse design on 10 of the medals depicts the 10 official events of the Winter Olympics. The obverse of the 11th medal depicts the host city of Sapporo. The reverse of all the medals features the official emblem of the Winter Games.

ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (11)	Mkt. Val. Set (11)
1-11	32mm, Proof Pure (.999 Fine) Silver	1,537	$7	$77	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Cross-Country Skiing	7	Figure Skating
2	Downhill Skiing	8	Speed Skating
3	Slalom	9	Bobsled Racing
4	Biathlon	10	Toboggan Racing
5	Ski Jumping	11	Sapporo
6	Ice Hockey		

100 GREATEST MASTERPIECES

CAT. CODE: HMS — FILE NO.: 254

This collection of 100 medals honors the world's 100 most valued art treasures. The masterpieces to be honored have been selected with the aid of curators and directors of major international museums. Each proof medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge. Other editions have been offered to collectors outside the U.S. by the mint's international affiliates. The complete set of 100 medals contains 208 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1973-1980

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	51mm, Proof Gold on Sterling	10,722	$20	$2,000	*
	51mm, Proof-like Sterling Silver	3,798	25	2,500	*

No.	Description
1	Queen Nefertiti, Egyptian
2	Virgin of the Rocks by Leonardo da Vinci
3	Sunflowers by Vincent Van Gogh
4	Ecstasy of St. Theresa by Gianlorenzo Bernini
5	Birth of Venus by Sandro Botticelli
6	Marcus Aurelius, Roman
7	Breezing Up by Winslow Homer
8	Book of Kells, Irish
9	The Kiss by Auguste Rodin
10	T'Ang Dynasty Horse, Chinese
11	The Expulsion from Paradise by Massaccio
12	Laughing Cavalier by Frans Hals
13	The Death of Marat by Jacques-Louis David
14	The Return of the Hunters by Peter Bruegal the Elder
15	Poseidon, Greek
16	The Garden of Delights by Hieronymus Bosch
17	Erasmus of Rotterdam by Hans Holbein the Younger
18	Liberty Leading the People by Eugene Delacroix
19	Portrait of Charles I of England by Anthony Van Dyck
20	Pastoral Concert by Giorgione
21	Charioteer, Greek
22	The Raft of the Medusa by Theodore Gericault
23	Mona Lisa by Leonardo da Vinci
24	The Annunciation by Fra Angelico
25	A Sunday Afternoon on the Grande Jatte by Georges Seurat
26	Portrait of Francis I by Jean Clouet
27	Fur Traders on the Missouri by George Caleb Bingham
28	Burial of Count Orgaz by El Greco
29	Water Nymph by Jean Goujon
30	Horseman, Greek
31	The Third of May, 1808 by Goya
32	Praying Hands by Albrecht Durer
33	The Ram in the Thicket, Sumerian
34	The Discus Thrower by Myron
35	Giovanni Arnolfini and His Bride by Jan van Eyck
36	The Bather by Jean-Auguste-Dominique Ingres
37	The Last Supper by Tintoretto
38	Henry VIII by Hans Holbein the Younger
39	Hermes by Praxiteles
40	The Gleaners by Jean-Francois Millet
41	The Descent from the Cross by Rogier van der Weyden
42	Beau Dieu, French
43	Mary Magdalene with a Night Light by Georges de la Tour
44	David by Donatello
45	The Last Judgement by Michelangelo
46	The Burial of Phocion by Nicolas Poussin
47	The School of Athens
48	The Apollo Belvedere
49	Max Schmitt in a Single Scull
50	The Crucifixion
51	Christ Healing the Sick
52	Ama-no-hashidate
53	Madonna and Child with Angels
54	Pauline Borghese as Venus
55	The Night Watch
56	St. Sebastian
57	The Venus de Milo
58	Oath of the Horatii
59	Duke of Urbino
60	Flight into Egypt
61	The Artist's Studio
62	The Story of Jacob and Esau
63	Prima Ballerina
64	The Blue Boy (Jonathan Buttall)
65	Luncheon on the Grass
66	Apollo of Veii
67	Still Life
68	The Last Supper by Leonardo Da Vinci
69	La Dame a la Licorne - French
70	Portrait of Susanna Fourment by Peter Paul Rubens
71	The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse by Albrecht Durer
72	Nude Maja by Francisco Goya
73	The Victory of Samothrace - Greek
74	The Wave by Katsushika Hokusai
75	Where do we come from? What are we? Where are we going? by Paul Gauguin
76	Portrait Bust of Voltaire by Jean-Antoine Houdon
77	The Battle of San Romano by Paolo Uccello
78	Bacchus by Caravaggio
79	Nike Adjusting Her Sandal - Greek
80	David by Michelangelo
81	Le Moulin de la Galette by Pierre Auguste Renoir
82	The Annunciation by Simone Martini and Lippo Memmi
83	Self-Portrait by Vincent Van Gogh
84	The Maids of Honor by Diego Velazquez
85	Battle of the Ten Naked Men by Antonio Del Pollaiuolo
86	Venus of Urbino by Titian

OPERA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL MOMENTS

CAT CODE OMS — FILE NO. 284

In commemoration of the 700th anniversary of the world famous La Scala Opera of Milan, Italy, La Scala Theatrical Museum issued this collection of 60 medals to honor the world's great operas. The museum chose the subjects for the medals and authenticated every detail of their design. The obverse depicts the scene exactly as it would be shown on the stage of La Scala. The reverse provides a sculptured portrait of the composer and identification of the scene, in the language in which the opera was written. The complete set of 60 medals contains 73 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1973-1978

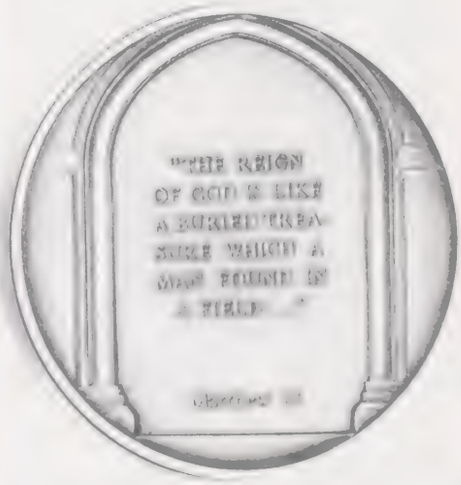
No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (60)	Mkt. Val. Set (60)
1-60	45mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	2,338	$18.50	$1110	†

No.	Description
1	La Fleur que tu m'avais jetee, Carmen, by Bizet
2	Sempre libera, La Traviata by Verdi
3	Treulich gefuhrt, Lohengrin by Wagner
4	In questa reggia, Turandot, Puccini
5	In diesen heil'gen Hallen, Die Zauberflote by Mozart
6	Bruderchen, komm tanz mit mir, Hansel and Gretel by Humperdinck
7	Ave Maria piena di grazia, Otello by Verdi
8	Il faut partir, mes bons compagnons, La Fille du Regiment by Donizetti
9	Mild and leise wie er lachelt, Tristan und Isolde by Wagner
10	Je ris de me voir, Faust by Gounod
11	Answer me, shining light, The Golden Cockerel by Rimsky—Korsakoff
12	Celeste Aida, Aida by Verdi
13	La donna e mobile, Rigoletto by Verdi
14	Al fato dan legge, Cosi Fan Tutte by Mozart
15	Una voce poco fa, Il Barbiere de Siviglia by Rossini
16	Weiche, Wotan, weichel, Das Rheingold by Wagner
17	Ou va la jeune hindoue, Lakme by Delibes
18	Ist ein Traum, kann nicht wirklich sein, De Rosenkavalier by Strauss
19	O don fatale, Don Carlo by Verdi
20	Morgenlich leuchtend in rosigem Schein, Die Meistersinger by Wagner
21	Chi mi frena, Lucia di Lammermoor by Donizetti
22	Chi del gitano i giorni abbela?, Il Trovatore by Verdi
23	When I am laid in earth, Dido and Aeneas by Purcell
24	Bruderlein und Schwesterlein, Die Fledermaus by Strauss
25	Un bel di, Madama Butterfly by Puccini
26	Eri tu, che macchiavi, Un Ballo in Maschera by Verdi
27	Hojotoho!, Die Walkure by Wagner
28	Voi che sapete, Le Nozze di Figaro by Mozart
29	Pace, pace, mio Dio, La Forza del Destino by Verdi
30	Casta Diva, Norma by Bellini
31	The Birds in the Bower — The Tales of Hoffman by Jacques Offenbach
32	I Want To Kiss Your Mouth, John — Salome by Strauss
33	I Believe in a Cruel God — Otello by Giuseppe Verdi
34	Beloved Hall — Tannhauser by Richard Wagner
35	Let Us Drink — La Traviata by Giuseppe Verdi
36	Ah, So Gentle — Martha by Friedrich von Flotow
37	On With Your Costume — I Pagliacci by Ruggiero Leoncavallo
38	Leave Me Now, Lovely Vision — Manon by Jules Massenet
39	O Earth, Farewell — Aida by Giuseppe Verdi
40	Needful! Needful! — Siegfried by Richard Wagner
41	I Have Lost My Eurydice — Orfeo ed Euridice by C. W. von Gluck
42	The Incense Is Lighted — Lucia di Lammermoor by Gaetano Donizetti
43	Mon Couer S'oure a ta voix by Camille Saint Saens
44	Stride la vampa by Giuseppe Verdi
45	Kak Bo Ropolle Bo Kaßake by Mollect Mycoptchnn
46	Cavalleria Rusticana by Pietro Mascagni
47	Einsam in truben Tagen by Richard Wagner
48	Una furtiva lagrima by Gaetano Donezetti
49	Che gelida manina by Giacomo Puccini
50	Wie Sonne lauter trahlt mur sein Licht by Richard Wagner
51	by Jacques Offenbach
52	Dearest name, Rigoletto by Giuseppe Verdi
53	Here with our hands entwining, Don Giovanni by Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart
54	Anges purs, anges radieux by Charles Gounod
55	Largo al factotum by Gioacchino Rossini
56	Aida Marcia trionfante by Guiseppe Verdi
57	Oh What Joy, Fidelio by Ludwig Van Beethoven
58	A toast to you, Carmen by Georges Bizet
59	I have lived for art, Tosca by Giacomo Puccini
60	Pilgrims Chorus, Tannhauser by Richard Wagner

PARABLES OF JESUS

CAT CODE PJS — FILE NO. 372

Pietro Montana of Italy selected and sculptured the 20 most important parables used by Jesus in his teachings. Each medal was struck in high relief and was individually antiqued. Each sterling silver medal weighs 2,000 grains. Mr. Montana was also the sculptor for the Vita Christi series (listed elsewhere in this section.)



ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (20)	Mkt. Val. Set (20)
1-20	57mm, Antique				
	Sterling Silver	1,195	$30	$600	†
	Franklin Bronze	720	12	240	$200/225

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Sower	11	Unmerciful Servant
2	Weeds Among the Wheat	12	Foolish Rich Man
3	Mustard Seed	13	Rich Man and Lazarus
4	Hidden Treasure	14	Godless Judge
5	Net Cast Into the Sea	15	Pharisee & Publican
6	Two Builders	16	Prodical Son
7	Blind Leading the Blind	17	Vine Dressers
8	Lost Sheep	18	Marriage Feast
9	Good Shepherd	19	Wise and Foolish Virgins
10	Good Samaritan	20	Talents

PATRIOTS HALL OF FAME

CAT CODE PHS — FILE NO. 120, 285, 378, 459

This series of 100 medals, in 5 annual series of 20, paid tribute to great patriots from important eras of American History. The men and women so enshrined were elected to this honor in public balloting conducted by the Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge, Pa. A complete set of all 100 medals is on permanent display at Freedoms Foundation. The face of each medal bears a portrait of the honored patriot as he or she is best remembered by the American public. The symbol of the Freedoms Foundation, a study of George Washington at prayer at Valley Forge, appears on the reverse of each medal. Each complete set of 20 medals contains 20.8 troy ounces.

SERIES I, ISSUED: 1971

DEFENDERS of FREEDOM (1770-1789)

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (20)	Mkt. Val. Set (20)
1-20	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	2,648	$9.50	$190	†
	39mm, Proof-like				
	Gold on Sterling	253	14.50	290	†
	Sterling Silver	307	9.50	190	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Samuel Adams	11	Nathan Hale
2	Patrick Henry	12	Benjamin Franklin
3	Paul Revere	13	Thomas Paine
4	Ethan Allen	14	George Rogers Clark
5	Peter Salem	15	Molly Pitcher
6	George Washington	16	Anthony Wayne
7	John Barry	17	John Paul Jones
8	Thomas Jefferson	18	Francis Marion
9	John Adams	19	John Jay
10	John Hancock	20	Alexander Hamilton

SERIES II, ISSUED: 1972

BUILDERS of our NATION (1790-1849)

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (20)	Mkt. Val. Set (20)
1-20	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	1,336	$9.50	$190.00	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	James Madison	11	John Quincy Adams
2	Eli Whitney	12	James Monroe
3	John Marshall	13	Daniel Webster
4	Stephen Decatur	14	Sam Houston
5	Lewis and Clark	15	Osceola
6	Robert Fulton	16	Horace Mann
7	James Lawrence	17	William Henry Harrison
8	Oliver Hazard Perry	18	Zachary Taylor
9	Andrew Jackson	19	Winfield Scott
10	Henry Clay	20	John C. Calhoun

SERIES III, ISSUED: 1973

DIVISION and REUNION (1850-1901)

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (20)	Mkt. Val. Set (20)
1-20	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,620	$11	$220	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Harriet Beecher Stowe	11	Horace Greeley
2	Abraham Lincoln	12	Edmund G. Ross
3	Joshua Chamberlain	13	Susan B. Anthony
4	David Farragut	14	Carl Schurz
5	Philip H. Sheridan	15	Frederick Douglas
6	William H. Sherman	16	Clara Barton
7	Ulysses S. Grant	17	Booker T. Washington
8	William Lloyd Garrison	18	George Dewey
9	Robert E. Lee	19	Walter Reed
10	William Henry Seward	20	Frederick Funston

SERIES IV, ISSUED: 1974

ERA of PROGRESS (1902-1939)

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (20)	Mkt. Val. Set (20)
1-20	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,316	$15	$300	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Oliver Wendell Holmes	11	Woodrow Wilson
2	Orville & Wilbur Wright	12	Robert A. Millikan
3	Mary Mcleod Bethune	13	Robert H. Goddard
4	Theodore Roosevelt	14	Richard E. Byrd
5	Louis D. Brandeis	15	Will Rogers
6	Jane Addams	16	Charles A. Lindbergh
7	Andrew Carnegie	17	Franklin D. Roosevelt
8	Bernard M. Baruch	18	Charles Evans Hughes
9	John J. Pershing	19	George W. Carver
10	Herbert Hoover	20	Carl Sandburg

SERIES V, ISSUED: 1975

AGE of CHANGE (1940-1976)

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (20)	Mkt. Val. Set (20)
1-20	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,273	$20	$400	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	J. Edgar Hoover	11	Omar Bradley
2	Bob Hope	12	Louis Armstrong
3	Ernie Pyle	13	Tom Dooley
4	Dwight D. Eisenhower	14	Robert Frost
5	George S. Patton, Jr.	15	John F. Kennedy
6	Douglas Mac Arthur	16	Pearl S. Buck
7	Helen Keller	17	Martin Luther King, Jr.
8	Eleanor Roosevelt	18	Lyndon Baines Johnson
9	Harry S. Truman	19	Richard M. Nixon
10	George C. Marshall	20	Gerald R. Ford

PERSONALIZED COINS

CAT. CODE: PCI

From 1971 through 1974, The Franklin Mint produced Personalized Coins to order. One side of the coin was minted with the wording and design that the collector or sponsor chose. Often this took the form of family arms, monograms or portraits. The other side could also be of personal design but frequently used a stock design such as Gilroy Roberts' portrait of Franklin. Other popular stock designs included Weddings, Signs of the Zodiac, Masonic, U.S. Flag, Praying Hands, Bar Mitzvah and The Franklin Mint Collectors Society emblem. All coins are of Sterling Silver but some were also minted in Gold on Sterling. The first specimens in 1971 were of Mint quality, but later specimens were produced in Proof-like finish. Several hundred kinds were minted, mostly in quantities of 100 to 500 specimens.

All coins are Sterling Silver, Proof-like.

ISSUED: 1971-1974

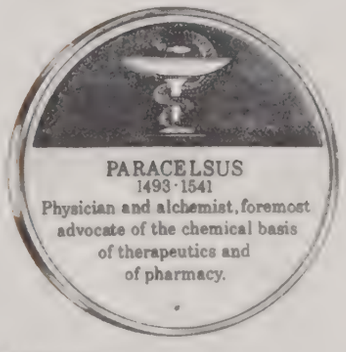
Description	Mintage	Issued at Coin	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
100 Grains, 26mm	N.A.	$1.50	$150*	†
250 Grains, 32mm	N.A.	3.75	375*	†
500 Grains, 39mm	N.A.	7.50	750	†

**The minimum order quantity was 100 per size and design. Additional quantities were in multiples of 100.*

PHARMACY HISTORY

CAT. CODE: HPS

The Medical Heritage Society sponsored this series of 36 medals to record the history of pharmacy. It was offered only to those in the health professions plus established collectors of the Medical Heritage Society.



ISSUED: 1970-1972

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (36)	Mkt. Val. Set (36)
1-36	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	361	$25.00	$900	†
	Sterling Silver	711	12.50	450	†
	Franklin Bronze	445	4.50	162	$110/130

No.	Description
1	Carl Wilhelm Scheele
2	Arabic Pharmacy
3	Pedanios Dioscorides
4	Apothecary Jars
5	Martin H. Klaproth
6	Edward Kremers & George Urdang
7	Sir Henry S. Wellcome
8	Emperor Frederick II
9	Pierre-Joseph Pelletier & Joseph-Bienaime Caventou
10	Federation Internationale Pharmaceutique
11	Valerius Cordus
12	Antoine-Jerome Balard
13	Frederick G. Banting & Charles H. Best
14	Johannes J. De Manlius de Bosco
15	Paul Ehrlich
16	Sumerian Clay Tablet
17	Philippus A. T. Paracelsus
18	Radiopharmaceuticals
19	Claudius Galenus
20	Jean-Antoine-Augustin Parmentier
21	Johannes B. Trommsdorff
22	Frederick Gowland Hopkins
23	Francois Magendie
24	Al-Kohen Ben Al'Attar
25	Friedrich Wilhelm Adam Serturner
26	Monastic Pharmacy
27	Friedrich August Fluckiger
28	Jean-Baptiste-Alphonse Chevallier
29	Carl Friedrich Mohr
30	University of Montpellier
31	Antoine Baume
32	Secundum Artem
33	William Procter, Jr.
34	Stanislas Limousin
35	Ernest-Francois-Auguste Fourneau
36	Emil Von Behring

PORTRAITS OF GREATNESS SELECTED by KISSINGER

CAT. CODE: POG — FILE NO.: 1015

1978 marked the 200th anniversary of the signing of the Treaty of Alliance with France. This was America's first international treaty. It was one of history's great turning points, for the support provided by France was essential to the success of the American Revolution. On this occasion, Dr. Henry A. Kissinger guided the creation of a definitive and authoritative tribute to those men and women whose character, vision and courage led America in its rise to preeminence in the world.

The 50 sculptured portrait medals in profile, honor the 50 great Americans personally selected by Dr. Kissinger. It is his own personal survey of American statesmanship, recorded in precious metal. As Secretary of State and chief architect of U.S. foreign policy under two Presidents, he contributed much to the establishment and maintenance of peace.

Each medal is accompanied by a special biographical commentary, prepared expressly for this collection under Dr. Kissinger's supervision in collaboration with his associate, William Hyland, and personally edited by Dr. Kissinger. In addition, Dr. Kissinger wrote a special preface for these commentaries, expressing his own overview of American diplomatic history. Each subscriber also received a specially printed hardbound volume, combining all of the commentaries and preface.

Proof sets were reserved solely for established Franklin Mint collectors. Each proof medal was individually edgemarked with the subscriber's personal serial number. Each set of 50 medals contains 27.5 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED 1978-1982

24KT Gold on Sterling, 36mm, Proof (Numbered)
Sterling Silver, 36mm, Proof (Numbered)

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Gold on Sterling	290	$27.50	$1375	*
	Sterling Silver	180	19.50	975	*

*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Benjamin Franklin
2	Robert Livingston
3	Thomas Jefferson
4	Alfred Thayer Mahan
5	John Jay
6	George Washington
7	James T. Shotwell
8	James Madison
9	Douglas MacArthur
10	Alexander Hamilton
11	John Adams
12	Thomas Pinckney
13	Theodore Roosevelt
14	John Quincy Adams

PRESIDENCY, HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN

CAT. CODE: HAP — FILE NO. 835

For the first time in history, a former President of the U. S. is involved in the creation of a definitive and very different study of the American Presidency. A history of America's highest office that focuses not only on the men who have held it, but also on the events that have shaped that great office. This history is being recorded in a series of 100 commemorative medals. Gerald R. Ford, the 38th President of the U. S., re-examined the history of the Presidency and chose the 100 events in the history of the U. S. that were most influential in shaping the nature of that office, important, exciting and controversial events that have defined and dramatized the extent of our Presidents powers.

President Ford wrote a special preface for the collection and is personally editing the written commentaries that accompany each medal. Each subscriber also received a matched set of two custom-designed hardbound albums. A Certificate of Authenticity bearing President Ford's signature was also included. The proof edition was the only serially numbered edition. The complete set of 100 medals contains 55 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED 1978-1986

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	2,806	$27.50	$2,750	*
	Sterling Silver	1,758	19.50	1,950	*
	39mm, Proof-like				
	Gold on Sterling	N.A.	$27.50	$2,750	*
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	19.50	1,950	*

*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Inauguration of George Washington
2	First Presidential Veto
3	George Washington quells the Whiskey Rebellion
4	Washington's Farewell Address
5	Franco-American Convention of 1800
6	The Presidential Election of 1800
7	The Louisiana Purchase
8	The 12th Amendment
9	The War of 1812
10	The Monroe Doctrine
11	Election of 1828
12	Jackson Calls for National Unity
13	President Jackson Vetos Bank Bill
14	Martin Van Buren Proposes Independent Treasury System
15	William Henry Harrison, the "Hero of Tippecanoe"
16	Vice President Tyler becomes President
17	All except Daniel Webster resign from Tyler's Cabinet
18	Annexation of Texas
19	Congress overrides presidential veto
20	Polk settles border dispute with Mexico
21	Taylor urges admission of California as a Free State
22	Millard Fillmore-Perry Arrives in Japan

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN

CAT. CODE: API — FILE NO.:

In 1972 and again in 1976, official Presidential Campaign medals were struck for the Republican and Democratic National Committees, and featured the candidates of both parties. Gilroy Roberts sculpted the McGovern and Nixon portraits in 1972, and the Ford portrait in 1976. The portrait of Jimmy Carter is by Julian Harris.

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-Like (1972)
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof (1976)

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1972	Richard M. Nixon			
		Silver	5,007	$15.00	†
		Bronze	108,044	*	$6/8
2	1972	George S. Mc Govern			
		Silver	2,629	15.00	†
3	1976	Gerald R. Ford			
		Silver	1,721	22.50	†
		Bronze	7,701	N.A.	6/8
4	1976	Jimmy Carter			
		Silver	1,659	22.50	†

*Presentations to contributors of $25 or more

Note: See also Presidential Campaign Pendants in the Pendants & Charms section of this Guidebook.

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL

CAT. CODE: IMI — FILE NO. 244,680

The Inaugural Committee commissioned the mint to strike the Official 1973 and 1977 Presidential Inaugural Medals. The medals for 1973 were struck in two sizes, and in a variety of metals and finishes. Gilroy Roberts sculpted the jugate busts of Richard Nixon and Spiro Agnew. Each medal was serially numbered.

The 1977 medals were struck in three sizes, and in a variety of metals and finishes. Julian Harris sculptured the portrait of Jimmy Carter. There was a serially numbered proof edition and an unlimited edition in an antique finish. The reverse of both the 1973 and 1977 medals bears the Presidential Seal along with a special inaugural inscription.

ISSUED: 1973

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold, 70mm, Proof	2	*	N.R.T.
Bronze, 70mm, Proof	48,789	$10	$45/55
Bronze, 70mm, Antique	56,547	6	30/40
Bronze, 70mm, Mint**	700	—	85/100
Sterling Silver, 64mm, Proof	16,302	50	†
Sterling Silver, 64mm, Antique	6,860	45	†

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold, 70mm, Proof	4	*	†
Bronze, 70mm, Proof	29,801	15	45/55
Bronze, 70mm, Antique	21,621	12	30/40
.999 Silver, 64mm, Proof	6,229	85	†
.999 Silver, 64mm, Antique	1,918	80	†
24KT Gold, 32mm, Proof	3,054	200	†

** *Gold Plated*

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

PRESIDENTIAL MEDALS — WHITE HOUSE HIST. ASSOC.

CAT. CODE: WPS — FILE NO. 207

The White House Historical Association (WHHA) is a non-profit, bipartisan association formed to help acquire original furnishings and works of art for the White House. Royalties from the sale of these medals were used by the WHHA for acquisitions. The entire series of medals has been sculptured by Gilroy Roberts, dean of American medallic sculptors. Each of the sculptures was reviewed and authenticated by Clement Conger, Curator of the White House. Each of the proof medals weighs 600 grains. The complete set of 37 medals contains 46.2 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1972-1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (37)	Mkt. Val. Set (37)
1-37	24KT Gold, P/L					
	20mm, 70 grains	879	$77.00	$2849.00		†
	12.5mm, 27 grains	778	29.00	1073.00		†
	45mm, Proof					
	Gold on Sterling	2,948	17.50	647.50		†
	Sterling Silver	4,088	12.50	462.50		†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	George Washington	21	Chester A. Arthur
2	John Adams	22	Grover Cleveland
3	Thomas Jefferson	23	Benjamin Harrison
4	James Madison	24	William Mc Kinley
5	James Monroe	25	Theodore Roosevelt
6	John Quincy Adams	26	William H. Taft
7	Andrew Jackson	27	Woodrow Wilson
8	Martin Van Buren	28	Warren G. Harding
9	William H. Harrison	29	Calvin Coolidge
10	John Tyler	30	Herbert Hoover
11	James K. Polk	31	Franklin D. Roosevelt
12	Zachary Taylor	32*	Harry S. Truman
13	Millard Fillmore	32a**	Harry S. Truman
14	Franklin Pierce	33	Dwight D. Eisenhower
15	James Buchanan	34	John F. Kennedy
16	Abraham Lincoln	35*	Lyndon B. Johnson
17	Andrew Johnson	35a**	Lyndon B. Johnson
18	Ulysses S. Grant	36#	Richard M. Nixon
19	Rutherford B. Hayes	36a##	Gerald R. Ford
20	James A. Garfield	37	Gerald R. Ford

** Without death date.* *** With death date.*

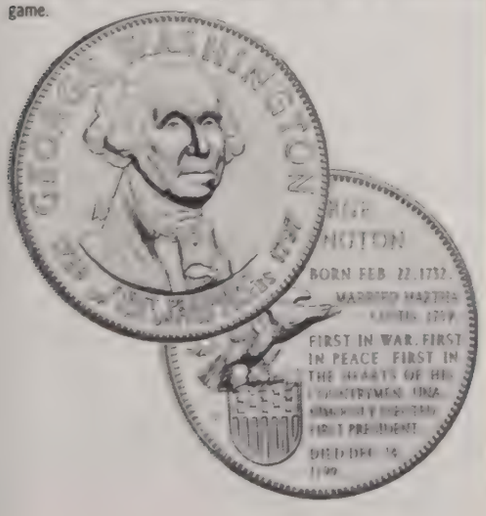
#With year entered office.

##With year entered and left office.

PRESIDENTIAL TREASURY

CAT. CODE: PRS — FILE NO.: 40, 71

The obverses of these regular size medals and mini-coins feature portraits of our Presidents as they appeared while holding the nation's highest office. The reverse of the regular size edition, issued in a variety of metals, sizes and finishes, contains a capsule biography. The Presidential Seal appears on the reverse of the mini-coin editions. The Shell Oil Co. promotion 'Mr. President Game' combined the obverse Presidential portraits of the Presidential Series with a reverse bearing Shell's name, and the title of the game.



ISSUED: 1967-1970

Regular Editions

No.	Description	Mintage (1-35/36)	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (36)	Mkt. Val. Set (36)
1-36	Sterling Silver				
	Proof				
	39mm	2,525/1,597*	$5.75	$207	†
	32mm	1,088/1,610*	3.50	126	†
	Proof-like				
	39mm	60,709**	6.25	225.00	†
	26mm	20,193/10,700	1.75	61.25	†
	Platinum				
	26mm, P/L	33/17	150	5,400	N.R.T.

**Serially numbered on edge.*

***American Express Edition, 500 grains each medal.*

Mini Coins (10mm, Mint)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (36)	Mkt. Val. Set (36)
1-36	Platinum	540	$20.83	$750.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	88,750	.52	18.75	†

Mr. President Game (32 Medals)

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Aluminum, 26mm	N.A.	C	$7/12
Bronze, 26mm	N.A.	N.A.	12/14

C - Commercially distributed.

**One of the prizes awarded for 'Instant Winner' reverses was a set of 26mm Presidential medals in bronze, mint finish. Mintages were 1,377,324 (1-35) and 263,156 (36).*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	George Washington	20	James Garfield
2	John Adams	21	Chester Arthur
3	Thomas Jefferson	22	Grover Cleveland
4	James Madison	23	Benjamin Harrison
5	James Monroe	24	William Mc Kinley
6	John Quincy Adams	25	Theodore Roosevelt
7	Andrew Jackson	26	William H. Taft
8	Martin Van Buren	27	Woodrow Wilson
9	William H. Harrison	28	Warren Harding
10	John Tyler	29	Calvin Coolidge
11	James Knox Polk	30	Herbert Hoover
12	Zachary Taylor	31	F.D. Roosevelt
13	Millard Fillmore	32	Harry S. Truman
14	Franklin Pierce	33	D.D. Eisenhower
15	James Buchanan	34	John F. Kennedy
16	Abraham Lincoln	35	Lyndon B. Johnson
17	Andrew Johnson	36	Richard M. Nixon
18	Ulysses S. Grant	37	Gerald R. Ford
19	Rutherford Hayes	38	Jimmy Carter

ISSUED: 1974

President Gerald R. Ford (#37)

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver			
39mm, Proof	605	$20	†
32mm, Proof	160	15	†
39mm, P/L	14,830	20	†
26mm, P/L	5,144	10	†
10mm, Mint	22,067	3	†
Platinum			
26mm, P/L	5	$225	†
10mm, Mint	149	30	†

ISSUED: 1977

President Jimmy Carter (#38)

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver			
39mm, Proof	N.A.	$20	†
39mm, P/L	N.A.	20	†
26mm, P/L	N.A.	10	†
10mm, Mint	N.A.	3	†
Platinum			
10mm, Mint	N.A.	30	†

PRESIDENTS & FIRST LADIES

CAT. CODE: PFL — FILE NO.: 683

The official medallic portraits of the Presidents and First Ladies of the U. S., as authorized by the White House Historical Association (WHHA), were engraved and struck in miniature for a special collection of sterling silver mini-coins. The portraits on the mini-coins are outstanding historical works of art created by 2 of the world's leading medallic sculptors, Gilroy Roberts and Harold Faulkner. These are the medallic portraits which have previously appeared on the medals authorized by the WHHA and issued several years ago (see Presidents, and First Ladies elsewhere in this section.

Gilroy Roberts created the 38 Presidential portraits, and Harold Faulkner created the portraits of the 43 First Ladies. All 80 portraits have been individually reviewed and authenticated by the Curator of the White House, Mr. Clement Couger. A hardwood display case, with a transparent top was provided to each subscriber. The complete set of 80 medals contains 4.1 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (80)	Mkt. Val. Set (80)
1-80	13mm, Proof-like Sterling Silver	9,061		$3	$240	†

No.	Description
1	George Washington, Martha Washington
2	John Adams, Abigail Adams
3	Thomas Jefferson, Martha Randolph
4	James Madison, Dolly Madison
5	James Monroe, Elizabeth Monroe
6	John Quincy Adams, Louisa Adams
7	Andrew Jackson, Emily Donelson, Sarah Jackson
8	Martin Van Buren, Angelica Van Buren
9	William Henry Harrison, Anna Harrison
10	John Tyler, Letitia Tyler, Julia Tyler
11	James Knox Polk, Sarah Polk
12	Zachary Taylor, Margaret Taylor
13	Millard Fillmore, Abigail Fillmore
14	Franklin Pierce, Jane Pierce
15	James Buchanan, Harriet Lane
16	Abraham Lincoln, Mary Lincoln
17	Andrew Johnson, Eliza Johnson
18	Ulysses Simpson Grant, Julia Grant
19	Rutherford Birchard Hayes, Lucy Hayes
20	James Abram Garfield, Lucretia Garfield
21	Chester Alan Arthru, Mary McElroy
22	Grover Cleveland, Frances Cleveland
23	Benjamin Harrison, Caroline Harrison, Mary McKee
24	William McKinley, Ida McKinley
25	Theodore Roosevelt, Edith Roosevelt
26	William Howard Taft, Helen Taft
27	Warren Gamaliel Harding, Florence Harding
28	Woodrow Wilson, Ellen Wilson, Edith Wilson
29	Calvin Coolidge, Grace Coolidge
30	Herbert Clark Hoover, Lou Hoover
31	Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Eleanor Roosevelt
32	Harry S. Truman, Bess Truman
33	Dwight David Eisenhower, Mamie Eisenhower
34	John Fitzgerald Kennedy, Jacqueline Kennedy
35	Lyndon Baines Johnson, Lady Bird Johnson
36	Richard Milhous Nixon, Patricia Nixon
37	Gerald Ford, Betty Ford
38	Jimmy Carter, Rosalynn Carter

PRO FOOTBALL'S IMMORTALS

CAT. CODE: PFS, PFT, Misc. — *FILE NO. 188, 650, Misc.*

The Pro Football Hall of Fame in Canton, Ohio, issued this collection of 50 medals to honor the players and coaches chosen from among those enshrined in the Pro Football Hall of Fame, by the Hall's Senior Selection Committee. The face of the medal bears a portrait of the person honored, together with a scene showing him at the height of his career. The reverse bears a legend summarizing his accomplishments.

ISSUED: 1972-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	39mm, Proof (52 troy ounces)				
	Sterling Silver	1,946	$9.50	$475	†
	Franklin Bronze	1,802	3.50	175	$120/135
	39mm, Proof-like (2.6 troy ounces)				
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	9.50	475	†

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	12-1/2mm, Proof-like				
	24KT Gold	148	$27.50	$1375.00	†
	Sterling Silver	2,735	2.75	137.50	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Jim Thorpe	26	Bob Waterfield
2	Joe Carr	27	Bill Dudley
3	Wilbur 'Pete' Henry	28	Charley Trippi
4	John 'Paddy' Driscoll	29	Steve Van Buren
5	Guy Chamberlin	30	Pete Pihos
6	Harold 'Red' Grange	31	Marion Motley
7	Ernie Nevers	32	Elroy 'Crazylegs' Hirsch
8	Steve Owen	33	Hugh Mc Elhenny
9	Jimmy Conzelman	34	Bobby Layne
10	Earl 'Curly' Lambeau	35	Joe Perry
11	Johnny 'Blood' Mc Nally	36	Otto Graham
12	Robert 'Cal' Hubbard	37	Chuck Bednarik
13	Bronco Nagurski	38	Leo Nomellini
14	Bill Hewitt	39	Art Donovan
15	Ken Strong	40	Bert Bell
16	Earl 'Dutch' Clark	41	Norm Van Brocklin
17	Clark Hinkle	42	Emlen Tunnell
18	Cliff Battles	43	Andy Robustelli
19	Mel Hein	44	Y. A. Tittle
20	Dan Fortmann	45	Gino Marchetti
21	Sid Luckman	46	Ollie Matson
22	George Mc Afee	47	Lamar Hunt
23	Clyde 'Bulldog' Turner	48	Vince Lombardi
24	Sammy Baugh	49	Paul Brown
25	Don Hutson	50	George Halas

RAPHAEL'S MASTERPIECES

CAT. CODE: MPR — *FILE NO. 572*

Among the old masters, Raphael stands out as probably the most beloved of all artists. For Raphael gave to the world a legacy of beauty rarely equaled in history. In commemoration of the 500th anniversary of Raphael's birth, this collection of 100 fine art medals is being issued. This is the first comprehensive medallic collection of the works of Raphael ever created anywhere in the world. Each medal is individually numbered. The complete set of 100 medals contains 96 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1984

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	45mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	10,161	$27.50	$2750	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.*

No.	Description
1	Madonna of the Chair
2	Galates
3	Saint Sebastian
4	Euclid Surrounded by His Disciples
5	Holy Family with Palm Tree
6	Two Apostles
7	Prudence
8	The Entombment
9	La Fornarina
10	The Death of Ananias
11	The Marriage of the Virgin
12	Angel
13	Madonna of the Meadow
14	Angelic Messengers & Fallen Heliodorus
15	Portrait of Pope Julius II
16	Five Muses
17	The Coronation of the Virgin
18	The Large Cowper Madonna
19	St. George and the Dragon
20	Poetry
21	Raphael and his Fencing Master
22	Angony in the Garden
23	Swiss Officers
24	The Madonna of Foligno
25	Portrait of a Young Woman with a Unicorn
26	The Judgement of Solomon
27	Charity
28	The Blinding of Elymas
29	Madonna del Granducca
30	The Trinity with the Virgin & St. John the Baptist
31	St. Michael
32	Portrait of Angelo Doni
33	Alba Madonna
34	Christ Blessing
35	Anchises being carried by Aeneas
36	La Muta
37	The Vision of Ezekiel
38	The Liberation Of St. Peter
39	Portrait of Leo X and two Cardinals
40	The Transfiguration
41	Astronomy
42	The Tempi Madonna
43	The Charge to St. Peter
44	Theology
45	Portrait of Baldassane Castiglione
46	St. Cecilia with SS. Paul, John the Evangelist, Augustine and Mary Magdalene
47	Heraclitus
48	Virgin and Child with Saints

REMBRANDT'S GENIUS

CAT. CODE: RMS — *FILE NO. 177, 235*

A distinguished international board of Rembrandt scholars, headed by Dr. Peter Van Thiel of the Rijksmuseum — the National Museum of the Netherlands, chose 50 of Rembrandt's greatest works for this collection of 50 medals. The sterling silver proof edition is the only individually numbered edition to be minted.

ISSUED: 1972-1976

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, 51mm				
	Proof	5,242	$17	$850	†
	Proof-like	4,645	17	850	†

No.	Description
1	Aristotle Contemplating a Bust of Homer
2	Jeremiah Lamenting Destruction of Jerusalem
3	Jacob Wrestling with the Angel
4	Anatomy Lesson of Dr. Tulp
5	Prophetess Hannah
6	Jacob Blessing the Sons of Joseph
7	Portrait of Saskia
8	The Money Changer
9	The Noble Slav
10	Tobit and Anna with the Kid
11	Prodigal Son in the Tavern
12	Polish Rider
13	Portrait of Jan Uytenbogaert, Remonstrant Preacher
14	Wedding Feast of Samson
15	Portrait of Hendrickje Stoffels
16	Bathsheba with King David's Letter
17	The Night Watch (The Militia Company of Captain Frans Banning Cocq)
18	Saint Jerome Reading
19	Rembrandt's Son Titus at his Desk
20	Presentation in the Temple
21	Three Trees
22	Shipbuilder and his Wife
23	Christ Healing the Sick 100 Guilder Print
24	Self-Portrait
25	Christ in the Storm on the Sea of Galilee
26	Portrait of Agatha Bas, Wife of Nicolaes van Bambeeck
27	Sampling Officials of the Drapers' Guild (The Syndics)
28	Good Samaritan
29	Boy in Fanciful Dress
30	Portrait of Jan Six
31	The Fight into Egypt
32	Danae
33	Christ Driving Money-Changers out of Temple
34	Two Scholars Disputing
35	Sophonisba Receiving the Poisoned Cup
36	The Return of the Prodigal Son
37	Portrait of Nicolaes Ruts
38	A Woman Bathing in a Stream
39	Christ before Pilate
40	Portrait of Cornelis Claeszoon Anslo
41	Raising of the Cross
42	Descent from the Cross
43	The Conspiracy of the Batavians Under Claudius Civilis
44	Self-Portrait
45	The Bridal Couple
46	Incredulity of the Apostle Thomas
47	Portrait of Nicolaas van Bambeeck Husband of a bass
48	Apostle Paul in Prison
49	Visitation
50	Apostle Peter Denying Christ

RENAISSANCE TREASURES

CAT. CODE: TRN — FILE NO.: 463

A collection of 100 fine art medals inspired by the greatest masterpieces of the Renaissance. These medals portray the greatest painting, sculpture and architecture produced during the centuries from 1300 to 1600. The masterpieces to be honored in this collection were selected with the assistance of a group of eminent art historians, including scholars associated with such leading art museums as: the Uffizi in Florence, the Vatican Museums in Rome, the Louvre in Paris, The Royal Museum of Fine Arts in Brussels and the Prado in Madrid. The obverse of each medal depicts the work itself, while the reverse includes the name of the artist, the title of the work and the date of its creation. The complete set of 100 medals contains 96 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1975-1982

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	39mm, Proof Gold on Sterling	2,221	$27	$2700	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.*

No.	Description
1	The Kiss of Judas by Giotto
2	David by Donatello
3	Alba Madonna by Raphael
4	Peasant Wedding by Pieter Bruegel the Elder
5	Portrait of a Lady by Rogier van der Weyden
6	Pieta by Michelangelo
7	The Birth of Venus by Sandro Botticelli
8	Dome of Florence Cathedral by Filippo Brunelleschi
9	The Sacrifice of Isaac by Lorenzo Ghiberti
10	The Adoration of the Magi by Gentile da Fabriano
11	St. George and the Dragon by Paolo Uccello
12	Man in a Red Turban by Jan van Eyck
13	City Hall, Antwerp, Belgium by Cornelis Floris II
14	Madonna and Child with Saints by Domenico Veneziano
15	Mona Lisa by Leonardo da Vinci
16	Journey of the Magi by Sassetta
17	Hare by Albrecht Durer
18	Pope Paul III and His Grandsons by Titian
19	Ludovico Gonzaga, His Family and Court by Mantegna
20	Singing Youths (Detail of the Cantoria) by della Robbia
21	The Annunciation (Merode Altarpiece) by The Master of Flemalle (Robert Campin)
22	Portrait of a Princess of the Este Family by Pisanello
23	The School of Athens
24	San Francesco by Leon Battista Alberti
25	Adoration of the Magi by Fra Angelico and Fra Filippo Lippi
26	Perseus by Benvenuto Cellini
27	Burial of Count Orgaz by El Greco
28	Portrait of an Old Man and his Grandson by Domenico Ghirlandaio
29	Madonna with Chancellor Rolin by Jan Van Eyck
30	The Well of Moses by Claus Slucer
31	The Adoration of the Shepherds by Van Der Goes
32	The Judgement of Paris by Lucas Cranach - The Elder
33	Galatea by Raphael
34	The Baptism of Christ by Andrea Sansovino
35	Vision of St. Bernard by Filippino Lippi
36	Good Government by Ambrogio Lorenzecci
37	Edward VI as a Child by Hans Hobbein - The Younger
38	Niccolo da Tolentino by Andrea Dee Castagno
39	Entombment by Jacopo Pontormi
40	Library of S. Marco, Venice by Jacopo Sansovino
41	Adoration of the Child by Correggio
42	Lamenting Woman by Niccolo Dell'Arca
43	Adoration of the Lamb by Hubert and Jan Van Eyck
44	Mars & Venus United by Paolo Veronese
45	Man Holding a Medal by Hans Memling
46	Madonna & Child w/Saints and Angels by Fra Filippo Lippi
47	Christ Delivering Keys to St. Peter by Pietro Perugino
48	Equestrian Monument of Gattamelata by Donatello
49	St. Francis in Ecstasy by Giovanni Bellini
50	A Money Changer and his Wife by Quinten Metsys
51	Procession of the Magi by Benozzo Gozzoli
52	Nativity by Lorenzo Lotto
53	Hercules and Antaeus by Antonio Del Pollaiuolo
54	The Creation of Adam by Michelangelo
55	The Rest on the Flight into Egypt by Gerard David
56	The Three Graces Detail from Primavera by Sandro Botticelli

ROBERTS BIRDS

CAT. CODE: RBS — FILE NO.:

The beauty and mystery of birds was both the theme and the inspiration for this series of 50 medals, issued in groups of 5, from 1970-1976. The series is named for Gilroy Roberts, the dean of America's medallic sculptors. The obverse portrays 2 or more birds of a species as they are actually seen in nature. The reverse is inscribed with Gilroy Roberts signature mark. Each medal contains 1,000 grains of sterling silver. Each complete set of 5 medals contains 10.4 troy ounces.

Each medal is Sterling Silver, 51mm, Proof.

No.	Description	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (5)	Mkt. Val. Set (5)
1-5	Series I, 1970	$20	$90	†
6-10	Series II, 1971	20	90	†
11-15	Series III, 1971	20	90	†
16-20	Series IV, 1971	20	90	†
21-25	Series V, 1971	20	90	†
26-30	Series VI, 1972	20	90	†
31-35	Series VII, 1973	25	110	†
36-40	Series VIII, 1974	30	140	†
41-45	Series IX, 1975	40	180	†
46-50	Series X, 1976	40	180	†

SERIES I

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	Great Horned Owls	14,995	†
2	Chickadees	13,448	†
3	Ringnecked Pheasants	12,227	†
4	Swallows	11,577	†
5	Ospreys	12,435	†

SERIES II

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
6	Greater Flamingo	11,015	†
7	Peregrine Falcon	12,113	†
8	Ruby-Throated Hummingbird	12,540	†
9	Ruffed Grouse	11,441	†
10	Roadrunner	13,124	†

SERIES III

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
11	Bald Eagles	11,164	†
12	Black Skimmers	7,671	†
13	Pileated Woodpeckers	8,000	†
14	Nightingales	7,704	†
15	Avocets	7,580	†

SERIES IV

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
16	Skylark	7,437	†
17	Goshawk	8,259	†
18	European Robin	7,955	†
19	Woodcock	7,544	†
20	Albatross	7,474	†

SERIES V

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
21	Blue Jays	8,618	†
22	Pelicans	8,515	†
23	Brown Thrashers	8,550	†
24	Quail	9,055	†
25	Barn Owls	8,954	†

SERIES VI

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
26	American Egret	6,589	†
27	Cardinal	7,868	†
28	Swallow-Tailed Kite	6,711	†
29	Mourning-Dove	7,050	†
30	Scissor-Tailed Flycatcher	6,642	†

SERIES VII

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
31	House Wren	7,029	†
32	California Quail	6,460	†
33	Belted Kingfisher	6,446	†
34	Marsh Hawk	6,436	†
35	Mockingbird	7,229	†

SERIES VIII

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
36	Baltimore Oriole	6,547	†
37	Wild Turkey	5,427	†
38	Black-Necked Stilt	5,734	†
39	Sparrow Hawk	5,617	†
40	Yellow-Shafted Flicker	5,758	†

SERIES IX

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
41	Cedar Waxwing	4,455	†
42	Wood Duck	4,347	†
43	Great Blue Heron	4,404	†
44	Elf Owl	4,516	†
45	White-Breasted Nuthatch	4,314	†

SERIES X

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
46	White Ibis	4,250	†
47	Hawaiian Goose	4,246	†
48	Purple Martin	4,436	†
49	Bluebird	4,677	†
50	Rough-Legged Hawk	4,365	†

ROBERTS ZODIAC

CAT. CODE: RZS — FILE NO. 29-74

This was The Franklin Mint's first Zodiac series and the first complete series ever sculptured by Gilroy Roberts, who developed a new Zodiac design concept by interweaving sign, symbol and word in artistic harmony. This series was minted in a variety of sizes, metals and finishes and is still available on an open-stock basis at the Franklin Mint Gift Shop. Pendants with the same obverse and reverse designs were also issued. See the Pendants and Jewelry section of this Guidebook.

ISSUED: 1968-1970

REGULAR EDITIONS

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof, Reeded edge				
	Sterling Silver	5,406	$10.00	$120	†
	39mm, Proof, Plain edge				
	Sterling Silver	*	8.00	96	†
	Franklin Bronze	1,760	3.00	36	$60/70
	39mm, Proof-like				
	Sterling Silver	*	10.00	120	†
	Franklin Bronze	*	3.50	42	45/55
	32mm, Proof, Reeded Edge				
	Sterling Silver	1,221	6.50	78	†

MINI COINS

ISSUED: 1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	13mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	6,914	$1.60	$19.20	†
	13mm, Proof-like				
	Sterling Silver	*	1.60	19.20	†

** Open-stock issues.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Aries	7	Libra
2	Taurus	8	Scorpio
3	Gemini	9	Sagittarius
4	Cancer	10	Capricorn
5	Leo	11	Aquarius
6	Virgo	12	Pisces

ROCKWELL'S SPIRIT OF SCOUTING

CAT. CODE: SSS — FILE NO. 175

Norman Rockwell translated the 12 rules for Boy Scout conduct into medallic designs. This was the first series of medals to be designated official medals of the Boy Scouts of America. The 12 medals were sculptured by Richard Baldwin. The complete set of 12 medals contains 9.5 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1972

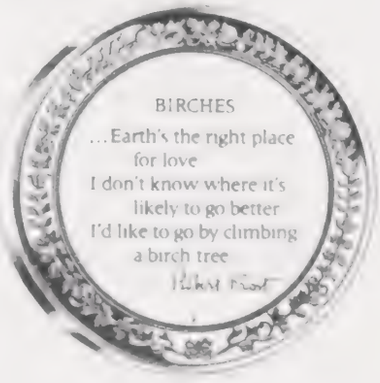
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	26,971	$9.75	$117	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	A Scout is Trustworthy	7	A Scout is Obedient
2	A Scout is Loyal	8	A Scout is Cheerful
3	A Scout is Helpful	9	A Scout is Thrifty
4	A Scout is Friendly	10	A Scout is Brave
5	A Scout is Courteous	11	A Scout is Clean
6	A Scout is Kind	12	A Scout is Reverent

ROCKWELL'S TRIBUTE TO ROBERT FROST

CAT. CODE: RTF — FILE NO.: 364

The estate of Robert Frost recognized this series as the only official medallic collection honoring the 100th anniversary of Frost's birth. These 12 medals bear original works of art by Norman Rockwell capturing the spirit of Robert Frost's poetry. The art for each medal was created by Rockwell exclusively for this series. The complete set of 12 medals contains 11.5 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	45mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	12,544	$25	$300	†

No.	Description
1	'After Apple Picking'
2	'The Road Not Taken'
3	'Dust of Snow'
4	'Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening'
5	'Going for Water'
6	'Mending Wall'
7	'The Gift Outright'
8	'Birches'
9	'A Mood Apart'
10	'The Pasture'
11	'A Time to Talk'
12	'The Grindstone'

RUBENS' MASTERPIECES

CAT. CODE: MRB — FILE NO. 671

For centuries, Peter Paul Rubens has been universally acknowledged as one of the greatest artists who ever lived, a towering genius whose work stands beside that of Michelangelo, Leonardo, Rembrandt and Raphael. For Rubens was an artist of power and vision, who could make even the most traditional subjects come alive with remarkable freshness and vitality. A brilliant artist who could capture the graceful beauty of the human form with a skill unsurpassed in the history of art. A master whose bold yet beautiful style ushered in the Baroque era of art, and whose work still stands as the ultimate achievement of that creative period.

At the 400th anniversary of his birth in 1577, the genius of Rubens was captured in this collection of 100 fine art sculptured medals, that portrays 100 of his greatest works. A hand-crafted, hardwood collector's chest, custom-designed in the rich Baroque style of Ruben's own time, was furnished to each subscriber. The complete set of 100 medals contains 96 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1984

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	45mm, Proof				
	24KT Gold on Sterling	4,972	$29.50	$2950	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Portrait of Albert and Nicolas Rubens
2	The Raising of the Cross
3	Portrait of Marchesa Brigida Spinola-Doria
4	Adam and Eve in Paradise
5	Portrait of Jan Brant
6	Marriage by Proxy of Maria de' Medici
7	Saint George and the Dragon
8	The Toilet of Venus
9	Perseus and Andromeda
10	Portrait of Isabella Helena Rubens
11	The Meeting of Abraham and Melchizedek
12	The Apostle Simon
13	The Descent from the Cross
14	Self-Portrait
15	Judith with the Head of Holofernes
16	The Hippopotamus Hunt
17	The Return of the Holy Family from Egypt
18	Portrait of Ambrogio Spinola
19	Adoration of the Shepherds
20	Portrait of the Countess of Arundel
21	The Annunciation
22	The Apostle Thomas
23	The Three Grapes
24	Daniel in the Lions' Den
25	Portrait of Maria de Medici
26	The Assumption of the Virgin
27	Portrait of Philip II of Spain
28	Venus and Adonis
29	Saint Cecilia Playing the Virginals
30	Large Last Judgment
31	Rubens with His Wife Isabella Brant
32	Boar Hunt
33	Portrait of a Young Girl
34	Adoration of the Magi
35	Cupid Supplicating Jupiter
36	The Arrival of Maria De'Medici at Marseilles
37	Portrait of a Little Boy
38	Bellerophon Playing the Chimera

RUGGED AMERICANS

CAT. CODE: RAS

Husky Oil Co. issued this series of 13 medals which depicted Western frontiersmen and Indians, and was used for advertising and promotional purposes.

ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val. Set (13)
1-13	26mm, Mint, Bronze	384,620	N.R.T.
	26mm, Proof, Nickel-Silver	1,005	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Geronimo	8	William Clark
2	Black Hawk	9	Meriwether Lewis
3	Sitting Bull	10	Buffalo Bill Cody
4	Wild Bill Hickok	11	Sacajawea
5	Kit Carson	12	Crazy Horse
6	Wyatt Earp	13	Chief Joseph
7	Bat Masterson		

SAINT CHRISTOPHER MEDAL

CAT. CODE: SCM

St. Christopher was the patron saint of travelers. The medal was struck in two sizes and a variety of medals.

ISSUED: 1968-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	39mm			
	Sterling Silver, Proof	1,000	$13.00	N.R.T.
	Franklinium, P/L	11,725	1.00	N.R.T.
	Nickel Silver, P/L	406	1.00	N.R.T.
	32mm			
	Franklin Bronze, P/L	5,000	1.50	N.R.T.
	Nickel Silver, P/L	11,065	1.00	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

SANDBURG'S LINCOLN

CAT. CODE: SBL

This collection of 24 medals was issued in commemoration of the birth of Carl Sandburg, the beloved American writer who captured the true character of Lincoln in a Pulitzer Prize-winning biography. Each medal depicts an event that significantly shaped the life of Abraham Lincoln. The complete set of 24 medals contains 14.8 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Metal	Issued at Set (24)	Mkt. Val.
1-24	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	229	$25.00	$600	†
	Sterling Silver	407	19.50	468	†

No.	Description
1	Lincoln's Childhood - 1820
2	Move to New Salem - 1831
3	Black Hawk War - 1832
4	Elected Member of 9th General Assembly - 1834
5	Lawyer in Springfield - 1837
6	Lincoln and Todd Wedding - 1842
7	Lincoln in Congress - 1847
8	Lincoln-Douglas Debates - 1858
9	Rail Splitter Candidate for Presidency - 1860
10	Lincoln Elected President - 1860
11	Lincoln Grows a Beard - 1861
12	Assassination Plot - 1861
13	Inauguration - 1861
14	Civil War Begins - 1861
15	Lincoln's Son Willie Dies - 1862
16	Lincoln Visits McClellan's Tent in Antietom - 1862
17	Emancipation Proclamation - 1862
18	Gettysburg Address - 1863
19	13th Amendment Passed - 1865
20	Hampton Roads Conference - 1865
21	Second Inauguration - 1865
22	Civil War Ends - 1865
23	Assassinated by J.W. Booth - 1865
24	Funeral Train - 1865

SCIENCE, HISTORY

CAT. CODE: HSC — FILE NO.: 394

A series of 100 medals commemorating the greatest scientists and the greatest achievements in the history of science. The scientists to be honored were chosen in consultation with 33 of the world's outstanding scientific associations, institutes and universities. The complete set of 100 medals contains 62 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1974-1980

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	1,968	$14.50	$1,450.	•

• Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Thales of Miletus	51	George Cuvier
2	Pythagoras	52	Thomas Young
3	Democritus	53	Andre Ampere
4	Hippocrates	54	Karl F. Gauss
5	Aristotle	55	Joseph Louis Gay Lussac
6	Euclid	56	Jons Jacob Berzelius
7	Archimedes	57	Augustin Fresnel
8	Apollonius of Perga	58	Augustin Cauchy
9	Galen	59	Michael Faraday
10	Ptolemy	60	Karl E. [illegible] von Baer
11	Ibn al-Haytham	61	Joseph Henry
12	Ch' In Chiu Shao	62	Charles Lyell
13	Thomas Bradwardine	63	Justus von Liebig
14	Nicole Oresme	64	Charles Darwin
15	Leonardo da Vinci	65	Claude Bernard
16	Nicolaus Copernicus	66	Hermann von Helmholtz
17	Paracelsus	67	Louis Pasteur
18	Andreas Vesalius	68	Rudolf Clausius
19	William Gilbert	69	Gregor Mendel
20	Tycho Brahe	70	William Thomson
21	Francis Bacon	71	Bernhard Riemann
22	Galileo Galilei	72	James Clark Maxwell
23	Johannes Kepler	73	Dimitri Mendeleev
24	William Harvey	74	Josiah Willard Gibbs
25	Rene Descartes	75	John William Strutt
26	Pierre de Fermat	76	Ludwig Boltzmann
27	Christiaan Huygens	77	Georg Cantor
28	Robert Boyle	78	Wilhelm C. Roentgen
29	Robert Hooke	79	Henri Becquerel
30	Isaac Newton	80	Hendrik Antoon Lorentz
31	Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz	81	Henri Jules Poincare
32	Georg Ernst Stahl	82	Joseph John Thomson
33	Daniel Bernoulli	83	Sigmund Freud
34	Benjamin Franklin	84	Heinrich Rudolph Hertz
35	Carl Linnaeus	85	Charles S. Sherrington
36	Leonhard Euler	86	Max Planck
37	Georges-Louis Leclerc, Count de Buffon	87	Svante August Arrhenius
		88	David Hilbert
38	Albrecht von Haller	89	Marie Curie
39	James Hutton	90	Ernest Rutherford
40	Joseph Black	91	Albert Einstein
41	Joseph Priestly	92	Niels Bohr
42	Joseph Louis Lagrange	93	Erwin Schrodinger
43	William Herschel	94	Otto Heinrich Warburg
44	Antoine L. Lavoisier	95	John Von Newman
45	Jean Baptiste Lamarck	96	Werner Karl Heisenberg
46	Alessandro Volta	97	Francis Crick
47	Gaspard Monge	98	James Dewey Watson
48	Pierre Simon de Laplace	99	John Bardeen
49	John Dalton	100	Paul A.M. Dirac
50	Joseph Fourier		

SCULPTORS' STUDIO

CAT. CODE: FSS — FILE NO.: 260, 471

Each of the medals in these collections, were created by a different member of The Franklin Mint Sculptors' Studio on a theme of his or her own choosing. The obverse bears the sculptor's personal signature mark, while the reverse includes his or her full signature.

SERIES I, ISSUED: 1973-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (20)	Mkt. Val. Set (20)
1-20	51mm, Proof (50 Troy Ounces)				
	Sterling Silver	902	$20	$400	†
	Franklin Bronze	237	10	200	$140/160
	51mm, Proof-like				
	Franklin Bronze	**	$15	$300	*

SERIES II, ISSUED: 1975-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (26)	Mkt. Val. Set (26)
1-26	51mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	334	$40	$1,040	†
	Franklin Bronze	181	15	390	$280/310
	51mm, Proof-like				
	Franklin Bronze	**	$15	$390	*

***The bronze proof-like medals are open-stock issues and are still available at the Franklin Mint gift shops.*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this medal.*

SERIES I

No.	Description
1	Pastorale by Philip Nathan
2	Lisa by Clayton Blaker
3	Horses by June Lunger
4	Dutch Country by Vincent Miller
5	Aeronaut by Ernest Schroeder
6	Joy and Woe by Ernest Lauser
7	Big Top by William Shoyer
8	Maverick by Richard Baldwin
9	The Opening Door by Norman Nemeth
10	Steelscape by William Cousins
11	Crown of Thorns by Daniel Cairni
12	Pandora's Box by Gilroy Roberts
13	Primavera by Caesar Rufo
14	Mankind Uber Alles? by Anthony Jones
15	Albert Schweitzer by James Ponter
16	Joy of Music by James Ferrell
17	Father and Mother by Clifford Schule
18	Kosmos by Harold Faulkner
19	Charioteer by Richard Renninger
20	The Sculptor by William Cousins

SERIES II

No.	Description
1	Metamorphosis by Caesar Rufo
2	Four Freedoms by Gilroy Roberts
3	The Voyager by Charles Ross
4	St. George by Georgann Schroeder
5	Mummers by James Ferrell
6	Indelibertypendence by Anthony Jones
7	Mustangs by James Lunger
8	Peace by Daniel Stapleford
9	Lincoln — Charity For All by Clifford Schule
10	Navajo Sheep-Herder by Richard Baldwin
11	Alice In Wonderland by Neila Kun
12	The Guitar Player by Donal Everhart II
13	Mother Goose by Daniel Cairni
14	Carousel by Clayton Blaker
15	Spring Ride by Ernest Schroeder
16	Double Play by William Shoyer
17	First Step by Vincent Miller
18	Communication by George Connelly
19	The Agony by Richard Renninger
20	The Puppet Master's Gift by Norman Nemeth
21	Bird Watcher by Ernest Lauser
22	Over the Hill by Harold Faulkner
23	Gift of Life by James Ponter
24	Nez Perce Squaw and Papoose by Albert F. Michini
25	The Lord of Life Washes Feet by Alfred Maletsky
26	Children of the World by Deborah Bell

SERENITY PRAYER PRAYING HANDS

CAT. CODE: SPM — FILE NO.

This prayer of supplication has been known for many years in various versions. It was struck in two sizes.

ISSUED: 1968

Used as promotional giveaway

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-Like	3,806	N.R.T.
1a	Franklin Brass, 32mm, Proof-Like	3,003	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

SHAKESPEARE

CAT. CODE: WSS — FILE NO.: 115, 1187

The plays of Shakespeare represent an achievement without parallel in the entire history of civilization. In our time, they are more widely read and more frequently performed, throughout the world, than they have ever been in the past. The reason is that through the prism of Shakespeare's genius, the entire pageant of human experience is seen clear and whole. He alone totally succeeded in holding a true "mirror up to nature," human nature.

These 2 editions of 38 Shakespeare medals were issued by the Royal Shakespeare Theatre of Stratfod-upon-Avon, England. The 45mm, Proof series, was issued to commemorate the 350th anniversary of the first printed folio of Shakespeare's plays, in 1623. The 32mm medals commemorate the centenary of the founding of the Royal Shakespeare Theatre at its present location, in 1869.

Each medal is sculptured in bas-relief, and captures the essence of one of Shakespeare's 38 Plays. Each work of medallic art is the creation of the distinguished English sculptor Philip Nathan. He spent three years in Shakespeare's birthplace, and received advice from the staff of the Theatre, who helped him to decide on the characters to portray, and the dramatic impact of each scene. Each medal interprets the essence of a different play, in a finely detailed sculpture. The reverse has a memorable quotation from the play that illuminates the meaning of the scene portrayed. A custom-designed hardbound album was provided to each subscriber.

ISSUED: 1971-1974, 1979-1982

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (38)	Mkt. Val. Set (38)
1-38	45mm, Proof (47.5 Troy Ounces)				
	Gold on Sterling	2,173	$18	$684	†
	Sterling Silver	3,287	12	456	†
1-38	32mm, P/L				
	Sterling Silver	—	$19.50	$741	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Romeo and Juliet
2	A Midsummer Night's Dream
3	King John
4	Hamlet
5	Twelfth Night
6	King Richard II
7	Macbeth
8	The Taming of the Shrew
9	King Henry IV (Part I)
10	King Lear
11	The Winter's Tale
12	King Henry IV (Part II)
13	Coriolanus
14	As You Like It
16	Timon of Athens
17	The Tempest
18	King Henry VI (Part I)
19	Titus Andronicuso
20	The Merry Wives of Windsor
21	King Henry Vi (Part Ii)
22	Pericles
23	The Comedy of Errors
24	King Henry Vi (Part Iii)
25	Othello
26	The Merchant of Venice
27	King Richard III
28	Cymbeline
29	Love's Labour's Lost
30	King Henry VIII
31	Julius Caesar
32	Measure for Meausre
33	Troilus and Cressida
34	The Two Gentlemen of Verona
35	Antony and Cleopatra
36	Much Ado About Nothing
37	The Two Noble Kinsmen
38	All's Well That Ends Well

SIGNERS OF THE CONSTITUTION

CAT. CODE: SCN — FILE NO.: 744

The signers of the Constitution of the U.S. were the ablest, most experienced and most honored men of their time. They had earned the respect and trust of their fellow Americans. Working together, they succeeded in creating a plan of government unparallelled in the history of mankind. In commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the signing of the Constitution, this collection of 40 medals was issued.

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States issued this series of authentic portrait sculptures depicting each of the 40 men who signed the Constitution. Each medal bears an original work of art, based on extensive historical research. Each portrait of the Signer is as he appeared at the time of the Constitutional Convention. These portraits are the most authoritative and definitive portrayal of the Signers that have ever been created. The reverse of each medal bears the Signer's signature exactly as it appears on the Constitution, together with his occupation and the State he represented. A hardwood chest designed to display and protect all 40 medals was supplied to each subscriber.

Large bronze casings of these portraits were placed in Signer's Walk at Independence Hall in Philadelphia—site of the signing of both the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution.

ISSUED: 1977-1980

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (40)	Mkt. Val. Set (40)
1-40	Sterling Silver, 36mm Proof	1,218	$17.50	$700	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	George Washington
2	John Langdon
3	Nicholas Gilman
4	Nathaniel Gorham
5	Rufus King
6	William Samuel Johnson
7	Roger Sherman
8	Alexander Hamilton
9	William Livingston
10	David Brearley
11	William Paterson
12	Jonathan Dayton
13	Benjamin Franklin
14	Thomas Mifflin
15	Robert Morris
16	George Clymer
17	Thomas Fitzsimons
18	Jared Ingersoll
19	James Wilson
20	Gouverneur Morris
21	George Read
22	Gunning Bedford, Jr.
23	John Dickinson
24	Richard Bassett
25	Jacob Broom
26	James McHenry
27	Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer
28	Daniel Carroll
29	John Blair
30	James Madison, Jr.

SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPEN.

CAT. CODE: SDS, SDM (mini) — FILE NO.: 141, 546 (mini)

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States issued this collection of 56 medals to honor each of the 56 signers of the Declaration of Independence. The obverse portrays the signer against the arched windows of Independence Hall. The reverse depicts his signature exactly as it appears on the Declaration of Independence.

ISSUED: 1972-1976

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (56)	Mkt. Val. Set (56)
1-56	39mm, Proof (58.2 Troy Ounces) Sterling Silver	14,038	$9.50	$532	†

MINI-COINS

ISSUED: 1976

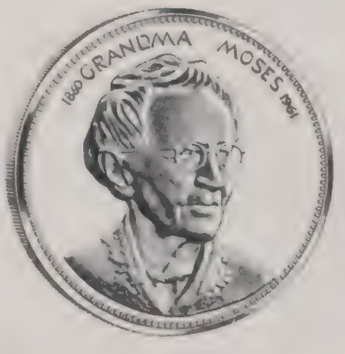
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (40)	Mkt. Val. Set (40)
1-56	12.5mm, 25 grains, P/L (2.9 Troy Ounces)				
	24KT Gold	671	$25.00	$1400	†
	Sterling Silver	14,535	2.50	140	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	John Hancock	29	William Williams
2	Josiah Bartlett	30	Francis Lewis
3	Stephen Hopkins	31	Francis Hopkinson
4	Roger Sherman	32	Benjamin Franklin
5	William Floyd	33	Thomas McKean
6	Richard Stockton	34	Thomas Stone
7	Robert Morris	35	Thomas Nelson, Jr.
8	Caesar Rodney	36	John Penn
9	Samuel Chase	37	Thomas Lynch, Jr.
10	Thomas Jefferson	38	Robert Treat Paine
11	William Hooper	39	Oliver Wolcott
12	Edward Rutledge	40	Lewis Morris
13	Lyman Hall	41	John Hart
14	William Whipple	42	John Morton
15	Samuel Adams	43	Button Gwinnett
16	William Ellery	44	Charles Carroll
17	Samuel Huntington	45	Francis Lightfoot Lee
18	Philip Livingston	46	Arthur Middleton
19	John Witherspoon	47	Elbridge Gerry
20	Benjamin Rush	48	Abraham Clark
21	George Read	49	George Clymer
22	William Paca	50	Carter Braxton
23	Benjamin Harrison	51	James Smith
24	Joseph Hewes	52	George Wythe
25	Thomas Heyward, Jr.	53	George Taylor
26	George Walton	54	Richard Henry Lee
27	Matthew Thornton	55	James Wilson
28	John Adams	56	George Ross

SOCIETE COMMEMORATIVE DE FEMMES CELEBRES

CAT. CODE: SCS — FILE NO.: 37c

This series of 50 medals was issued to commemorate the achievements of the great women of history. Each issue is designed and sculptured by a distinguished artist commissioned especially to create that medal. The complete set of 50 medals contains 41.5 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1966-1974

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	3,220	$6.60/ 7.25	$282.75	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Joan of Arc	26	Elizabeth Blackwell
2	Betsy Ross	27	Emily Dickinson
3	Marie Curie	28	Catherine II The Great
4	Florence Nightingale	29	Statue of Liberty
5	Amelia Earhart	30	Sarah Bernhardt
6	Clara Barton	31	Pocahontas
7	Pioneer Women	32	Queen Elizabeth I
8	Dolly Madison	33	Rachel Carson
9	Queen Isabella	34	Clara Louise Maass
10	Susan B Anthony	35	Queen Wilhelmina
11	Women's Armed Forces	36	Eleanor Rooseveit
12	Sacajewa	37	Queen Liliuokalini

3	Queen Isabella	38	Julia Ward Howe
4	Sister Kenny	39	Cleopatra
5	Molly Pitcher	40	Helen of Troy
6	Evangeline Cory Booth	41	Mary E. Walker
17	Helen Keller	42	Maria Mitchell
18	Queen Christina	43	Mary, Queen of Scots
19	Anne Sullivan Macy	44	Eve
20	Maria Theresa	45	Pearl S. Buck
21	Jane Addams	46	Louisa May Alcott
22	Martha Washington	47	Grandma Moses
23	Maria Montessori	48	Laura Secord
24	Juliette Gordon Low	49	Belva Ann Lockwood
25	Mildred Babe Didrikson	50	The Bronte Sisters

Note: There were 3 partial sets (#1-15) issued in Platinum at $2,100.00 per medal. A market value has not yet been established.

SOCIETE DE LA SCULPTURE DE MEDALLES

CAT. CODE: MSS — FILE NO. 134, 162-165

The Societe de la Sculpture de Medailles was formed in 1971 to commission original masterpieces by the world's foremost artists, thereby offering collectors a new adventure in international art collecting. Each artist was invited to freely express his creativity on the obverse. They also created a second original work of art, a signed self-portrait, which was struck on the reverse. The medals were struck in high relief, and each medal contains 3,000 grains, (6.2 troy ounces) of sterling silver.

ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Medal	Medal
1	64mm, Antique, Sterling Silver	$50	†
2	Sports in Sweden by Bernadt Hellberg	1,007	
7	New Zealand by James Berry	1,561	
8	Creation of the World by Dagoberto Vasquez	1,060	
4	Noh Player by Takanori Matsuoka	872	
5	Lapland in Summer by J. Leo Holmgren	914	
6	Modern Design by Yves Millecamps	742	
7	Progression by Gustave Fischweiler	354	
8	Boat Against the Waves by Louisa Metz	557	
9	Samba School by Waldir Granado	361	
10	Man in the Field by Francisco Delgado	368	
11	Peace and Tranquility by Julian Harris	376	
12	Copenhagen Castle by Frode Bahnsen	308	
13	Crest of the Wave by Cecil Thomas	318	
14	Bunraku by Shigemi Kawasumi	387	
15	Spirit of Portugal by Joao Fragoso	287	

SPACECRAFT MEDALS

CAT. CODE: SMS

This series of 12 medals is devoted to the progress of man's efforts to conquer space, and was sponsored by Spacecraft Medals, Inc., 1751 Ponderosa Lane, Titusville, Florida. The medals were struck in a variety of metals and finishes.

ISSUED: 1969-1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set	Set
1-11	39mm, Proof Gold on Sterling	25	$25.00	$300	†
1-12	39mm, Proof Fine Silver	500/600	10.00/12.50	130	†
	Silverclad	260/866	5.50	66	N.R.T.
1-12	39mm, Mint Nickel Silver	5,000/23,760	1.25/1.50	17	N.R.T.

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at
1-12	39mm, Proof			
	Franklinium		5/25	*	*
	Nickel-Silver		5/21	*	*
	Franklin Bronze		5/15	*	*
	Franklin Brass		5/16	*	*

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Gemini, GT-10	7	Apollo, Apollo 8
2	Gemini, GT-11	8	Apollo, Apollo 9
3	Mercury, Friendship 7	9	Mercury, Freedom 7
4	Gemini, GT-7/6	10	Gemini, Gemini 9
5	Mercury, Sigma 7	11	Apollo, Apollo 10
6	Apollo, Apollo 7	12	Apollo, Apollo 11

**Proof metals issued in Franklinium, Nickel Silver, Franklin Bronze and Franklin Brass were issued in sets as follows:*

No. 1-5 — Each of the first 5 medals (#1-5) was issued in a set of the 4 metal types listed above. Issue price was $50 for each set of 4 medals.

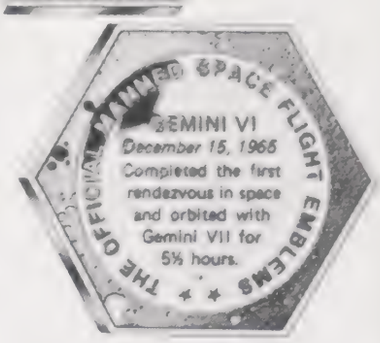
No. 8-12 — The last 5 medals (#8-12) were issued in a set comprising the 5 medals in the same metal type. Issue price was $75 for each set of 5 medals.

SPACE FLIGHT EMBLEMS, NASA MANNED

CAT. CODE: SFE — FILE NO. 69?

The most vivid and dramatic symbols of America's commitment to the exploration of space are the official NASA manned space flight emblems. Authorized by NASA as official crew and mission emblems to be worn on America's manned space flights, and often based on designs by the Astronauts themselves, they are badges of honor, of pride, of heroic achievement. All 25 of these official space emblems are included in this collection of 25 sterling silver emblems.

Each emblem honors an important American space program or mission, and is minted in the design and shape of the official NASA emblem it depicts. The face of each emblem portrays the actual crew or mission emblem. The reverse identifies the title and date of the mission and its major accomplishment. A custom-designed collector's wall plaque was provided as part of the collection. The complete set of 25 medals contains 15.7 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Emblem	Set (25)	Set (25)
1-25	Proof Sterling Silver	5,290	$19.50	$487.50	*

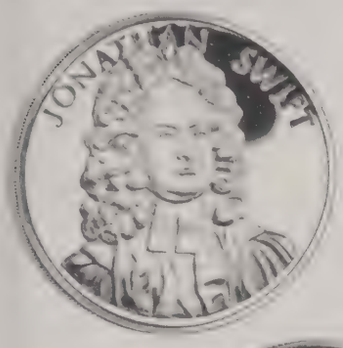
**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Gemini V	14	Apollo XII
2	Gemini VI	15	Apollo XIII
3	Gemini VII	16	Apollo XIV
4	Gemini VIII	17	Apollo XV
5	Gemini IX	18	Apollo XVI
6	Gemini X	19	Apollo XVII
7	Gemini XI	20	Skylab Mission
8	Gemini XII	21	Skylab I
9	Apollo VII	22	Skylab II
10	Apollo VIII	23	Skylab III
11	Apollo IX	24	Apollo/Soyuz
12	Apollo X	25	Apollo/Soyuz
13	Apollo XI		

SPECIAL COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES

CAT. CODE: SCI — FILE NO.: 75, 100, 208, 233, 393, 422, 526

These are the most important individual medals struck for the use of prestigious organizations seeking to commemorate major historical events and anniversaries. Each year, from 1970 through 1976, proofs of these medals were reserved exclusively for the issuing organizations and advance subscribers to this series. The information in this section applies only to proof specimens struck for these advance subscribers.



All medals are 39mm, Proof.

No.	Description	Year	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set	Mkt. Val. Set
1-30	Sterling Silver	1970	7,507	$6.25	$187.50	†
	Franklin Bronze		2,490	2.75	82.50	$60/90
1-36	Sterling Silver	1971	6,281	6.60	237.00	†
	Franklin Bronze		1,726	3.00	108.00	75/100
1-36	Sterling Silver	1972	3,861	6.60	237.60	†
	Franklin Bronze		1,104	3.00	108.00	75/100
1-36	Sterling Silver	1973	3,955	6.60	237.60	†
	Franklin Bronze		1,578	3.00	108.00	75/100
1-36	Sterling Silver	1974	3,074	7.25	261.00	†
	Franklin Bronze		1,350	3.25	117.00	75/100
1-36	Sterling Silver	1975	1,872	11.50	414.00	†
	Franklin Bronze		1,023	5.00	180.00	90/110
1-36	Sterling Silver	1976	1,596	13.50	486.00	†
	Franklin Bronze		955	5.75	207.00	90/110

1970

No.	Description
1	Boston Massacre, Bicen. — Bostonian Society
2	Ringling Brothers &Barnum & Bailey Circus, Centennial
3	Mayor John V. Lindsay, 2nd Term Inauguration
4	Ohio State Univ., Centennial
5	Governor William T. Cahill, Inauguration
6	American Airlines 747 Astroliner, Inaug. Flight
7	Apollo XIII
8	King Memorial Bldg. Ded. — Wilberforce University
9	Organization of Internat'l Numismatic Convention
10	Pioneers of Space — German-Amer. National Congress
11	Carpenters' Hall Bicen. — Phila. Conv. & Tourist Bureau
12	Global Stk. Quotations Ctr., Ded. — Ultronic Systems Corp.
13	Atomic Energy, 25th Ann. — Los Alamos Kiwanis Club
14	Miss America Pageant, 50th Anniversary
15	Token & Medal Soc. (TAMS) — 10th Annual Convention
16	Salute to Mexico — Milwaukee World Festival
17	Edgar Lee Masters, Centen. — Fulton County, Ill. Hist. Soc.
18	America's Cup Races, Centen. — Amer. Prestige Arts
19	English Speaking Union of the U. S., Golden Jubilee
20	Surrender of Japan, 25th Anniversary — MacArthur Memorial Foundation
21	Mayflower Landing — National Society of Sons & Daughters of the Pilgrims
22	Beethoven Bicen. — Lincoln Center
23	Great Mississippi Steamboat Race — Steamship Historical Society of America
24	1st Scheduled Radio Broadcast, Golden Anniversary — Group W Westinghouse Broadcasting
34	Second Century of Bicycling — League of American
25	Voting Rights for Amer. Women, 50th Anniversary — League Of Women Voters of the U. S.
26	Robert E. Lee Centen. — Museum of the Confederacy
27	Martyrdom of Thomas A. Becket, 800th Ann. — American British Numismatic Society
28	IOTS-TIROS Ded. — RCA Defense Electronic Products
29	Army & Air Force Exchange Service, 75th Anniversary
30	General George S. Patton — Cavalry-Armor Foundation

1971

No.	Description
1	Phila. Bicen. — Phila. Conv. & Tourist Bureau
2	Governor Evans Inaug. — Virgin Islands
3	Dante, 650th Ann. — Italian Culture Council
4	Governor David Hall Inaug. — Oklahoma
5	Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Bicen.
6	Santa Fe Trail, 150th Ann. — New Mexico Historical Soc.
7	Apollo 14
8	Greek Independence, 150th Ann. — Order of Ahepa
9	Johannes Kepler — Hayden Planetarium, NY Museum of Natural History
10	Walter Reuther — United Auto Workers
11	Big Brothers of Amer., 25th Anniversary
12	Lord Rutherford Centen. — Royal Soc. of New Zealand
13	Arkansas River Waterway Dedication
14	Disabled Amer. Vet., 50th Anniversary
15	Sir Walter Scott, 200th Anniversary
16	Florida Sesquicen. — Pensacola Historical Society
17	Igor Stravinsky — Lincoln Center
18	CARE, 25th Anniversary
19	Amer. Stock Exchange, 50th Anniversary
20	Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial, 50th Anniversary
21	Token & Medal Soc. (TAMS), 1971 Convention
22	Apollo 15
23	Peace Corps, 10th Anniversary
24	DuPont Bicen. — Hagley Museum, Eleutherian Foundation
25	Clara Barton, 150th Ann. — Amer. Red Cross
26	Multiple Sclerosis Soc., 25th Anniversary
27	26th Amend. — Votes National Committee
28	Louis Armstrong — New Orleans Jazz Museum
29	Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, 50th Anniversary — Arlington National Cemetery
30	Pilgrims 1st Thanksgiving, 350th Ann. — Sons & Daughters of the Pilgrims
31	Whistler's Mother, 100th Ann. — Lowell Art Association
32	South Polar Expedition, Diamond Ann. — Canterbury Museum
33	Mexican Indepen., 150th Ann. — Azteca Numis. Soc.
34	Elizabeth Blackwell — Amer. Medical Women's Association
35	British Columbia Centenial
36	U. S. Figure Skating Assoc., 50th Anniversary

1972

No.	Description
1	Mardi Gras — Mayor of New Orleans
2	Samuel Adams, 250th Ann. — Bostonian Society
3	Irish Free State, 50th Ann. — Friendly Sons of St. Patrick
4	Marshall Plan, 25th Ann. — G.C. Marshall Research Fdn.
5	Castillo de San Marcos, Tricentenary
6	Maryland State House, Bicen. — Hist. Annapolis Inc.
7	U. S. Grant, Sesquicen. — Galena, Ill., C. of C.
8	Watauga Assoc., Bicentennial
9	Yellowstone Nat. Park, Centen. — Wyoming State Archives
10	Apollo 16
11	Amer. Public Health Assoc., 100th Ann.
12	Burning of the Gaspee, Bicen. — Rhode Island Hist. Soc.
13	Eleanor Roosevelt Library Wing, Dedication
14	'Fiddler on the Roof' — Harold Prince Productions
15	Chief Red Cloud, 150th Ann. — Red Cloud Indian School & Sioux Indian Museum
16	Pres. Comm. on Employ of the Handicapped, 25th Anniv.
17	Calvin Coolidge, Centennial
18	Narrow Gauge R. R., Centen. — Nat. R. R. Hist. Assoc.
19	Northbrook Ill., Skaters, Sapporo Gold Medal Winners
20	Settlement of the Pig War, Centennial — San Juan Island Historical Park
21	1st Supersonic Flight, 25th Ann. — American Aviation Historical Society
22	U. S. Air Force, 25th Ann. — Air Force Sergeants Assoc.
23	Louis Pasteur, Sesquicen. — Phila. Coll. of Physicians
24	Commun. Satellite Corp., 10th Anniversary
25	Discovery of the Dead Sea Scrolls, 25th Ann. — International Bible Collectors Society
26	Lincoln Memorial, 50th Ann. — Lincoln Memorial Univer.
27	Lawn Tennis, 100th Ann. — U. S. Lawn Tennis Association
28	Brazilian Indepen., 150th Ann. — Brazilian-Amer. Soc.
29	Bismarck, N.D., 100th Ann. — State Hist. Soc. of N.D.
30	Harlan Fiske Stone, 100th Ann. — Chesterfield, N. H., Historical Society
31	Jackie Robinson
32	Roman Colosseum, 1900th Ann. — Coloss. Restor. Fund
33	Rutherford B. Haynes, Sesquicentennial
34	Igor Sikorsky — Amer. Helicopter Society
35	Governor Arch A. Moore, Jr., Inaug., West Va.
36	Apollo XVII

1973

No.	Description
1	Old North Church, 250th Ann. — Christ Church in Boston
2	Birth of Nicholas Copernicus, 500th Ann. — Amer. Museum — Hayden Plantarium
3	Texas Rangers, 150th Anniversary
4	Nat. Conf. on Social Welfare, 100th Anniversary
5	1st Transcontinental Flight, 50th Anniversary — American Aviation Historical Society
6	Marquette & Jolliet's Exploration of the Mississippi River, 300th Anniversary — St. Ignace Hist. Soc.
7	Harry S. Truman — Missouri Bicen. Comm.
8	King of Sports Award, 1972, Mark Spitz — Kiwanis Inter.
9	Lyndon B. Johnson — Texas Hist. Association
10	1st Numismatic Study Exchange with U.S.S.R. — Citizen Exchange Corps & Numismatics International
11	Miami Dolphins, 1972 NFL Champions — Heart Association of Greater Miami
12	Bahamas Indepen. — Ranfurly Homes for Children
13	Conquest of Mt. Everest — Himalayan Trust, New Zealand
14	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Centennial — Ft. Macleod Historical Association
15	Enrico Caruso, Centen. — Italian Culture Council
16	Turkish Republic, 50th Ann. — Foundation of American—Turkish Society
17	Birth of Blaise Pascal, 350th Anniversary — Society des Amis de Port Royal
18	Nat. Governors' Conf., 65th — Nev. Dept. of Econ. Development
19	Ben Franklin Arrives in Philadelphia, 250th Anniversary — Philadelphia Convention & Tourist Bureau
20	Birth of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 250th Anniversary — Royal Society of British Sculptors
21	Monroe Doctrine, 150th Ann. — J. Monroe Mem. Lib.
22	Boston Tea Party, Bicen. — Bostonian Society
23	Token & Medal Society, (TAMS) 1973 Convention
24	Nat. League of Cities, 50th Congress — Mayor of San Juan, Puerto Rico
25	1st Nursing School in the U. S. Centennial — Hunter College-Bellevue School of Nursing
26	Bosphorus Intercon. Bridge, Dedication — Foundation of Turkish-American Society
27	'Night Before Christmas', 150th Anniversary — Santa Claus, Indiana
28	1st Transatlantic Broadcast, 50th Ann. — Station KDKA
29	Discovery of Troy, Centen. — Univ. Museum, Univ. of Pa.
30	Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine, Centen.
31	Senator Hugh Scott, Distinguished Pa. Repub. of the Year, 1973 — Pa. Republican Finance Committee
32	Charleston Museum, Bicentennial
33	Comet Kohoutek — Adler Planetarium
34	Birth of Sir William Blackstone, 250th Anniversary — American Judicature Society
35	Birth of Inigo Jones, 400th Ann. — Society of Architectural History
36	Pablo Casals Memorial — U. N. Inter. School

1974

No.	Description
1	Franklin Institute, 150th Anniversary
2	Governor Brendan T. Byrne, Inauguration (N.J.)
3	Confraternity of the Holy Name of Jesus, 700th Ann. — Nat. Assoc. of the Holy Name Soc. (Pope Gregory X)
4	Governor George C. Wallace
5	Birth of Harry Houdini, Centen. — Soc. of Amer. Magicians
6	North Atlantic Treaty Org. (NATO), 25th Anniversary
7	1st Around-the-World Flight, 50th Ann. (Douglas World Cruiser) — Amer. Aviation Historical Soc.
8	Birth of Thomas J. 'Stonewall' Jackson, 150th Ann. — United Daughters of the Confederacy
9	Birth of Robert Frost, Centen. — Poetry Society Of Amer.
10	Lawn Tennis, Centen. — U. S. Lawn Tennis Association
11	Discovery of Oxygen, Bicen. — Amer. Chemical Society

[illegible] Nat. Cow Week, 50th Ann. — Amer. Numismatic Assoc.
[illegible] 1st Permanent Settlement in the Colony of New Netherlands, 350th Ann. — Holland Soc. of N.Y.
14 Signing of the 1st Wts. & Measures Law, 175th Ann. — Nat. Conf. on Wts. & Measures (U.S. Comm. Dept.)
15 Nat. Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Centennial
16 Dwelling built by Father Marquette at Chicago, 300th Ann.
17 Sec. Gen. Kurt Waldheim, Inter. Statesman Award — World Affairs Council, Phila., Pa.
18 King of Sports Award, 1973, O. J. Simpson — Kiwanis Inter.
19 Birth of Guglielmo Marconi, Centennial — Centro Radio elettrico Sperimentale, Bologna, Italy
20 Token & Medal Soc. (TAMS), 1974 Convention, Florida
21 The Lambs, Centennial, New York City
22 Expo '74 — Spokane World's Fair
23 Raid on Ft. William & Mary, Bicen. — Sons of the American Revolution
24 Birth of Herbert Hoover, Centennial — Hoover Institution on War, Revolution & Peace
25 Discovery of the Great Salt Lake, 150th Anniversary — Utah Historical Society
26 Desig. of Virginia as Royal Colony, 350th Ann. (James I) — Jamestown Foundation
27 Birth of Sir Winston Churchill, Centennial
28 Children to Children, 10th Ann. (Jeane Dixon)
29 Duke Ellington Memorial
30 Carpenters' Co. of Phila., 250th Anniversary
31 U.S. Governors' Tour of China — Nat. Governors' Conf.
32 Army-Navy Game, 75th Ann. — Naval Academy Athletic Association & Army Athletic Association
33 Birth of Chaim Weizmann, Centen. — Magen David Adom
34 Arrival of Shakers in American, Bicentennial
35 Birth of Robert the Bruce, 700th Ann. — Amer. Scottish Fdn.
36 Scouter of the Year Award, 1974, President Gerald R. Ford — Boy Scouts of America

1975

No.	Description
1	Shot Heard Round the World — Concord, Mass.
2	N. Y. Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Centen.
3	U.S. Marine Corps Bicentennial
4	Bldg. of the Wilderness Road, Bicen. — Knox County, Ky.
5	Birth of Albert Schweitzer, Centennial
6	Open of the Erie Canal, 150th Ann. — Amer. Canal Soc.
7	Paul Revere's Ride, Bicen. — Bostonian Soc.
8	Bob Hope 5-Star Civilian Award — Valley Forge Military Academy & Junior College
9	Society of American Foresters, 75th Anniversary
10	William T. Kerr, Founder of Flag Day — Yeadon, Pa.
11	Battle of Bunker Hill, Bicentennial
12	U.S. Governors' Tour of Russia — Nat'L. Governors' Conf.
13	Cities of N. Y. & Amsterdam, 350th Ann. — New Amsterdam Anniversary Foundation
14	Birth of Andre Ampere, Bicentennial
15	Jack Benny Memorial
16	Patrick Henry's Speech, Bicen. — Hist. Richmond Foundation
17	Tribute to Project Hope — People-to-People Foundation
18	Token & Medal Society (TAMS), 1975 Convention
19	Canoniz. of Elizabeth A. Seton — Daughters of Charity
20	First Ford Air Reliability Tour, 50th Ann. — American Aviation Historical Society
21	Washington's Appointment as Commander in Chief of the Continental Army, Bicen. — Freedoms Foundation
22	Nat. Conf. of State Legislatures — 1st Meet
23	United Service Org. (U.S.O.), Bicentennial
24	Marco Polo Arrives in China, 700th Ann. — Explorers Club
25	2nd Continental Congress, Bicen. — Indepen. Hall Assoc.
26	Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, Visits U. S.
27	Birth of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, 500th Anniversary — American Geographical Society
28	Birth of D. W. Griffith, Centen. — Lillian Gish
29	Ben Franklin's Appointment as 1st Postmaster Gen., Bicen. — Pa. Postal Association
30	Birth of Michelangelo, 500th Ann. — Amer.-Italy Society
31	1st Practical Submarine, 100th Ann. — Paterson Museum
32	Stockton and Darlington Railway, 500th Anniversary — Railway & Locomotive Historical Society, Inc.
33	Birth of Jane Austen, 200th Ann. — Jane Austen Society
34	1st Printing of the Canterbury Tales, 500th Anniversary — Great Books
35	Rebuilding of St. Paul's Cathedral, 300th Anniversary
36	1st Swim Across the English Channel, 100th Anniversary — Channel Swimming Association

1976

No.	Description
1	Mummers Parade, 75th Ann. — Philadelphia String Bands
2	Thomas Paine's Pamphlet 'Common Sense' 200th Ann. — Huguenot-Thomas Paine Historical Association
3	Stephen Foster's Birth, 150th Anniversary
4	1st Flight Over North Pole, 50th Anniversary — American Aviation Historical Society
5	Bacon's Rebellion, 300th Ann. — Jamestown Foundation
6	Common. of Australia, 75th Ann. — Australian Numis. Soc.
7	American Chemical Society, 100th Anniversary
8	Invention of Telephone, 100th Anniversary — Telephone Pioneers of America
9	Birth of Nurse Clara Maass, 100th Anniversary — RN Mag. & Clara Maass Memorial Hospital
10	Amer. Library Assoc., 100th Ann.
11	1st Liquid Fuel Rocket, 50th Ann. — National Space Inst.
12	Va. Becomes an Indepen. Commonwealth — Williamsburg—James City Co. Bicentennial Committee
13	Pub. of 'Gulliver's Travels', 250th Ann. — Irish American Cultural Institute
14	Bldg. of Main Line Canal, 150th Ann. — Amer. Canal Soc.
15	St. Photios Shrine — Greek Orthodox Arch. of N. & S. Amer.
16	Common Faith-Common Law — American Bar Association
17	Nationwide Student Comp. 'My America' — Bicentennial Committee of Pennsylvania
18	Hampden-Sydney College, 200th Anniversary
19	Token and Medal Soc. Convention, 1976
20	Death of St. Francis of Assisi, 750th Anniversary — Franciscan Fathers of U.S.
21	Green Bay's Tank Cottage, 200th Anniversary — Brown County Historical Society
22	Amer. Humane Assoc., 100th Ann. Meet
23	Pub. of 'Tom Sawyer', 100th Ann. — Mark Twain Mem.
24	No Greater Love
25	Marquis de Lafayette Joins Amer. Cause for Freedom — American Friends of Lafayette
26	1st use of Sound in Motion Picture Industry — Warner Bros.
27	San Juan Capistrano, 200th Anniversary
28	Gertrude Ederle 1st Women to Swim English Channel — Channel Swimmers Association
29	John Hopkins, 100th Ann. — John Hopkins University
30	Duke Paoa Kahanamoku, Father of Modern Surfing — American Surfing Association
31	Consecration of St. Peter's Basilica, The Vatican, 350th Anniversary
32	Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery—Middle East Forces Veteran's Association
33	New York's Central Park, 100th Ann.—National Recreation and Park Assoc. — Wheelman
35	America's First Railroad Steam Locomotive, 150th Ann.
36	Meeting of Susan B. Anthony and Elizabeth Cady Stanton, 125th Anniv.

SPECIAL FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES

CAT. CODE: FMI

This category includes samples and specimens showing Franklin Mint qualities and finishes. These issues generally bear the head of Benjamin Franklin and The Franklin Mint Coat of Arms. Also included in this category are certain stock designs and issues commemorating Franklin Mint events.

Franklin Mint Specimens:

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1 1965			
Franklinium, 37mm, Mint	271	—	†
Franklin Brass, 37mm, Mint	239	—	†
2 1966			
Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	177	—	†
Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof-Like	60	—	†
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	350	5.00	†
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	100	—	†
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	4,915	1.00	†
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof-like	858	1.00	†
Franklinium, 39mm, Proof	3,523	1.00	†
Franklinium, 39mm, Proof-like	919	1.00	†
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Proof	3,272	1.00	†
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Proof-like	789	1.00	†
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	2,813	1.00	†
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	950	1.00	†
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,755	1.00	†
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-Like	789	—	†
Fine Silver, 6mm, Proof	708	1.00	†
Fine Silver, 6mm, Proof-like	1,387	50	†
3 1967			
Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	705	—	†
Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	5	—	†
Fine Silver, 39mm, Antique	5	—	†
Fine Silver, 39mm, Mint	5	—	†
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	800	—	†
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	895	—	†
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	115	—	†
Franklinium, 39mm, Proof	700	—	†
Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	110	—	†
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Proof	705	—	†
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Proof-like	105	—	†
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Antique	105	—	†
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	115	—	†
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	705	—	†
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	185	—	†
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Antique	105	—	†
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	5	—	†
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof	700	—	†
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	2,100	—	†
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Antique	100	—	†
Nickel, 39mm, Mint	100	—	†
Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	600	—	†
Franklin Brass, 26mm, Proof-like	2,500	—	†
Aluminum, 10mm, Mint	500	—	†
4 1968			
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	110	—	†
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	106	—	†
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	103	—	†
Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	106	—	†
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Proof-like	111	—	†
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Antique	111	—	†
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	111	—	†
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Antique	110	—	†
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	872	—	†
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Antique	111	—	†
Nickel, 39mm, Mint	105	—	†
Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	100	—	†
Franklin Brass, 26mm, Proof-like	3,520	—	†
Platinum, 10mm, Proof-like	500	20.00	†
Sterling Silver, 10mm, Proof-like	4,032	1.00	†
5 1969			
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	50	—	†
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	5,252	—	†
Franklin Brass, 26mm, Proof-like	8,038	—	†
Sterling Silver, 10mm, Mint	12,621	—	†
6 1970			
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	200	—	†
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	200	—	†
Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	500	—	†
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Proof-like	500	—	†
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	500	—	†
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	500	—	†
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	500	—	†
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	500	—	†
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	4,250	—	†
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	500	—	†
Nickel, 39mm, Mint	500	—	†
Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	500	—	†
Stainless Steelclad Alum., 39mm, Mint	500	—	†
Commercial Bronze, 39mm, Mint	500	—	†
Commercial Brass, 39mm, Mint	500	—	†
Steel, 39mm, Mint	1,000	—	†
Brass Plated Zinc, 39mm, Mint	500	—	†
Brass Plated Zinc, 39mm, Mint	500	—	†
Franklin Brass, 26mm, Proof-like	5,000	—	†
Commercial Bronze, 26mm, Mint	10,000	—	†
Aluminum, 26mm, Mint	1,000	—	†
Commercial Bronze, 26mm, Mint	1,000	—	†
Commercial Brass, 26mm, Mint	1,000	—	†
Steel, 26mm, Mint	1,000	—	†
Zinc, 26mm, Mint	1,000	—	†

7	1971				
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,000	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	28,050	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,500	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	9,000	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	1,500	—	†
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,650	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	75	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 26mm, Mint	75	—	†
	Commercial Bronze, 26mm, P/L	5,008	—	†
	Commercial Bronze, 26mm, Mint	52,500	—	†
8	1972			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	180	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	300	—	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof-like	400	—	†
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	400	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof-like	2,500	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	2,400	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	500	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Mint	250	—	†
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	550	—	†
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint	550	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	75	—	†
	Commercial Bronze, 26mm, P/L	5,006	—	†
9	1973			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	800	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	50	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint	100	—	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	50	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	10,750	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	300	—	†
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	250	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof-like	9,000	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	156	—	†
	Commercial Bronze, 26mm, P/L	23,823	—	†
10	1974			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	300	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof-Like	300	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint	300	—	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	300	—	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof-like	300	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	300	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	1,800	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	300	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof-like	9,100	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	150	—	†
	Commercial Bronze, 26mm, P/L	41,200	—	†
11	1975			
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	2,500	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof-like	3,000	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	150	—	†
	Commercial Bronze, 26mm, P/L	12,350*		†

**Includes 1350 specimens embedded in Lucite.*

12	1976				
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	6,500	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof-like	26,000	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	150	—	†
	Commercial Bronze, 26mm, P/L	48,000*		†

**Includes 3000 specimens embedded in Lucite.*

13	1977				
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	100	—	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	100	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	100	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	3,500	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof-like	14,400	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	100	—	†
	Commercial Bronze, 26mm, P/L	44,500*	—	†

**Includes 2500 specimens embedded in Lucite.*

14	1978 (without date)				
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	51	—	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	51	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	51	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	2,000	—	†
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof-like	11,000	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	50	—	†
	Commercial Bronze, 26mm, P/L	11,600*	—	†

**Includes 1,600 specimens embedded in Lucite.*

Other Specimens

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1966	Experimental $.50 Gaming Token			
		Franklin Brass, 32mm, Proof-like	1,265	.50	†
2	1966	Experimental $1.00 Gaming Token			
		Franklinium, 37mm, P/L	1,312	1.00	†
		Franklin Brass, 37mm, Proof-like	500	1.00	†
		Bi-Magnetic Alloy, 37mm, Proof-like	131	1.00	†
3	1966	Experimental $2.00 Gaming Token			
		Silverclad, 40mm, P/L	250	2.00	†
		Franklin Bronze, 40mm, Proof-like	421	2.00	†
4	1966	Experimental $5.00 Gaming Token			
		Sterling Silver, 45mm, Proof-like	545	5.00	†
		Silverclad, 45mm, P/L	421	5.00	†
5	1966	Experimental British Gaming Token			
		Franklinium, 40mm, P/L	401	1.40	†
		Franklin Brass, 40mm, Proof-like	351	1.20	†
6	1966	Sample 'It's a Boy' Baby Announce.			
		Gold, 39mm, Proof	1	—	†
		Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	25	—	†
		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	100	—	†
		Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	255	1.60	†
		Silverclad, 39mm, P/L	207	—	†
7	1966	Sample 'It's a Girl' Baby Announce.			
		Gold, 39mm, proof	1	—	†
		Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	200	—	†
		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	10	—	†
		Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	300	1.80	†
		Silverclad, 39mm, P/L	200	—	†
		Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	33	—	†
8	1966	Sample Wedding Announce.			
		Silverclad, 39mm, P/L	116	—	†
		Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	501	.90	†
9	1966	Sample Bar Mitzvah			
		Silverclad, 39mm, Proof-like	6	—	†
		Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	802	.90	†
10	1966	Sample Elks Lodge			
		Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	300	—	†
		Silverclad, 39mm, P/L	350	1.80	†
11	1967	F.M. National Stock Exchange Listing			
		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	376	—	†
		Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	3,750	—	†
12	1969	F.M. Ground Breaking Ceremony			
		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	266	—	†
		Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,215	—	†
13	1969	Sample Prize Medal			
		Aluminum, 26mm, Mint	2,100	—	†
14	1969	F.M. Cornerstone Ceremony			
		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	526	—	†
		Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	3,028	—	†
15	1970	F.M. Dedication			
		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	10,323	10.00	†
		Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	3,550	—	†
16	1972	F.M. N.Y. Stock Exchange Listing			
		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	75	—	†
		Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	3,739	—	†
17	1973	F.M. Museum Dedication			
		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof (PNC)	5,856	12.50	†
		Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	10,633	—	†
18	1973	F.M. London Stock Exchange Listing			
		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	202	—	†
		Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
19	1974	F.M. 10th Anniversary			
		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	500	—	†
		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	17,500	—	†

SPECIAL PRIVATE ISSUES

CAT. CODE: SPI — FILE NO.: 5, 7, 18, 30, 41

This category, replaced in 1970 by Special Commemorative Issues (SCI), includes specimens of commercial, civic and historical importance sponsored by private individuals, business firms and organizations of various kinds.

ISSUED: 1965-1969

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Quadricenten. of Great Siege of Malta-Sov. Order — John of Jerusalem, 1 Zecchino			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	3,315	$6.00	$9/10
2	Same as above, 50 Tari —			
	Franklinium, 32mm, Proof	3,379	3.00	3/4
3	Same as above, 25 Tari —			
	Franklinium, 26mm, Proof	3,316	2.00	3/4
4	Same as above, 1 Tari —			
	Franklin Brass, 20mm, Proof	3,315	1.40	2/3
5	"It's a Boy" — Baby Announce. (See Special F.M. Issues 9).	—	—	—
6	"It's a Girl" — Baby Announce. (See Special F.M. Issues 10).	—	—	—
7	Pres. James Buchannan — Red Rose Coin Club			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	400	3.00	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	1,100	2.50	4/5
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	600	1.00	2/3
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	3,000	1.00	2/3
8	Numis. Educ. Prog. — Roosevelt Univ.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	900	2.50	5/6
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	700	1.00	2/3
9	Sov. Greek Order St. Dennis Zante — 100 Lepta			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	2,400	7.50	11/12
10	Same as above, 50 Lepta —			
	Franklinium, 32mm, Proof	2,202	5.40	9/10
11	Prince Philip, Royal Visit—Variety Clubs of North Amer.			
	Fine Silver, 37mm, Proof	2,002	10.00	†
12	Sesquicen. Dollar—Indiana, Pa.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	965	2.50	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, P/L	600	1.00	3/4
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	3,750	1.00	2/3
13	Diamond Jubilee—Collingdale, Pa.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	100	2.50	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	650	2.50	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof	665	1.00	3/4
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,501	1.00	2/3
14	Westinghouse Elect. Buffalo Div., 20th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 26mm, Proof	650	1.00	2/3
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, P/L	600	.40	1/2
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, Mint	27,590	.40	1/2
15	World Bk., Golden Ann. - Field Enter. Educ.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	650	2.00	3/4
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, P/L	600	.80	2/3
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	18,535	C	2/3
16	Schiavone Constr. Co., 10th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	701	1.50	3/4
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	700	.60	2/3
17	Good Luck Piece - 1966 - Heplon, Inc.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	650	1.75	5/6
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, P/L	600	.60	1/2
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	2,500	C	1/2
18	St. Mary's Foundry, 50th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	650	1.50	2/3
	Franklinium, 32mm, P/L	700	.60	1/2
	Franklinium, 32mm, Mint	2,500	C	1/2
19	Western Construct. Corp., 50th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	650	2.00	5/6
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, P/L	609	.80	2/3
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	1,500	C	1/2

20	Gold Coin Rest., Grand Opening			
	Silverclad, 26mm, Proof	650	$1.50	$2/3
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, P/L	700	.60	1/2
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, Mint	5,033	C	1/2
21	Crown of Liberty—Dalai Lama			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	100	20.00	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	698	2.50	7/8
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	600	2.00	3/4
	Franklinium, 39mm, Proof	600	2.00	3/4
22	Hungarian Revolution, 10th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	1,701	10.00	11/12
23	Royal Coin of Liber.—Yugoslav. Gov't. in Exile			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	803	25.00	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	738	5.00	†
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	1,002	1.00	3/4
24	North York Lions Club, 50th Ann.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	250	2.50	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	600	2.50	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	551	1.00	2/3
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,499	1.00	2/3
	Proof	1,580	2.00	7/8
25	Good Luck Piece, Chevron Island			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	650	1.75	4/5
	Franklin Brass, 32mm, P/L	600	.70	3/4
	Franklin Brass, 32mm, Mint	5,100	C	2/3
26	Super DC-8 Inaug. Flight—United Air Lines			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	651	2.50	10/12
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	6,724	1.00	3/4
27	Geisha Girl—Westinghouse Credit Corp.			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	650	1.50	3/4
	Franklinium, 32mm, P/L	5,700	.60	2/3
28	Calling Card—Penn Mutual Life Insur. Co.			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	650	1.50	3/4
	Franklin Brass, 32mm, P/L	850	.50	2/3
	Franklin Brass, 32mm, Mint	90,160	C	2/3
29	Hays, Kansas, Centen. $1 - Ft. Hays Coin Club			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	400	3.00	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	610	2.50	5/6
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	650	1.00	2/3
	Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	5,125	1.00	2/3
30	Good Luck—Midwest. United Life Ins. Co.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	510	2.25	5/6
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	510	.85	2/3
	Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	2,602	C	2/3
31	Ft. Wolters, Tx. - Mineral Wells Coin Club			
	Fine Silver, 32mm, Proof	250	3.00	†
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	619	2.00	4/5
	Franklinium, 32mm, P/L	525	.75	2/3
	Franklinium, 32mm, Mint	5,222	.75	2/3
32	State of Ill., Sesquicen.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	10,050	3.00	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	611	2.50	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	650	1.00	3/4
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	278,740	1.00	2/3
33	Kentucky His. Soc., 175th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	510	2.50	6/7
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	610	1.00	2/3
	Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	10,000	.75	2/3
34	C.C.Sanderson - West Chester Coin Club			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	300	3.00	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	510	2.25	6/7
	Silverclad, 39mm, P/L	500	.90	6/7
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	600	.[illegible]	3/4
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, M	2,751	.90	2/3
35	Pope John XXIII—Catholic Digest			
	Silverclad, 26mm, Proof	710	1.50	5/6
	Franklinium, 26mm, P/L	700	.60	2/3
	Aluminum, 26mm, Mint	485,200	C	1/2
36	Oak Ridge, Tenn., 25th Ann.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, P/L	800	$3.00	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	610	2.25	$8/9
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	550	.90	3/4
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	20,190	.90	2/3
37	Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Diamond Jub.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	101	2.50	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	610	2.50	8/9
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	550	1.00	3/4
	Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	2,995	1.00	3/4
38	Mystery Car Winner, 1967—Gates Rubber Co.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	610	2.00	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	551	.80	2/3
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	34,208	C	1/2
39	1st Airmail Flight—Alaska Coastal Air			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	610	2.50	9/10
	Silverclad, 39mm, P/L	500	1.00	6/7
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, P/L	1,098	1.00	2/3
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	1,041	1.00	2/3
40	Token & Medal Soc. (TAMS), 1967 Conv.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	100	5.00	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	535	2.50	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	600	1.00	5/6
41	Atkinson, N.H., Bicen.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Antique	509	7.50	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	534	2.50	6/7
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	624	1.00	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Antique	1,065	2.00	3/4
42	Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, 50th Ann.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	516	15.00	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	560	2.50	6/7
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	1,449	1.00	3/4
43	Pacific North Air., 35th Ann. & Merger			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	550	2.50	7/8
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	650	1.00	3/4
	Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	1,001	1.00	3/4
44	Peace & Friendship—Miccosukee Tribe			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	401	20.00	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	602	5.00	13/15
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	801	5.95	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,740	1.00	3/4
45	Amer. Metal Stamp. Assoc., 25th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	505	2.50	5/6
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	1,525	1.00	2/3
46	Lucky Savings—Minn. Fed. Savings			
	Silverclad, 26mm, Proof	550	1.25	4/5
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, P/L	550	.50	2/3
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, Mint	10,155	C	1/2
47	Moshe Dayan—Internat. Numis. Agency			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	501	20.00	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,016	5.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,402	1.00	7/8
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	300	7.50	5/6
48	Itzhak Rabin—Internat. Numis. Agency			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	506	20.00	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,016	5.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,206	1.00	3/4
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	300	7.50	3/4
49	Project Apollo Memorial—Spacecraft Medals			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	511	10.00	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	1,144	2.50	13/15
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Antique	2,600	1.00	2/3
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	721	1.00	8/9
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	12,700	1.00	3/4
50	Phila. Flyers, Opening Game, 1967			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	650	2.50	18/20
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	964	1.00	3/4
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	24,306	1.00	2/3
51	Fulton Opera House—Red Rose Coin Club			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	400	5.00	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	1,059	2.50	7/8
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	654	1.00	4/5
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,500	1.00	3/4
52	Biosciences Info. Serv., 40th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 32mm, P/L	1,050	—	†
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	565	1.75	5/6
	Franklinium, 32mm, P/L	664	.80	2/3
53	St. Louis Cardinals, World Series Victory			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	110	10.00	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	1,081	5.00	13/15
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,625	2.00	5/6
54	Premium Token—Club Cal-Neva			
	Silverclad, 26mm, Proof	1,022	1.25	3/4
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, P/L	1,014	.50	2/3
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, Mint	10,160	C	2/3
55	Kosciuszko-Pilsudski—Internat. Numis. Agency			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	502	20.00	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	762	10.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	901	10.00	8/9
56	Archbishop Hannan - Archdioc. of New Orleans			
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm Proof	1,052	$15.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	624	2.50	$3/4
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	3,825	1.00	2/3
	Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	20,414	1.00	2/3
57	Abba Eban—Journal of Israel Numis.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,010	20.00	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,500	16.00	†
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	950	25.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,010	8.00	10/11
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,500	5.00	10/11
58	$1 Coin—Auburn, Wash., C of C			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	575	2.00	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, P/L	676	1.00	3/4
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint	5,000	1.00	2/3
59	Farmers State Bank, Conrad, Mt., 50th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	551	2.50	5/6
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, P/L	1,000	—	4/5
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	2,400	—	3/4
60	Columbia Fathers, 50th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	587	2.50	8/9
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	625	.95	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	6,186	.90	2/3
61	U.S. Bronze Powders, Inc., 50th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint	239	—	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	767	2.50	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	912	.95	2/3
	Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	239	—	2/3
	Miscellaneous, 39mm, Mint	1,084	—	2/3
62	Grand Comm., Knights Templar, Tx., 115th Con.			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	601	2.00	6/7
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof	1,671	1.00	2/3
	Franklin Bronze, 15mm, P/L	602	.75	2/3
63	Caln Township, Pa., Centen.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,277	10.00	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	575	2.50	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	676	1.00	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,544	1.00	3/4
64	2nd Delaware Memorial Bridge Opening			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,457	—	14/16
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	575	2.50	10/11
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	348	—	10/11
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	650	.95	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	6,050	—	2/3
	Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	12,108	—	2/3
65	Clifton Precision Prod.			
	Sterling Silver, 32mm, P/L	25	P	†
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	570	2.00	5/6
	Franklinium, 32mm, P/L	2,380	.75	3/4
	Franklinium, 32mm, Mint	2,018	C	2/3
66	Summerfest 1968—Milwaukee World Fest.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	576	2.50	9/10
	Silverclad, 39mm, P/L	1,035	3.00	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	675	.95	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	1,006	1.00	2/3
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,024	1.00	2/3
67	Hemisfair 1968—General Wine & Spirits Co.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	576	2.50	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	200	—	8/9
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,200	.90	5/6
	Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	47,440	C	2/3
68	Landsteiner Centen.—Ortho Diagnostics			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	450	2.50	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	607	2.50	10/11
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	695	1.00	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	7,580	.75	2/3
69	Citizens Nat. Bank, Tx., Centen.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	125	2.50	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	612	2.50	7/8
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, P/L	661	.85	5/6
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	2,762	.50	2/3
70	Daily Press, Inc.			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	594	2.00	8/9
	Franklinium, 32mm, P/L	660	.80	5/6
	Franklinium, 32mm, Mint	500	.75	3/4
	Franklin Brass, 32mm, Mint	4,012	.75	2/3
71	1968 Dollar—Midland Empire State Fair			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	250	2.50	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	711	2.50	8/9
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,149	1.00	3/4
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	15,063	.90	2/3
72	Token & Medal Soc. (TAMS), 1968 Conv.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	710	5.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	776	.90	4/5
73	Lavan Island Terminal Inaug.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	305	2.50	†
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	550	3.50	7/8
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	641	1.00	5/6

74 Lancaster, Pa., Sesquicen.—Red Rose Coin Club
Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof 503 3.00 †
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof 1,126 2.50 8/9
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 650 2.50 5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 1,460 .90 2/3

75 Nat. Tool, Die & Prec. Mach. Assoc., 25th Ann.
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof 550 2.50 8/9
Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L 2,275 1.00 5/6

76 Palatine Nat. Bank, 25th Ann.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 211 2.50 †
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof 576 2.50 5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 689 .90 4/5
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 2,647 .75 2/3

77 Pecos Valley Pecan Fiesta
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof 594 2.50 5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 658 .90 4/5
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 5,001 .75 2/3

78 Colonial Heights Aeries (F.O.E.), Tenn.
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof 576 2.50 5/6
Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L 785 .90 4/5
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 2,500 — 2/3

79 Daniel Boone—Ky. Hist. Soc.
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof 600 2.50 9/10
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 718 .90 5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 12,260 .75 2/3

80 YF-12 Aircraft—Lockheed Employ. Coin Club
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 1,059 2.50 †
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof 575 2.50 10/11
Franklin Brass, 39mm, P/L 999 1.00 4/5

81 Medal of Meditation—Medallascopes
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 256 20.00 †
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof 600 9.00 10/11
Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L 702 7.50 10/11
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 2,500 5.00 10/11

82 Ft. Sill Centen.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 3,716 2.50 †
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof 508 2.50 10/11
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 762 .90 5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 11,088 .90 2/3

83 Wyoming Valley, Pa., Bicen.
Silverclad, 32mm, Proof 575 2.00 6/7
Franklin Bronze, 32mm, P/L 685 .80 5/6
Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Mint 15,040 .80 2/3

84 Johnson City, Tn., Centen.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 999 2.50 †
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof 582 2.50 7/8
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 19,654 1.00 2/3
Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L 680 1.00 5/6

85 Chanuka, 1968—Journal of Israel Numis.
Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof 1,109 16.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof 1,327 5.00 12/13

86 Mystery Car Winner, 1968—Gates Rubber Co.
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 14,686 C 2/3

87 Methodist Uniting Conference
Commercial Bronze, 76mm, Mint 1,010 10.00 10/11
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 4,344 2.00 5/6

88 Lithuanian Restoration, 50th Ann.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 2,060 5.00 †

89 Cardinal Spellman Mem. (See Cath. Comm. Medal Soc.)

90 Gift Coin—Basco Jewelers (Bird)
Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint 1,504 — 5/6

91 Same (Liberty Bell)
Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint 3,500 — 2/3

92 Micro Tool Co.
Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L 1,094 — 5/6

93 Metroliner Inaug.—Penn Central Trans. Co.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,181 6.00 †
Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 200 6.00 †
Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L 500 2.00 5/6
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 9,649 2.00 4/5

94 Colorado Recreation Land
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,181 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 7/8
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 5,000 1.50 3/4

95 Summit, N.J., Centen.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,181 6.00 †
Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 126 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 5/6
Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L 137 2.00 5/6

96 Refinery Ded.—Liberia Refin. Co.
Sterling Silver, 36mm, Proof 3,405 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 7/8

97 NATO—SACLANT, 20th Ann.—Supr. All. Comm., Atlantic
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,231 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 7/8
Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L 5,200 2.00 5/6

98 Coach Adolph Rupp—Univ. of Ky. Wildcats
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,881 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 137 2.00 5/6

99 Derby, Kansas, Centen.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,681 6.00 †
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint 250 1.00 4/5
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 6/7
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 2,500 1.00 2/3
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 250 1.00 4/5

100 Wayne, Mich. Centen.
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L 80 — †
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,186 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 6/7
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 5,000 1.50 3/4

100a Same—Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof-like 100 — †

101 Gen. Develop. Corp., Hdqtr. Ded.
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 100 — †
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,181 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 4/5
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 3,100 1.50 3/4

102 1st Transatlantic Flight, 50th Ann.—Dep. Chief of Naval Oper. for Air
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,181 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 8/9
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 800 1.50 3/4

103 Sister Cities of Indep.—Jnl. of Israel Numis.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 3,181 20.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 2,580 8.00 8/9

104 Golden Spike Centen.—Rlwy. & Loco. Hist. Soc.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 3,181 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 8/9
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 2,100 1.50 3/4

105 Michelson Hall Ded.—U.S. Naval Acad. Alumni Assoc.
Franklin Bronze, 76mm, Antique 120 — 25/30
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,237 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 6/7
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 2,605 1.00 3/4
Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Mint 2,250 1.00 2/3

106 Norwich Univ., Vt., Sesquicen.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,181 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 700 1.50 3/4

107 Elko, Nevada, Centen.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,481 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 7/8
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 2,500 1.50 3/4

108 Air Force Inst. of Tech., 50th Ann.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,281 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 7/8
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 1,600 2.00 5/6

109 Upland, Pa., Centen.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,181 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 6/7
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 2,600 1.50 3/4

110 Ft. Mifflin—Shackamaxon Soc.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,205 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 6/7
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 2,500 1.50 3/4

111 Eisenhower/D Day—Amer. Legion
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,326 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 7/8
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 10,205 1.50 3/4

112 Summerfest, 1969—Milwaukee World Fest.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,181 6.00 †
Silverclad, 39mm, Mint 1,250 1.00 8/9
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 7/8
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 1,350 1.00 3/4
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 1,250 1.00 3/4

113 Amer. Indian Marine—4th Marine Div.
Franklin Bronze, 76mm, Antique 100 P 25/30
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,181 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 8/9
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 2,500 1.00 3/4

114 Gulfstream Drift Mission—Grumman Aircraft Corp.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,181 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 10/11
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 1,100 1.00 3/4

115 Gov. Richard Ogilvie Inaug.—Ill. State Repub. Central Comm.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 3,181 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 6/7
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 10,100 1.00 3/4

116 Orange County, Ca., Bicen.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 4,681 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 6/7
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L 100 1.50 5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 10,000 1.00 3/4

117 Santa Catalina Island, 50th Ann. of Air Service
Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L 2,281 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 5,100 2.00 3/4

118 Ft. Wayne, Indiana, 175th Ann.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,256 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 6/7
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 1,100 1.00 3/4

119 Delaware State Educ. Assoc., 50th Ann.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,301 6.00 †
Franklinium, 39mm, Proof 645 2.00 6/7
Franklinium, 39mm, Mint 100 1.00 5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 6/7
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof 625 2.00 4/5

120 Calif. Mission Country, Bicen.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,181 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 6/7
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 2,500 1.00 3/4

121 Inter. Assoc. of Prtg. House Craftsmen, 50th Ann.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,481 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 7/8
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 1,000 1.00 4/5

122 1969 Dollar—Midland Empire State Fair
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,481 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 7/8
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 10,110 1.00 3/4

123 Reded. of 'Old Dorm'—Gettysburg Coll.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 3,182 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 6/7
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint 1,101 1.00 3/4

124 Nat. Easter Seal Soc., 50th Ann.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,201 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 5/6
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint 2,100 1.00 2/3

125 New Zealand Bicen.—Nuphil Assoc.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,183 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,582 2.00 5/6
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,000 2.00 10/11

126 Alum. Co. of Amer., 50 Years of Research
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,181 6.00 †
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 5/6
Aluminum, 39mm, Mint 5,000 .50 3/4

127 Daniel Boone, Bicen.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof 2,581 6.00 †
Franklinium, 39mm, Mint 1,100 1.00 3/4
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof 1,580 2.00 6/7

[illegible]	Return of the A.E.F. 50th Ann. – Int. Numis. Agency			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	700	10.00	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Proof	1,580	2.00	6/7
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	600	1.00	4/5
[illegible]	1st Moon Landing – 99 Co.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Proof	1,580	2.00	10/11
[illegible]	Dwight D. Eisenhower – Korean Cultural & Freedom Fdn.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,281	6.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Proof	1,580	2.00	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	900	1.00	3/4
131	N.Y. Jets World Champs, 1969 – Comm. Corp. of N.A.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,381	6.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Proof	1,580	2.00	10/11
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Mint	2,600	1.00	3/4
132	Flying Scotsman – McCormick-Goldsmith Mrktg.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Mint	1,580	2.00	7/8
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,100	1.00	3/4
133	William Penn – Phila. Conv. & Tourist Bur., & Contin. Bk. & Trust Co.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	750	10.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Proof	1,580	2.00	7/8
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Mint	6,157	1.00	3/4
134	Corpus Christi, Texas, 450th Ann.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	750	10.00	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Proof	4,580	2.00	7/8
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Mint	1,100	1.00	3/4
135	Token & Medal Soc. (TAMS), 1969 Conv.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,356	6.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Proof	1,830	2.00	10/11
	Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	250	1.50	5/6
136	Good Shepherd Lutheran Home of the West			
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	50	—	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,331	6.00	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Proof	1,580	2.00	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	600	1.00	3/4
137	United Daughters of the Confed., 75th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	†
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint	24	5.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Proof	1,580	2.00	8/9
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Mint	1,100	1.00	3/4
138	Curacao, Neth. Antilles, Demo. Party, 25th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Proof	1,580	2.00	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	10,000	1.00	3/4
139	Admiral Arleigh Burke – Boy Scouts of Amer.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Proof	1,580	2.00	8/9
	Aluminum, 39mm, Proof	1,100	.75	6/7
140	Boston Univ., 100th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,193	6.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Proof	3,000	1.00	8/9
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Mint	1,580	2.00	3/4
141	Club Cal-Neva, Premium Token			
	Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	†
	Franklin Brass, 26mm,			
	Mint	400,000	C	2/3
	Franklin Bronze, 26mm,			
	Proof	1,580	2.00	3/4
142	Apollo XI – 20th Cent. Fox Film Corp.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,281	6.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm,			
	Proof	1,580	2.00	3/4
	Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	101,000	C	2/3
143	1st Transcont. Rail-Air Service			
	Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	2,205	6.00	†
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm,			
	Proof	1,581	2.00	3/4
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint	10,100	1.00	2/3

P – Presentations (Gold and Platinum not included)

C – Commercially distributed without charge

SPORTS HISTORY, AMERICAN, 100 GREATEST EVENTS

CAT. CODE: HGS – FILE NO. 784

For millions of Americans, few experiences can equal the excitement of a great achievement in sports. And over the years, America's athletes have achieved thousands of such outstanding feats, setting records that all the world admires and that every American can take pride in. Recognizing this, ABC'S 'Wide World of Sports', America's most popular television sports program, issued this series of 100 commemorative medals to pay tribute to the 100 Greatest Events in the History of American Sports.

These events have been selected especially for this series by a panel of America's most distinguished sports authorities. The face of each medal bears a sculptured 'action' scene, created expressly and exclusively for this collection, that depicts one of these historic moments in sports. The reverse includes a brief description of the event portrayed, and the date on which it occurred. A custom-designed album was provided to each subscriber. The complete set of 100 medals contains 35 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	32mm, Proof					
	Sterling Silver	1,196	$12.50	$1,250		*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Rutgers vs Princeton — 1869 (Football)
2	John L. Sullivan — 1889 (Fighting)
3	Christy Mathewson — 1905 (Baseball)
4	Cy Young — 1911 (Baseball)
5	Jim Thorpe — 1912 (Decathlon and Pentathlon)
6	Rube Marquard — 1912 (Baseball)
7	Dorais to Rockne — 1913 (Football)
8	Francis Quimet — 1913 (Golf)
9	Boston Braves — 1914 (Baseball)
10	Ty Cobb — 1919 (Baseball)
11	Bill Wambganas - 1920 (Baseball)
12	Earle Sande-Man-O'War - 1920
13	Original Celtics - 1921 (Basketball)
14	Dempsey-Firpo - 1923 (Boxing)
15	Red Grange - 1924 (College Football)
16	John B. Kelly - 1924 (Rowing)
17	Johnny Weissmuller - 1924 (Relay)
18	Grover Cleveland Alexander - 1926 (Baseball)
19	Gertrude Ederle - 1926 (English Channel Swimming)
20	Dempsey vs. Tunney - 1927 (Fighting)
21	Walter Johnson - 1927 (Baseball)
22	Bobby Jones - 1930 (Golf)
23	Babe Ruth - 1932 (World Series Baseball)
24	Knute Rocken - 1928 (Football)
25	Lester Patrick - 1928 (Stanley Cup Hockey)
26	Bill Tilden - 1929 (Tennis)
27	Babe Ruth - 1932 (Baseball)

STATES OF THE UNION

CAT. CODE: SUS – FILE NO. 42, 45, 85, 86

The contributions of each of our 50 states to America's cultural heritage is honored in this series of 50 medals. This series was minted in a variety of sizes and forms, including mini-coins.

ISSUED: 1969-1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	32mm, Proof (22.5 troy ounces)					
	Sterling Silver	30,422	$3.75	$187.50		†
	Bronze	14,118	1.50	75.00		$35/45
	32mm, Proof-like					
	Sterling Silver	1,853	4.25	212.50		†
	Bronze	290	1.75	87.50		35/45

Note: There were 10 sets in Platinum, 32mm, Proof, issued at $400 per medal, $20,000 per set. No market value has been established for these sets.

ISSUED: 1970-1972

Governor's Editions

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	39mm, Proof-like (52 troy ounces)				
	Gold on Sterling	1,303	$14.50	$725.00	†
	Sterling Silver	866	8.75	437.50	†
	Bronze	155	3.50	175.00	$120/130

ISSUED: 1969

Mini-Coins

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	10mm, Mint (1.7 troy ounces)				
	Platinum	45	$25.50	$1275.00	†
	Sterling Silver	23,449	.75	37.50	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Delaware	26	Michigan
2	Pennsylvania	27	Florida
3	New Jersey	28	Texas
4	Georgia	29	Iowa
5	Connecticut	30	Wisconsin
6	Massachusetts	31	California
7	Maryland	32	Minnesota
8	South Carolina	33	Oregon
9	New Hampshire	34	Kansas
10	Virginia	35	West Virginia
11	New York	36	Nevada
12	North Carolina	37	Nebraska
13	Rhode Island	38	Colorado
14	Vermont	39	North Dakota
15	Kentucky	40	South Dakota
16	Tennessee	41	Montana
17	Ohio	42	Washington
18	Louisiana	43	Idaho
19	Indiana	44	Wyoming
20	Mississippi	45	Utah
21	Illinois	46	Oklahoma
22	Alabama	47	New Mexico
23	Maine	48	Arizona
24	Missouri	49	Alaska
25	Arkansas	50	Hawaii

STATES OF THE UNION TREASURES

CAT. CODE: TSU — FILE NO :

This collection of 50 sculptured medals pays tribute to America's heritage as a nation by celebrating the unique diversity of the 50 states. Each medal bears an intricately detailed montage symbolizing the varied national, cultural and historical riches that distinguish each of the 50 States from every other. There are as many as four distinct images within the circumference of a single medal. The reverse of each medal is inscribed with both the name of the State honored and the official State motto—together with a detailed outline of the State map.

The First Edition set or special proof-quality Governors' Edition, was made available only to individual Governors of the U.S., and Mint collectors. Each subscriber received a deluxe presentation album designed to protect and display the entire collection. Individual Proof medals from this edition could be ordered only by individual State Governors. This edition was the only one to be individually edgemarked with the edition title.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1983

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	24KT Gold Electroplate on Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	$25	$1250.	†

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

TEN GREATEST MEN OF AMERICAN BUSINESS

CAT. CODE: BLS — FILE NO.: 144

The readers of NATION'S BUSINESS, the official journal of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, chose the 10 greatest men of American business, in conjunction with the celebration of America's bicentennial. The gold on sterling edition was available only to readers of Nation's Business and Collectors Society members. The complete set of 10 medals contains 8.3 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	39mm, Proof Gold on Sterling	1,722	$14.50	$145	†
	39mm, Proof-like Sterling Silver	266	9.50	95	†
	Franklin Bronze	203	4.00	40	$50/60

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Benjamin Franklin	6	Thomas Alva Edison
2	John D. Rockefeller, Sr.	7	Henry Ford
3	Andrew Carnegie	8	Thomas J. Watson, Sr.
4	Alexander Graham Bell	9	Bernard Baruch
5	George Eastman	10	Walt Disney

TEXAS UNDER SIX FLAGS

CAT. CODE: TFS

The history of the State of Texas is commemorated on this series of 50 medals, issued by Texas Medallions, Inc., Dallas, Tex. The complete set of 50 medals contains 64.5 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1968-1971

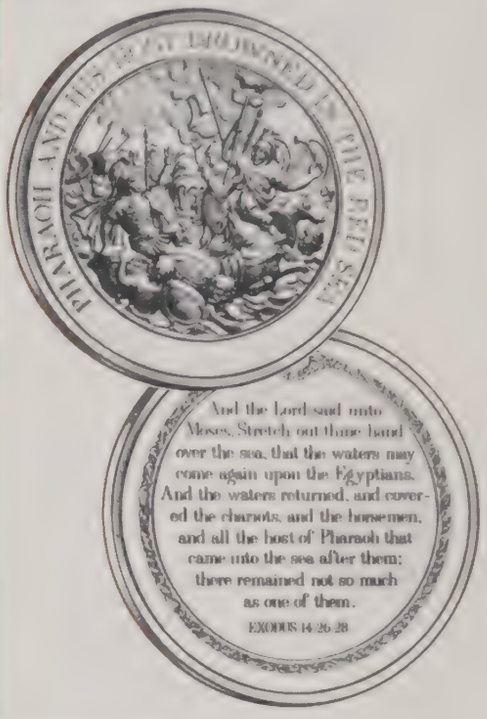
No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	777	$11.00	$550.00	†
	45mm, Proof-like Franklin Bronze	337	4.50	247.50	$300/350

No.	Description
1	dePineda Explores Texas Coastline
2	deVaca Shipwrecked on Galveston Island
3	Cabeza deVaca Escapes into Texas interior
4	Coronado in Search of 7 Cities of Cibola
5	Ysleta, Oldest Permanent Settlement in Texas
6	LaSalle Landing at Matagorda Bay
7	Fort St. Louis Established by LaSalle
8	LaSalle Ambushed and Slain while exploring
9	San Francisco de Los Tejas Mission Founded
10	El Camino Real, The Old San Antonio Road
11	Jane Long, 'The Mother of Texas'
12	Stephen Austin, 'The Father of Texas'
13	Mexican Independence, Texas a Mexican State
14	Texas Rangers Activated
15	Anahuac Disturbances
16	Battle of Gonzales
17	Henry Smith, 1st American Governor
18	Texas Navy Organized
19	Texas Declaration of Independence
20	Goliad Massacre
21	James Bowie
22	James B. Bonham
23	David Crockett
24	William Barret Travis
25	Siege and Fall of the Alamo
26	Battle of San Jacinto
27	Sam Houston, Comm. in Chief, Texas Army
28	Surrender of Santa Anna
29	Sam Houston, 1st President Republic of Texas
30	Lone Star Flag
31	Mier Expedition
32	Texas Annexed to U. S. A.
33	U. S. Declared War Against Mexico
34	Buffalo, Bayou, Brazos & Colo. R. R. Chartered
35	San Antonio-San Diego Mail Route Established
36	Texas Seceded from Union
37	Battle of Sabine Pass
38	Battle of Palmito Ranch
39	Great Trail Drives of Longhorns
40	Reconstruction, Readmission to Union
41	Second Battle of Abode Walls
42	Judge Roy Bean
43	Present Capitol Building Erected in Austin
44	1st U. S. Cavalry Volunteers Rough Riders
45	Galveston Storm and Flood
46	Lucas Gusher, Spindletop Oil Field
47	Joiners No. 3 East Texas Oil Field Discovered
48	NASA Manned Spacecraft Center
49	Lyndon B. Johnson
50	Hemisfair & Astrodome

THOMASON MEDALLIC BIBLE

CAT. CODE: TMS — FILE NO.: 13, 90

In the early 19th century, Sir Edward Thomason of England Produced a series of 60 Biblical medals, titled The Thomason Medallic Bible. These 78mm medals portrayed important events of Biblical times, and were based on paintings by early Masters. A new version of this collection, in 45mm size, was produced by The Franklin Mint with newly engraved obverses, and newly selected Biblical quotations on the reverse. Fritz Weiland, an old-world master artist, hand-engraved the obverse designs on each medal. The complete set of 60 medals contains 75 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1967-1970

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (60)	Mkt. Val. Set (60)
1-60	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	2,090	$9.50	$570	†
	45mm, Proof-like Franklin Bronze	2,023	2.75	158	$125/175
	45mm, Mint Franklin Bronze	7,008	3.25	195	125/175

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Adam Names Animals	32	Travels of the Children Israel
2	Eve Presenting the Fruit	33	Jael Driving the Nail
3	Expulsion of Adam and Eve	34	Jephthah's Rash Vow
4	Cain Slaying Abel	35	Samson Killing the Lion
5	Enoch Carried into Heaven	36	Samson & Gates of Gaza
6	Noah's Ark	37	David Defeats Goliath
7	Noah Buildeth an Altar	38	Saul Visits the Witch
8	Tower of Babel	39	Absalom Slain
9	Lot Parting from Abraham	40	Solomon's Temple
10	Lot and his 2 Daughters	41	Judgement of Solomon
11	Abraham Offering Isaac	42	Jeroboam Ordering Man of God Seized
12	Rebecca Drawing Water	43	Elijah Fed by Ravens
13	Abraham Buried in Cave	44	Elijah Carried into Heaven
14	Isaac Blessing Jacob	45	Son Restored to Life
15	Jacob and Esau	46	Jonah and the Whale
16	Joseph Sold by Brethren	47	Army of Sennacherib
17	Joseph's Interpretation	48	Shadrach, Meshach & Abednego in France
18	Joseph Maketh Himself Known	49	Job in Distress
19	Jacob on his Deathbed	50	Divine Psalmist
20	Moses Discovered	51	Daniel in the Lion's Den
21	Rod of Moses	52	Murder of Julius Caesar
22	First Born Slain	53	Adoration of the Wise Men
23	Pharaoh Drowned	54	Flight Into Eygpt
24	Moses Smote the Rock	55	Baptism of Christ
25	Worshipping Molten Calf	56	Raising of Lazarus
26	Ark of the Covenant	57	Last Supper
27	Moses' Brazen Serpent	58	Agony of Christ
28	Balaam Smiting the Ass	59	Crucifixion
29	Sacrifice of the Red Heifer	60	Ascension
30	Joshua Dividing Waters		
31	Joshua Commanding Sun		

TWELVE APOSTLES

CAT. CODE: TAS

This group of 12 medals issued by The Catholic Commemorative Medal Society pays tribute to the 12 Apostles who carried Christ's message to other lands. The complete set of 12 medals contains 10 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1970-1972

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,898	$7.55	$90.60	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	St. Peter	7	St. Matthew
2	St. Andrew	8	St. Thomas
3	St. James the Greater	9	St. James the Less
4	St. John	10	St. Simon
5	St. Philip	11	St. Jude Thaddeus
6	St. Bartholomew	12	St. Matthias

TWELVE CAESARS

CAT. CODE: TCS — FILE NO.: 211

This series of 12 medals commemorated the monarchs who built and ruled the Roman Empire. It was created by The Mint's Italian affiliate, Arte Numismatica S.P.A. of Rome. The classic portraits were sculptured by the noted Italian sculptor, Bruno Galoppi. The complete set of 12 medals contains 15 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	44mm, Antiqued Sterling Silver	1,496	$15.40	$184.50	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Julius Caesar	7	Galba
2	Augustus	8	Otho
3	Tiberius	9	Vitellius
4	Caligula	10	Vespasian
5	Claudius	11	Titus
6	Nero	12	Domitian

UNITED NATIONS MEDALS

CAT. CODE: UNM — FILE NO.: 76, 81, 106, 170, 213, 238, 286, 430, 540, 678

These medals are issued by the United Nations to honor subjects of world-wide interest and importance. Each year, the U.N. has issued 5 new medals matching the new commemorative stamps. Each medal is minted in 5 versions — one in each of the official languages of the U.N.: Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish. Sterling silver proofs in all 5 languages were available only in complete 5-language proof sets. Medallic first day covers and annual U.N. Peace Medals were also issued. In 1970, a 5-language version of the U.N.'s 25th anniversary medal was issued, and in 1971, an English-language medal honoring UNICEF's 25th anniversary was issued.

ISSUED: 1970

United Nations 25th Anniversary

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (5)	Mkt. Val. Set (5)
1-5	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	Set 11,362	$11.00	$55.00	†

ISSUED: 1971

UNICEF 25th Anniversary

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	8,498	$12.00	†
	39mm, Proof-like Franklin Bronze	8,355	5.00	†

FIVE LANGUAGE SETS

All medals are Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (25)	Mkt. Val. Set (25)
1-5	1972	2,261	$12.00	$300.00	†
	1973	1,596	12.00	300.00	†
	1974	1,191	12.50	312.50	†
	1975	706	14.00	350.00	†
	1976	546	20.00	500.00	†
	1977	348	20.00	500.00	†
	1978	96	25.00	625.00	†

1972

No.	Description
1	Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
2	World Health Day
3	Human Environment Conference
4	Economic Commission for Europe
5	Art at the U.N. — Great Mural by J.M. Sert

1973

No.	Description
1	Disarmament Decade
2	Stop Drug Abuse
3	U.N. Volunteers Programme
4	Namibia
5	Universal Declaration of Human Rights

1974

No.	Description
1	International Labour Organization
2	Universal Postal Union, 100th Ann.
3	Brotherhood & Understanding Among Men
4	World Population Year
5	Law of the Sea Conference

1975

No.	Description
1	Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
2	International Women's Year
3	U.N., 30th Ann.
4	Namibia
5	U.N. Peace-Keeping Operations

1976

No.	Description
1	World Federation of U.N. Assoc. — 30th Anniversary
2	U.N. Conference on Trade & Development
3	U.N. Conference on Human Settlements
4	U.N. Postal Administration — 25th Anni.
5	U.N. World Food Council

1977

No.	Description
1	World Intellectual Property Org.
2	U.N. Water Conference
3	U.N. Security Council
4	Combat Racism
5	Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy

1978

No.	Description
1	Global Eradication of Smallpox
2	Namibia: Liberation, Justice — Co-Operation
3	IACO: SAFETY IN AIR
4	General Assembly
5	Technical Co-Operation Among Developing Countries

UNITED NATIONS PEACE

CAT. CODE: UNP

Since 1971, the UN has issued an official peace medal to coincide with the internationally celebrated anniversary of UN Day, October 24th. The obverse designs have included the word "Peace" in the 5 official UN languages (Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish). The reverse designs have included the official UN emblem and the words "United Nations" in the 5 official UN languages.

The medal was minted for official presentations by the Secretary-General of the U.N. to heads of state and other leading dignitaries. Proofs in 18KT gold and sterling silver were made available to established collectors of U.N. commemoratives, and individuals who personally visit the U.N. at its New York headquarters.

A matching pendant was also issued and is cataloged in the Pendants and Charms section of this Guidebook. Each medal is 39mm in diameter.

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	Sterling Silver, Proof	29,734	$12.00	†
	Sterling Silver, P/L	4,001	12.00	†
	Bronze, P/L	52,107	5.00	5/7
1972	Gold, Proof	25	P	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, Proof	25,645	12.00	†
	Sterling Silver, P/L	7,383	12.00	†
	Bronze, P/L	31,926	5.00	5/7

1973	Gold, Proof	20	P	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, Proof	33,663	13.00	†
	Sterling Silver, P/L	5,442	13.00	†
	Bronze, P/L	32,942	5.00	5/7
1974	Gold, Proof	20	200.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, Proof	31,368	20.00	†
	Sterling Silver, P/L	3,162	20.00	†
	Bronze, P/L	13,306	8.50	5/7
1975	Gold, Proof	296	450.00	N.R.T.
	Gold, P/L	32	450.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, Proof	20,314	22.00	†
	Sterling Silver, P/L	2,815	22.00	†
	Bronze, P/L	36,311	—	5/7
1976	Gold, Proof	80	450.00	N.R.T.
	Gold, P/L	**	450.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, Proof	9,321	27.50	†
	Sterling Silver, P/L	**	27.50	†
	Bronze, P/L	**	—	8/10
1977	Gold, Proof	54	475.00	N.R.T.
	Gold,P/L	7	475.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, Proof	10,580	29.50	†
	Sterling Silver, P/L	1,324	29.50	†
	Bronze, P/L	18,002	—	—
1978	Gold, Proof	N.A.	475.00	*
	Gold, P/L	N.A.	475.00	*
	Sterling Silver, Proof	N.A.	29.50	*
	Sterling Silver, P/L	N.A.	29.50	*
	Bronze, P/L	N.A.	—	—
1979	Gold, Proof	N.A.	625.00	N.R.T.
	Gold, P/L	N.A.	625.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, Proof	N.A.	32.50	*
	Sterling Silver, P/L	N.A.	32.50	*
	Bronze, P/L	N.A.	—	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.*

NOTE: Proof-Like medals are available until October 23, 1980.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

P - Presentations.

VALLEY FORGE GOLD MEDAL

CAT. CODE: VFM — FILE NO.: 849

The 200th anniversary of the first day of George Washington's heroic winter encampment at Valley Forge was observed on December 19, 1977. Valley Forge has long been one of the most inspiring symbols of America's struggle for independence. To commemorate this anniversary, Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge issued this official gold medal.

America's foremost living medallist, Gilroy Roberts, was selected to create this medal. On the obverse of the medal is a portrait of a lone American sentry standing guard in the bitter winter cold. He serves as a symbol of all the dedicated Americans who risked their lives two centuries ago so that we might live in freedom today. The reverse of the medal, the symbol of the Freedoms Foundation, is a study of Washington at prayer at Valley Forge.

Proofs of this medal were made available exclusively to established Franklin Mint collectors. A non-proof edition was made available to those who personally visited Freedoms Foundation.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
.500 Fine Gold, 19mm (.08 troy ounces)			
Proof	9,184	$35	†
Proof-like	100	35	†

VAN GOGH ART MEDALS

CAT. CODE: VGM — FILE NO.: 960

Vincent van Gogh created some of the most powerful works of art of all time. He painted the world as he saw it, and in so doing, he revolutionized the concept of what a painting should be. Today, his masterpieces are treasured by the great museums of the world.

To celebrate the 125th anniversary of his birth in 1978, a distinguished panel of leading scholars, authors and museum curators on Van Gogh's work, from his native Netherlands, selected 12 of his greatest masterpieces for this collection of 12 fine art medals. The medals are sculptured in a different technique, one developed expressly to capture the unique artistry of Van Gogh. David Cornell, chief sculptor of Franklin Mint international and Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, developed the technique of medallic brushwork.

Van Gogh's brush strokes were in some cases applied in short blunt dabs, at other times almost carved upon the canvas. They were an essential part of his creative genius. To depict this texture of his art, the master sculpture for each medal is "painted in clay", with every brush stroke in sculptured relief. All of this detail is then transferred to the high-relief coining dies. As a result, each medal conveys the feeling and movement of the masterpiece it portrays, as well as its beauty.

The rich gold surface of these medals adds further importance to this collection. For gold was the dominant color that Van Gogh himself chose for many of his greatest works. A specially designed wall frame was provided to each subscriber. The Director of the Van Gogh Museum in Amsterdam, Dr. Emile R. Meijer, prepared the informative commentary accompanying each medal.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Mintage Worldwide	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	24KT Gold Electroplate on Bronze, 64mm	2,598	$25	$300	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Self-Portrait before Easel
2	Sunflowers
3	The Sower
4	The Drawbridge
5	La Berceuse
6	The Church at Auvers-sur-Oise
7	Vincent's Bedroom in Arles
8	Boats on the Beach of Saintes-Maries
9	The Potato Eaters
10	The Starry Night
11	The Night Cafe
12	Pieta

VATICAN ART TREASURES

CAT. CODE: ATV — FILE NO.: 608

The art collections of the Vatican are among the richest and most important in the world. The Galleries, Buildings and Museums of the Vatican contain thousands of masterpieces — ranging from sculptures of classical antiquity through the frescoes and paintings of the Renaissance to modern works of art. To commemorate the 500th anniversary of the founding of the Vatican Museums, the oldest of all the world's great art museums, the 100 outstanding art treasures of the Vatican were selected with the assistance of an Advisory Board, composed of nine Curators and Historians of the Vatican. This medallic collection consists of these 100 art treasures. Each medal is individually edge- numbered. The complete set of 100 medals contains 96 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1984

No.	Description	Mintage Worldwide	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	3,347	$25	$2500	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Constantine the Great by Gianlorenzo Bernini
2	Saints — Detail from Madonna of San Niccolo dei Frari by Titian
3	Laocoon by Agesander, Polydorus, and Athenodorus of Rhodes
4	The Delphic Sibyl (detail from the Sistine Chapel ceiling) by Michelangelo
5	The Entombment by Caravaggio
6	The Good Shepherd (Anonymous)
7	The Founding of the Vatican Library by Melozza da Forli
8	St. Francis Xavier by Anthony Van Dyck
9	The Madonna of Foligno by Raphael
10	The Thinker by Rodin
11	The Rest on the Flight into Egypt by Federico Barocci
12	Christ the Redeemer by Giotto
13	After Scopas by Meleager
14	Saint Joan of Arc by Odilon Redon
15	Pieta by Giovanni Bellini
16	Joshua Roll (detail) Anonymous
17	The Mars of Todi Anonymous
18	Madonna and Child with Saints and Angels by Fra Angelico
19	Venus Bathing — After Doidalsas
20	The Fall of Man by Raphael
21	Pope Clement IX by Carlo Maratta
22	Niobide Chiaramonti Anonymous
23	Gideons Victory Over the Midianites by Nicolas Poussin
24	Sarcophagus of Constantia/Anonymous
25	Cross of Emperor Justin/Anonymous
26	Jethro's Daughters by Cappella Sistina
27	The Dioryphorus by Braccio Nuova
28	The Explusion of Heliodorus from the Temple by Raphael
29	Saint Jerome by Pinacoteca Vaticana
30	Coronation of the Virgin by Fra Filippo Lippi
31	Sleeping Ariadne/Anonymous
32	The Discus Thrower by Museo Pio-Clementino
33	The Miraculous Draught of Fishes by Pinacoteca Vaticana
34	Death of the Virgin/Anonymous
35	The Countess Matilda by Gianlorenzo Bernini
36	Achilles and Ajax Playing Dice by Exekias
37	Deity of the River Nile/Anonymous
38	Apollo and Muses-Detail from Parnassus Raphael by Stanza Della Segnatura
39	Madonna and Child by Pinturicchio
40	Dome of St. Peter's Basilica by Michelangelo
41	Marsyas (After Myron) by Museo Gregoriano Profano

VICTORY AT PRINCETON

CAT. CODE: VPM

To commemorate the 200th anniversary of the Battle of Princeton, the New Jersey Bicentennial Commission issued this sculptured art medal. The obverse depicts George Washington in the thick of the Battle of Princeton. The reverse focuses on an action that occurred only minutes after Washington's charge, more than a mile away. Here, Captain Alexander Hamilton is shown firing on Nassau Hall where trapped British troops were forced to surrender.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
51mm, 1500 Grains (3.12 troy ounces)			
Sterling Silver, Proof	305	$60	†
Franklin Bronze, Proof	622	15	$15/20
Franklin Bronze, P/L	2,000	15	15/20

VITA CHRISTI (LIFE OF CHRIST)

CAT. CODE: VCS — FILE NO.: 143

The dedicated Italian-American sculptor Pietro Montana sculptured all of the 12 high-relief art medals in this series, depicting 12 significant moments in the life of Christ. Each medal is individually antiqued, and each weighs 2,000 grains. The complete set of 12 medals contains 50 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	57mm, Antique				
	Sterling Silver	2,588	$24	$288	$325/350
	Bronze	912	9	108	100/120

No.	Description		
1	The Annunciation	7	The Last Supper
2	The Nativity	8	Jesus Before Pilate
3	The Flight into Egypt	9	The Crucifixion
4	The Baptism of Jesus	10	The Descent from the Cross
5	The Sermon on the Mount	11	The Resurrection
6	The Entry into Jerusalem	12	The Ascension

WASHINGTON CROSSING THE DELAWARE

CAT. CODE: WCD — FILE NO. 664

This special medal issued in 1976, commemorates the 200th anniversary of General George Washington's achievement in leading his army across the Delaware River on Christmas night 1776, and his subsequent victory over the Hessians at the Battle of Trenton. One side of the medal portrays Washington leading the crossing of the Delaware, while the other commemorates the subsequent Battle of Trenton, America's first decisive victory of the Revolutionary War. The distinguished American medallist Anthony Jones sculptured both sides of the medal. The sterling silver and the bronze medals each weigh 1,500 grains (3.12 troy ounces).

ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada		
1	57mm, Proof			
	Sterling Silver	893	$60	†
	Franklin Bronze	1,492	15	$15/20

WASHINGTON'S LIFE

CAT. CODE: LGW — FILE NO. 446

This collection of 12 medals was issued in commemoration of the 200th Anniversary of the appointment of George Washington as Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Army. Each of the 12 medals focuses on one of the most important events in Washington's career. Each sterling silver medal weighs 300 grains. The complete set of 12 medals contains 7.4 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1975-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	1,640	$19.50	$234	†
	39mm, Proof-like				
	Sterling Silver	1,313	19.50	234	†

No.	Description
1	First Surveying Expedition
2	Marriage to Martha Dandridge Custis
3	Taking Command of the Continental Army
4	Crossing the Delaware
5	First Meeting with LaFayette
6	Winter at Valley Forge
7	Rallying Troops at Monmouth
8	Victory at Yorktown
9	Farewell Address to His Officers
10	Presiding Over Constitutional Convention
11	Inauguration as First U. S. President
12	Formation of Nation's First Cabinet

WATERLOO MEDAL

CAT. CODE: PWM — FILE NO. 223

This work of art, which has been called the most beautiful medal ever conceived, was a tribute to the Allied victory over Napoleon at the Battle of Waterloo in 1815. The medal was created by Benedetto Pistrucci, the famed Italian medallist. Pistrucci worked on the medal, which he regarded as his finest work, for 33 years, from 1817-1850. When he died, the work was technically unfinished, since it carried no inscription to specifically connect the medal with Waterloo.

The face of the medal carries profile busts of the 4 sovereigns whose alliance overthrew Napoleon, the Prince Regent (later King George IV) of England, Francis II of Austria, Alexander I of Russia and Frederick William III of Prussia. The outer border provides an allegorical interpretation of the victory and of the peace which followed. The central motif on the reverse depicts 2 mounted horsemen galloping into action, urged on by the winged figure of Victory. The border composition represents the mythological battle of the giants in their assault on heaven.

When this work was complete, the dies were considered so valuable, no one had the courage to harden them and risk damaging the sculpture. As a result, the original medal was never struck. Those original dies measure 5- 1/4" in diameter and to this day they have still not been hardened. Many years ago, John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd — the British affiliate of The Franklin Mint, was authorized to make 2 sets of electrotypes in soft copper from these dies. From one of these electrotypes, Pinches struck the medal in a 2-1/2" size. New dies were produced, and Pinches added the inscription 'Waterloo June 18, 1815' on the edge of each medal. All specimens are serially numbered.

ISSUED: 1971-1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	64mm, Antique (4 troy ounces)			
	Platinum	100	$3250	N.R.T.
	Gold	250	*	*
	Sterling Silver	5,000	50	†

**Under then existing law, gold medals could not be acquired by collectors in the U. S.*

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

WESTERN ART

CAT. CODE: GAW — FILE NO.: 871

The art of the American West is unique in all the world. It was born of adventure, inspired by the rugged beauty of the West itself, and nourished by the talents of some of America's most gifted artists. From the middle of the last century, and well into the 20th, these artists of the Old West created a treasury of works as vast and imposing as the land they loved.

In tribute to this distinctively American art tradition, the 50 greatest masterpieces of the Old West were issued in this collection of 50 art medals of 24KT gold electroplate on bronze. Each medal captures the essence of a great masterpiece of Western art. This is the most comprehensive collection of fine art medals ever to honor the great artists of the Old West. It deals with every great theme of Western Art, and includes the work of every outstanding artist of the era, selected with the aid of an independent panel of eminent authorities on Western art.

To capture the sweep and power of each work in this series, the medals are unusually large, each measuring 2" in diameter. Each medal is of exceptional thickness, allowing for the depth and detail of the sculptured high-relief. A specially designed collector's album was provided to each subscriber.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1982

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	24KT Gold Electroplate on Bronze, 51mm, Proof	N.A.	$19.50	$975	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

WILDLIFE OF NORTH AMERICA

CAT. CODE: NAW — FILE NO.: 807

The wildlife of the North American continent is among the most beautiful and majestic in all nature. To capture the spirit of these magnificent animals, the North American Wildlife Foundation commissioned the distinguished wildlife sculptor Anthony Jones to create a series of 6 fine art medals. Each medal bears an original work of art portraying the animals in realistic detail. The reverse identifies the animal portrayed, the artist's signature and the Foundation's name.

Sculptor Anthony Jones has traveled throughout the world, studying wild animals in their native habitats. On the American continent, he has found the wilderness of Yellowstone and the Grand Tetons to harbor a unique variety of wildlife, including all the subjects chosen for these medals. Each design has been authenticated by the Foundation to assure accuracy in every detail. Each medal was accompanied by its own display stand; and a wood-framed wall plaque was included to hold all 6 medals. There was a limit of one medal of each design per person. The complete set of 6 medals contains 5.7 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (6)	Set (6)
1-6	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	See below	$30	$165	$100/115

No.	Description	Mintage	No.	Description	Mintage
		U.S. & Canada			U.S. & Canada
1	Bighorn Sheep	1,498	4	Mountain Lion	1,529
2	Red Fox	1,485	5	American Elk	1,493
3	Grizzly Bear	1,535	6	Bison	1,506

WOMEN OF AMERICAN HISTORY

CAT. CODE: GWA — FILE NO.:

Throughout America's history, women have played a crucial part in the shaping of our destiny. In every role, they have influenced the course of American history. For their many outstanding achievements, they have earned a prominent place in our hearts and minds. To recognize their inspiration for every person who sets out to reach a goal in life, this collection of 100 sculptured commemorative medals was issued.

This collection honors the wise, talented and courageous women whose lives and accomplishments have done so much to shape our way of life. The Great women honored have been selected with the assistance of a distinguished panel composed exclusively of great American Women Of Today. The final choices of this panel include women of every era, from the opening of the New World to the present day. The list includes women of many backgrounds, many races, many creeds, and in many fields.

Each medal bears an original medallic sculpture portraying the person honored as she appeared during a moment of great importance in her life. Every portrait, and all the details of each scene, has been carefully authenticated. A custom-designed hardwood cabinet was provided to each subscriber.

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1981

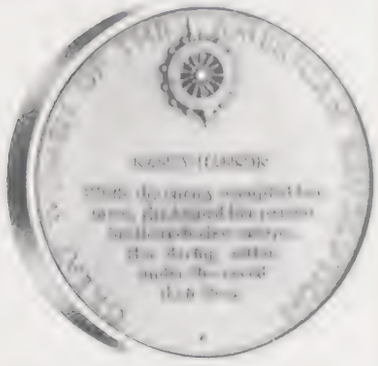
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	351	$19.50	$975	*
	Bronze	198	10.00	500	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

WOMEN OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

CAT. CODE: GWR — FILE NO. 340

The National Society Daughters of the American Revolution authorized this series of 36 pewter medals to pay tribute to the Great Women of the American Revolution. This was the first commemorative medal collection ever issued by the Daughters of the American Revolution and it was the first series of pewter medals ever issued by The Franklin Mint.



ISSUED: 1974-1977

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (36)	Mkt. Val. Set (36)
1-36	45mm, Antique Pewter	8,626	$10	$360	†

No.	Description
1	Martha Custis Washington
2	Penelope Pagett Barker
3	Mary Aldis Draper
4	Nancy Morgan Hart
5	Mary Ludwig Hays (Molly Pitcher)
6	Catharine Van Rensselaer Schuyler
7	Faith Robinson Trumbull
8	Mercy Otis Warren
9	Abigail Smith Adams
10	Hannah White Arnett
11	Meliscent Barrett
12	Margaret Catharine Moore Barry
13	Hannah Ogden Caldwell
14	Margaret Cochran Corbin
15	Lydia Barrington Darragh
16	Susannah Smith Elliott
17	Emily Geiger
18	Catharine Littlefield Greene
19	Nancy Hanson
20	Hannah Hunter Hendee
21	Mary Worrell Knight
22	Dicey Langston
23	Elizabeth Annesley Lewis
24	Sybil Ludington
25	Rebecca Brewton Motte
26	Mary Lindley Murray
27	Eliza Lucas Pinckney
28	Elizabeth Cairnes Poe
29	Deborah Sampson
30	Elizabeth Page Stark
31	Elizabeth Maxwell Steele
32	Caroline Close Stuart
33	Mary Videau
34	Mary Ball Washington
35	Mary Clap Wooster
36	Elizabeth Zane

WONDERS OF MANKIND

CAT. CODE: WMS — FILE NO. 121

Encyclopaedia Britannica issued this collection of 24 proof medals to pay tribute to man's creative spirit by honoring 24 magnificent achievements. The obverse designs each depict one outstanding creation in a list drawn from 24 different countries on 5 continents. The reverse design includes the Encyclopaedia Britannica hallmark. Proof-like sets in 2 metals were produced in cooperation with the Doubleday Home Decorating Program. The complete set of 24 medals contains 25 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (24)	Mkt. Val. Set (24)
1-24	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	2,436	$14.50	$348.00	†
	Sterling Silver	3,563	9.50	228.00	†
	39mm, Proof-like				
	Gold on Sterling	186	$14.50	$348.00	†
	Sterling Silver	186	9.50	228.00	†

No.	Description
1	The Taj Mahal, India
2	The Eiffel Tower, France
3	Karlstein Castle, Czechoslovakia
4	Itsuku Island Torii, Japan
5	The Alcazar in Segovia, Spain
6	The Parthenon, Greece
7	The Great Pyramids, Egypt
8	Shwe Dagon Pagoda, Burma
9	Temple of the Dawn, Thailand
10	Aztec Ruins, Mexico
11	Old Quebec City, Canada
12	Houses of Parliament, England
13	Easter Island Monoliths, Chile
14	The Great Wall, China
15	Mount Rushmore, United States
16	Rock of Cashel, Ireland
17	Coloseum, Italy
18	Uhrturm, Austria
19	Kremlin, Russia
20	Lion Monument, Switzerland
21	Cologne Cathedral, Germany
22	Panama Canal, Panama
23	Potala Palace, Tibet
24	Christ the Redeemer, Brazil

WORLD'S GREAT ART FROM THE WORLD'S GREAT MUSEUMS

CAT. CODE: WGA — FILE NO. 791

The Louvre in Paris, The Hermitage in Leningrad, The Rijksmuseum in Amsterdam, The Prado in Madrid, The Uffizi in Florence, The Royal Museum in Brussels, The National Gallery in London, The Egyptian Museum in Cairo, The Acropolis Museum in Athens, The Metropolitan in New York — these are the greatest museums in all the world. Each one the home of priceless art treasures that are acclaimed and admired as the finest masterpieces ever created, the crowning achievements of man's artistic genius.

The 100 greatest works of art from the world's great museums are being portrayed in this collection of 100 sculptured fine art medals. The works of art portrayed were selected by an independent, international panel of eminent scholars and art historians. Their choices include masterpieces of every kind, from every major period in the history of art. Each first edition proof in gold on sterling bears the subscriber's registered serial number. A custom-designed, hardwood collector's chest, with brass handles, was provided to each subscriber.

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	24kt Gold on Sterling				
	42mm, Proof	1,211*	$34.50	$2950	*
	42mm, P/L	N.A.	29.50	2950	*

**Serially numbered on the edge.*

***Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	The Repentant Magdalene
2	Flying Horse of Kansu
3	David - Michelangelo
4	Portrait of the Artists Mother
5	The Boating Party Luncheon
6	The Anatomy Lesson of Dr. Tulp
7	Mona Lisa by Leonardo da Vinci
8	The Sistine Madonna by Raphael
9	Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse by Albrecht Durer
10	Apollo and Daphne by Gianlorenzo Bernini
11	Jonathan Buttal (Blue Boy) by Thomas Gainsborough
12	The Birth of Venus by Sandro Botticelli
13	The Maids of Honor by Velazquez
14	Maidservant Pouring Milk by Vermeer
15	August by Limbourg Brothers
16	Head of Nefertiti
17	Lady with the Unicorn
18	The Discus Thrower (Discobolus)
19	Pieta by Michelangelo
20	Irises by van Gogh
21	The Swing by Jean-Honore Fragonard
22	The Death of Marat by Jacques-Louis David
23	Calf-Bearer
24	Rape of the Daughters of Leucippus by Rubens
25	Mrs. Richard Yates by Gilbert Stuart

MEDALLIC FIRST DAY COVERS

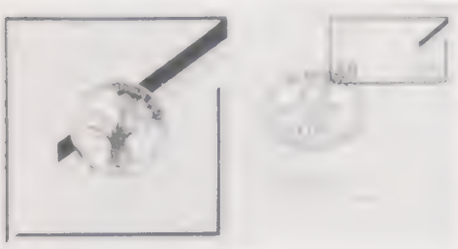
Medallic covers bring numismatics and philately together by combining medals with commemorative covers. In each case, both the medallic specimen and the stamp commemorate the same subject, and the postmark certifies their first day status. The first Medallic First Day Cover produced by the mint was issued by the United Nations on the occasion of its 25th anniversary in 1970.

† – Due to the fluctuating prices of silver and gold, no specific market values can be assigned to First Day Covers in either silver or gold.

GERMANY

CAT. CODE: FRG

The Franklin Mint Internationale Munzkunst, of Munich, West Germany, issued this first day cover to mark The Federal Republic of Germany's 25th anniversary. This was the first Medallic First Day Cover ever created in Germany. Each medal was combined with the official West German silver anniversary commemorative stamp. The cover was cancelled in Bonn, the capital of West Germany, on May 15, 1974, the issue date of the stamp, and bears the official commemorative cancellation.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1974

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof (.8 troy ounces)	5,457	$25	†	†

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF POSTMASTERS

CAT. CODE: ISP — FILE NO: '75/495, '76/592, '77/656

This series is being issued by the International Society of Postmasters, headquartered in Geneva, Switzerland, a world-wide organization whose membership includes postmasters from 120 different nations of the world. Each month, the Society selects the most important new commemorative stamp issued anywhere in the world on the basis of subject matter, design and collector interest. The medals are original works of art, honoring the same subject as the stamp, and minted by The Franklin Mint. Both the stamp and the medal are combined in a special cachet, which is postmarked on the stamp's first day of issue, at the Post Office of first issue, in the city and country of origin.

Cachet size: 6-1/4" x 4-1/2"

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof

Year	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Cachet	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
1975	24,826	$19.50	$324	†	†
1976	8,332	20.00	240	†	†
1977	8,809	20.00	240	†	†
1978	5,201	20.00	240	†	†
1979	N.A.	22.50	270	†	†

NOTE: Subscriptions are accepted at the beginning of each year. Each subscription is for a 3 year period, with the price per cover guaranteed throughout the subscription period. Thus, for example, the 1977 price per cover to a collector who subscribed in 1975 would still be $19.50.

1975

No.	Description
1	Birth of Dr. Albert Schweitzer, 100th Ann. — West Germany
2	Founding of Amsterdam, 700th Ann. — Netherlands
3	Dr. Sun Yat-sen, Father of the Republic of China
4	Birth of Michelangelo, 500th Ann. — Italy
5	European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975 — Belgium
6	United Nations, 30th Ann. — U.S.A.
7	First U.S.-Soviet Joint Space Mission (Apollo-Soyuz), U.S.S.R.
8	First Steam Passenger Train, 150th Ann. — England
9	Liechtenstein's Ancient Heritage (Prince Anthony Florian)
10	Afrikaans Language (Hoogenhout & du Toit) — So. Africa
11	Constitution of Tonga, 100th Ann.
12	Nobel Prizes - 1975 (Alfred B. Nobel) — Sweden

1976:

No.	Description
1	Australia's Nationhood, 75th Ann.
2	Bezalel Acad. of Arts & Design, 70th Ann. (B. Schatz) — Israel
3	Cayman Isl. 1st Postage Stamps, 75th Ann. (Queen Victoria)
4	Admiral Michiel de Ruyter, Netherlands Greatest Naval Hero
5	Babenberg Era in Austria — Millen. Exhib. (Duke Leopold VI)
6	International Stamp Exhib. — HAFNIA 76 — Denmark
7	U. S. A. Bicen. of Indep. (Thomas Jefferson)
8	Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales, 800th Ann.
9	Botswana's Independence, 10th Ann.
10	Japan-China Cable Inauguration — Japan
11	First Coins Struck in Monaco
12	Birth of Silvestro Lega, 150th Ann. — Italy

1977:

No.	Description
1	Wimbledon Lawn Tennis Champion., 100th Ann. — Scotland
2	Prota Matija Nenadovic, 200th Ann. of Birth — Yugoslavia
3	Primitive Rock Paintings of the Netherlands Antilles
4	Historic Traditions of Sri Lanka
5	Peter Paul Rubens, 400th Ann. of Birth — Germany
6	Sopron, Hungary, 700th Ann.
7	Sao Paulo/Rio de Janeiro Railroad Centenary — Brazil
8	Czechoslovakian Folk Costumes
9	1st East-West Transatlantic Cross. by Steamship — Surinam
10	Jorge Bronlund, 100th Ann. — Greenland
11	Royal Society's Expeditions of 1896-1897, 100th Ann. — Tuvalu
12	Fire fighting apparatus of 19th century New Zealand

1978:

No.	Description
1	Bounty Day Ann. — Pitcairn Islands
2	Old Prints of Guernsey
3	Frederiksborg Castle (Museum of Natural History, Centen.) Denmark
4	Captain James Cook lands in Western Canada, 200th Ann.
5	Mt. Everest Ascent, 25th Ann. — Nepal
6	Handcrafted Utensils — Swaziland
7	Shire Horse Soc. of Great Britain, Centen. — Scotland
8	Queen Elizabeth II Coronation, 25th Ann. — Bermuda
9	Muisca Culture — Colombia
10	Irish Currency of 1928, 50th Ann.
11	Prince Florestan
12	City of Victoria, Bicen.

1979

No.	Description
1	Union of Utrecht, 400th Ann.
2	John Lennon's
3	Brunswick, Millennium
4	Univ. of Copenhagen, 500th Ann.
5	Tampere, Finland, 200th Ann.
6	Western Australia, 150th Ann.
7	Publication of Martin Luther's Catechisums, 450th Ann.
8	Internat. Headquarters & Conference Centre in Vienna
9	Metropolitan Police, 150th Ann.

INTERPHIL '76

CAT. CODE: IPC — FILE NO: 577

This was the first official medallic cover ever issued to commemorate a major international stamp exposition, Interphil '76 in Philadelphia, Pa. It was the first international stamp exposition to be held in the U.S. in a decade. The cover combines the official Interphil '76 medal with the official U. S. stamp, postmarked with the first day of show cancellation. The design on the cover was created exclusively for this occasion and symbolizes 200 years of U. S. postal history.

Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	7,907	$20	†	†

LINDBERGH GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

CAT. CODE: LGA — FILE NO: 743

In May of 1927, Charles A. Lindbergh became the first human being ever to fly across the Atlantic alone. To honor the 50th Anniversary of this event, the Franklin Mint and its French affiliate, Le Medaillier S.A. of Paris, created this international commemorative. It consists of two separate medallic first day covers. Each cover combines a 32mm proof medal, in gold on sterling silver, with the official Lindbergh Flight Commemorative Stamp of the country of issue. Each cover bears the official First Day of Issue cancellation. This double commemorative was issued in a collector's case.

The American cover bears the official postmark of Roosevelt Field, New York, Lindbergh's actual take-off site. It bears the cancellation of May 20, 1977 — 50 years to the day after Lindbergh embarked on his flight. After the U. S. cancellation was applied, the American cover was flown overnight across the Atlantic to Paris. Here, it received a special arrival cancellation at Le Bourget Airport on May 21, 1977 — the exact 50th Anniversary of Lindbergh's landing. The U. S. stamp on this cover portrays Lindbergh's plane, the 'Spirit of St. Louis,' flying low over the Atlantic as the sun sets on its first day of flight. The proof medal bears a portrait of Lindbergh as he appeared when he made his flight, with the symbolic 'Lone Eagle' in the background.

The French cover was officially postmarked at Le Bourget Airport in Paris, where Lindbergh completed his flight. It bears the cancellation of June 4, 1977, the date the Government of France chose to officially commemorate the 50th Anniversary flight. The French stamp on this cover depicts Lindbergh's plane crossing the Atlantic toward Paris. This stamp was cancelled on its first day of issue. The proof medal bears a close-up of Lindbergh's plane, the 'Spirit of St. Louis' in flight.

Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.& Canada	Set (2)	Addressed	Unaddr.
Gold on Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	16,691	$17.50	†	†

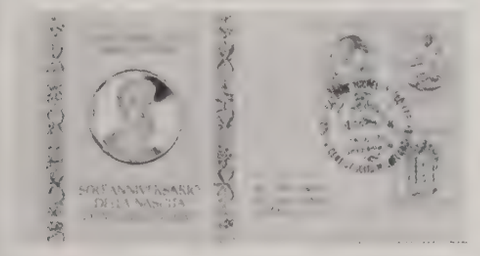
No.	Description
1	U. S. — May 20/21, 1977
2	France — June 4, 1977

MICHELANGELO QUINCENTENNIAL

CAT. CODE: MQC — FILE NO: 437

This is Italy's first medallic first day cover. It was minted and issued by Franklin Mint Italiana of Rome. It commemorates the 500th anniversary of the birth of Michelangelo. The face of the medal portrays Michelangelo himself, while the reverse is based upon the design for the dome of St. Peter's Cathedral in Rome.

The three official commemorative stamps issued by the Italian Government to honor Michelangelo's birth bear denominations of 40, 50 and 90 lire. The specially designed commemorative cover is postmarked on the stamps' first day of issue, April 18, 1975. The postmark is that of Caprese, Italy, the Tuscan city in which Michelangelo was born.



Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1975

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Cover	Addressed	Unaddr.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof (.6 troy ounces)	3,519	$25	†	†

MOUNT EVEREST ASCENT

CAT. CODE: MEC — FILE NO.: 972

For 30 years, since the first Everest expedition, the mightiest of all mountains had resisted man's attempts to master it. So by 1953 Mt. Everest remained unconquered and unclimbed despite man's ambition to reach the top. Yet at 11:30 a.m. on May 29, 1953, two men surmounted the hazards and discomforts of Everest, to stand at the top of the world. The New Zealander, Sir Edmund Hillary and the Nepalese sherpa, Sirdar Tenzing Norgay, had scaled the peak.

In 1978, 25 years after that historic moment, the government of Nepal authorized the creation of an international tribute to Hillary and Tenzing — the 25th anniversary commemorative of the first ascent of Mt. Everest. Each medallic cover consists of a sterling silver proof medal depicting Hillary and Tenzing at the top of Everest, 2 official commemorative stamps issued by the postal service of the Kingdom of Nepal, depicting different views of Everest, and a first day of issue cancellation bearing the 25th anniversary postmark of Namche Bazar, the postal station serving the expedition's original base camp. In addition, each cover bears the personal hand-signatures of Hillary and Tenzing.

Each cover included an integral Certificate of Authenticity and a special collector's wallet.

Cover size: 8" x 4-1/2"

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Cover	Addressed	Unaddr.
Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof (.3 troy ounces)	9,924	$35	†	†

NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE BICENTENNIAL

CAT. CODE: NGB — FILE NO: 529

This collection of 50 medallic covers combines the Conference's own official Bicentennial medals with the State Flag commemorative 13 cent stamps issued by the U. S. Postal Service to mark America's Bicentennial. Each medal and stamp honors a different state, and every cover is postmarked in the capital of the state it commemorates with the date of February 23, 1976 — the first day of issue for all the stamps. Each medal bears an original work of art honoring the heritage of a different state. A special cancellation authorized expressly for these covers bears a Bicentennial salute. The complete set of 50 covers contains 30.5 troy ounces.

Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1976-1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
		Cover	Set (50)	Addressed	Unaddr.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	6,877	$19.50	$975	†	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Alabama	26	Montana
2	Alaska	27	Nebraska
3	Arizona	28	Nevada
4	Arkansas	29	New Hampshire
5	California	30	New Jersey
6	Colorado	31	New Mexico
7	Connecticut	32	New York
8	Delaware	33	North Carolina
9	Florida	34	North Dakota
10	Georgia	35	Ohio
11	Hawaii	36	Oklahoma
12	Idaho	37	Oregon
13	Illinois	38	Pennsylvania
14	Indiana	39	Rhode Island
15	Iowa	40	South Carolina
16	Kansas	41	South Dakota
17	Kentucky	42	Tennessee
18	Louisiana	43	Texas
19	Maine	44	Utah
20	Maryland	45	Vermont
21	Massachusetts	46	Virginia
22	Michigan	47	Washington
23	Minnesota	48	West Virginia
24	Mississippi	49	Wisconsin
25	Missouri	50	Wyoming

POSTMASTERS OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: POA — FILE NO.: 71/125, 72/98,176, '73/259, '74/391, '75/423, '76/527, '77/661, '78/867

Since 1971, these First Day Covers have combined official Postmaster of America medals with U. S. commemorative postage stamps. The design of the medal complements that of the stamp. Each cover bears the official First Day Of Issue cancellation and has been postmarked at the officially designated Post Office of first issue. Each cover bears an integral Certificate of Authenticity.

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Cover	Set	Addressed	Unaddr.
1	1971	43,864	$11.25	—	†	†
2-10	1971	24,641	11.25	$112.00	†	†
1-24	1972	21,622	11.25	270.00	†	†
C1	1972	8,165	11.25	—	†	†
C2	1972	8,835	11.25	—	†	†
1-21	1973	16,397	11.25	236.25	†	†
S1	1973	21,561	15.00	—	†	†
S2	1973	21,021	15.00	—	†	†
1-21	1974	16,582	12.25	257.25	†	†
1-23	1975	12,096	15.75	362.25	†	†
1-14	1976	8,422	15.75	220.50	†	†
1-20	1977	6,031	18.50	370.00	†	†
1-18	1978	3,127	18.50	333.00	†	†
1—	1979	2,161	—	—	—	—

POSTMASTERS of AMERICA Continued

1971

No.	Description
A	American Revolution Bicentennial
1	John Sloan
2	Decade of Space Achievement
3	Emily Dickinson
4	Founding of San Juan
5	Prevent Drug Abuse
6	Care
7	Decatur House
8	Charles W. Morgan (Whaler)
9	San Francisco Cable Car
10	San Xavier Mission

1972

No.	Description
1	Sidney Lanier
2	Peace Corps
3	Yellowstone National Park
4	Family Planning
5	Cape Hatteras National Seashore
6	City of Refuge National Park
7	Wolf Trap Farm Park
8	Glassblowing
9	Silverworking
10	Wigmaking
11	Hatmaking
12	Mt. Mc Kinley National Park
13	Winter Olympics
14	Summer Olympics
15	Parent-Teacher Assoc.
16	Fur Seal
17	Cardinal
18	Brown Pelican
19	Bighorn Sheep
20	Mail Order, 100th Ann.
21	Osteopathic Medicine
22	Mark Twain
23	Pharmacy
24	Stamp Collecting
C1	Christmas Angels
C2	Santa Claus

1973

No.	Description
1	Special Stamp for Someone Special 'Love'
2	Pamphleteer
3	George Gershwin
4	Posting of a Broadside
5	Nicolaus Copernicus
6	Postal People
7	Postal People
8	Post Rider
9	Amadeo P. Giannini
10	Boston Tea Party
11	Wireless Telegraph
12	De Forest Audions
13	Electronic Elements
14	Transistors
15	Robinson Jeffers
16	Henry O. Tanner
17	Willa Cather
18	Drummer
19	Angus Cattle
20	Four Angels
21	Trimming the Christmas Tree
S1	Harry S. Truman Memorial
S2	Lyndon B. Johnson Memorial

1974

No.	Description
1	Veterans of Foreign Wars, 75th Ann.
2	Robert Frost — American Poet
3	Expo '74 World's Fair — Seattle
4	Horse Racing
5	Skylab Project for Space Exploration
6	Universal Postal Union — 100th Ann.
7	Universal Postal Union — 100th Ann.
8	Universal Postal Union — 100th Ann.
9	Universal Postal Union — 100th Ann.
10	America's Mineral Heritage
11	Kentucky Settlement — 200th Ann.
12	Continental Congress — 200th Ann.
13	Continental Congress — 200th Ann.
14	Chautauqua — Rural America
15	Kansas Wheat — Rural America
16	Energy Conservation
17	Sleepy Hollow — American Folklore
18	Help Retarded Children
19	Christmas — Perussis Altarpiece
20	Christmas — Currier and Ives
21	Christmas — Peace on Earth

1975

No.	Description
1	American Artist — Benjamin West
2	Pioneer Space Missions to Jupiter
3	Collective Bargaining
4	Salem Poor
5	Sybil Ludington
6	Haym Salomon
7	Peter Francisco
8	Mariner 10 Space Missions
9	Battles of Lexington and Concord
10	American Poet — Paul Laurence Dunbar
11	Motion Picture Pioneer — D. W. Griffith
12	Battle of Bunker Hill
13	Continental Army
14	Continental Navy
15	Continental Marines
16	American Militia
17	Apollo-Soyuz Space Mission
18	International Women's Year
19	U. S. Postal Service Bicen.
20	World Peace Through Law
21	Banking and Commerce
22	Christmas — Madonna and Child
23	Christmas — Louis Prang Card

1976

No.	Description
1	Spirit of '76
2	Interphil '76 International Philatelic Exhib.
3	Fifty State Flags
4	Invention of the Telephone Cent.
5	Commercial Aviation, 50th Ann.
6	Amer. Chemical Soc. Cent.
7	U. S. Bicentennial
8	Declaration of Independence
9	Winter Olympics Games, Innsbruck — 1976
10	Summer Olympic Games, Montreal — 1976
11	American Nurse — Clara Maass
12	Newspaper Publisher — Adolph S. Ochs
13	Christmas — Nativity by Copley
14	Christmas — Winter Pastime by Currier

1977

No.	Description
1	Washington's Victory at Princeton
2	Sound Recording Centennial
3	Pueblo Indian Pottery — Making Pottery
4	Pueblo Indian Pottery — Painting Pottery
5	Lindbergh's Solo Transatlantic Flight, 50th Ann.
6	Colorado Statehood Centennial
7	Butterflies
8	Lafayette's Support of the American Revolution
9	Skilled Hands for Independence — Blacksmith
10	Skilled Hands for Independence — Leatherworker
11	Skilled Hands for Independence — Seamstress
12	Skilled Hands for Independence — Wheelwright
13	Peace Bridge, U. S. & Canada, 50th Ann.
14	General Nicholas Herkimer at the Battle of Oriskany
15	First Civil Settlement in Alta, California
16	Drafting the Articles of Confederation
17	Talking Pictures, 50th Ann.
18	British Surrender at Saratoga, 200th Ann.
19	Christmas — Valley Forge, 1777
20	Christmas — Rural Mailbox

1978

No.	Description
1	Carl Sandburg's Birth, 100th Ann.
2	Cook's arrival in Hawaii, 200th Ann.
3	Cook's arrival in Alaska, 200th Ann.
4	Harriet Tubman and the Underground Railroad
5	American Folk Art—Quilting
6	American Dance
7	Alliance with France, 200th Ann.
8	Dr. George Papanicolaou and early Cancer detection
9	Jimmie Rodgers—Father of Country Music
10	Photography
11	George M. Cohan's Birth, 100th Ann.
12	Viking Mission to Mars
13	Wildlife Conservation—Owls
14	Wildlife Conservation—Owls
15	American Trees
16	American Trees
17	Christmas
18	Christmas — Madonna

1979

No.	Description
1	Robert F. Kennedy
2	Martin Luther King
3	International Year of the Child
4	John Steinbeck
5	Albert Einstein
6	Pennsylvania Toleware
7	Pennsylvania Toleware
8	American Architecture (Latrobe, Jefferson)
9	American Architecture (Bulfinch, Strickland)
10	Endangered Flora (Wallflower, Primrose)
11	Endangered Flora (Trillium, Broadbean)
12	Seeing-Eye Dogs
13	Special Olympics
14	John Paul Jones
15	Christmas (Madonna)
16	Christmas (Santa)
17	Will Rogers
18	Olympics — Summer

UNITED NATIONS

CAT. CODE UNC — FILE NO.: '70/76,81, 71/106, '72/170,213, '73/238, '74/396, '75/430, '76/540, '77/678, '78/935, '79/1120

The medals and stamps in this category are official issues of the United Nations. A first edition English-language medal is combined with the stamp in a Medallic First Day Cover. The theme of the medal complements that of the stamp. Each cover bears the official First Day of Issue Cancellation of the United Nations in New York City, on the first day of issue of both the stamp and the medal. (See also UN Medals and UN Peace Medals in the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook.)

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

1970

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
UN 25th Anniversary	23,883*	$11	$20/30	$25/30
UN World Youth Assembly	13,190*	10	20/30	25/30

** The mintage figures reflect only the medals included in covers. The entire mintage was 51,648 for #1, and 20,185 for #2.*

1971

Description	Edition	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set (6)	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
Proof	18,977/19,577	$12.50	$75	$70/75	$75/80
Proof-like	4,602	12.50	75	70/75	75/80

No.	Description
1	Peaceful Uses of the Sea Bed
2	International Support for Refugees
3	World Food Program
4	Universal Postal Union
5	Equality for All Mankind
6	U. N. International Schools

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

Year	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set (5)	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
1972	20,195	$12.50	$62.50	†	†
1973	16,478	12.50	62.50	†	†
1974	22,327	13.00	65.00	†	†
1975	16,623	22.50	112.50	†	†
1976	11,875	22.50	112.50	†	†
1977	6,159	24.00	120.00	†	†
1978	3,632	24.00	120.00	†	†
1979	N.A.	25.00	125.00	—	—

Note: The mintage figures reflect only the medals included in covers.

1972

No.	Description
1	Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
2	World Health Day
3	Human Environment Conference
4	Economic Commission for Europe
5	Art at the U.N.

1973

No.	Description
1	Disarmament Decade
2	Stop Drug Abuse
3	U.N. Volunteers Programme
4	Namibia
5	Universal Declaration of Human Rights

1974

No.	Description
1	International Labour Organization
2	Universal Postal Union, 100th Ann.
3	Brotherhood & Understanding Among Men
4	World Population Year
5	Law of the Sea Conference

1975

No.	Description
1	Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
2	International Women's Year
3	United Nations — 30th Ann.
4	Namibia: U. N. Direct Responsibility
5	U.N. Peace-Keeping Operations

1976

No.	Description
1	World Fed. of UN Assoc. — 30th Ann.
2	U.N. Conference on Trade & Development
3	U.N. Conference on Human Settlements
4	U.N. Postal Admin. — 25th Ann.
5	U.N. World Food Council

1977

No.	Description
1	World Intellectual Property Organization
2	U.N. Water Conference
3	U.N. Security Council
4	Combat Racism
5	Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy

1978

No.	Description
1	Global Eradication of Smallpox
2	Namibia: Liberation, Justice, Cooperation
3	Internat. Civil Aviation Org. (ICAO): Safety in the Air
4	General Assembly
5	Technical Cooperation Among Developing Countries

1979

No.	Description
1	UNDRO Against Disaster
2	Inter. Year of the Child
3	Donaupark, Vienna
4	For A Free and Independent Namibia
5	International Court of Justice

MEDALLIC COMMEMORATIVE COVERS

The medallic covers in this section include medals or ingots with commemorative covers. In each case, the medallic specimen enclosed in the cover was issued for the first time on the date indicated by the postmark. The Franklin Mint has produced medallic covers to commemorate events of world-wide significance.

† Due to the fluctuating prices of silver and gold, no specific market value can be assigned to medallic covers in either silver or gold.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

CAT. CODE: ANA

This medallic cover was issued to commemorate the ANA's 1973 convention in Boston. It was postmarked on August 27, 1973 — the day of the banquet, at the ANA's convention station. It was presented, unaddressed, to all banquet guests. (Other ANA medals are listed in the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook.)

Cachet size: 6" x 4"

ISSUED: 1973

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		Unaddr.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,200	P	N.R.T.

P - Presentations

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

BICENTENNIAL INGOTS

CAT. CODE: BCI — FILE NO. 300

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States is issuing this series of 71 ingots to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the American Revolution. Each cachet is postmarked at the post office serving the site commemorated, on the exact 200th anniversary of that event. The cachets bear postmarks from each of the 13 original states as well as from cities in England, France and Canada. When completed, the entire collection will contain more than 60,000 grains of sterling silver.

Cachet size: 7 1/2" x 3 7/8"

TO BE ISSUED: 1973-1980

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Cachet	Issued at Set (70)	Mkt. Val. Set (70)
1-70	Sterling Silver Proof 2 3/8" x 1 1/2"	19,312	$19.50	$1365	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1	Boston Tea Party
2	England removes Ben Franklin as Dep. Postmaster General
3	England avenges Boston Tea Party by closing Port of Boston
4	England attempts to control the Government of Mass.
5	Quebec Act suppresses the Colonies' growth westward
6	First Continental Congress unites the Colonies
7	British ship Peggy Stewart burned in protest over tea tax
8	New Hampshire patriots attack Fort Wm. & Mary
9	'Give Me Liberty or Give Me Death!' (Patrick Henry)
10	British troops march as Paul Revere sounds the alert
11	Encounter at Lexington
12	Shot heard round the world changes course of history
13	Green Mountain Boys Capture Ft. Ticonderoga
14	Battle of Bunker Hill. High price for victory
15	Washington takes command of the Continental Army
16	Colonies make a final plea for peace
17	Congress forms Committee of Secret Correspondence
18	Quebec campaign diverts British strength to Canada
19	Continental colors symbolized colonies unified strength
20	New Hampshire becomes an independent colony
21	Thomas Paine asserts colonies' right for independence
22	Fighting spreads to the South
23	British forced to evacuate Boston
24	North Carolina leads the struggle for independence
25	Committee formed to draft the Decl. of Independence
26	British attack repulsed at Charleston, S. C.
27	Caesar Rodney casts deciding vote for independence
28	Adoption of the Declaration of Independence
29	Washington's withdrawal saves Continental Army
30	Execution of Nathan Hale
31	Benedict Arnold stops British invasion from the North
32	Dutch fire 11-gun salute to the American Flag
33	Congress convenes in Baltimore, Md.
34	Battle of Trenton
35	Franklin begins negotiating French Alliance
36	Battle of Princeton
37	Congress adopts the Stars and Stripes
38	Scalping of Jane Mc Crea
39	George Washington meets Marquis de Lafayette
40	Battle of Bennington
41	Battle of Brandywine
42	Battle of Germantown
43	British Surrender at Saratoga (Burgoyne & Gates)
44	Congress adopts Articles of Confederation
45	Valley Forge
46	Treaty with France
47	Von Steuben joins Washington at Valley Forge
48	Congress approves treaties with France
49	Battle of Monmouth
50	Battle of Newport
51	The Battle of Savannah
52	Capture of Pincennes
53	British Launch Surprise Attack at Briar Creek
54	Stony Point
55	Terms for Peace
56	Iroquois Confederacy
57	John Paul Jones Defeats British off Flamborough Head
58	Allies Fail to Recapture Savannah

CHRISTMAS IN BETHLEHEM

CAT. CODE: CBM — FILE NO. '72/194, '73/293, '74/347, '75/482, '76/623, '77/817, '78/

Each year, since 1972, the mint has issued a medallic Christmas cachet from the Holy Land. This commemorative combines a 39mm sterling silver proof medal, a specially designed cachet, a stamp from the Holy Land, and the official Christmas Eve Postmark of Bethlehem. The sculptured scenes on the medals depict Biblical stories at Christmas. An integral Certificate of Authenticity is included with each cachet. A presentation wallet was also included with each order.

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
			U.S. & Canada			
1	1972	Mary, Joseph, Jesus	16,813	$16	†	†
2	1973	The Magi	12,929	16	†	†
3	1974	Adoration of the Shepherds	13,913	20	†	†
4	1975	Journey to Bethlehem	15,627	20	†	†
5	1976	Angels Heralding Birth of Christ	9,135	25	†	†
6	1977	Infant Jesus Sleeping	5,205	29	†	†

CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

CAT. CODE: CCB — '74/346, '75/452

The Bicentennial Commission of Pennsylvania issued these 2 cachets to commemorate the Bicentennial of the 1st and 2nd Continental Congresses. The 1st Continental Congress medal was issued in an official cachet postmarked at Carpenters' Hall, Philadelphia, on September 5, 1974. The Postmark is the first ever to include the name of Carpenters' Hall.

The 2nd Continental Congress medal was issued in an official cachet postmarked at Independence Hall on May 10, 1975. The postmark is the first ever to include the name of Independence Hall. Both cachets include an integral Certificate of Authenticity bearing the signatures of the 13 then current Governors of the 13 Original States. The 2nd cachet was reserved exclusively for owners of the 1st cachet.

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
1	1974	1st Continental Congress	3,631*	$25	†	†
2	1975	2nd Continental Congress	9,805**	25	†	†

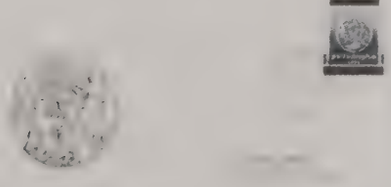
** 1st Continental Congress Presentation pieces not enclosed in cachets: Gold, 39mm, Proof - 14: Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof - 79: Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof - 1,267 (all in easel cards except for 65 which were placed in a Lucite stand).*

*** 2nd Continental Congress Presentation pieces not enclosed in cachets: Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof - 65: Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-Like - 65.*

EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

CAT. CODE: IEC — FILE NO.: 586

The Board of Governors of the 41st International Eucharistic Congress authorized this medallic cover in honor of the first Eucharistic Congress held in the U.S. in 50 years. The commemorative combines the new official Vatican postage stamp honoring the Congress, with the only official medal authorized by the Congress, in a specially embossed cover. The stamp was cancelled at Vatican City on August 1, 1976, the opening day of the Congress. Each cover bears an integral Certificate of Authenticity signed by Cardinal Kroll, Archbishop of Philadelphia, and Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Congress.



Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1976

Medallic Covers:

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
24KT Gold, 39mm, Proof	130	$250	†	†
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	6,000	25	†	†

Individual Medals:

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
24KT Gold, 51mm, Proof	4	P	N.R.T.
Sterling Silver, 51mm, Proof	N.A.	$100	N.R.T.
Franklin Bronze, 51mm, Antique	N.A.	10*	N.R.T.

** The issue price for the bronze medal was $10 each at the Congress; the price by direct mail was $7.50 per medal.*

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

P - Presentation

EXPLORERS

CAT. CODE: GEM — FILE NO: 454

Issued by the International Geographical Union, and honoring the 50 greatest explorers of the last 1,000 years. The subjects for commemoration in this series have been selected with the assistance of experts associated with the International Geographical Union. Each medal is issued in its own engraved cachet that has been postmarked at a site closely identified in history with the great explorer portrayed on the medal. Each cachet includes an integral Certificate of Authenticity signed by the President of the International Geographical Union.

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

TO BE ISSUED: 1975-1982

Description	Edition	Issued at Cachet	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,216	$19.50	$975	*	*

** Because of its incomplete issue, no market value has been established for the complete set of covers.*

No.	Description
1	Leif Erikson reaches North America
2	Marco Polo departs for the Orient
3	Bartolomeu Dias rounds the Cape of Good Hope
4	Christopher Columbus lands on San Salvador
5	John Cabot sights Canada
6	Vasco da Gama arrives in India
7	Amerigo Vespucci arrives in Rio de Janeiro
8	Ludovico di Varthema reaches Indonesia
9	Vasco Nunez de Balboa discovers Pacific Ocean
10	Ferdinand Magellan sails across the Pacific
11	Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca explores Mexico
12	Giovanni da Verrazzano discovers New York Bay
13	Jacques Cartier arrives in Montreal
14	Coronado Explores American Southwest
15	Francisco de Orellana traces Amazon River
16	Sir Francis Drake circumnavigates the world
17	Willem Barents reaches Spitzbergen
18	Samuel de Champlain settles Quebec
19	Henry Hudson arrives in Albany
20	Abel Janszoon Tasman discovers Tasmania
21	Joliet & Fr. Marquette explore Mississippi River
22	Vitus Bering Reaches Alaska
23	James Cook discovers Hawaiian Islands
24	Francois de la Perouse lands on Easter Island
25	Alexander Mackenzie reaches the Arctic Ocean
26	Alexander von Humboldt arrives South America
27	Matthew Flanders lands in North Australia
28	Lewis & Clark reach the Pacific Ocean
29	Zebulon Pike sights Pike's Peak
30	Rinzo Mamiya explores Sakhalin
31	Bellinghausen Circumnavigates Antarctica
32	Rene Auguste Caille arrives at Tombouctou
33	Sturt Traces Murrumbidgee and Murray Rivers
34	Schweinfurth journeys through Africa
35	Stanley and Livingstone meet at Ujiji
36	Sir Charles Wyville Thomson explores the oceans
37	Nordenskjold travels the Northeast Passage
38	De Long proves the existence of Arctic currents
39	Fridtjof Nansen crosses Greenland
40	Sven Anders Hedin
41	Peary is first man to reach the North Pole
42	Roald Amundsen discovers the South Pole
43	Robert F. Scott reaches the South Pole
44	Stefansson explores the Beaufort Sea and Arctic Ocean
45	Knud Rasmussen studies Eskimo culture
46	Admiral Byrd Flies Over the North Pole
47	Hillary and Norgay conquer Mount Everest
48	Sir Vivian Fuchs crosses Antarctica
49	Jacques Piccard descends 35,800 feet into the ocean
50	Borman, Lovell and Anders explore the moon

FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES

CAT. CODE: FMI — FILE NO: 301

This category includes the two special Franklin Mint medals that were issued in commemorative covers. Other Franklin Mint issues are listed in the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook.

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
1	1970	F. M. Building Dedication	10,323	$10.00	†	†
2	1973	F. M. Museum Dedication	5,856	12.50	†	†

NOTE: Most covers available for sale are unaddressed.

GREAT HISTORIC SITES

CAT. CODE: GHS — FILE NO. 91

In order to stimulate support for the preservation of the great historic sites where America took form, the National Trust for Historic Preservation, a non-profit organization chartered by Congress, issued this series of 50 medallic covers. Each cover pays tribute to a different major historic site in one of the 50 states. Each cover was postmarked on the medal's first day of issue at the post office serving the site commemorated. The complete set of 50 covers contains 41.5 troy ounces.

Cover size: 6-1/2" x 3-1/2"

ISSUED: 1970-1972

Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	8,966	$9.50	$475	†	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Alabama	26	Montana
2	Alaska	27	Nebraska
3	Arizona	28	Nevada
4	Arkansas	29	New Hampshire
5	California	30	New Jersey
6	Colorado	31	New Mexico
7	Connecticut	32	New York
8	Delaware	33	North Carolina
9	Florida	34	North Dakota
10	Georgia	35	Ohio
11	Hawaii	36	Oklahoma
12	Idaho	37	Oregon
13	Illinois	38	Pennsylvania
14	Indiana	39	Rhode Island
15	Iowa	40	South Carolina
16	Kansas	41	South Dakota
17	Kentucky	42	Tennessee
18	Louisiana	43	Texas
19	Maine	44	Utah
20	Maryland	45	Vermont
21	Massachusetts	46	Virginia
22	Michigan	47	Washington
23	Minnesota	48	West Virginia
24	Mississippi	49	Wisconsin
25	Missouri	50	Wyoming

Proof-like medals, not in covers, were also sold to individual states.

HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST

CAT. CODE: HAW — FILE NO: 376

This series of 50 medallic cachets depicts 50 of the most memorable events of Western history. Each cachet is postmarked at the post office serving the site commemorated — on the anniversary of that event. An original engraving created especially for this series is included on each cachet. The entire collection contains more than 25,000 grains of sterling silver.

Cachet size: 7 1/2 x 3 7/8"

ISSUED: 1974-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at Cachet	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
Gold on Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,953	$22.50	$1125	†	†

No.	Description
1	First settlement west of the Alleghenies
2	Wild Bill Hickok confronts Mc Canles gang
3	Forty Niners rush for California gold
4	Inauguration of the Overland Mail Service
5	Fur traders pioneer new route westward
6*	Battle of Tippecanoe
7	Fort Smith founded to defend frontier
8	Daniel Boone pushes west of the Mississippi
9	Bat Masterson captures Kinsley train robbers
10	Defense of the Alamo
11	First Pony Express mail leaves St. Joseph
12	John Brown raids Kansas slave settlements
13	Discovery of the Comstock Lode
14	James Younger Gang Terrorizes the West
15	Rendezvous of 1832
16	Founding of Fort Leavenworth
17	First cross-continental telegraph message
18	Lewis and Clark first sight the Pacific
19	Louisiana Territory annexed to the Union
20	Great Montana Gold Rush
21	Captain B. L. E. Bonneville explores Northwest
22	Opening of the Chisholm Trail
23	Austin becomes capital of new Texas Republic
24	Railroad spans the Continent
25	Battle of Little Bighorn
26	Mormons reach Great Salt Lake Valley
27	John Charles Fremont surveys the Far West
28	Abilene links Chisholm Trail to the East
29	Copper brings new rush Westward
30	Discovery of Pikes Peak
31	Gadsden Strip purchased from Mexico
32	Prospectors strike it rich at Deadwood
33	Camel Corps treks across the Southwest
34	John Calter discovers Hot Springs
35	Lincoln County War erupts in New Mexico
36	Jedediah Smith crosses Sierra Mountains
37	New gold fields in Idaho
38	Billy the Kid shot by Pat Garrett
39	Chartering of Cheyenne, Wyoming
40	U.S. troops campaign against the Navajos
41	Great Cripple Creek Gold Bonanza
42	Gunfight at the O. K. Corral
43	Irrigation leads to the settlement of Phoenix
44	Battle of Wounded Knee
45	Judge Roy Bean brings law to the West
46	Joseph Reddeford Walker finds new pass over the Sierra
47	Range war flares in Wyoming
48	Introduction of Angus cattle
49	Kit Carson helps guide expedition to California
50	The last great American land rush

** Cover number 6 was issued in error, a corrected medal was sent to subscribers.*

LANDMARKS, 100 GREATEST

CAT. CODE: WGL — FILE NO: 687

The Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites (ICOMOS), is the Paris based international body dedicated to the conservation of the world's landmarks. ICOMOS has chosen 100 of the most significant of all the world's landmarks, historic sites and national monuments for commemoration in this collection of 100 engraved cachets. Each cachet bears an official stamp of the nation where the landmark is located, and was postmarked at the site of that landmark. Each cachet includes a sculptured sterling silver proof metal portraying one of the landmarks. A collector's chest was provided to each subscriber for display of the medals and cachets.

Cachet size: 6 3/8" x 3 1/2"

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1983

Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Cachet	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
Sterling Silver, 32mm Proof	1,468	$14.50	$1450	*	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Mount Fuji, Japan
2	Brandenburg Gate, Berlin, Germany
3	Tower of London, England
4	Shrine of St. Anne de Beaupre, Quebec, Canada
5	Trevi Fountain, Rome, Italy
6	St. Michels Church, Louvain, Belgium
7	Acropolis, Athens, Greece
8	Dome of the Rock, Jerusalem, Israel
9	Hagia Sophia, Istanbul, Turkey
10	Mt. Rushmore, South Dakota, U.S.A.
11	Little Mermaid, Copenhagen, Denmark
12	Taj Mahal, Agra, India
13	Versailles Palace, Paris, France
14	Sugar Loaf Mountain
15	Walled City of Wawel, Poland
16	Ruins of Carthage, Tunis, Tunisia
17	St. Peter's Basilica, Vatican City, Italy
18	Palace of Ahambie
19	Machu Picchu
20	Winter Palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
21	Temple of Quetzatcoati, Admon, Mexico
22	Great Wall of China
23	Rila Monastery, Rila, Bulgaria
24	Mt. Everest, Katmandou, Nepal
25	Buddhist Monasteries
26	Benedictine Abbey, Melk, Austria
27	Roman Ruins, Djemila, Algeria
28	Blarney Castle, Cork, Ireland
29	Christ of the Andes
30	House of Parliament, London, England
31	Sydney Opera House, Australia
32	Mesa Verde, Colorado, U.S.A.
33	Fortress of Durbrovnik, Yugoslavia
34	Viaden Castle, Luxemborg
35	The Monolith, Oslo, Norway
36	The Matterhorn, Switzerland
37	Christ of the Andes, Argentina
38	Cathedral of St. Basil, Russia
39	Notre Dame, Paris, France
40	Clerегos Tower, Porto, Portugal
41	Siva Temple, Indonesia
42	Baptistry of Florence, Italy
43	The Buddhist Monastery, Afghanistan
44	Temple of the Dawn, Bangkok, Thailand
45	The Olympic Saint, Finland
46	Waitomo Caves, New Zealand
47	The Great Sphinx, Egypt
48	The Western Wall, Jerusalem, Israel
49	Madina Cathedral, Madina, Malta
50	Toronto City Hall, Toronto, Canada
51	Stonehenge, Salisbury, England
52	Union Building, South Africa
53	Eiffel Tower, Paris, France
54	Neuschwanstein Caste, Germany
55	Timbuktu, Mali
56	The Great Wall of China, China
57	Statue of Liberty, New York City, U.S.A.
58	The Daibutsu, Kamakura, Japan
59	Angel Falls, Canamice, Venezuela
60	Old Faithful, Wyoming, U.S.A.
61	Sanctuary of Apollo, Delphi, Greece
62	Stockholm Town Hall, Stockholm, Sweden

NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE STATEHOOD

CAT. CODE: STS — FILE NO. 373

The National Governors' Conference issued this series of 50 cachets to honor the people and events that led each of our 50 States on the path to Statehood. Each cover is postmarked in the capital of the State it honors, on the medal's first day of issue. The complete set of 50 covers contains 36.9 troy ounces.

Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1974-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at Cachet	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	6,977	$15.75	$787.50	†	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Delaware - Dover	26	Michigan - Lansing
2	Pennsylvania - Harrisburg	27	Florida - Tallahassee
3	New Jersey - Trenton	28	Texas - Austin
4*	Georgia - Atlanta	29	Iowa - Des Moines
5	Connecticut - Hartford	30	Wisconsin - Madison
6	Massachusetts - Boston	31	California - Sacramento
7	Maryland - Annapolis	32	Minnesota - St. Paul
8	South Carolina - Columbia	33	Oregon - Salem
9	New Hampshire - Concord	34	Kansas - Topeka
10	Virginia - Richmond	35	W. Virginia - Charleston
11	New York - Albany	36	Nevada - Carson City
12	North Carolina - Raleigh	37	Nebraska - Lincoln
13	Rhode Island - Providence	38	Colorado - Denver
14	Vermont - Montpelier	39	North Dakota - Bismarck
15	Kentucky - Frankfort	40	South Dakota - Pierre
16	Tennessee - Nashville	41	Montana - Helena
17	Ohio - Columbus	42	Washington - Olympia
18	Louisiana - Baton Rouge	43	Idaho - Boise
19	Indiana - Indianapolis	44	Wyoming - Cheyenne
20	Mississippi - Jackson	45	Utah - Salt Lake City
21	Illinois - Springfield	46	Oklahoma - Okla. City
22	Alabama - Montgomery	47	New Mexico - Santa Fe
23	Maine - Augusta	48	Arizona - Phoenix
24	Missouri - Jefferson City	49	Alaska - Juneau
25	Arkansas - Little Rock	50	Hawaii - Honolulu

**The Georgia medal was originally issued with an error in the inscription, "First Continental Congress", which was replaced.*

NATIONAL HISTORICAL SOC. — HISTORY OF AMERICA

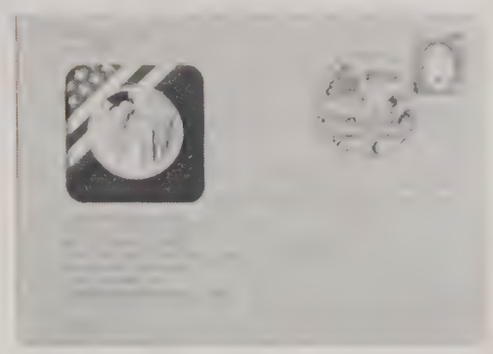
CAT. CODE: CHA — FILE NO.:

The National Historical Society, headquartered in Gettysburg, Pa., is dedicated to bringing the significance of American history to all the people in the U.S. And to enrich their enjoyment and understanding of the events contributing to American freedom.

In keeping with this purpose, the Society is issuing this unique history of America. This new history is being recorded in the form of 100 medallic cachets, each recapturing one of the greatest events in America's past. Each cachet carries a sterling silver medal portraying the event it honors in authentic and historically accurate detail. And each stamped cachet is officially postmarked at the closest available post office to the site identified with the event, on its exact anniversary date. To add to its historical value, each cachet bears a first-person account of the event commemorated, as reported by an actual eyewitness of the time. The eyewitnesses to these great events include some of America's most outstanding patriots.

The 100 events selected by the Society encompass the entire history of America. To give the collection a feeling of immediacy, each of these events is depicted as it was actually seen and reported by an eyewitness to that event.

A special Certificate of Authenticity, bearing the signature of the Society's president, also accompanies the collection. To house and display the cachets, a matched set of 2 custom-designed hardbound library albums was provided to each subscriber. This collection was issued in a single edition of 2,500 proof sets.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1986

Description	Edition	Issued at Worldwide	Issued at Cachet Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	2,500	$19.50	$1950	*	*

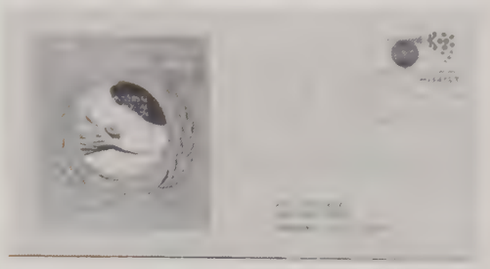
**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Columbus Discovers the New World
2	Founding of Jamestown - Jamestown, Va., May 14, 1607
3	Mayflower Compact - Provincetown, Ma., Nov. 21. 1620
4	Marquette and Joliet Explore the Mississippi, June 17, 1673 Prairie Du Chien, Wi
5	
6	
7	Boston Massacre -March 5, 1770 - Boston, Ma.
8	Boston Tea Party - Boston, Ma., December 15, 1773
9	
10	Patrick Henry's Speech - Richmond, Va., March 23, 1778
11	Paul Revere's Ride - Lexington, Ma., April 18, 1775
12	Declaration of Independence - Phila., Pa., July 4, 1776
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	Signing of the Constitution - Phila., Pa 9/17/1787
18	Washington Inaugurated New York, N.Y., April 30, 1789
20	Whitney Invents the Cotton Gin, Savannah, Ga., 3/14/1794
21	
22	
23	
24	Lewis & Clark Expedition, Wisdom, Mt., 8/20/1805
25	USS Constitution Canada, 8/19/1812
26	
27	
28	Writing of the Star Spangled Banner, Balt., Md., 9/14/1814
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	Gold Discovered in California, Coloma, Ca., 1/24/1848
37	Perry Lands in Japan, July 14, 1853

NATIONS OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: MNW — FILE NO: 583

The United Nations is issuing this collection of 144 medallic covers in tribute to all its member nations, as part of the observance of the UN's 30th anniversary year. There is one cover for each nation holding a membership in the UN at the close of the 30th annual session of the General Assembly, in 1976. Each medal bears a scene reflecting the culture and heritage of the UN member. The cover bears a stamp of the honored nation and is normally postmarked in that country.



Cover size: 6-1/2" x 3-5/8"

TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1980

Description	Edition	Issued at U.S. & Canada Cover	Issued at Set (144)	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	3,385	$12.50	$1,800	*	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these covers.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Afghanistan	37	Denmark
2	Albania	38	Dominican Republic
3	Algeria	39	Ecuador
4	Argentina	40	Egypt
5	Australia	41	El Salvador
6	Austria	42	Equatorial Guinea
7	Bahamas	43	Ethiopia
8	Bahrain	44	Fiji
9	Bangladesh	45	Finland
10	Barbados	46	France
11	Belgium	47	Gabon
12	Benin	48	Gambia
13	Bhutan	49	German Democratic
14	Bolivia		Republic
15	Botswana	50	German Federal Republic
16	Brazil	51	Ghana
17	Bulgaria	52	Greece
18	Burma	53	Grenada
19	Burundi	54	Guatemala
20	Byelorussia S.S.R.	55	Guinea
21	Cambodia	56	Guinea Bissau
22	Cameroon	57	Guyana
23	Canada	58	Haiti
24	Cape Verde	59	Honduras
25	Central African Republic	60	Hungary
26	Chad	61	Iceland
27	Chile	62	India
28	China	63	Indonesia
29	Colombia	64	Iran
30	Comoro Islands	65	Iraq
31	Congo Republic	66	Ireland
32	Costa Rica	67	Israel
33	Cuba	68	Italy
34	Cyprus	69	Ivory Coast
35	Czechoslovakia	70	Jamaica
36	Democratic Yemen	71	Japan

PARTNERS IN SPACE

CAT. CODE: PSC — FILE NO. 462

This commemorative honors the first U. S.-Soviet Space Mission. It consists of 2 special stamps and cancellations — one American and one Soviet — plus a sterling silver proof medal. Each of the stamps portrays the American and Russian spacecraft at the moment of link-up in outer space and were both cancelled on the day of the link-up: July 17, 1975.

The Soviet stamp bears an illustration produced from a painting by Alexei Leonov, commander of the Soyuz spacecraft. Cancelled at the Soviet launching site at Baikonur, Kazakhstan. The U.S. stamp portrays the link-up of Apollo and Soyuz space vehicles. Postmarked at Kennedy Space Center in Florida, where the Apollo spacecraft was launched.

The obverse of the medal, issued by the mint, bears the portraits of all 5 of the crewmen taking part in the mission. 'Partners in Space' is inscribed in English and Russian. The reverse of the medal bears the official symbol of the mission, plus the names of all 5 men.

Easel size: 10-1/4" x 4-5/8"

ISSUED: 1975

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	117,100	$25	†

POSTAL COMMEMORATIVE

CAT. CODE: POA-A — FILE NO.: 122

To commemorate the inauguration of the new U. S. Postal Service on July 1, 1971, the National Association of Postmasters of the U. S., and the National League of Postmasters, jointly sponsored the issuance of this medal and stamp issue. The medal features the portraits of Benjamin Franklin, the first Postmaster General, and Winton M. Blount, first Postmaster General of the new U. S. Postal Service. The reverse of the medal bears the seals of both the U. S. Post Office Dept. and the U.S. Postal Service, together with the signatures of Franklin and Blount.

The stamp on the left illustrates the Grand Union flag flown in 1776. It was hand-cancelled in Philadelphia, on the last day of the U. S. Post Office's Department existance, June 30, 1971. The stamp on the right, the 50-star flag, was hand-cancelled at Washington, on the first day of the U.S. Postal Service's existance, July 1, 1971.

Easel size: 9-3/4" x 4-5/8"

ISSUED: 1971

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	69,645	$12.14	†

POSTAL SERVICE BICENTENNIAL

CAT. CODE: PSB — FILE NO. 457

Issued by Postmasters of America, the organization jointly established by the National League of Postmasters and the National Association of Postmasters, to commemorate the Bicentennial of the American postal system. The official U. S. Postal Service cancellation on the cachet depicts the hand-written postmark of America's First Postmaster General, Benjamin Franklin. This Bicentennial cancellation on each cachet was applied for the first time on July 26, 1975 — the exact Bicentennial anniversary date of the postal system.

The historic flag stamps illustrate the flag version of the Stars and Stripes authorized by the Continental Congress. These U. S. commemorative stamps were removed from sale in 1972, and are no longer generally available. The obverse of the medal shows Benjamin Franklin postmarking letters by hand; the reverse bears the official insignia of Postmasters of America and the Bicentennial date of July 26, 1975.

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1975

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
Pewter, 39mm, Antique	24,728	$15	$10/15	$20/25

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL

CAT. CODE: IMC — FILE NO. 680

On January 20, 1977, America's 39th President, Jimmy Carter took the oath of office in Washington, D. C. and began his term as President. In honor of this occasion, the Inaugural Committee, a non-political organization established pursuant to an Act of Congress, authorized the creation of the Official Inaugural Commemoratives. These are the only officially authorized commemoratives of the inauguration, and the only ones to bear the Presidential Seal. (See the Index for the full list of commemoratives.)

For the first time in its history, the Inaugural Committee authorized the creation of a medallic-postal commemorative. This commemorative consists of a fine silver proof medal which bears the Official Inaugural Portrait of President Carter created by Julian Harris, one of America's most distinguished sculptors. The reverse bears the Presidential Seal along with a special inaugural inscription. Included with the medal are three U. S. 13¢ stamps bearing the official Inaugural Day postmark — January 20, 1977. The three stamps are cancelled, respectively, in Washington, D. C. (the site of the inauguration), in Plains, Georgia (Jimmy Carter's birthplace), and in Ceylon, Minnesota (Vice President Walter Mondale's birthplace). The commemoratives were issued in a protective album.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.		
1-3	Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 32mm, Proof	35,599	$19.50	†

QUEEN ELIZABETH II CORONATION ANNIVERSARY

CAT. CODE: QEC — FILE NO.:

On June 2, 1953, a young woman, robed in white and gold, sat in an ancient chair. There in Westminster Abbey she was crowned with St. Edward's Crown, amid the shout of "God Save the Queen". In recognition of this event, the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, and to mark its 25th anniversary, the British Post Office issued a set of four commemorative stamps. Each features one of the great royal treasures which lent their splendor to Coronation Day.

As a service to collectors, a limited edition commemorative cover was issued, combining a sterling silver proof medal with the Post Office's stamps, bearing the official commemorative hand-cancellation of the actual Coronation anniversary date. This cover featured a specially-designed decorative cachet; an intergral Certificate of Authenticity appears on the back.

Cover size: 6-5/8" x 3-1/2"

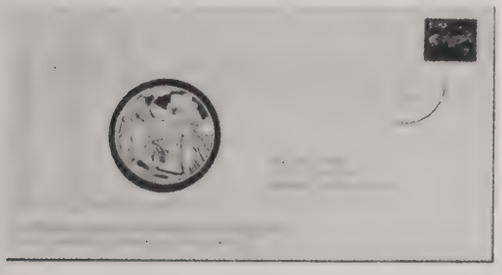
ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 38mm x 25mm (oval), Proof	N.A.	$35	†

SAINT PATRICK'S DAY

CAT. CODE: PDI — FILE NO.: '72/172, '73/236, '74/328, '75/439, '76/547, '77/705

Each year from 1972 through 1978 The Mint issued an annual St. Patrick's Day medal in a commemorative cachet. The medal is minted of pure Irish silver and depicts important events in the life of St. Patrick in Ireland. The medals are designed and sculptured by Ireland's most famous medallist, Gabriel Hayes O'Riordan. These are the only medals ever to be minted of pure Irish silver. The commemorative cachets are postmarked in Ireland on St. Patrick's Day, March 17th, near the site where the event depicted on the medal took place. Each cachet bears an integral Certificate of Authenticity signed by the Director of the National Trust for Ireland.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 39mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Cachet	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
1	1972	Landing of St. Patrick	43,635	$15.00	†	†
2	1973	St. Patrick Lights Paschal Fire	33,744	15.00	†	†
3	1974	Destroying the Pegan Idol Crom Cruaich	34,789	16.00	†	†
4	1975	Triumph over the Devil's Demon Birds	18,545	25.00	†	†
5	1976	Converting the Pagan Princesses	14,173	25.00	†	†
6	1977	Founding of Church & Monastery At Ardd Mache	9,399	27.50	†	†
7	1978	Completes his Ministry at Saul	10,762	27.50	†	†

Note: Included in the mintage for each year are 25 to 85 specimens in Lucite embedments.

SPECIAL PRIVATE ISSUES

CAT. CODE: SPI

This cover was issued by the 99 Company and was included in a Certified Medal Presentation, which also included a U. S. postage stamp post-marked at Cape Canaveral, Florida on July 20, 1969 — the day Apollo 11 landed on the moon.

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Platinum, 39mm, Proof	17	$975	†
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint	8,035	12	†
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	12,002	5	$7/10

NOTE: See Special Private Issues, #129, in the Medallic Issues section for medals issued separately, not in covers.

WORLD SERIES

CAT. CODE: SSI — FILE NO: 204

The 1972 Baseball World Series was commemorated by this special medallic cover. This cover contained the first official World Series medal ever authorized by major league baseball. The reverse records the results of the seven World Series games. The cover was postmarked in the city of the championship team — the Oakland Athletics — on the day of the final game.

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1972

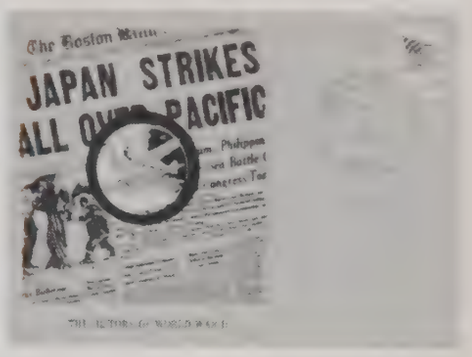
Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	9,523	$15	†	†

WORLD WAR II HISTORY

CAT. CODE: WWT — FILE NO. 1063

In tribute to those who served with distinction in the Second World War, the mint issued this collection of 50 engraved commemorative cachets. The 50 events selected cover the entire course of the war and range through every part of the world. A distinguished Advisory Panel assisted in the selection of the events. This set was issued on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the beginning of the War. Each cachet carries a 32mm sterling silver proof medal portraying one of the most significant events of the War. Each medal is historically accurate and detailed.

Each stamped cachet bears the official postmark from the post office serving the site of that event, and is cancelled on the anniversary of the actual day it took place. The official postage stamp is issued by the country in which the event took place. Each cachet also features an historic news headline of the time, reporting the event which is depicted on the medal. The mint undertook extensive research, with the cooperation of major English-language newspapers here and abroad, to find the most compelling headlines that tell the story of the War. Special permission was received from the newspapers to re-create these historic headlines for use on the cachets. A custom-designed hardbound album was provided to each subscriber.



Cachet size: 6-1/4" x 4-1/2"

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1983

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Cachet	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	1,706	$19.50	$975	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these covers.*

No.	Description
1	Germany Invades Poland
2	50 Destroyers sent to Great Britain
3	Germany, Italy and Japan Join in Tripartite Pact
4	Germany Invades Denmark and Norway
5	President Franklin D. Roosevelt Dies
6	First Bombing of Tokyo
7	Battle of the Coral Sea
8	V-E Day
9	Churchill Becomes Prime Minister of England
10	Germany Invades the Low Countries
11	Battle of Midway

MONETARY COVERS

Money — the spending kind — and stamps — the postage kind — are brought together in the form of monetary covers. Monetary covers were first produced at The Franklin Mint in 1973 and since that time, they have included complete coin sets, individual commemoratives and gold — plus paper money. Many are first day covers with the coins and stamps honoring the same event. In several instances, the coins are also depicted on the stamps in commemoration of a nation's first coins. Monetary covers have generally been limited to comparatively few countries but in "Coins of All Nations", The Franklin Mint has taken on the difficult task of providing collectors with monetary covers from the entire world.

BAHAMAS

CAT. CODE: BHC — FILE NO. 265

On July 10, 1973, the Commonwealth of the Bahamas celebrated its Independence. To honor this occasion, a special first day commemorative cover was issued combining the sterling silver Bahamas $10 coin and a special Independence Day stamp postmarked on July 10, 1973. The obverse of the coin bears the portrait of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II. The reverse depicts the Santa Maria, flagship of Christopher Columbus, whose first landing in the new world was at San Salvador in the Bahamas.

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
1	Sterling Silver, 50mm, Proof	20,903*	$21	$16/18	$50/60

** Includes only the $10 coin in this cover, does not include 42,465 proofs sold separately*

BERMUDA

CAT. CODE: BMC — FILE NO. 470

These first day covers commemorate the Royal Visit to Bermuda of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II and H.R.H. Prince Philip, the first stop on their tour of British Commonwealth nations in the Western Hemisphere. The $100 gold coin is the largest denomination coin ever issued by the Bermuda Monetary Authority. It is the first $100 gold coin in the history of Bermuda. A $25 coin in sterling silver was also issued; this coin bears the same design as the gold coin. The face of the coins features the portrait of Queen Elizabeth II. The reverse bears the Royal Cyphers of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II and H.R.H. Prince Philip, with the Parliamentary Mace of Bermuda.

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1975

$100.00 — 900 Gold, 24mm, 7.03 grams, Proof

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
Medallic Covers:		$140	$275/350	$300/400
1st Day of Minting	5,743*	—	—	—
Other	5,746*	—	—	—

** These mintage figures do not include 15,781 gold coins sold separately.*

$25.00 — Sterling Silver, 48mm, Proof

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
Medallic Covers:		$40	$25/28	$50/60
1st Day of Minting	5,743**	—	—	—
Other	1,378**	—	—	—

*** These mintage figures do not include 7,588 sterling silver coins sold separately.*

BIRD COINS OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: BCW — FILE NO.: 1252

The International Council for Bird Preservation which has members throughout the world, is the oldest and most respected organization of its kind. Its membership includes the world's most distinguished bird authorities. The Council issued this collection of 30 bird coins, which includes one, uncirculated, mint-fresh coin from every country in the world that issues coins bearing realistic bird images, except where government regulations prohibit. Each coin was selected by the Council for the beauty, accuracy, and interest of the bird portrayed.

Each coin is sealed in a transparent "pocket" in its own individual cachet, designed and produced especially for this collection. Each cachet bears an original and exclusive work of art, created by an outstanding bird artist expressly to complement the coin. The illustration is in full color and shows the bird in its natural habitat. Each illustration is reviewed and approved by the Council.

Each cachet bears an authoritative, informative and fascinating commentary about the bird, its habitat, the coin and the issuing country. A deluxe collector's album designed expressly for this series was also provided.

TO BE ISSUED: 1980-1982

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Cachet	Issued at Set (30)	Mkt. Val.
1-30	Various metals & sizes, 8" x 4-1/2"	N.A.	$4.50	$135	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	New Zealand: Brown Kiwi: 20 cents
2	Singapore: Oriental Dartes: 50 cents

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

CAT. CODE: BVC — FILE NO. 277

On June 30, 1973 the British Virgin Islands (BVI) issued the first official coins in its history, and a complete series of new postage stamps commemorating its first official coinage. The 6 first day covers combined each proof coin with a commemorative stamp having the same design as the coin. The covers were postmarked on June 30, 1973, the first day of issue of both the coins and the stamps. The Society of Philatelics and Numismatics presented the 'Country of the Year' award to BVI for these cachets.

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
1-6	Various Metals & Sizes 1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 50¢ & $1 Proof	34,418*	Set (6) $25	$20/25	$40/45

** The mintage figure refers only to the 6 cachets and does not include 146,581 proof coins sold in proof sets (see Coin of the Realm section of this Guidebook)*

COINS OF ALL NATIONS

CAT. CODE: CAN — FILE NO.: 932

Every nation that regularly mints and issues coins is represented in this collection, except where government regulations prohibit. To assemble this collection of 150 cachets, the mint made special arrangements with the central banks or monetary authorities of more than 150 coin-issuing nations, and with the postal authority of each of those nations as well.

This collection includes a single, mint-fresh coin from each of the nations of the world that issues coins. Each coin is sealed in its own individual cachet, which has been designed and produced especially for the collection. Each cachet is officially stamped, date-canceled and postmarked in the country that issued the coin, and in the city where its treasury or central bank is located. The collection was only available by direct subscription from the mint.

The collection includes coins of many different shapes — round, square, scalloped, octagonal, etc. And coins minted in a wide variety of metals. The designs are as varied as the countries that issue them. A set of hardbound library albums was included as part of the collection.

Cachet Size:

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1982

No.	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Cachet	Issued at Set (150)	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
1-150	20,758	$5.50	$825	*	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

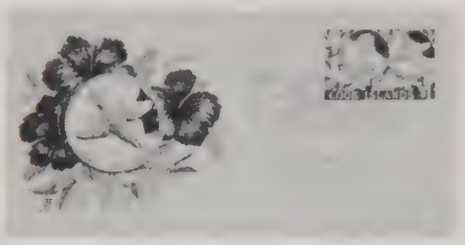
No.	Description
1	Australia—50 Cents
2	Liberia—25 Cents
3	Poland — 2 Zlty
4	Iceland—10 Kronar
5	Ireland—5 Pence
6	Singapore—20 Cents
7	Luxembourg—10 Francs
8	U.S.S.R.—20 Kopecks
9	Tonga—10 Seniti
10	Fiji—50 Cents
11	Haiti—50 Cents
12	Japan—50 Yen
13	Finland - 50 Pennia
14	Sweden - 1 Krona
15	Tunisia - 100 Millene
16	Malta - 10 Cents
17	Bulgaria 10 St.
18	Trinidad & Tobago 10 Cents
19	Bermuda 25 Cents
20	Israel 25 Agorot
21	Rep. of South Africa 20
22	Austria 10 Shilling
23	Czechoslovakia 2 Kcs
24	Hungary 2 Forint
25	Belgium 10 Francs
26	Cyprus 100 Mils
27	Republic of China
28	Yugoslavia 5 Dinara
29	East Germany 1 Mark
30	Greece 5 Drachma
31	Barbados 20 Cents
32	Burma 26 Pyas
33	Switzerland 20 Centimes
34	Belize 25 Cents
35	Surinam 25 Cents
36	Guyana 25 Cents
37	Algeria 50 Centime Coin
38	BVI 25 Cent Coin
39	Netherlands 25 Cent
40	Jamaica 10 Cents
41	Canada 25 Cents
42	New Zealand 10 Cents
43	Egypt
44	El Salvador
45	Hong Kong
46	Indonesia 25 Rupiah
47	Great Britain - 10 New Pence
48	Norway - 1 Krone
49	France - 10 Francs
50	Guatemala - 25 Centavos
51	Philippines - 1 Piso
52	Malaysia - 50 Cents
53	Mexico - 50 Cents
54	Nepal - 5 Pysa

COOK ISLANDS

CAT. CODE: CIC — FILE NO: 628

These covers combine a new 5 dollar Cook Islands proof coin with a new 1 dollar Cook Islands commemorative stamp. The coin and stamp are issued to honor the establishment in 1976, and yearly anniversary, of a wildlife sanctuary on the Cook Islands. The covers are postmarked in Rarotonga, capital city of the Cook Islands, on November 15, the first day of issue of both the coin and the stamp. This is the officially designated National Wildlife Conservation Day.

This annual series of 5 coins and stamps portray birds found only in the Cook Islands. The birds will be depicted on 5 dollar coins which will be issued in a first-day-of-issue cover, bearing a matching commemorative stamp that features the obverse and reverse of the coin. The covers will be issued on November 15, National Wildlife Conservation Day.



Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

5 Dollar Coin: .500 Fine Silver, 42mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage Worldwide	Issued at	Mkt. Val. Addressed	Mkt. Val. Unaddr.
1	1976	Mangaia Kingfisher	8,178*	$19.50	$20/25	$30/35
2	1977	Atiu Swiftlet	4,775*	22.50	25/30	40/50
3	1978	Polynesian Warbler	N.A.	22.50	35/40	40/50

**The mintage figures only include the 5 dollar coin in covers. In addition to the covers, proof coins were issued separately or in sets as follows: 1976: 20,176 — 1977: 5,986*

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

CAT. CODE: PNG — FILE NO: 447

In 1975, Papua New Guinea became an independent nation and issued its first coinage. This set of 8 first day cachets combines 8 proof coins and commemorative stamps honoring Papua New Guinea's Independence and its first national coinage. Two of the 8 proof coins were minted in silver — the 10-kina coin in sterling silver and the 5-kina coin in .500 silver.

Cachet size: 7- 1/2" x 3- 7/8"

ISSUED: 1975

1, 2, 5, 10 & 20 Toea; 1, 5 & 10 Kina

Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at	Mkt. Val. Set (8) Addressed	Mkt. Val. Set (8) Unaddr.
Various metals & sizes, Proof	25,324 to 25,152*	$75	$50/55	$80/90

** The mintages of the cachets shown above do not include 42,340 sets of 8-coin proof sets.*

NOTE: These first day cover proof sets were issued on 2 different occasions. The first 6 proofs, 1 Toea to 1 Kina were issued in April 1975 while the last 2, 5 Kina and 10 Kina were issued in September 1975.

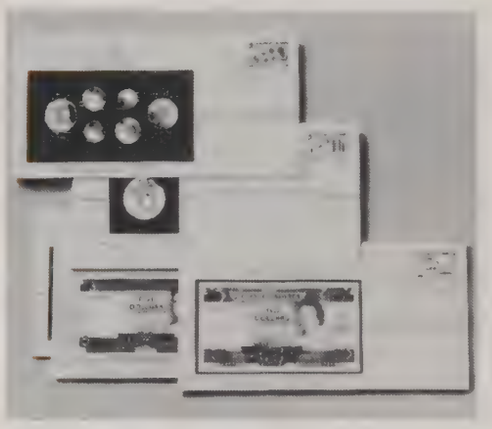
SOLOMON ISLANDS

CAT. CODE: SIC — FILE NO.: 825

On October 24, 1977, in the Solomon Islands, 3 events of particular interest and importance to collectors took place on the same day. These events were in honor of the forthcoming achievement of nationhood for the Solomon Islands. (1) The Government of the Islands issued the first coinage of the new nation. (2) The Government issued the first banknotes of the new nation. (3) And at the same time, the Government issued new stamps honoring its first coins and banknotes. These special stamps bear the legend 'First Currency Issue', and are postmarked in Honiara, capital of the Solomon Islands.

To provide a permanent record of these history-making events, the Government issued a first day of issue presentation set. The set consists of 5 official Government First Day Covers. The 2 covers that contain coinage are described in the Coin-of-the-Realm section of this Guidebook. The 3 other covers each contain one of the new banknotes in crisp uncirculated condition, with each of the 3 denominations bearing the same serial number. Each of the covers bears a new commemorative stamp created for the occasion that depicts the banknotes. And each cover bears a specially designed, distinctive 'First Day of Issue' cancellation reserved for this day, attesting to the unique first day status of the coins, the banknotes, the stamps and the covers. The reverses of the 3 new banknotes feature aspects of native culture: on the 10 dollar banknote, the making of shell money . . . on the 5 dollar banknote, a traditional war canoe, with a wood carving of a sea spirit . . . and, on the 2 dollar banknote, a fishing scene. The obverses bear an engraving of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II.

This is the only set of its kind ever issued by any government in the world. Each cover includes an integral Certificate of Authenticity signed by the Chairman of the Solomon Islands monetary Authority. The complete set was housed in a display album.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Set of 5 first-day covers, 11- 5/16" x 5- 3/4"	N.A.	$95	$125/150

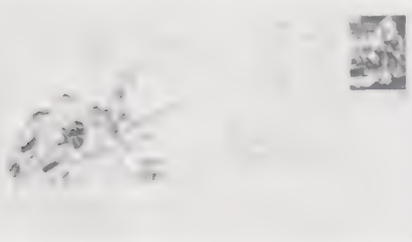
PHILATELIC FIRST DAY COVERS

Unlike medallic covers which are a comparatively recent development, philatelic covers date from the very first issue of government postage stamps: the Penny Black, on May 6, 1840. At first, philatelic covers were not widely collected. For that reason, early covers postmarked on the first day of issue are rare and have sometimes sold for thousands of dollars. Fortunately for most collectors, the collecting of first day covers became more widespread by the 1920's. Since the 1930's, philatelic and first day covers have usually included a cachet which supplements and adds interest to the stamp or postal use. A fascinating collection of these later issues can still be built at modest cost through the covers issued by The Franklin Philatelic Society and its international affiliates.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL

CAT. CODE: BFD-P — FILE NO. 496

The American Revolution Bicentennial Administration (ARBA) issued this collection of 89 first day covers representing every nation that issued commemorative stamps to honor America's Bicentennial during 1976. Each stamp was the most significant Bicentennial stamp issue of the nation it represented. Each cover bears the official first day of issue cancellation, and was postmarked in the issuing country, at the official post office of first issue. An original engraving on each cover complements the theme of the stamp.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Cover	Set (89)	Set (89)
1-89	49,622	$2.75	$244.75	$225/250

No.	Description
1	Western Samoa
2	Denmark
3	Romania
4	Mauritania
5	Togo
6	Isle of Man
7	Belgium
8	Belize
9	St. Lucia
10	Antigua
11	Rwanda
12	Niger
13	Comoro Islands
14	Israel
15	Korea
16	Polynesia
17	Maldives
18	Monaco
19	Ireland
20	Netherlands
21	Jersey
22	United Kingdom
23	Guinea-Bissau
24	Gabon
25	Nicaragua
26	Luxembourg
27	France
28	USA
29	Tonga
30	British Virgin Islands
31	India
32	Canada
33	Gambia
34	Turks & Caicos Islands
35	Gibraltar
36	West Germany
37	Dominica
38	Republic of China
39	Mexico
40	Mali
41	Cyprus
42	St. Vincent
43	New Caledonia
44	Bolivia
45	Malagasy
46	Spain
47	Ascension Island
48	Bangladesh
49	Surinam
50	Norfolk Island
51	Wallis & Futuna Islands
52	Burundi
53	Central African Republic
54	Cayman Islands
55	Chad
56	St. Pierre & Miquelon
57	St. Christopher — Nevis — Anguilla
58	Netherlands Antilles
59	Pitcairn Islands
60	Pakistan
61	Liberia
62	Nepal
63	Guatemala
64	Cook Islands
65	Senegal
66	Ivory Coast
67	Upper Volta
68	Bahamas
69	Venezuela
70	Uruguay
71	Sri Lanka
72	Solomon Islands
73	Seychelles
74	Chile
75	Tunisia
76	Andorra
77	San Marino
78	Costa Rica
79	Haiti
80	Benin
81	Morocco
82	Montserrat
83	Dominican Republic
84	[illegible]
85	Grenada
86	El Salvador
87	Barbados
88	Ecuador
89	Colombia

ART STAMPS OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: ASW-P — FILE NO. 973

Art stamps are among the most beautiful, most admired and most sought after of all new stamps. For they depict the masterpieces of painting, sculpture, tapestry art and other art forms of every age, every culture and every region of the world. The International Council of Museums Foundations, representing all of the great museums of the world, issued this collection of first day covers.

Each art stamp honored in this collection is selected by the Council, from among all those issued by the nations of the world, as especially worthy of inclusion. The choices are made on the basis of the stamp's beauty, the importance of the work of art it portrays and the philatelic stature of the stamp itself.

Each cover bears a finely engraved illustration, created exclusively for this collection, which provides a fascinating insight into the subject of the stamp. The cover complements and enhances the beauty of the stamp it bears. Each stamp bears the first day of issue cancellation, postmarked in the country of origin. A collector's album was provided to each subscriber.

No.	Year	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set	Mkt. Val. Set
1-50	1978	8,764	$4.75	$237.50	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1- 6	Grenada — Rubens
1	Susanna Fourment
2	Rubens & Isabella Brant
3	H. Fourment & her Children
4	Hector killed by Achilles
5	Four Negro Heads
6	Ildefonso Altarpiece
7-12	Maldives — Durer
7	The Four Apostles
8	Self-Portrait
9	The Great Piece of Turf
10	Madonna and Child
11	Rhinoceros
12	Hare
13-15	Togo
13	Treshing With a Blue Sky
14	Riders on the Beach
15	Witches Sabbath
16	United States
16	Madonna and Child With Cherubim
17-18	U.S.S.R.
17	Silver Wine Vessel
18	St. George Killing the Dragon
19-22	Solomon Islands
19	Head of St. Paul
20	Head of St. Peter
21	Head of St. John
22	Head of St. Mark
23-24	Monaco
23	Vase with 14 Sunflowers
24	Vase with Irises Against a Yellow Background
25-27	Antigua
25	Man of Sorrows With Hands Raised
26	Christ on the Cross
27	Lamentation Over the Body of Christ
28-31	Malta
28	Triumph of the Church
29	Triumph of Charity
30	Triumph of Truth Over Heresy
31	Triumph of Faith
32	Colombia
32	Figure from Muisca Culture
33-36	Swaziland
33	Girls Picking Flowers
34	Madame Charpentier and Her Children
35	Girls at the Piano
36	Child with Watering Can
37-39	Maldives
37	Landscape at Collioure
38	Harmony in Red
39	Still Life with Red Carpet
40-42	Jersey
40	Orphans
41	Princes in the Tower
42	Christ in the House of his Parents

AVIATION HISTORY

CAT. CODE: HAC-P — FILE NO.:

Throughout the year 1978, the 75th anniversary of the Wright Brother's flight, nations in every part of the world officially commemorated the history of aviation by issuing commemorative stamps. Together, these historic stamps form a tribute to one of the greatest achievements of mankind — powered air flight. An achievement that was launched with the Wright Brother's flight at Kitty Hawk in 1903, and has culminated in the exploration of outer space.

This collection was issued by the Federation Aeronautique Internationale in Paris and includes all of the commemorative stamps issued in 1978, devoted to the history of aviation. The FAI is the oldest organization in the world dedicated to the science of aeronautics. More than 25 countries are included in this collection. Each stamp portrays a famous person, a major event or an important milestone in the history of aviation during the past 75 years.

Each cover bears the official first day of issue cancellation for the stamp it carries, and is postmarked in the county of issue, at the official post office of first issue. An original cachet design, created solely and exclusively for this collection, by a distinguished artist, is engraved on each cover. Each design complements the theme of the stamp carried on the cover. Each cover is mounted on its own individual display and reference page. A hard-bound album with protective pages was included with each collection.

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set	Mkt. Val. Set
1	8,350	$4.75		*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1-6	Liberia—Jan. 6
7-9	Grenada—Feb. 13
10-14	Upper Volta—Jan. 2
15-17	Maldives—Feb. 27
18-20	Togo—Feb. 6
21-24	Antigua—Mar. 28
25-30	Mongolia—March 5
31-32	Federal Republic of Germany - April 13
33	Australia—May 15
34	Ireland—April 13
35-36	Fiji—June 26
37-40	Hungary—May 10
41-43	Turks & Caicos Islands — June 29
44	New Herbrides — May 9
45-46	Ghana — June 8
47	Western Samoa — Mar. 21
48	Falkland Islands — Apr. 28
49-51	Nicaragua — Sept. 29
52	New Hebrides — May 9
53-56	Grenada — Aug. 24
57-58	Saint Vincent — Oct. 19
59	San Marino — Sept. 28
60	Lesotho — Oct. 9
61-62	Dominica — July 10
63	Nepal — Sept. 20
64	U.S. — Sept. 23
65-67	Rwanda — Oct. 30
68	Cyprus — Oct. 23
69-71	Singapore — Dec. 16
72-76	Chad — Oct. 25
77-78	Uganda — Dec. 30
79-84	Romania — Dec. 18
85-87	Rhodesia — Oct. 18
88-92	Central African Empire — Sept. 19

CHRISTMAS STAMPS OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: CST-P — FILE NO.: '76/657, '77/815

The International Society of Postmasters (ISP), headquartered in Geneva, Switzerland, is a world-wide organization whose membership includes postmasters from 100 different nations of the world. These 2 annual sets of 12 engraved commemorative covers, issued by the ISP, bear the most important new Christmas stamps from nations around the world. Each of the 12 covers issued in 1977 bears the official first day of issue cancellation of the stamp it bears (the 1976 set was postmarked with the Christmas Eve cancellation). An engraved commemorative cover was specially designed for each of the 12 stamps, the work of art enhances the theme of the stamp design. A collector's display album was included with each order.

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

No.	Year	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Cover	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	1976	22,365	$2.92	$35.00	$30/35
	1977	3,343	3.30	39.50	30/35

1976

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Jamaica	7	Federal Republic of Germany
2	Gilbert Islands	8	Monaco
3	Great Britain	9	Venezuela
4	Ireland	10	Liechtenstein
5	U.S.A.	11	Finland
6	Sweden	12	Malawi

1977

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Austria	7	Gibraltar
2	Bahamas	8	Trinidad & Tobago
3	Gilbert Islands	9	Finland
4	Sweden	10	New Zealand
5	Canada	11	U.S.A.
6	Liberia	12	Montserrat

COUSTEAU SOCEITY STAMPS OF THE SEA

CAT. CODE: SEA-P — FILE NO.: 1016

Throughout the world, 1979 marked the beginning of a continuing campaign to protect the wildlife of the sea. Governments of many nations officially called attention to this campaign by issuing new postage stamps that portray the most interesting sea life native to their shores and coastal waters. To encourage this activity, Captain Jacques Cousteau and The Cousteau Society selected the most significant and most beautiful of these new issues for this international collection of philatelic cards.

In addition, The Cousteau Society also commissioned original art depicting the subject of each stamp. Each illustration is issued with the stamp it honors on an official Cousteau Society First Day Cover. Jacques Cousteau has prepared the specially written commentary for the reverse of each philatelic card, that is an authoritative and interesting description of the wildlife depicted.

All of these first day covers have the First Day of Issue postmark applied to both stamp and cover in the country of origin, and the official imprint of the Cousteau Society. Each subscriber received a collector's case, with special index dividers so that the covers can be filed for easy reference.

Each cover is 8" x 4- 1/2"

No.	Year	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Cover	Set	Set
1	1979	N.A.	$3.00		N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1- 3	Turks & Caicos
1	Hog Fish
2	Porkfish
3	Foureye Butterflyfish
4- 6	Tuvalu
4	Blue Angelfish
5	Clown Triggerfish
6	Spotted Eagle Ray
7- 9	Brit. Virgin Isl.
7	Spiny Lobster
8	Hawksbill Turtle
9	Black Coral
10-12	Dominica
10	Brown Pelican
11	Tropic Bird
12	Pilot Whale
13-15	Bermuda
13	Banded Butterfly Fish
14	Rock Beauty
15	Red Hind
16-18	Antiqua
16	Bluefin Tuna
17	Yellowjack
18	Sailfish
19-21	South West Africa
19	White Pelican
20	White-breasted ?
21	Greater Flamingo
22	Dominica
22	Spotted Dolphin
23-24	Maldives
23	Giant Spider Conch
24	Glory of the Sea Cone
25-27	Cayman Islands
25	Blackbar Soldierfish
26	Schoolmaster Snapper
27	Trumpetfish
28-29	Grenada
28	Great Blue Heron
29	Great Hammerhead Shark
30	Maldives
30	Green Turban
31-33	Surinam
31	Yellowtail Damselfish
32	Spanish Hogfish
33	Barred Cardinalfish

EUROPA

CAT. CODE: HLE P, HCE P — FILE NO. 943

The annual EUROPA commemorative stamps, issued by nations throughout Europe are among the most coveted collector's items since the inception of their issue over 20 years ago. Beginning in 1978, the European Council of the International Society of Postmasters issued these stamps in an annual series of philatelic covers.

The collection combines every EUROPA stamp issued in a single year with original art by expert designers. About 30 European nations issue these stamps, the only stamps which bear the EUROPA CEPT designation of the European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrators. The collection contains individual covers, representing every nation that issued EUROPA stamps. Most covers carried 2 stamps, some carried more. All stamps are postmarked in the country of issue, with the first day of issue cancellation at the designated post office of first issue.

Each cover bears an original engraved cachet design, created exclusively for this collection. This is an original work of art by a master designer, which graphically portrays the cultural and historical significance of the landmarks they depict. An album with protective pages was provided to display the collection. Each year, the EUROPA stamps had a unique theme.

ISSUED: 1978

Cover size: 4-1/2" x 8"

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set (30)	Mkt. Val.
1-28	1978	7,049	$4.75	$137.75	*
1-30	1979	N.A.	4.75	142.50	*

NOTE: The 1979 collection was reserved exclusively for subscribers to the complete collection issued in 1978.

ISSUED: 1978 (European Landmarks)

No.	Description
1	Austria (1) — May 3
2	Sweden (2) — April 11
3	Liechtenstein (2) — March 2
4	Cyprus (3) — April 24
5	Malta (2) — April 26
6	Andorra (2) — April 29
7	Jersey (3) — May 1
8	France (2) — May 6
9	Finland (2) — May 6
10	Guernsey (2) — May 2
11	Switzerland (2) — May 2
12	Monaco (2) — May 2
13	Norway (2) — May 2
14	Italy (2) — April 29
15	Iceland (2) — May 2
16	Belgium (2) — May 6
17	Denmark (2) — May 11
18	Luxembourg (2) — May 18
19	West Germany (3) — May 22
20	Isle of Man (6) — May 24
21	San Marino (2) — May 30
22	Greece (2) — May 15
23	Portugal (2) — May 2
24	Spain (2) — May 2
25	Netherlands (1) — May 2
26	Yugoslavia (2) — May 3
27	Spanish Andorra (2) — May 2
28	Ireland (2) — Dec. 6

ISSUED: 1979 (History of Communications in Europe)

No.	Description
1	Andorra (2) — Apr. 30
2	Cyprus (3) — Apr. 30
3	Jersey (4) — Mar. 1
4	Liechtenstein (2) — Mar. 8
5	Malta (2) — May 9
6	France (2) — Apr. 28
7	Guernsey (2) — May 8
8	Spain (2) — Apr. 30
9	Italy (2) — Apr. 30
10	Denmark (2) — May 10
11	Sweden (2) — May 7
12	Iceland (2) — Apr. 30
13	Switzerland
14	The Netherlands
15	Monaco
16	Austria
17	French Andorra
18	Finland
19	Gibraltar
20	Western Germany
21	Luxembourg
22	Belgium
23	Yugoslavia
24	Greece

FAIRY TALES OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: FTC-P — FILE NO. 1040

Each country has its own unique heritage of fairy tales and children's stories, handed down from generation to generation. All of these fairy tales are different. Each bears the distinctive flavor of the country of its origin, and each has its own particular style and character. All have one thing in common, they are loved by boys and girls of every age.

On the occasion of International Children's Year in 1979, established by the United Nations to honor the children of the world, this collection of 72 illustrated First Day Covers from many different countries was issued. It recaptures the charm of the world's most beloved fairy tales. These covers are exceptionally large in size, providing an artistic portrayal of each fairy tale, and comprising a virtual "storybook" of the best in children's literature from around the world.

Each cover bears a distinctive stamp centered around the theme of children, issued by one of the nations represented in the collection. Each cover bears an original work of art created exclusively for this collection. The full-color designs interpret one of the most famous fairy tales associated with the country issuing the accompanying stamp. They are suitable for framing and display.

Each stamp is hand-canceled in the nation of issue; each cover bears the special First Day of Issue postmark reserved for that stamp. The reverse of each cover tells the story of the fairy tale. The covers measure 8-1/2" x 11" in size. A custom-designed hardbound album was included with each subscription.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1982

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set (72)	Mkt. Val.
1-72	First Day Covers, 8-1/2" x 11"	N.A.	$4.75	$342	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these covers.*

No.	Description
1	Germany: Hansel and Gretel
2	Austria: Luck Boy of Toy Valley
3	France: Puss'n Boots
4	United States: Paul Bunyan
5	Mongolia: Golden Dolls
6	Hungary: Three Lemons
7	Poland: Hedgehog Who Became Prince
8	St. Vincent: Why Dog Hates Cat
9	Yugoslavia: Best Wish
10	Western Samoa: Lord of the Reef
11	Antigua: Why the Dog Has a Cold Nose
12	Grenada: How Crab Got a Hard Back
13	Bahamas: Anansi and the Snake
14	Denmark: Little Mermaid
15	Japan: Momotaro
16	Spain: Juan Cigarron
17	Iraq: Stork Caliph
18	Malta: Sacred Grove
19	Canada: How the Autumn Leaves Got Their Colors
20	Ireland: Ungrateful Pooka
21	Kenya: Tutu Bird
22	Russia: Foolish Rooster
23	Togo: Hawk's Golden Ring
24	Brit. Virgin Isl.: Greedy Tortoise
25	Congo: Rat and the Cat
26	Great Britain: Story of Tom Thumb

FLOWERS OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: FWS-P — FILE NO. 946

Founded in London in 1804, the Royal Horticultural Society is the oldest and one of the most respected horticultural organizations in the world. The Society is issuing this collection of first day covers, and is assisting in assembling the collection.

Flower stamps are widely regarded as the loveliest of all stamps. This collection combines the most beautiful new flower stamps in the world with original botanical art portraying the same flower depicted on those stamps. These intricate new botanical engravings are authentic, and each one has been commissioned solely and exclusively for this series. The back of each philatelic card bears an interesting description of the plant or flower portrayed. To assure accuracy, both art and text were prepared under the guidance of the Society's own botanical experts.

Stamps from all over the world are included in the collection. Each one is taken from the first issue of that stamp. Its status is certified by the official first day of issue postmark applied in the stamp's country of origin, under the aegis of the issuing authority.

Included with each subscription was a protective box with specially designed index cards for filing the covers.

Cover size: 6-7/8" x 4-7/8"

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set ( )	Mkt. Val. Set ( )
1	7,177	$2.75		*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1-4	British Virgin Islands
1	Dog Almond
2	Ginger Thomas
3	White Cedar
4	Lignum Vitae
5-6	Montserrat
5	Queen's Wreath
6	Shell Ginger
7-8	Montserrat
7	Amaryllis Lilly
8	Yellow Allemanda
9-11	Antigua
9	Passion Flower
10	Frangipani
11	Hibiscus
12-15	Tuvalu
12	Tiale
13	Puafiti
14	Susana
15	Inato
16-19	West Germany
16	Cuckoo Pint
17	Yellow Dead-Nettle
18	Liverleaf
19	Mortagon Lily
20-22	Ghana
20	Orchid Tree
21	Golden Shower
22	Plumeria Rubra
23-24	Great Britain
23	Primrose
24	Tenby Daffodil
25-27	United States
25	Antioch Dunes
26	Contra Costa Wallflower
27	Hawaiian Wild Broadbean
28-30	Grenada
28	Grape Myrtle
29	Blue Trumpet Vine
30	Chenille Plant
31-33	West Germany
31	Solomon's Seal
32	Red Helleborine
33	Bugle
34-36	Nicaragua
34	Poinsettia
35	Flor Poro-Poro
36	Flor De Un Dia
37-39	Mongolia
37	Asiatic Forget-Me-Not
38	Potaninia Mongolica
39	Salt Tree
40-42	Saint Kitts
40	Meadow Weed
41	Macaw Flower
42	Wild Canna
43-45	Romania
43	Linum Borzaeanum
44	Convolvulus Persicus L.
45	Auricula
46-48	Maldives
46	Indian Mallow
47	Thatch Screw Pine
48	Corkwood

GOVERNMENT

CAT. CODE: GCC — FILE NO.: 834

Official Government First Day Covers issued by nations around the world are among the most prized and sought-after collector's items. For not only are they official government issues of unique status, they are also works of beauty and importance. They honor people, places and events of lasting significance to the issuing country — and frequently to the entire world. They are traditionally available in limited quanity, and only for brief periods of time.

This collection features the finest of these covers, bearing the world's most important new commemorative stamps. Each cover bears the official First Day of Issue cancellation for the stamps it carries, and is postmarked in the country of issue, and at the official post office of first issue. To help select the new issues that have the most lasting significance for collectors, an expert International Board of Advisors was brought together, composed of distinguished philatelists of wide experience and high expertise. Its members are respected authorities on stamp collecting, design, history and technology.

Each cover is sent to the subscriber with a deluxe reference page, providing fascinating information about the featured stamp and the cover design. Each page also offers important details about the issuing country. Each subscriber also received a custom-designed album to protect and display the covers.

Cover size: 6-1/4" x 4-1/2"

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1981

No.		Edition Worldwide	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set (36)	Mkt. Val.
1-36		5,323	$4.75	$171	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Great Britain	27	Liberia
2	Solomon Islands	28	Algeria
3	Liechtenstein	29	Hungary
4	Greenland	30	Ascension Island
5	Poland	31	Malta
6	Barbados	32	Colombia
7	Hong Kong	33	Seychelles
8	Norfolk Island	34	Gilbert Islands
9	Canada	35	Ethiopia
10	Switzerland	36	St. Vincent
11	Nepal	37	Pitcairn Islands
12	Tristan da Cunha	38	Luxembourg
13	South Africa	39	Cayman Islands
14	Republic of China (Taiwan)	40	Papua New Guinea
15	India	41	Gibraltar
16	Faeroe Islands	42	Belgium
17	Cayman Islands	43	Mauritius
18	Jamaica	44	Surinam
19	People's Republic of China	45	Swaziland
20	St. Helena	46	Austria
21	Greece	47	French Polynesia
22	Bailiwick of Guernsey	48	New Caledonia
23	Jersey	49	British Antarctic Ter
24	Montserrat	50	Sierra Leone
25	Netherlands Antilles	51	Bermuda
26	Brit. Virgin Isl.		

POSTMASTERS OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: PFD-P — FILE NO.: '76/528, '77/668, '79/1076, 80/1269

Postmasters of America is issuing this series of first day covers which includes stamps representing all of the commemorative issues of the U.S. Postal Service, beginning in January 1976. Each cover bears the official first day of issue cancellation, and is postmarked at the official post office of first issue. Each cover bears an original engraving created by a prominent American artist exclusively for this series.

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

No.	Year	Edition U.S.	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set	Mkt. Val. Set
1-14	1976	41,472	$2.75	$38.50	$50/55
1-22	1977	43,616	3.00	66.00	65/70
1-	1978		3.00		
1—	1979		3.00		

NOTE: Subscriptions are accepted at the beginning of each year. Each subscription is for a 2-3 year period, with the price per cover guaranteed throughout the subscription period. Thus, for example, the 1977 price per cover to a collector who subscribed in 1976 would still be $2.75.

1976

No.	Description
1*	Spirit of '76
2	Interphil '76 (International Philatelic Exhib.)
3	50 U. S. Flags
4	Telephone Centennial (Alexander Graham Bell)
5	Commercial Aviation, 50th Ann.
6	American Chemical Society, Centen.
7	U. S. Bicentennial (Benjamin Franklin)
8	Declaration of Independence Adopted, Bicen.
9	Winter Olympic Games — 1976
10*	Summer Olympic Games — 1976
11	Clara Maass, Nurse/Yellow Fever
12	Adolph S. Ochs, Publisher, 125th Ann. New York Times
13	Christmas 1976 — Nativity by Copley
14	Christmas 1976 — Winter Pastime by Currier

1977

No.	Description
1*	George Washington's Victory at Princeton, 200th Ann.
2	Sound Recording Cent. (T. Edison & Rutherford Hayes)
3	Pueblo Indian Pottery — Kneading the Clay
4	Pueblo Indian Pottery — Molding a Clay Vessel
5	Pueblo Indian Pottery — Applying the Design
6	Pueblo Indian Pottery — Firing
7	Charles Lindbergh's Solo Transatlantic Flight, 50th Ann.
8	Colorado Statehood Centennial
9	Butterflies
10	Marquis de Lafayette's Support of the American Revolution
11	Skilled Hands — the Colonial Blacksmith
12	Skilled Hands — the Colonial Leatherworker
13	Skilled Hands — the Colonial Seamstress
14	Skilled Hands — the Colonial Wheelwright
15	Peace Bridge, U. S. & Canada, 50th Ann.
16	General Nicholas Herkimer at Battle of Oriskany, 200thAnn.
17	First Civil Settlement in Alta, California, 200th Ann.
18	Drafting of the Articles of Confederation, 200th Ann.
19	Talking Pictures (The Jazz Singer), 50th Ann.
20	British Surrender at Saratoga, 200th Ann.
21	Christmas — Washington in Prayer at Valley Forge
22	Christmas — Rural Mailbox

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description
1	Birth of Carl Sandburg, 100th Ann.
2	Discovery of Hawaii, 200th Ann.
3	Cook's Voyage to Alaska, 200th Ann.
4	Harriet Tubman & the Underground Railroad
5	American Folk Art — Quilting
6	American Dance — Ballet
7	American Dance — Folk
8	American Dance — Theatre
9	American Dance — Modern
10	Alliance with France, 200th Ann.

** These cachets were designed by Norman Rockwell.*

SILVER JUBILEE

CAT CODE: SJC-P — FILE NO.: 658

In early February 1977, the 25th anniversary of the accession to the throne of H. M. Queen Elizabeth II was celebrated. This was the first time in the thousand-year history of the British Monarchy that a reigning queen has officially celebrated her Silver Jubilee. It was one of the most widely observed royal anniversaries of the century. To mark this occasion, independent nations, associated states and dependencies throughout the Commonwealth issued official Silver Jubilee commemorative stamps in 1977. These stamps deal with major events of the 25-year reign.

The Royal Commonwealth Society, headquartered in London, England, commissioned these covers. The Society is a nonpolitical organization concerned with the spread of knowledge and understanding about the Commonwealth, and its peoples and countries. The collection contains the most significant Silver Jubilee stamps, more than 100 in all, from every government of the Commonwealth issuing stamps to honor the 25th Anniversary.

Each stamp-issuing government is represented by a First Day Cover. Each cover is postmarked with the official First Day of Issue cancellation, applied by the officially designated post office of first issue. Each cover is imprinted with the official Coat of Arms or insignia of the stamp-issuing territory. The integral Certificate of Authenticity is signed by the Secretary General of the Society.

Cachet size: 8" x 4-1/2"

ISSUED: 1977

No.		Edition Worldwide	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set (52)	Mkt. Val. Set (52)
1-52		20,834	$5.50	$286	$225/250

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Barbados	27	Cook Islands
2	Belize	28	Mauritius
3	Bermuda	29	Tonga
4	Canada	30	Anguilla
5	Ascension Island	31	St. Lucia
6	Jersey	32	Dominica
7	Guernsey	33	Cyprus
8	Cayman Islands	34	Brunei
9	Swaziland	35	Bangladesh
10	Montserrat	36	New Zealand
11	Solomon Islands	37	Falkland Islands
12	Gilbert Islands	38	Tristan da Cunha
13	St. Helena	39	South Georgia
14	Tuvalu	40	Pitcairn Islands
15	The Gambia	41	Hong Kong
16	British Virgin Islands	42	Australia
17	Gilbraltar	43	British Antarctic Terr.
18	Fiji	44	Papua New Guinea
19	Antigua	45	Grenada
20	St. Vincent	46	Turks & Caicos Islands
21	New Hebrides	47	Seychelles
22	Bahamas	48	Niue
23	St. Christopher — Nevis Anguila	49	Tanzania
24	Isle of Man	50	Sierra Leone
25	Western Samoa	51	United Kingdom
26	Botswana	52	Kenya

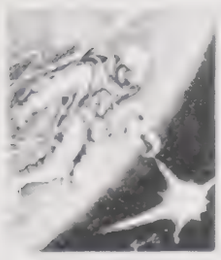
SPACE AGE, 20th ANN.

CAT. CODE: SPA-P — FILE NO. 808

Cosmonaut Alexei Leonov was the first man ever to walk in space, and was also the Soviet command pilot for the Apollo-Soyuz mission, which successfully linked an American and Soviet space ship. He is also an accomplished artist, and specializes in space exploration subjects. The 20th anniversary of the launching of the world's first earth satellite was celebrated on October 4, 1977. Alexei Leonov created six original works of art in commemoration of this anniversary, which appeared on six first day covers.

Each first day cover bears a different cachet design created especially for that cover. The designs are in full color and depict some of the most dramatic space accomplishments of the past 20 years. Each cover bears a new and different commemorative stamp of the U.S.S.R., matching the theme of the cachet design. Each commemorates a major space achievement. The official first day of issue postmark of Baikhonur, U.S.S.R., site of Soviet space launches, appears on each cover. The cancellation is of October 4, 1977, the exact 20th anniversary of the space age. This is the first time in history that the U.S.S.R. has ever designated a cancellation outside of Moscow as an official first day of issue cancellation.

Each cover includes its own integral Certificate of Authenticity, bearing the signature of the Deputy General Director of the Post of the U.S.S.R. A further special certification, for each complete collection, is personally and individually hand-signed by Alexei Leonov. An album was included with each set of six covers. Also included is a souvenir stamp sheet honoring the launching of Sputnik I, the world's first earth satellite, 20 years ago.



Cachet size: 6-7/8" x 5"

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Cover	Set (6)	Set (6)
1-6	25,710	—	$37.50	$40/45

No.	Description
1	Man's First Space Flight

STAMPS OF ALL COUNTRIES

CAT. CODE: SAC-P — FILE NO. 714

The International Society of Postmasters (ISP), headquartered in Geneva, Switzerland, is the one organization representing postmasters throughout the world. This collection, issued by the ISP, consists of engraved first day covers from all of the more than 200 stamp-issuing countries in the world, with the exception only of those few countries where first day covers are not available because of government regulations. Each of the covers bears a new commemorative stamp, postmarked in the country of origin with the first day of issue cancellation. Each cover also bears an original work of art created exclusively for this collection by a noted international artist, to compliment the stamp design. A matched set of two specially-designed display albums was provided to each subscriber. Each cover was accompanied by a reference page.

Cachet size: 8" x 4-1/2"

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1981

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Cover	Set (200)	Set (200)
1-200	15,674	$4	$800	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for for these covers.*

No.	Description		
1	Liechtenstein	27	Greenland
2	Japan	28	Poland
3	Netherlands	29	Republic of China
4	U.S.S.R.	30	New Zealand
5	Israel	31	Gambia
6	Solomon Islands	32	Brit. Virgin Isl.
7	Hong Kong	33	Transkei
8	Gilbert Islands	34	Pitcairn Island
9	West Germany	35	Canada
10	Southwest Africa	36	Bahamas
11	Mongolia	37	Nepal
12	St. Vincent	38	Monaco
13	Brazil	39	Jamaica
14	France	40	Great Britain
15	Switzerland	41	Hungary
16	Swaziland	42	Austria
17	Guernsey	43	India
18	Norway	44	St. Helena
19	Turkey	45	St. Lucia
20	South Africa	46	Czechoslovakia
21	Papua New Guinea	47	Singapore
22	Romania	48	Jersey
23	Guyana	49	Algeria
24	Guatemala	50	Cyprus
25	Portugal	51	Malawi
26	Surinam		

UNITED NATIONS

CAT. CODE: UNF-P — FILE NO. 582

This collection consists of engraved First Day Covers bearing official U.N. commemorative stamps which honor events of lasting importance. Each cover combines one new stamp with an original work of art created by the same artist who designed that stamp. Each of these prominent international artists is a First Prize winner in the U.N. stamp design competition. The works of art appearing on these covers are being created exclusively for this series and will never be used anywhere else. Each cover is postmarked with the stamp's official First Day of Issue.

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1981

No.	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Cover	
	37,395	$2.75	*

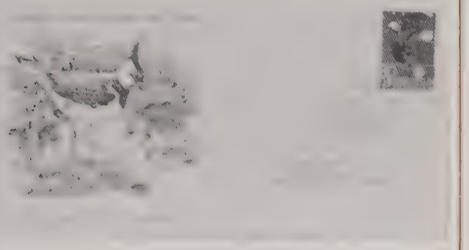
**No market value has been established for these covers.*

No.	Description
1-4	U.N. Postal Admin., 25th Ann. (October 8, 1976)
1	13-cent stamp, New York City
2	31-cent stamp, New York City
3	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
4	1.10-franc stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
5-6	World Food Council (November 19, 1976)
5	13-cent stamp, New York City
6	70-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
7-9	World Intellectual Property Organ. (WIPO) (March 11, 1977)
7	13-cent stamp, New York City
8	31-cent stamp, New York City
9	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
10-13	U.N. Water Conference (April 22, 1977)
10	13-cent stamp, New York City
11	25-cent stamp, New York City
12	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
13	1.10-franc stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
14-17	U.N. Security Council (May 27, 1977)
14	13-cent stamp, New York City
15	31-cent stamp, New York City
16	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
17	1.10-franc stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
18-21	Combat Racism All Over the World (September 19, 1977)
18	13-cent stamp, New York City
19	25-cent stamp, New York City
20	40-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
21	1.10-franc stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
22-25	Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy — Nov. 18, 1977
22	13-cent stamp, New York City
23	18-cent stamp, New York City
24	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
25	1.10-franc stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
26-29	Global Eradication of Smallpox — March 31, 1978
26	13-cent stamp, New York City
27	31-cent stamp, New York City
28	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
29	1.10-franc stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
30-32	Namibia — May 5, 1978
30	13-cent stamp, New York City
31	18-cent stamp, New York City
32	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
33-36	Internat. Civil Aviation Organ. (ICAO) — June 12, 1978
33	13-cent stamp, New York City
34	25-cent stamp, New York City
35	70-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
36	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
37-40	General Assembly — September 15, 1978
37	13-cent stamp, New York City
38	18-cent stamp, New York City
39	70-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
40	1.10-franc stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
41-43	1st World Conference on Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries — November 17, 1978
41	13-cent stamp, New York City
42	31-cent stamp, New York City
43	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland

WORLD WILDLIFE

CAT. CODE: WWC-P — FILE NO.: '76/553, '77/737

This collection of covers was authorized by the World Wildlife Fund, and bears the world's most important new wildlife stamps, each postmarked with the first day of issue cancellation in the country of origin, at the official post office of first issue. The covers bear original engravings created by distinguished wildlife artists of many nations, solely and exclusively for this series.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

No.	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Cover	
1-180	37,395	$2.75	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these covers.*

NOTE: Subscriptions are accepted at the beginning of each year. Each subscription is for a 3-year period, with the price per cover guaranteed throughout the subscription period. Thus, for example, the 1977 price per cover to a collector who subscribed in 1976 would still be $2.75.

1976

No.	Description
1-4	Liechtenstein (March 11)
1	European Crayfish
2	European Swamp Turtle
3	River Otter
4	European Lapwing
5-6	Netherlands (April 5)
5	European Hedgehog
6	Green Marsh Frog
7-8	St. Vincent (May 20)
7	Crested Hummingbird
8	Purple-Throated Carib
9-12	South Africa (June 5)
9	Cheetah
10	African Black Rhinoceros
11	Bontebok Antelope
12	Mountain Zebra
13-15	Yugoslavia (May 25)
13	Robin
14	Black Duck
15	Muskrat
16-18	South West Africa (July 16)
16	Ground Squirrel
17	Cony
18	Dik-dik Antelope
19-20	Gilbert Islands (July 1)
19	Moorish Idol
20	Reef Egret
21	West Germany (Aug. 17)
21	Golden Plover
22-24	Soviet Union (Aug. 18)
22	Coot
23	Puffin
24	Black-backed Gull
25-27	Liberia (Sep. 1)
25	Chimpanzee
26	Pigmy Hippopotamos
27	Leopard
28-29	India (Oct. 1)
28	Barasingha
29	Lion
30-31	Czechoslovakia (Nov. 3)
30	African Elephant
31	Giraffe
32-35	The Gambia (Nov. 29)
32	Serval Cat
33	Harnessed Antelope
34	Sitatunga
35	Leopard

1977

No.	Description
36-38	Hungary (Jan. 3)
36	Spoonbill
37	White Stork
38	Purple Heron
39-41	Romania (March 20)
39	Red Deer
40	Mute Swan
41	Egyptian Vulture
42	Canada (March 30)
42	Eastern Cougar
43-45	Lesotho (April 25)
43	Porcupine
44	Klipspringer
45	Baboon
46-48	Poland (May 12)
46	Wolf
47	Kestrel
48	Great Bustard
49-51	Botswana (June 7)
49	Clawless Otter
50	Bat-Eared Fox
51	Brown Hyena
52-54	Togo (June 13)
52	Crocodile
53	Chimpanzee
54	Leopard
55-57	Ghana (June 22)
55	Ebien Palm Squirrel
56	African Wild Dog
57	West African Manatee
58	Ghana (June 22)
58	Colobus Monkey
59	Sweden (September 8)
59	Tawny Owl
60-64	United Kingdom (Oct.5)
60	Red Squirrel
61	Cape Hare
62	River Otter
63	West Eur. Hedgehog
64	European Badger
65-66	Kenya (September 26)
65	Dugong
66	Hunter's Hartebeest
67-69	Guinea (December 12)
67	African Bush Elephant
68	Hippopotamus
69	Eland
70-72	Soviet Union (Dec. 16)
70	Polar Bear
71	Siberian Tiger
72	Laptev Walrus

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description
73-75	Mauritania (Feb. 27)
73	Scimitar-horned Oryx
74	Dama Gazelle
75	Barbary Sheep
76-78	Grenada (March 8)
76	Jacobin Hummingbird
77	Broad-winged Hawk
78	Blue-faced Bobby
79-81	Central African Empire (Feb. 21)
79	Northern Square-lipped Rhinocerous
80	Leopard
81	Slender-snouted Crocodile
82-84	People's Republic of the Congo, (July 11)
82	Okapi
83	Cape Buffalo
84	Square-lipped Rhinocerous
85-87	United States (August 26)
85	Barred Owl
86	Saw-Whet Owl
87	Great Gray Owl
88-91	St. Lucia (June 19)
88	Great Horned Owl
89	Yellowtail Damselfish
90	French Angelfish
91	Foureye Butterflyfish
92-94	Guernsey (August 29)
92	Firecrest
93	Dartford Warbler
94	Spotted Redshank
95-96	Gambia (October 28)
95	Long-crested Hawk Eagle
96	Verreaux's Eagle Owl

PHILATELIC COMMEMORATIVE COVERS, PRESENTATION CARDS & METALLIC STAMPS

This section includes philatelic covers containing commemorative out-of-issue mint quality stamps in protective mountings. Presentation cards resemble philatelic cachets, but are not intended for mailing. Metallic stamps are recreations of the actual stamps themselves, and have been struck in sterling and gold on sterling.

AMERICA'S GREATEST STAMPS

CAT. CODE — FILE NO. 1009

Of the thousands of postage stamps issued by the U.S. Post Office, few have achieved the status of greatness. Most specimens of these great stamps are in major private collections, or are housed in leading museums. As a lasting tribute and commemoration, Postmasters of America (POA) honored the 50 greatest postage stamps ever issued by the U.S. in this collection of 50 proofs.

Each of these great stamps is captured by sculptors and engravers in fine detail in 24KT gold electroplated on sterling silver. The frosted sculptured area, corresponding to the stamp's intricate design, stands out against a background of mirror-like brilliance.

The stamps have been selected for their exceptional rarity, unique designs and historical importance by POA experts on philatelic history and stamp values. The reverse of each stamp carries the name of the stamp. An album to store and display the entire collection was provided to each subscriber.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1983

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Stamp	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	24KT Gold on Sterling Silver, Proof	N.A.	$19.50	$975	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	1842, 3¢ City Despatch Post N.Y.C. Carriers' Stamp
2	1846, 20¢ St. Louis, Postmasters Prov. St. Louis Bear
3	1848, 5¢ Alexandria, Va., Postmasters Prov. "Alexandria Buff"
4	1846, 5¢ Milbury, Ma.
5	1846, 5¢ Annapolis, Maryland
6	1847, 5¢ Franklin
7	1847, 10¢ Washington
8	1851, 1¢ Franklin

ART MASTERPIECES

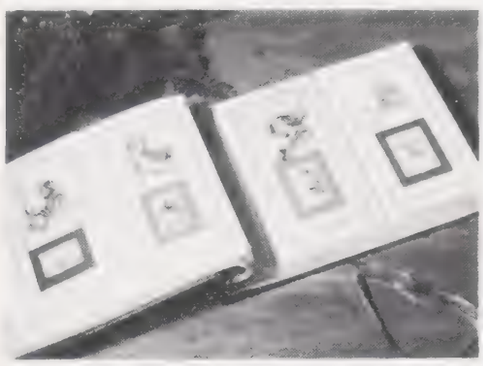
CAT. CODE GMA — FILE NO. 1154

The International Society of Postmasters, in Geneva, Switzerland, whose membership consists of postal officials from more than 100 different countries, issued this definitive collection of art stamps honoring the world's greatest art treasures. The collection consists of 100 stamps issued by the nations of the world to honor the supreme artistic achievements of mankind, from the beginnings of civilization to the present day. These art masterpieces were selected by a distinguished international panel of art experts, scholars, historians and museum directors.

Because of their beauty and importance, art masterpieces are honored by the nations of the world in their postage stamps. Collecting art stamps has been an avid interest for individuals throughout the world. This collection provides each subscriber with a private, philatelic art gallery.

The collection consists of both important new issues and often difficult to obtain out-of-issue stamps. Each stamp honors and portrays one of the world's 100 greatest art masterpieces. Each stamp is in perfect mint condition, and each is contained within a transparent, protective sleeve to preserve its beauty, and enable the viewer to enjoy it. Each stamp is combined with a finely engraved portrait of the artist.

Each issue is accompanied by a fascinating commentary specially written for the collection, describing the work of art, the artist, his times, and the lasting importance of his work in the history of art. This commentary also provides similar information about the engraved portrait of the artist that is combined with the stamp. Often this engraving is based on another major work of art. Where no such work of art is available, the Society has commissioned an original work of art based on authentic source materials, expressly for this collection. A collector's album to display and protect the collection was also provided to each subscriber.



TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1982

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Each	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	Stamps mounted on 8" x 4" cards	N.A.	$2.50	$250	*

No.	Description
1	Nicaragua, Gainsborough, Blue Boy
2	Grenada, Touluse Lautrec, At the Moulin Rouge
3	Yemen, Rembrandt/Young Woman Bathing
4	U.S., Homer/Breezing Up
5	Paris, Vermeer/The Lacemaker
6	London, Van Gogh/Sunflowers
7	Pasadena, Still Life with Lemons, Oranges and a Rose
8	Washington, D.C., Girl with Watering Can
9	London, Le chapeau de paille
10	Hals, La Bohemienne
11	Titian, Portrait of Isabella of Portugal
12	Hare, Albertina, Vienna
13	The Entry into Jerusalem
14	The Arnolfini Wedding Portrait
15	Sarcophagus of King Tutankhamum
16	Michelangelo/David
17	Goya, U.S.
18	Anon., The Flying Horse of Kansu, Peking
19	Memling/Madonna and Child
20	Botticelli/The Three Graces
21	Delacroix/Liberty Leading the People
22	Hicks/Peaceable Kingdom
23	Perugino/Christ Delivering the Keys to St. Peter
24	Brueghel/Sheaf of Flowers in a Wood Bucket

BIRDS OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE BWS P — FILE NO. 1110

The International Council for Bird Preservation is the oldest and most respected organization of its kind in the world. It includes among its members distinguished ornithological authorities and leading conservation and wildlife organizations in 65 countries, representing every major continent. The Council is issuing this collection which brings together the most significant and desirable bird stamps issued anywhere in the world. Every one of them has been chosen specifically for this collection by a distinguished international panel of noted ornithologists and wildlife artists.

Many of these stamps are brand new issues, others are out-of-issue and no longer obtainable from the postal authorities in the issuing nations. Still others are important commemorative stamps, issued in relatively small quantities, and available for only brief periods of time. But all have one thing in common: they are all perfect mint quality stamps — unused and uncanceled.

Each stamp is set into a transparent protective mounting on an Official Commemorative Presentation. With each stamp is an original and exclusive work of art created expressly to complement that stamp, by an outstanding wildlife artist. Subscribers received a quarterly newsletter featuring interesting and authoritative articles about the stamps, the works of art and the artists who created them, and about the birds portrayed. A collector's album was also provided to each subscriber.

No.	Description	Edition Issued at	Issued at Each	Issued at Set (108)	Mkt. Val.
1-108	4-3/8" x 7-7/8"	N.A.	$2.50	$270	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Jersey — Common Tern
2	St. Lucia — Laughing Gull
3	Canada — Peregrine
4	Liberia — The Fish Eagle
5	Faeroe Island — The Common Snipe
6	Australia — The Little Grebe
7	St. Lucia — Parrot
8	South Africa — Blue Crane
9	Liberia, Latham's Francolin
10	The Isle of Man — The Fulmar
11	Faroe Islands — The Puffin
12	Japan — The Copper Pheasant
13	St. Vincent — The Osprey
14	Hungary — The White Stork
15	East Germany — The Wallcreeper
16	Bermuda — White-Tailed Tropicbird
17	East Germany — White-Winged Crossbill
18	Rwanda
19	St. Vincent — Mangrove Cuckoo
20	Hungary — Eurasian Spoonbill
21	Niger — Crowned Crane
22	Jersey — The Brant
23	Liberia — The Brown-Cheeked Hornbill
24	Mongolia — The Golden Eagle
25	Poland — Red-Footed Falcon
26	Faroe Islands — European Oyster Catcher
27	St. Vincent — Red-Footed Booby
28	Mongolia — European Black Vulture
29	St. Lucia — Red-Billed Tropicbird
30	Rwanda — The Fish Eagle
31	Poland — The Northern Shoveler
32	Liberia — The White-Vented Bulbul

No.	Description
33	Senegal — The Great White Egret
34	East Germany — The Grey Wagtail
35	St. Vincent — The Tropical Mockingbird
36	Isle of Man — The Peregrine Falcon

50-STATE FLAG STAMPS

CAT. CODE: FILE NO.: 585

This special issue was made available by Postmasters of America (POA) to subscribers to POA Philatelic First Day Covers, and also to POA Medallic First Day Covers. The 3rd First Day Cover in 1976 was issued as a Bicentennial tribute to the 50 United States, and commemorated the 50—State Flags. The official State Flag Stamp of the State in which the subscriber resides was included on the cover. The stamp is part of a special 50 State Flag Stamp Issue made available by the U.S. Postal Service.

P.O.A. securred full sheets containing all 50 of the new State Flag Stamps. A special presentation folder exclusively for P.O.A. subscribers, was prepared to protect and display this issue.

This issue was especially significant from a collector's point of view for a number of reasons:

1) This is the first U.S. postal issue depicting all the State Flags of the United States.

2) This is the first issue of the U.S. Postal Service ever to include 50 different stamps. Each stamp bears an authentic full-color design portraying the official State Flag of one of our 50 States.

3) There is a possible error in the depiction of the Tennessee State Flag on this sheet. Some newspapers in Tennessee claim that the flag is shown upside down, but the Postal Service maintains that the flag is shown correctly.

4) Each stamp sheet includes all six different plate block numbers assigned to this special issue by the Postal Service—and appropriate marginal inscriptions.

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
50-13¢ State Flag Stamps	N.A.	$15	$25/30

GREAT AMERICANS

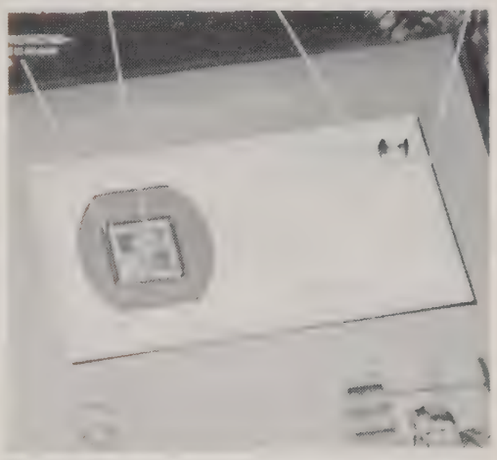
CAT. CODE: GAH-P — FILE NO.: 970

Down through the years, the U.S. has paid tribute to America's greatest men and women by issuing official postage stamps in their honor. These stamps continue to increase in importance with every passing year. A selection of these stamps were brought together in this collection which forms a comprehensive tribute to the 100 greatest Americans who have been officially honored on America's postage stamps.

Each of these stamps is now out of issue and no longer obtainable from the U.S. Postal Service. To protect these historic stamps, each one of them is individually sealed in its own engraved commemorative cover. An advisory board of prominent Americans assisted in choosing the stamp, and each honored person included in this collection. The 100 stamps form a historic honor roll of the greatest Americans from every era and every sphere of American life. Only a very limited quantity of certain key issues in mint-condition could be found, thus restricting the total number of subscriptions to 7,500.

A distinctive commemorative cover was created to hold each individual issue. In every case, the historic stamp is set into a transparent protective capsule within the cover. Each cover is engraved with the name of the honored American and the date of first issue of the stamp. Also, the cover bears a postmark applied by the U.S. Postal Service in the city where the historic stamp was first issued. Each postmark date is the exact anniversary of the historic stamp's first day of issue.

Each cover is mounted on an individually designed reference page. Every page provides specially written biographical information on the great American commemorated. Each page also bears an original illustration, commissioned expressly for this collection, depicting an important event in the life of the honored American. In addition, each subscriber received 2 matched collector's albums to hold the collection.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
		U.S.			
1-100	Engraved Covers, 6-3/4" x 3-7/8"	7,500	$4.75	$475	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Nathan Hale
2	Daniel Boone
3	John Adams
4	Thomas Jefferson
5	Comm. Matthew C. Perry
6	Lewis & Clark
7	Robert Fulton
8	Susan B. Anthony
9	James A. Whistler
10	Daniel Webster
11	Edgar Allan Poe
12	Eli Whitney
13	Chief Joseph
14	Theodore Roosevelt
15	George Washington
16	Washington Irving
17	George Clark
18	George Washington Carver
19	Benjamin West
20	Andrew Jackson
21	Albert Einstein
22	John Muir
23	D.W. Griffith
24	John Philip Sousa
25	John Quincy Adams
26	Paul Laurence Dunbar
27	Robinson Jeffers
28	Henry David Thoreau
29	Francis Scott Key
30	John Jay
31	Gilbert Charles Stuart
32	Ethan Allen
33	Samuel E. B. Morse
34	Abraham Lincoln

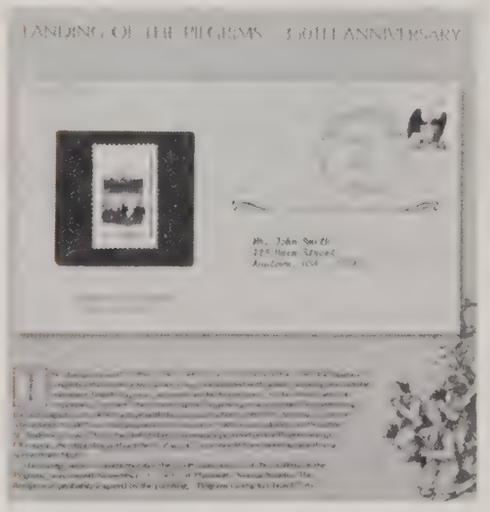
HERITAGE OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: HAS-P — FILE NO.: 766

One of the most fascinating accounts of the story of America is provided by U. S. commemorative stamps. Issued in honor of great persons, historic anniversaries and significant events, these stamps are made available at Post Offices for a very limited time. Each stamp bears a work of art selected to dramatize the subject commemorated. This collection of 50 commemorative stamps issued over the past half century tells this story in a new way. Each of the 50 historic stamps has been chosen for its ability to evoke the heritage of a different one of the 50 states. Each stamp is now out of print and out of circulation, and none is available from the U. S. Postal Service.

A unique new kind of commemorative cover has been designed not only to display the stamps, but also to preserve them in mint condition. Each of the 50 engraved and embossed covers honors a different state. Preserved within the cover, beneath a transparent capsule, is the historic stamp. The U. S. Postal Service cancellation is applied in the city in which the historic stamp was first issued, and dated on the exact anniversary of that stamp's first day of issue.

Each cover is inserted in a reference page which not only discusses the significance of the stamp, but bears a historically authenticated drawing, commissioned exclusively for this collection, honoring the subject commemorated. A display album with 50 clear protective pockets was also included.



Cover size: 6-3/4" x 3-7/8"

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1980

No.	Edition	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
	U.S.			
1-50	8,820	$4	$200	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these covers.*

No.	Description
1	[illegible]
2	Tennessee Statehood, 150th Ann. (June 1, 1946)
3	Kansas City, Mo., Centennial (June 3, 1950)
4	West Virginia Statehood Centennial (June 20, 1963)
5	Mackinac Bridge Dedication (June 25, 1958)
6	Delaware's First Settlement (June 27, 1938)
7	Idaho Statehood, 50th Ann. (July 3, 1940)
8	Maine Statehood, 150th Ann. (July 9, 1970)
9	Oregon Territory Settlement Centennial (July 14, 1936)
10	Nevada Settlement, 100th Ann. (July 14, 1951)
11	First Settlement in Utah, Centen. (July 24, 1947)
12	Vermont Girl Scouts, 50th Ann. (July 24, 1962)
13	New York City, 50th Ann. (July 31, 1948)
14	Colorado Statehood, 75th Ann. (August 1, 1951)
15	Iowa Statehood, 100th Ann. (August 3, 1946)
16	Mt. Rushmore National Monument, 25th Ann. South Dakota (August 11, 1952)
17	Hawaii Statehood Proclaimed (August 21, 1959)
18	Harlan Fiske Stone, New Hampshire (August 25, 1948)
19	National Park Service, 50th Ann. — Wyoming (August 25, 1966)
20	5th World Forestry Congress — Washington (August 29, 1960)
21	South Carolina, Tricen. (September 12, 1970)
22	Stone Mt. Memorial Ded'n. — Ga. (Sept. 19, 1970)
23	Nassau Hall, 200th Ann. — N.J. (September 22, 1956)
24	Arkansas River Navigation Opening (October 1, 1968)
25	D.D. Eisenhower, 70th Birthday — Kansas (October 14, 1969)
26	Capture of Santa Fe, N.M., 100th Ann. (October 16, 1946)
27	Noah Webster, 200th Ann. of Birth — Connecticut (October 16, 1958)
28	Great River Road — Louisiana (October 21, 1966)
29	North Dakota Statehood, 50th Ann. (November 2, 1939)
30	Will Rogers — Oklahoma (November 4, 1948)
31	Gettysburg Address — Pennsylvania (November 19, 1948)
32	Landing of the Pilgrims, 350th Ann. — Mass. (Nov. 21, 1970)
33	Dedication of Everglades National Park — Florida (December 5, 1947)
34	Texas Statehood Centennial — Dec. 29, 1945
35	Gadsden Purchase 100th Ann. — Ariz., Dec. 30, 1953
36	Alaska Statehood — Jan. 3, 1959
37	George Washington Carver — Ala., Jan. 5, 1948
38	California Gold Centennial — Jan. 24, 1948
39	Thomas Edison Centennial — Ohio, Feb. 11, 1947
40	George Rogers Clark's Victory — Indiana, Feb. 25, 1929
41	Minnesota Territory Centennial — March 3, 1949
42	Charles M. Russell - Montana, March 19, 1964
43	National Parks Centennial — North Carolina, April 5, 1972
44	Mississippi Territory, 150th Ann. — April 7, 1948
45	Washington and Lee University — Virginia, April 12, 1949
46	Arbord Day, 60th Ann. — Nebraska, April 22, 1932
47	Rhode Island, 300th Ann. of Founding (Tercentenary) — (May 4, 1936)
48	Annapolis, Md., 300th Ann. (Tercentenary) — May 23, 1949
49	Illinois, Century of Progress Expo.
50	Wisconsin, Centennial of Statehood

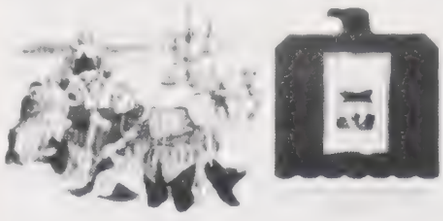
HISTORY OF THE U.S.

CAT. CODE: OHU — FILE NO. 1240

The story of America is a vast mosaic of great events, rich with the themes of adventure, courage and accomplishment. One of the most fascinating accounts of that history has been provided by the U.S. Government in the form of official U.S. postage stamps. Stamps that have been issued to pay tribute to the most significant people, places or events in America's history. The Postmasters of America issued this collection of 200 out-of-issue mint-quality U.S. postage stamps that tells the story of America. The stamps selected include some of the most distinctive U.S. postal issues of the last half century. Each stamp was chosen for this collection because it evoked an important aspect of America's story: political events, military triumphs, social and cultural landmarks, scientific discoveries, and technological advances. They honor every facet and every era of America's history.

Each stamp is out-of-issue and no longer available from the U.S. Postal Service. Each stamp is a mint specimen, in perfect condition. It is protectively sealed within a transparent pocket and mounted on its own illustrated philatelic presentation card. Each card also bears a different, original, full-color illustration, specially designed to honor the event commemorated by the accompanying stamp. Specially written commentaries prepared exclusively for this collection appear on the reverse of each card.

A bound collector's album to hold all 200 cards was also provided. The collection was issued in a single, numerically limited edition of 15,000 sets.



TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1984

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Card	Issued at Set (200)	Mkt. Val. Set (200)
1-200	Philatelic Presentation Cards, 8" x 4-1/2"	15,000*	$2.75	$550	**

**Numerically limited edition.*

***Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

OLYMPICS

CAT. CODE: UOS — FILE NO. 1253

On February 13, 1980, the 13th Olympic Winter Games began at Lake Placid, New York — the first time in a generation that Olympic Games have been held in the U.S. To commemorate this important occasion, the U.S. Postal Service issued a series of 10 postage stamps honoring the 1980 Olympic Games. At the same time, it authorized the Lake Placid Olympic Organizing Committee (LPOOC) to issue 10 matching re-creations of these stamps in proof-quality sterling silver. This was the first collection of silver stamps ever issued with U.S. Postal Service authorization.

Like the stamps themselves, this collection paid tribute to both the Winter and Summer Games. Each stamp evokes the drama of a specific Olympic sport, depicting 10 of the most exciting events. Every detail and every characteristic of the stamp has been faithfully re-created in sterling silver.

The face of each stamp portrays the Olympic event being honored. The reverse bears a legend identifying the LPOOC, the year, the U.S. Postal Service, and the name of the event. Each issue is accompanied by a specially written commentary that traces the history of the event being portrayed. There are perforations around the edge of each stamp. The collection was issued in a custom-designed presentation case, fitted with a special easel to display the collection on a desk, or in a bookcase.

ISSUED: 1980

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Stamp	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	Sterling Silver, Proof 1-1/4" x 7/8"	*	$24.50	$245.00	**

**Available until December 31, 1980*

***Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

POSTMASTERS OF AMERICA BICENTENNIAL SOUVENIR SHEETS

CAT. CODE: PFD-P — FILE NO.: 585

On May 29, 1976, the U. S. Postal Service issued a set of four special Bicentennial Souvenir Sheets in commemoration of America's 200th anniversary. These stamp sheets are unlike any the Postal Service has ever authorized before in this unusual and distinctive format. Each of these Sheets depicts a famous masterpiece portraying one of the historic events of the American Revolution.

Within each Sheet are five individual U. S. postage stamps which highlight important details of the painting. All of the stamps are official U. S. postage stamps authorized by the Postal Service specifically for this special issue. All five stamps in each Sheet are the same denomination, however, each of the four Sheets has a different denomination. Each Sheet measures 6" x 8" in size and was produced in full color by the U. S. Bureau of Engraving and Printing. These Sheets in selected mint condition were made available to POA subscribers in deluxe presentation folders.

Souvenir sheets: 6" x 8"

ISSUED: 1976

No.	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-4	N.A.	$17.50	$17/20

No.	Description
1	Washington Crossing the Delaware, by Emanuel Leutze/ Eastman Johnson (24¢ stamps)
2	The Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, by John Trumbull (13¢ stamps)
3	Washington Reviewing His Ragged Army at Valley Forge, by William B. Trego (31¢ stamps)
4	The Declaration of Independence, 4 July 1776 at Philadelphia, by John Trumbull (18¢ Stamps)

WORLD'S FIRST STAMPS

CAT. CODE: FSW — FILE NO.: 1145

In 1840 the first postage stamp in history was issued. This historic stamp heralded the issuance by other countries of their own postage stamps, and eventually resulted in an international postal network linking peoples in all corners of the globe.

The International Society of Postmasters (ISP), headquartered in Geneva, Switzerland, which represents postmasters in more than 100 nations, paid official tribute to the first stamps of the world by issuing this collection comprising authentic re-creations of 73 great stamps, each from a different nation. In each case, the stamp honored is the first stamp ever issued by that nation. Together, the collection includes the very first stamps ever issued by sovereign nations anywhere in the world, all issued during the 19th century's great 'Golden Age of Philately.'

Working from the actual stamps themselves, the designs were re-created capturing all of their distinctive features, precisely as to size, shape and design, even to the minutest details, including perforations around the edge. Each stamp is struck as a gold electroplate on sterling silver proof.

The reverse of each minted stamp bears the symbol of the ISP, as a mark of approval, and the name and denomination of the stamp, both in English and French. The historical background and significance of each stamp is described in a specially written commentary that accompanies each minted stamp. A custom-designed hardbound album and special magnifier were provided to each subscriber.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1985

No.	Description	Mintage Worldwide	Issued at Stamp	Issued at Set (73)	Mkt. Val. Set (73)
1-73	Gold on Sterling, Proof Various sizes	N.A.	$22.50	$1642.50	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established.*

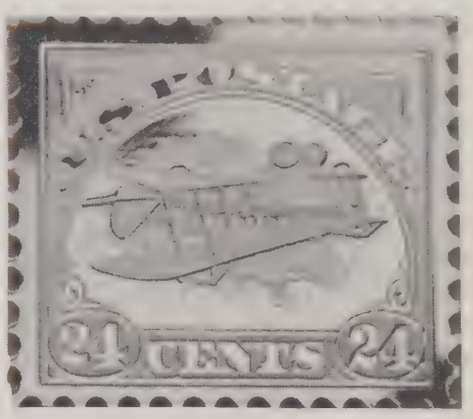
No.	Description
1	Afghanistan 1871, 1 Shahi Tiger's Head
2	Argentina 1862, 5 Centavos, Seal of the Republic
3	Austria 1850, 1 Kreuzer, Habsburg coat of arms
4	Baden 1851, 1 Kreuzer
5	Bavaria 1849, 1 Kreuzer
6	Belgium, 1849, 10 Centimes, King Leopole

WORLD'S GREATEST STAMPS

CAT. CODE: WGS — FILE NO.: 799

The International Society of Postmasters (ISP), headquartered in Geneva, Switzerland, is a world-wide organization whose membership includes postmasters from some 100 different nations. This collection, issued by the ISP, consists of 50 sterling silver proofs of the 50 greatest postage stamps ever issued, anywhere in the world. These 50 great stamps were chosen, especially for this collection, by an international panel of experts on philatelic history and stamp values. All the stamps were selected for their lasting significance to collectors, for their exceptional rarity, their historical importance, and their unique designs. Every one of these 50 stamps is a prized collector's item in itself. Most are owned by private collectors or are housed in museums. All of the stamps are distinctive, and some are virtually priceless. The stamp design is authentically re-created in fine detail for each silver stamp.

The reverse of each silver stamp is inscribed with the official symbol of the ISP, and the name of the stamp. To protect and display the complete set, a custom-designed album was provided to each subscriber.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1981

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Stamp	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, Proof	N.A.	$14.50	$725	*

No.	Description
1	One Franc Vermillion
2	The Japan 500 Mon-Dragon Inverted Ctr.
3	British Guiana - 1¢ Magenta
4	U.S. 24¢ Airmail Invert
5	Canada 12¢ Penny Black
6	Ceylon-Victoria 4 Pence
7	Hawaii - 2¢ Missionary
8	Romania — Moldavian Bull 27p
9	Baden — German States, 9 Kreuzer
10	Newfoundland — 1 Shilling Oranges
11	Switzerland — Port Cantonal, 1843, Double Geneva
12	Natal — 1902-1903, King Edward
13	Switzerland — Five Rapper Fulk Blue Frame
14	Sweden — 3 SK, Banco
15	France — 1 Franc Napoleon, 1853
16	Canal Zone — 4¢ Thatcher Bridge
17	Argentina — 1862, 15¢

INGOTS

In 1970, The Franklin Mint introduced its first sterling silver ingot to collectors. By producing ingots in a convenient size and of consistently high quality, the mint popularized a new kind of numismatic collection. Many significant subjects and events have been commemorated, and all published mintage figures show the exact limits of each edition.

† – Due to the fluctuating prices of silver and gold, no specific market value can be assigned to ingots in either silver or gold.

AIR AND SPACE

CAT CODE ASC – FILE NO. 606

The greatest events and the greatest heroes of America's leadership in the conquest of the air, and the exploration of space in the last 200 years are being honored in this collection of 100 ingots. It is being issued by the National Space Institute, Arlington, Virginia. The subjects to be commemorated have been selected by the aviation and space experts of the Institute. The complete collection of 100 ingots contains 95 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1984

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	Sterling Silver, 2-1/4" x 1"	2,285	$25	$2500	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these ingots.*

No.	Description
1	First balloon flight in America — J. P. Blanchard
2	Record-setting balloon flight — J. Wise
3	First major aeronautical success in America
4	Octave Chanute — Pioneer in glider flight
5	First powered airplane flight
6	America's first successful dirigible
7	Frank Lahm wins first Gordon Bennett Balloon Race
8	Glenn H. Curtiss wins first aviation award in America
9	First flight from a Naval vessel
10	First aerial crossing of the United States
11	World's first regularly scheduled airline
12	Lafayette Escadrille enters combat in World War I
13	Inauguration of air mail delivery
14	Edward V. Rickenbacker — America's leading WW I ace
15	First transatlantic flight
16	Barnstormers tour the country
17	First non-stop transcontinental flight across the U.S.
18	First aerial refueling
19	ZR-1 "Shennandoah" completes transcontinental flight
20	First around the world flight
21	1st successful liquid-fuel rocket
22	1st flight over the north pole
23	General Billy Mitchell — spokesman for a strong Air Force
24	1st Solo Transatlantic Flight
25	1st Instrument-Guided Flight
26	1st Nonstop Transpacific Flight
27	Taylor Cub Model A Pioneers Light Plane Design
28	Amelia Earhart — First Woman to Fly the Atlantic Solo
29	1st Rocket Flight of the American Rocket Society
30	Boeing 247 — 1st Modern Airliner
31	Wiley Post — First to Fly Solo Around the World
32	Goddard Advances the Science of Rocketry
33	Stevens and Anderson — Record Ascent into the Stratosphere
34	Introduction of the DC-3
35	The "China Clipper" Spans the Pacific

AIRLINES OF THE WORLD EMBLEMS

CAT CODE EAW – FILE NO. 779

100 of the most important airlines, from all around the world, authorized the minting of their official emblems in sterling silver. The emblems of airlines are in a very real sense the 'heraldry of the air'. They are dramatic and proud symbols that are instantly recognized when displayed. Each emblem is minted with a full proof finish, so that each design is frosted and stands out in contrast to the polished background. The shape of these emblems is unusual, each is created in the style and shape of an airliner tail fin. So, the emblems appear as they would be seen on the planes themselves.

The face of each emblem bears the official insignia of the airline it represents. The reverse carries the airline's official name, country and date of first service. Each of the 100 airlines received only its own individual silver, proof-like, emblems for distribution or purchase. The mint was granted the right to issue the complete series of all 100 emblems to collectors. A collector's chest was provided as part of the complete collection. The complete collection of 100 ingots contains 54 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1977-1980

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Emblem	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	Sterling Silver, 1-1/4" High, Proof, 260 grains	1,777	$18.50	$1,850	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these emblems.*

No.	Description
1	Hawaiian Airlines
2	Aeromexico
3	British Airlines
4	Malaysian Airlines
5	United Airlines
6	Alaska Airlines
7	Trans International Airlines
8	Lufthansa German Airlines
9	Quantas Airways Ltd.
10	Pan American World Airways
11	Thai Airways International
12	Loftleidir Icelandic Airlines
13	North Central Airlines
14	Delta Airlines
15	Air Canada
16	Air France
17	American Airlines
18	Northwest Airlines
19	Aloha Airlines
20	South African Airways
21	International Air Bahama
22	Garuda Indonesian Airways
23	Finnair Airways
24	Ariana Afghan Airlines
25	Netherlands Antilles Airlines
26	Air New Zealand
27	National Airlines
28	Scandinavian Airlines
29	Trans World Airlines

AIRPLANES

CAT CODE AIR – FILE NO. 931

In 1903 the Wright Brothers made the first successful, sustained powered flight in a heavier-than-air machine. To commemorate the 75th anniversary of that historic first powered flight, in 1978, this collection of 50 sterling silver ingots was issued. It honors the 50 greatest planes in aviation history, with each famous plane sculptured in authentic detail.

The aircraft honored have been selected with the assistance of a distinguished international board of advisers. Among its members are some of the world's most honored aviation pioneers — flyers, builders, designers and industry leaders.

The face of each ingot bears a sculptured portrayal of one of these airplanes, shown in flight in its most characteristic attitude. The reverse bears front, top and side silhouettes of the plane, and the date of its first flight. Each subscriber received a display chest to house the collection. The complete collection of 50 ingots contains 30.5 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1982

No.	Description	Mintage Worldwide	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, Proof	1,799	$19.50	$975	*

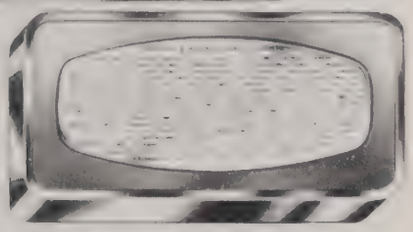
** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Wright Flyer 1
2	Santos Dumont De Moiselle
3	Bleriot
4	Deperdussen Monocoque
5	Sikorsky Le Grand
6	1918 Fokker E-1
7	Avro 504j
8	Sopurth Canel
9	Junkers J1
10	Handley Page
11	Fokker DR1 Plane
12	Fokker D VII
13	Vickers Vimy
14	Navy Curtiss NC-4
15	De Havilland Moth
16	Fokker F VII
17	Ryan NYP
18	Dornier DO-X
19	Savoia Marchetti S-55
20	Piper Cub
21	Lockheed Vega

AMERICA IN SPACE

CAT CODE ASI – FILE NO. 119

America's first manned space flight occurred on May 5, 1961. Astronaut Alan B. Shepard, Jr. soared into space in a 2800-pound capsule 'Freedom 7.' This ingot, issued in 1971, commemorates the 10th anniversary of that historic flight. The obverse design depicts an eagle soaring through space with the earth in the background. The reverse contains the names and flight dates of the 25 American astronauts who traveled in space during the first 10 years of American space exploration. Each ingot weighs 1,000 grains.



ISSUED: 1971

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver 1-3/4" x 7/8", Proof-like, 1,000 Grains (2.08 troy ounces)	37,528	$12.50	†

AUTOMOBILE EMBLEMS

CAT. CODE: OEA — FILE NO.: 950

The emblems of the great cars are among the world's most recognized symbols. They are vivid and powerful reminders of the greatness of the cars they represent. To honor the 50 greatest cars of all time, the mint issued this collection of 50 hand-enameled sterling silver ingots. Each ingot is crafted of sterling silver, and bears in hand-enameled colors, an authentic re-creation of the official marque or emblem of the 50 greatest cars.

The emblem designs are deeply recessed into the polished surface of the ingots. Each design is individually hand-painted with enamel colors, and each color is applied separately, one by one. The emblem re-creation is authentic and true to the original in both color and design. To accurately represent the many emblems in which gold appears, actual 24KT gold is used to selectively embellish the ingots. The reverse of each ingot bears the name of the car and the country with which it is identified.

Each subscriber received a custom-designed collector's chest crafted of solid oak, and fitted with a transparent top. Some individual ingots were presented to automobile companies, but the entire collection was available only from the Mint. The complete collection of 50 ingots contains 38 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1982

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Ingot	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	Hand-enameling on Sterling Silver	4,954	$35	$1750	*

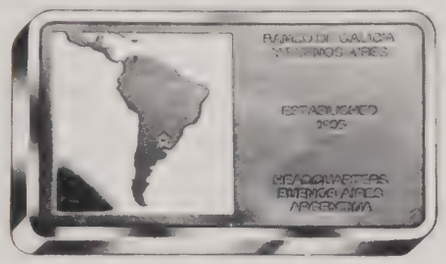
**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Lamborchini - Italy	10	Packard - U.S.
2	Dusenberg - U.S.	11	Napier - England
3	Pierce Arrow - U.S.	12	Austro-Daimler - Austria
4	M.G. - England	13	Benz - Germany
5	Cadillac - U.S.	14	Buick - U.S.
6	Stuta - U.S.	15	Spyker - Netherlands
7	Panhard-Levassor - France	16	Alfa Romeo - Italy
8	Holden - Australia	17	Lincoln - U.S.
9	Toyota - Japan		

BANK INGOTS — INTERNATIONAL

CAT. CODE: IBI — FILE NO.: 323

This collection of 50 ingots was issued under authorization of 50 banks — each from a different nation of the world. This was the first international bank ingot collection ever produced. The entire collection contained 50,000 grains of solid sterling silver. The complete collection of 50 ingots contains 104 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
		U.S. & Canada			
1-50	Sterling Silver 1- 7/8" x 1- 1/8", Proof	1,480	$28	$1,400	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Banco de Galicia y Buenos Aires	28	Credit Libanais S.A.L.
2	Bank of South Wales	29	Banco de Comercio
3	Creditanstalt-Bankverein	30	Algemene Bank Nederland, N.Y.
4	World Banking Corp. Ltd.	31	Bank of New Zealand
5	Societe Generale de Banque	32	Banco Nicaraguense
6	Banco Boliviano Americano	33	Den Norske Credit Bank
7	Banco Boavista S.A.	34	Habib-Bank Ltd.
8	Toronto Dominion	35	Banco Fiduciario de Panama S.A.
9	Banco O'Higgins	36	Banco Paraguagyo de Comercio Sudamerica'
10	Banco Cafetero	37	Banco Continental
11	Privatbanken	38	Bank of the Philippine Isl.
12	Banco de Guayaquil	39	Develop. Bank of Singapore Ltd.
13	Banco Salvadoreno	40	Trust Bank of Africa, Ltd.
14	Barclays Bank	41	Banco Central, S.A.
15	Nordiska Foreningsbanken	42	Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken
16	Banque Nationale de Paris	43	Schweizerische Volksbank
17	Richard Daus & Co., Bank	44	Internat. Comm. Bank of China
18	Comm. Bank of Greece	45	Bangkok Bank Limited
19	Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank. Corp.	46	Turkiye Is Bankasi A.S.
20	Bank Ekspor Impor Indonesia	47	Morgan Guaranty Trust
21	Iranians' Bank	48	Banco Commercial
22	Bank of Ireland	49	Banco Union
23	Israel Discount Bank, Ltd.	50	Jugobanka
24	Banco Di Roma		
25	Royal Bank Jamaica Ltd.		
26	Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank		
27	Korea Exchange Bank		

BANK INGOTS — UNITED STATES

CAT. CODE: BII — FILE NO.: 110, 173, 234, 322, 788

For 5 consecutive years, from 1970 to 1974, The Franklin Mint annually issued a set of 50 1000-grain bank ingots. It was limited to 50 banks each year — one in each state. Each ingot was marked with the design of the issuing banks and certification of silver content. Individual ingots were made available to the issuing banks, but only The Franklin Mint could issue complete proof sets of all 50 ingots. The complete collection of 50 ingots contains 104 troy ounces.

Sterling Silver, 1-3/4" x 7/8", 1000 grains, Proof

No.	Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-50	1970	8,014	$515	†
1-50	1971	8,014	565	†
1-50	1972	8,014	565	†
1-50	1973	4,154	565	†
1-50	1974	3,730	690	†

ALABAMA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank of Birmingham
2	1971	Merchants National Bank, Mobile
3	1972	American National Bank, Gadsden
4	1973	1st Western Bank, Bessemer
5	1974	1st National Bank, Huntsville

ALASKA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Alaska National Bank, Fairbanks
2	1971	B. M. Behrends Bank, Juneau
3	1972	National Bank of Alaska of Anchorage
4	1973	1st National Bank, Anchorage
5	1974	Alaska Statebank, Anchorage

ARIZONA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Thunderbird Bank, Glendale
2	1971	Great Western Bank & Trust, Phoenix
3	1972	Southern Arizona Bank, Tucson
4	1973	Union Bank, Tucson
5	1974	The Arizona Bank, Phoenix

ARKANSAS

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank in Little Rock
2	1971	McIlroy Bank, Fayetteville
3	1972	Worthen Bank and Trust Co., Little Rock
4	1973	Twin City Bank, No. Little Rock
5	1974	First National Bank, Hot Springs

CALIFORNIA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Imperial Bank, Los Angeles
2	1971	Bank of America, San Francisco
3	1972	Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco
4	1973	United California Bank, Los Angeles
5	1974	Crocker Bank, San Francisco

COLORADO

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Colorado Springs National Bank
2	1971	1st National Bank, Boulder
3	1972	Greeley National Bank
4	1973	United Bank of Denver
5	1974	1st National Bank, Colorado Springs

CONNECTICUT

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Hartford National Bank & Trust Co.
2	1971	Union Trust, Stamford
3	1972	Connecticut Bank & Trust Co., Hartford
4	1973	Plainville Trust Co
5	1974	Society for Savings, Hartford

DELAWARE

No.	Year	Description
1	[illegible]	Wilmington Trust Co.
2	[illegible]	Farmers Bank of the State of Delaware, Wilmington
3	[illegible]	Milford Trust Co.
4	[illegible]	Bank of Delaware, Wilmington
5	[illegible]	Baltimore Trust Company, Bridgeville

FLORIDA

No.	Year	Description
1	[illegible]	1st National Bank of Orlando
2	[illegible]	Tallahassee Bank and Trust Co.
3	[illegible]	United Banking Groups, Miami
4	[illegible]	Marine Bank & Trust Co., Tampa
5	[illegible]	Florida National Bank & Trust Co. at Miami

GEORGIA

No.	Year	Description
1	[illegible]	Citizens & Southern National Bank, Savannah
2	[illegible]	Georgia Railroad Bank and Trust, Augusta
3	[illegible]	Trust Company Bank, Atlanta
4	[illegible]	Peoples Bank and Trust Co. of Macon
5	1974	4th National Bank, Columbus

HAWAII

No.	Year	Description
1	1971	City Bank of Honolulu
2	1971	Central Pacific Bank, Honolulu
3	1972	First Hawaiian Bank, Honolulu
4	1973	Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu
5	1974	Hawaii National Bank, Honolulu

IDAHO

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Twin Falls Bank & Trust Co.
2	1971	Idaho Bank of Commerce, Rexburg
3	1972	Bank of Idaho, Boise
4	1973	1st National Bank, Wallace
5	1974	Idaho First National Bank, Boise

ILLINOIS

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Amalgamated Trust & Savings, Chicago
2	1971	Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago
3	1972	Continental Ill. National Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago
4	1973	City National Bank & Trust Co. of Rockford
5	1974	1st National Bank of Chicago

INDIANA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	St. Joseph Valley Bank, Elkhart
2	1971	Ft. Wayne National Bank
3	1972	Security Bank & Trust Co., Vincennes
4	1973	American Fletcher National Bank, Indianapolis
5	1974	Indiana National Bank, Indianapolis

IOWA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Bankers Trust Co., Des Moines
2	1971	Central National Bank & Trust Co., Des Moines
3	1972	Peoples Bank & Trust Co., Cedar Rapids
4	1973	1st National Bank of Perry
5	1974	1st National Bank, Dubuque

KANSAS

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Exchange National Bank, Atchison
2	1971	4th National Bank and Trust Co., Wichita
3	1972	1st National Bank of Topeka
4	1973	Garden National Bank, Garden City
5	1974	Commercial National Bank, Kansas City

KENTUCKY

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Central Bank & Trust Co., Lexington
2	1971	2nd National Bank, Ashland
3	1972	Citizens Fidelity Bank & Trust Co., Louisville
4	1973	1st National Bank of Louisville
5	1974	1st Security Bank, Lexington

LOUISIANA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Fidelity National Bank, Baton Rouge
2	1971	Hibernia National Bank, New Orleans
3	1972	Central Bank, Monroe
4	1973	1st National Bank of Commerce, New Orleans
5	1974	Rapides Bank & Trust Co., Alexandria

MAINE

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Federal Trust Co., Waterville
2	1971	Northeast Bankshare Assoc., Farmington
3	1972	Maine National Bank, Portland
4	1973	Merrill Bank, Bangor
5	1974	Canal National Bank, Portland

MARYLAND

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Farmers & Mechanics Nat'l. Bank, Frederick
2	1971	Eutaw Savings Bank, Baltimore
3	1972	Maryland National Bank, Baltimore
4	1973	Mercantile Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Baltimore
5	1974	The Peoples Bank of Elkton

MASSACHUSETTS

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Harvard Trust Co., Cambridge
2	1971	1st Bank, Springfield
3	1972	State Street Bank and Trust Co., Boston
4	1973	Valley Bank, Springfield
5	1974	Plymouth Home National Bank, Brockton

MICHIGAN

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Pontiac State Bank
2	1971	Amer. Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of Mich., Kalamazoo
3	1972	Detroit Bank and Trust
4	1973	Bank of the Commonwealth
5	1974	Michigan National Banks

MINNESOTA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Fidelity Bank & Trust Co., Minneapolis
2	1971	1st Minneapolis
3	1972	Marquette National Bank, Minneapolis
4	1973	1st National Bank of Winona
5	1974	New Amer. Nat. Bank & Trust Co., St. Paul

MISSISSIPPI

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank, Jackson
2	1971	Bank of Clarksdale
3	1972	Hancock Bank, Gulfport
4	1973	Grenada Bank
5	1974	Deposit Guaranty National Bank, Jackson

MISSOURI

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis
2	1971	1st National Bank, Kansas City
3	1972	Commerce Bank, Kansas City
4	1973	St. Johns Community Bank, St. Louis
5	1974	First National Bank, St. Louis

MONTANA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Midland National Bank, Billings
2	1971	1st Metals Bank and Trust Co., Butte
3	1972	Great Falls National Bank
4	1973	1st National Bank & Trust Co., Helena
5	1974	Western Montana National Bank, Missoula

NEBRASKA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank of Omaha
2	1971	Omaha National Bank
3	1972	United States National Bank of Omaha
4	1973	Cornhusker Bank, Lincoln
5	1974	First National, Lincoln

NEVADA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Bank of Nevada, Las Vegas
2	1971	1st National Bank of Nevada, Reno
3	1972	Valley Bank of Nevada, Las Vegas
4	1973	Pioneer Citizens Bank of Nevada, Reno
5	1974	Nevada National Bank, Reno

NEW HAMPSHIRE

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Cheshire National Bank, Keene
2	1971	Amoskeag Banks, Manchester
3	1972	Concord National Bank
4	1973	Indian Head Banks, Nashua
5	1974	Nashua Trust Co.

NEW JERSEY

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	National State Bank, Elizabeth
2	1971	New Jersey National Bank, Trenton
3	1972	Citizens National Bank, Englewood
4	1973	1st National State Bank of N.J., Newark
5	1974	1st Nat. Bank of Central Jersey, Somerville

NEW MEXICO

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Clovis National Bank
2	1971	Albuquerque National Bank
3	1972	1st National Bank of Santa Fe
4	1973	New Mexico Bank & Trust Co., Hobbs
5	1974	Deming National Bank

NEW YORK

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Franklin National Bank, NYC
2	1971	Rochester Savings Bank
3	1972	Manufactures Hanover Trust, NYC
4	1973	Marine Midland Banks, Buffalo
5	1974	First National City Bank, NYC

NORTH CAROLINA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Mechanics and Farmers Bank, Durham
2	1971	Planters National Banks, Rocky Mount
3	1972	North Carolina National Bank, Charlotte
4	1973	1st Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh
5	1974	Wachovia Bank & Trust, Winston-Salem

NORTH DAKOTA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank in Grand Forks
2	1971	Bank of North Dakota, Bismarck
3	1972	1st National Bank & Trust Co. of Fargo
4	1973	1st National Bank, Minot
5	1974	1st National Bank & Trust Co. of Bismarck

OHIO

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Central National Bank of Cleveland
2	1971	1st National Bank of Toledo
3	1972	Bancohio Corporation, Columbus
4	1973	National City Bank of Cleveland
5	1974	Society National Bank, Cleveland

OKLAHOMA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank & Trust Co. of Tulsa
2	1971	Liberty Bank, Oklahoma City
3	1972	National Bank of Tulsa
4*	1973	Commercial Bank & Trust Co., Muscogee
5	1974	1st Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Oklahoma City

**Mintage for Oklahoma: #4 error — 4,057, #4A, corrected — 2,165*

OREGON

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	United States National Bank of Oregon, Portland
2	1971	Commercial Bank, Salem
3	1972	1st National Bank of Oregon, Portland
4	1973	Western Bank, Coos Bay
5	1974	The Oregon Bank, Portland

PENNSYLVANIA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Provident National Bank, Philadelphia
2	1971	Equimark, Pittsburgh
3	1972	Continental Bank, Philadelphia
4	1973	The Fidelity Bank, Philadelphia
5	1974	National Central Bank, Lancaster

RHODE ISLAND

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	R.I. Hospital Trust National Bank, Providence
2	1971	Greater Providence Trust
3	1972	Old Stone Bank, Providence
4	1973	Columbus National Bank of R.I., Providence
5	1974	People's Bank, Providence

SOUTH CAROLINA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Columbia
2	1971	Peoples National Bank, Greenville
3	1972	Citizens & Southern Nat. Bank of S.C., Charleston
4	1973	South Carolina National Bank, Columbia
5	1974	National Bank of South Carolina, Sumter

SOUTH DAKOTA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Pierre National Bank
2	1971	Aberdeen National Bank
3	1972	Farmers and Merchants Bank, Huron
4	1973	National Bank of South Dakota, Sioux Falls
5	1974	1st Western Bank, Wall

TENNESSEE

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank of Memphis
2	1971	1st Peoples Bank, Johnson City
3	1972	Union Planters National Bank of Memphis
4	1973	3rd National Bank, Nashville
5	1974	Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga

TEXAS

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Texas Commerce Bank, Houston
2	1971	1st National Bank of Abilene
3	1972	1st National Bank of Amarillo
4	1973	Fort Worth National Bank
5	1974	1st State Bank, Abilene

UTAH

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Box Elder County Bank, Brigham City
2	1971	Tracy Collins Bank & Trust, Salt Lake City
3	1972	Commercial Security Bank, Ogden
4	1973	Central Bank & Trust Co., Provo
5	1974	First Security Bank of Utah N.A., Salt Lake City

VERMONT

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Proctor Trust Co., Poultney
2	1971	Chittenden Trust Co., Burlington
3	1972	Vermont National, Brattleboro
4	1973	Montpelier National Bank
5	1974	Howard Bank, Burlington

VIRGINIA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	United Virginia Bank, Richmond
2	1971	Burke & Herbert Bank & Trust Co., Alexandria
3	1972	Alexandria National Bank
4	1973	1st & Merchants National Bank, Richmond
5	1974	Colonial American National Bank, Roanoke

WASHINGTON

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Bank of Yakima
2	1971	Seattle 1st National Bank
3	1972	National Bank of Commerce, Seattle
4	1973	Puget Sound National Bank, Tacoma
5	1974	Old National Bank of Washington, Spokane

WEST VIRGINIA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Charleston National Bank
2	1971	Kanawha Valley Bank
3	1972	Wheeling Dollar Bank
4	1973	Parkersburg National Bank
5	1974	Mountain State Bank, Parkersburg

WISCONSIN

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Marine Bank, Milwaukee
2	1971	American Bank & Trust Co., Racine
3	1972	1st Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee
4	1973	Peoples Marine Bank, Green Bay
5	1974	First National Bank of Kenosha

WYOMING

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of Wyoming, Cheyenne
2	1971	1st Nat. Bank, Laramie
3	1972	Wyoming National Bank, Casper
4	1973	1st National Bank of Casper
5	1974	Cheyenne National Bank

BIBLE TABLETS

CAT. CODE: TSB — FILE NO.: 979

The Silver Bible is a collection of 100 original works of art minted on sterling silver tablets, each inspired by one of the most loved and revered passages of the Holy Bible. This is the first medallic bible ever brought into being under the guidance of ecclesiastical authority. A specially constituted advisory board of the Pontifical Biblical Institute selected the 100 great biblical passages.

Europe's greatest medallic sculptors — Michael Rizzello, David Cornell, Savana Montanari and 8 others sculpted the original designs in finely detailed relief. Each design was reviewed and approved by the Institute's advisory board. The Institute also issued a Certificate of Authenticity attesting to theological correctness. Each tablet is accompanied by a commentary written especially for this collection by members of the Institute.

This collection was issued in the U.S. in a single edition limited to 1,000 subscriptions. An album designed to hold all 100 tablets, fully bound in leather and richly ornamented, was provided to each subscriber. The complete collection of 100 ingots contains 83 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1985

No.	Description	Mintage (U.S.)	Issued at Tablet	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	Sterling Silver 25mm x 38mm	1,000	$35	$3,500	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Creation
2	The Annunciation to Mary
3	The Sin
4	Birth of John
5	Cain and Abel
6	Birth of Jesus
7	The Flood
8	The Wise Men
9	Tower of Babel
10	Flight into Egypt
11	God's Promise to Abram
12	Jesus Amongst the Teachers in the Temple
13	Abram and Lot
14	John Baptizes Jesus
15	Destruction of Sodon & Gomorrah
16	Jesus Tempted in the Desert
17	Sacrifice of Isaac

BIBLICAL WILDLIFE TREASURY

CAT. CODE: TBW

This series of 24 ingots was issued by The Biblical Wildlife Society, Suite 4008, 866 United Nations Plaza, New York, N. Y. 10017. It depicts 24 Holy Land Animals and was created by the internationally known sculptor, Dora de Penery-Hunt. Each ingot weighs 750 grains, and is serially numbered. The complete collection of 24 ingots contains 37 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1974-1979

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (24)	Mkt. Val. Set (24)
1-24	Sterling Silver, Proof 2.22" x 1.25", 750-Grains	250	$42	$900	†

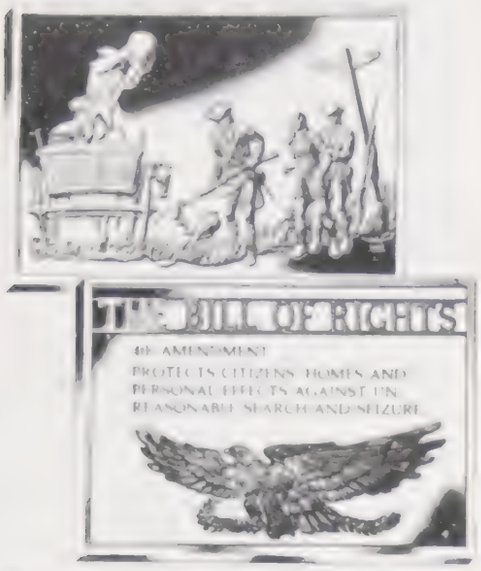
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Camel	13	Sheep
2	Ostrich	14	Saluki Dog
3	Persian Onager	15	Nubian Ibex
4	Asiatic Lion	16	Wild Boar
5	Cheetah	17	Indian Wolf
6	Serpent	18	Fallow Deer
7	White Ass	19	Syrian Bear
8	Stork	20	Arabian Oryz
9	Fox	21	Roe Deer
10	Rock Hyrax	22	Dorcas Gazelle
11	Arabian Horse	23	Wild Ox
12	Crocodile	24	Dove

BILL OF RIGHTS

CAT CODE: BBI — FILE NO. 463

This collection was issued on the occasion of America's Bicentennial in commemoration of The Bill of Rights — the document that guarantees each American's basic freedoms. Each of the 10 ingots in this collection honors one of the first 10 Amendments to the Constitution — 10 Amendments that comprise our country's Bill of Rights.

The face of each ingot portrays a scene dramatizing the meaning of the Amendment honored. The reverse briefly describes the significance of that Amendment and the rights it guarantees. In silver, the complete collection of 10 ingots contains a minimum of 5,300 grains of sterling silver; in bronze, it contains 5,000 grains of Franklin Bronze. The complete collection of 10 ingots contains 11 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	1.8" x 1.3", Proof				
	Sterling Silver	4,166	$26	$260	†
	Franklin Bronze	1,611	11	110	$90/100

Amendment

No.	Description
1	Prevents the government from passing laws restricting the right of free expression.
2	Guarantees that the right of the people to keep and bear arms will not be infringed.
3	Without the consent of the owner, no soldier can be quartered in a private home.
4	Protects citizens' homes and personal effects against unreasonable search and seizure.
5	Guarantees that no person will be prosecuted without due process of law.
6	Grants the right to a speedy and public trial before an impartial jury in criminal cases.
7	Preserves the right to trial by jury for citizens engaged in civil suits.
8	Protects against cruel and unusual punishment — prevents excessive bail and fines.
9	Reserves to the people all rights not stated in the Constitution.
10	Reserves to the states powers not delegated to the federal government by the Constitution.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE

CAT CODE: BBI — FILE NO. 356

This series consists of sculptured silver tablets — ingots in the shape of an arch — depicting a major event from each Book of the Bible. This is the first series of works of medallic art created in this form. Because different faiths recognize different Books of the Bible as Holy Scripture, three different collections were made available. The complete collection of 73 ingots contains 75 troy ounces.

Sterling Silver, 2-3/16" x 1-1/16", 500 grains, Proof

TO BE ISSUED: 1975-1981

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set	Mkt. Val. Set
1-66	Protestant	665	$25	$1,650	*
1-73	Catholic	508	25	1,825	*
1-39	Hebrew	289	25	975	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Genesis — Adam & Eve in the Garden of Eden
2	Exodus — Moses Receives the 10 Commandments
3	Leviticus — Ordination of Aaron and his Sons
4	Numbers — Moses Smites the Rock
5	Deuteronomy — Moses Views the Promised Land
6	Joshua — The Walls of Jericho
7	Judges — The Death of Samson
8	Ruth — Ruth and Naomi
9	I Samuel — David and Goliath
10	II Samuel — David and Bathsheba
11	I Kings — Solomon's Wisdom
12	II Kings — Elijah Ascends in a Chariot of Fire
13	I Chronicles — David Institutes Temple Music
14	II Chronicles — Iasa Destroys False Idols
15	Ezra — The Return from Exile
16	Nehemiah — Nehemiah and the Walls of Jerusalem
17	Tobit — Cure of Tobit's Blindness
18	Judith — Judith Slays Holofernes
19	Esther — Queen Esther Saves the Israelites
20	I Maccabees — Judas Recaptures Jerusalem
21	II Maccabees — Divine Intervention
22	Job — Job is Visited by Friends
23	Psalms — The 23rd Psalm
24	Proverbs — The Education of Youth
25	Ecclesiastes — The Joys of Life
26	Song of Songs — Human Love
27	Wisdom — Words of Wisdom
28	Sirach — Honor your Father and Mother
29	Isaiah — The Messianic Kingdom
30	Jeremiah — Jeremiah in the Muddy Pit
31	Lamentations — Jeremiah Laments the fate of Jerusalem
32	Baruch — Exiles Collect Vessels for the Temple
33	Ezekiel — Ezekiel's Vision of the Temple
34	Daniel — Daniel in the Lions' Den
35	Hosea — Hosea's Erring Wife Returns
36	Joel — The Invasion of the Locusts
37	Amos — The Role of the Prophet
38	Obadiah — The Treachery of Edom
39	Jonah — Jonah and the Whale
40	Micah — Swords into Plowshares
41	Nahum — The Downfall of Nineveh
42	Habakkuk — The Lord's Message
43	Zephaniah — Israel United
44	Haggai — Rebuilding the Temple
45	Zechariah — Jerusalem Restored
46	Malachi — Offerings to the Lord
47	Matthew — The Sermon on the Mount
48	Mark — The Crucifixion of Jesus
49	Luke — The Birth of Jesus
50	John — The Resurrection
51	Acts — Paul is Converted to Christianity
52	Romans — The Olive Tree
53	I Corinthians — Faith, Hope and Charity
54	II Corinthians — The Cheerful Giver
55	Galatians — The Christian Faith
56	Ephesians — The Christian Marriage
57	Philippians — Paul Writes from Prison
58	Colossians — All Things Created Through Jesus
59	Thessalonians I — The Second Coming
60	Thessalonians II — With Quietness They Work
61	Timothy I — The Duties of Church Leaders
62	Timothy II — All Scripture is Inspired

Note: Although ingots in each version have the same designs, the sequence is not identical for each faith due to differences in the number of Scriptures and their order of appearance.

BRITISH MONARCHY

CAT CODE: BMI — FILE NO. 297

In commemoration of the 1000th anniversary of the British monarchy, John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd. of London, England, The Franklin Mint's British affiliate issued this series of 50 ingots. The Franklin Mint struck a single U. S. edition for Collectors Society Members. The 50 events depicted have been selected by Sir Arthur Bryant, one of Great Britain's most eminent scholar-historians. Each ingot weighs 1,000 grains. The complete collection of 50 ingots contains 104 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1973-1976

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, 1-3/4" x 15/16", Proof-like	695	$16	$800	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Edgar	26	Edward V
2	Edward the Martyr	27	Richard III
3	Atheired the Redeless	28	Henry VII
4	Edmund Ironside	29	Henry VIII
5	Canute	30	Edward VI
6	Harold Harefoot	31	Mary I
7	Hardicanute	32	Elizabeth I
8	Edward the Confessor	33	James I
9	Harold	34	Charles I
10	William the Conqueror	35	Oliver Cromwell
11	William Rufus	36	Charles II
12	Henry I	37	James II
13	Stephen	38	William and Mary
14	Henry II	39	Anne
15	Richard I	40	George I
16	John	41	George II
17	Henry III	42	George III
18	Edward I	43	George IV
19	Edward II	44	William IV
20	Edward III	45	Victoria
21	Richard II	46	Edward VII
22	Henry IV	47	George V
23	Henry V	48	Edward VIII
24	Henry VI	49	George VI
25	Edward IV	50	Elizabeth II

CENTENNIAL CAR

CAT CODE: CII, CMC (MINI) — FILE NO.: 237(P), 374(P/L), 450 (MINI)

This collection of 100 ingots was issued in honor of the 100th anniversary of the first successful motor car. Each ingot depicts one of the greatest cars of the automobile's first 100 years. A distinguished international board of advisors chose the cars to be honored. A proof and non-proof edition were issued, together with a mini—ingot version. Each regular size ingot weighs 1,000 grains.

All ingots are Sterling Silver.

ISSUED: 1973-1978

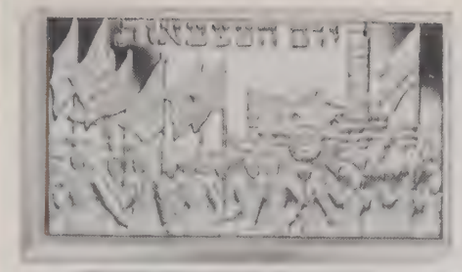
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	2.2" x 1.2", Proof (208 troy ounces)	5,330	$13.50	$1350	†
	2.2" x 1.2", P/L	3,391	17.50	1750	†
	.65" x .37", Mini, P/L (5 troy ounces)	28,678	2.00	200	†

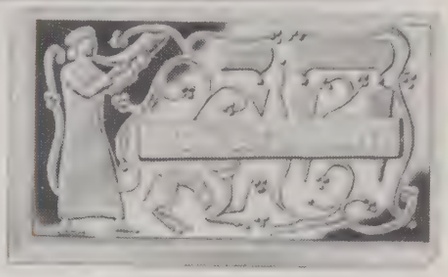
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	1875 Marcus	51	1929 Alfa Romeo
2	1885 Benz	52	1929 Chevrolet
3	1886 Daimler	53	1930 Hispano-Suiza
4	1893 Duryea	54	1930 Isotta Fraschini
5	1895 Panhard-Levassor	55	1931 Bugatti
6	1896 Ford	56	1931 Cadillac
7	1898 Winton	57	1931 Invicta
8	1899 Packard	58	1931 Marmon
9	1899 Renault	59	1931 Stutz
10	1900 De Dion Bouton	60	1932 Delage
11	1901 Mercedes	61	1932 Ford
12	1901 Oldsmobile	62	1932 Lincoln
13	1903 Cadillac	63	1933 Duesenberg
14	1903 Lanchester	64	1934 Chrysler
15	1905 Napier	65	1934 Citroen
16	1905 Peerless	66	1934 Lagonda
17	1906 Rolls Royce	67	1935 Auburn
18	1907 Thomas	68	1935 Bugatti
19	1909 Buick	69	1936 Fiat
20	1909 Ford	70	1936 Maybach
21	1909 Lozier	71	1937 Cord
22	1909 Stanley	72	1937 Delahaye
23	1909 White	73	1937 Mercedes-Benz
24	1910 Austro-Daimler	74	1938 Alfa Romeo
25	1910 Chadwick	75	1938 Volkswagen
26	1911 Marmon	76	1939 BMW
27	1911 Simplex	77	1941 Lincoln
28	1912 Cadillac	78	1946 M.G.
29	1912 Hispano-Suiza	79	1948 Jaguar
30	1913 Locomobile	80	1949 Citroen
31	1913 Mercer	81	1949 Ferrari
32	1913 Peugeot	82	1950 Aston Martin
33	1913 Stutz	83	1950 Rover
34	1916 Dodge	84	1953 Porsche
35	1916 Hudson	85	1954 Mercedes-Benz
36	1916 Morris	86	1956 Citroen
37	1916 Packard	87	1958 Lotus
38	1916 Pierce-Arrow	88	1959 Rolls-Royce
39	1923 Chevrolet	89	1960 Austin
40	1924 Chrysler	90	1961 Jaguar
41	1924 Lancia	91	1963 Chevrolet
42	1924 Vauxhall	92	1964 Prosche
43	1925 Austin	93	1965 Ford
44	1925 Bentley	94	1966 Lamborghini
45	1925 Doble	95	1967 Jensen
46	1925 Franklin	96	1970 Datsun
47	1925 Lorraine-Dietrich	97	1970 Ferrari
48	1927 Amilcar	98	1970 Mercedes-Benz
49	1928 Ford	99	1974 Jaguar
50	1928 Mercedes-Benz	100	1975 Volkswagen

CHAI

CAT. CODE: CHI

The Judaic Heritage Society issued this series of 18 ingots to commemorate 18 Jewish festivals and personal ceremonies. The internationally known artist Rina Rotholz created the designs for this series. Each ingot weighs 1,000 grains and is serially numbered on its edge. The Society is located at Suite 4011, 866 United Nations Plaza, New York, N. Y. 10017. The complete collection of 18 ingots contains 37 troy ounces.





ISSUED: 1973-1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (18)	Mkt. Val. Set (18)
1-18	Sterling Silver, Proof 2.22" x 1.25"	1,005	$27.50	$495.00	†

No.	Description
1	Chanukah
2	Pidyon Ha-Ben
3	Tu bi'Shevat
4	Purim
5	Pesach
6	Shavuot
7	Brith Milah
8	Tisha b'Av
9	Rosh Hashanah
10	Yom Kippur
11	Succot
12	Simchat Torah
13	Bar Mitzvah
14	Chupan
15	Yizkor
16*	Lag Ba-Omer (error)
16a*	Lag Ba-Omer (corrected)
17*	Yom Atzmaut (error)
17a*	Yom Atzmaut (corrected)
18	Shabbat

** Error Mintages: 16, 586; 16a, 612; 17, 582; 17a, 619.*

CHRISTMAS

CAT. CODE: CMI — FILE NO.: '70-77/89, 128, 192, 292, 363, 486, 625, 815

Since 1970, the mint has issued an annual sterling silver proof ingot. These ingots bear original works of art which were created exclusively for these ingots. Beginning in 1974, a 500-grain ingot was made available along with the 1,000-grain ingot.

Sterling Silver, 1.75" x .88" x .29", 1,000 grains, (2.08 troy ounces) Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1970	The Skaters	28,897	$12.00	†
2	1971	Sleighing Scene	47,912	12.00	†
3	1972	Hauling in the Yule Log	72,407	12.00	†
4	1973	The Carolers	135,619	13.50	†
5	1974	The Snowman	85,331	25.00	†
6	1975	The Open Sleigh	25,052	30.00	†
7	1976	Christmas Landscape	20,211	30.00	†
8	1977	Making Gingerbread	N.A.	32.00	†
9	1978	Waiting for Santa	N.A.	32.00	†
10	1979	Bringing Home the Tree	N.A.	37.50	†

Sterling Silver, 1.75" x .88" x .15", 500 grains, (1.04 troy ounces) Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
5	1974	The Snowman	72,612	$14.00	†
6	1975	The Open Sleigh	22,239	15.00	†
7	1976	Christmas Landscape	18,084	15.00	†
8	1977	Making Gingerbread	N.A.	16.00	†
9	1978	Waiting for Santa	N.A.	16.00	†
10	1979	Bringing Home the Yule Tree	N.A.	19.50	†

NOTE: A Christmas Ingot collection case that holds 10 ingots was made available at $10.00 each.

CLASSIC CARS

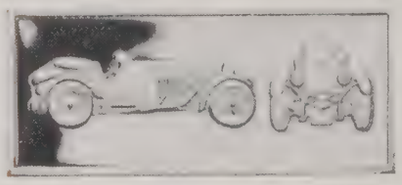
CAT. CODE: CLC — FILE NO.: 1198

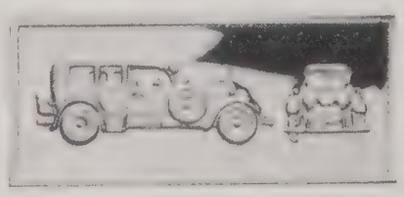
The Classic Car Museum in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, was established in 1959 expressly for the purpose of acquiring, studying and preserving great classic cars. The Museum has obtained more than 100 of the finest classic cars in the world, all of which have been authentically restored and displayed for the benefit of automobile enthusiasts and the general public.

The Museum issued this collection of 63 ingots honoring 63 of the world's greatest, most beautiful and most intriguing cars. This series honors every marque (make of car) that is officially recognized as a "classic". The classic car has been officially defined as a "fine or distinctive American or foreign car built between 1925 and 1948," by the Classic Car Club of America, the definitive authority on great luxury automobiles of the world. Out of the thousands of cars that have been produced over the years, only 63 marques qualify as true classics. And each of these marques is represented in this collection by one specially outstanding model.

Each ingot is a totally authentic and accurate portrayal, in exacting detail, of the great classic car being honored. Even the most subtle and intricate features are portrayed. To gain a full appreciation of the beautiful design of each car, the ingots were produced in a unique oblong shape. This form allows every car to be shown in two different perspectives: from the front and from the side. The side view shows all the features clearly visible when one views a car from this angle. The front view shows all the relevant features clearly and accurately. These two distinct designs appear side-by-side on the face of the ingot. The reverse of each ingot provides the name of the classic car portrayed, and the official identifying emblem of the Classic Car Museum.

Each subscriber was provided with a special magnifier, so that the ingots may be studied close-up. A hardwood display case was provided as part of the collection. There was a limit of 1,500 proof sets in 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver, and 1,500 in sterling silver. Every set is individually numbered. These will be the only proof sets of this collection ever to be produced.





TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1984

Each ingot is 1-3/4" long x 3/4" high. Proof

No.	Description	Mintage Worldwide	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (63)	Mkt. Val. Set (63)
1-63	Gold on Sterling	1,500*	$29.50	$1,858.50	**
	Sterling Silver	1,500*	$21.50	$1,354.50	**

Announced fixed edition limit

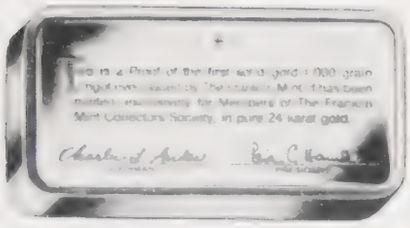
**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Bugatti Royale 1927, Type 41 Royale
2	Duesenberg 1934, Dual Cowl Phaeton
3	Rolls Royce 1926, Phantom 1
4	Isotta Fraschini — 1928
5	Packard 1939, Sport Saloon

COLLECTORS SOCIETY

CAT. CODE: CSI — FILE NO. 670

This is the first solid gold 1,000 grain ingot ever issued by the mint. It is also the largest and heaviest solid gold ingot ever issued by the mint. This is the first gold ingot ever to feature a work of art created by Gilroy Roberts. The face of the ingot bears the classic portrait of Benjamin Franklin which was created by Mr. Roberts when the mint was first founded. The reverse bears an inscription that guarantees the weight, purity, and quality of the ingot, and bears the signatures of both Charles L. Andes and Brian G. Harrison, the Chairman and President of the mint respectively. Each ingot is serially numbered. This ingot was made available exclusively to Franklin Mint Collectors Society Members.



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
24KT Gold, 1-3/4" x 7/8" x 1/8", 1000 grains, (2.08 troy ounces) Proof	600	$600	†

CURRIER AND IVES

CAT. CODE: CUI — FILE NO. 344

For 150 years, America has admired the works of Nathaniel Currier and James Merritt Ives. These outstanding artists played an important part in American life by capturing the substance and spirit of 19th century America, one of the most exciting and romantic periods in our history. The 12 pure silver ingots in this collection depict 12 master works of Currier and Ives. Each ingot is exceptionally large, measuring 3" x 2". The complete collection of 12 ingots contains more than 16,000 grains (33 troy ounces) of pure silver.

Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 3" x 2"

ISSUED: 1974-1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Proof	4,241	$40	$480	†
	Proof-like	*	$50	$600	†

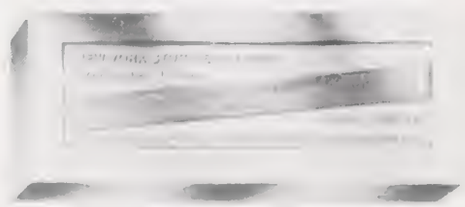
** The proof-like ingots were an open-stock issue.*

No.	Description
1	Central Park, Winter — 'The Skating Pond' by Charles Parsons
2	'Wooding Up' on the Mississippi by Fanny Palmer
3	Home to Thanksgiving by George Henry Durrie
4	Clipper Ship 'Flying Cloud' by James Butterworth
5	The Life of a Hunter: A Tight Fix by Arthur Fitzwilliam Tait
6	Trotting Stallion 'George M. Patchen, Jr.' of California by John Cameron
7	Winter in the Country, 'The Old Grist Mill' by George Henry Durrie
8	The Road, Winter by Otto Knirsch
9	American Express Train by Fanny Palmer
10	Haying Time, The First Load by Fanny Palmer & John Cameron
11	Catching Trout, 'We Hab You Now, Sar!' by Arthur Fitzwilliam Tait
12	Yosemite Valley — California by Unknown Artist

DOW-JONES

CAT. CODE: DJI — FILE NO.: 258

This ingot was issued to commemorate the first day in history that the Dow-Jones industrial index closed over 1,000 — November 14, 1972. It was only offered to Franklin Mint shareholders and readers of The Wall Street Journal, from November 17-30, 1972. The obverse features a replica of the tickertape that carried the report of the historic stock market breakthrough. The ingot contains 1,000 grams (more than 32 troy ounces) of sterling silver.



ISSUED: 1973

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 4-3/4" x 2", Proof-like 1,000 Grams (32.15 troy ounces)	1,092	$100	†

EL GRECO APOSTLES

CAT. CODE: EGA — FILE NO. 559

El Greco was the last of the great Renaissance artists; his style heralded new modes of expression in art. He was one of the few great artists to create individual, yet thematically unified, studies of Jesus and the Apostles. This is the first time the 13 El Greco portraits have been minted in a series of sculptured ingots. The ingots are proportional to the El Greco canvasses which hang in the Greco museum in Toledo, Spain. Each ingot weighs 600 grains. The complete collection of 13 ingots contains 16 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

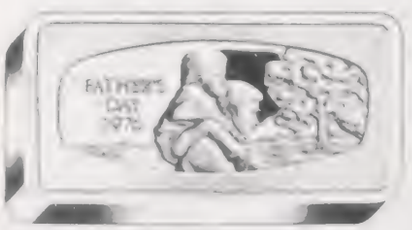
No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (13)	Mkt. Val. Set (13)
1-13	Sterling Silver, 2" x 1-1/2", Proof	3,849	$25	$325	†

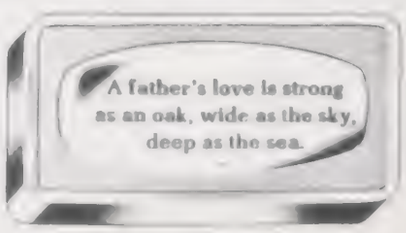
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	St. Peter	8	St. Matthew
2	St. Andrew	9	St. James the Less
3	St. James the Great	10	St. Simon
4	St. John the Evangelist	11	St. Jude
5	St. Philip	12	St. Paul
6	St. Bartholomew	13	Christ
7	St. Thomas		

FATHER'S DAY

CAT. CODE: FDI — FILE NO.: '71-77/146, 217, 268, 381, 451, 571, 732

An annual Father's Day ingot has been issued each year since 1971. The original works of art appearing on the face of each ingot were created exclusively for each year's issue. All of the ingots (except for the 1971 issue) were made available in either a deluxe presentation case, or embedded in a clear lucite display stand. All of the ingots have been minted with a proof finish, and in addition proof-like ingots were also issued in 1973 and 1974. In 1977, cuff links and a tie tac were issued and are cataloged in the Pendants and Jewelry section of this Guidebook.





Sterling Silver, 1- 3/4" x 15/16", 1,000 grains, (2.08 troy ounces) Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	Presentation Case	10,259	$12.50	†
2	1972	Presentation Case	10,510	12.50	†
		Lucite Embedment	5,375	18.00	†
3	1973	Presentation Case	8,943	12.50	†
		Lucite Embedment	4,618	18.00	†
4	1974	Presentation Case	8,678	25.00	†
		Lucite Embedment	4,811	30.00	†
5	1975	Presentation Case	5,806	30.00	†
		Lucite Embedment	3,999	35.00	†
6	1976	Presentation Case	3,656	30.00	†
		Lucite Embedment	3,835	35.00	†
7	1977	Presentation Case	1,876	32.50	†
		Lucite Embedment	1,658	37.50	†
8	1978	Presentation Case	1,374	32.50	†
		Lucite Embedment	1,459	37.50	†

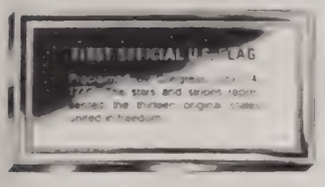
Sterling Silver, 1- 3/4" x 15/16", 1,000 grains, (2.08 troy ounces) Proof-like.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
3	1973	Presentation Case	8,093	$12.50	†
		Lucite Embedment	3,402	18.00	†
4	1974	Presentation Case	2,384	25.00	†
		Lucite Embedment	1,296	30.00	†

FLAGS OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: FII, AMI (Mini) — FILE NO.: 178, 359 (Mini)

Each of the 42 official and sovereign flags which have flown over the soil of the U. S. are depicted in this collection of 42 ingots. The sizes and weights of the ingots vary since they correspond to the original proportions of the flags. The flags were selected in consultation with Dr. Whitney Smith, Director of the Flag Heritage Foundation.



ISSUED: 1972-1977

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (42)	Mkt. Val. Set (42)
1-42	Sterling Silver, Size Varies				
	Proof	4,892	$13.50	$567	†
	Proof-like	*	30.00	1260	†
1-42	Mid-size Ingots (6 troy ounces)				
	24KT Gold on .500 Fine Silver, Proof	1,124	$29.50	$1,239	†
	Sterling Silver, P/L	18,412	3.57	150	†

** The sterling silver regular proof-like edition was sold on an open-stock basis.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Flag of Spain	22	12th U.S. Flag
2	Flag of France	23	13th U.S. Flag
3	Flag of Great Britain	24	14th U.S. Flag
4	Flag of the Netherlands	25	15th U.S. Flag
5	Flag of Sweden	26	Flag of Confederacy
6	Continental Colors	27	16th U.S. Flag
7	1st Official U.S. Flag	28	Official Flag of Confederacy
8	2nd U.S. Flag	29	17th U.S. Flag
9	Flag of the Republic of West Florida	30	Last Flag of Confederacy
10	3rd U.S. Flag	31	18th U.S. Flag
11	4th U.S. Flag	32	19th U.S. Flag
12	5th U.S. Flag	33	Flag of the Russian Empire
13	Flag of Mexico	34	20th U.S. Flag
14	6th U.S. Flag	35	21st U.S. Flag
15	7th U.S. Flag	36	22nd U.S. Flag
16	8th U.S. Flag	37	23rd U.S. Flag
17	9th U.S. Flag	38	The Hawaiian Flag
18	Flag of the Republic of Texas	39	24th U.S. Flag
19	10th U.S. Flag	40	25th U.S. Flag
20	Flag of the California Republic	41	26th U.S. Flag
21	11th U.S. Flag	42	27th U.S. Flag

FLAGS (AMERICAN) OF THE REVOLUTION

CAT. CODE: FRI, FRM (Mini) — FILE NO.: 427, 569 (Mini)

During the war for independence, American patriots marched under many different flags which they had created as symbols for their cause. This collection of 64 flag ingots portrays all the American flags known to have flown during the Revolution. The flag designs were authenticated by Dr. Whitney Smith, Director of the Flag Heritage Foundation, and the nation's leading authority on flag history.

Each ingot conforms both to the design and proportions of the flag it depicts, therefore, the sizes and weights of each ingot vary. The complete collection of regular size sterling silver proof ingots contains 25,000 grains (52 troy ounces) of sterling silver. The complete collection of gold mini-ingots contains 2,000 grains of pure 24KT gold.

ISSUED: 1975-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (64)	Mkt. Val. Set (64)
1-64	Regular size, Proof Sterling Silver	2,289	$19.50	$1,248	†
1-64	Mini, Proof-like				
	24KT Gold	612	$29.50	$1,888	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	10,488	2.50	160	†

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

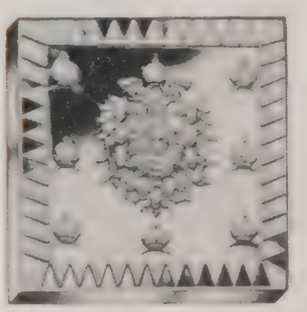
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Fort Johnson	34	Betsy Ross
2	Stamp Act Protest	35	Stars and Stripes
3	New England	36	Enoch Poor Color
4	Liberty Tree	37	Green Mt. Boys Color
5	Hanover Associators' Color	38	Bennington
6	Rebellious Stripes	39	Dansey Regiment Color
7	Taunton	40	1st R. I. Regiment Color
8	Sons of Liberty	41	Valley Forge
9	George Rex	42	Providence Artillery Color
10	Bedford Cornet	43	French Alliance
11	Forster-Knight Color	44	Striped Ensign
12	Bunker Hill	45	Newport
13	Cambridge Common	46	Texel
14	2nd Conn. Regiment Color	47	Knoll
15	Pine Tree	48	John Paul Jones
16	Phila. Light Horse Color	49	2nd R. I. Regiment Color
17	Fort Moultrie	50	Pulaski Standard
18	Newburyport	51	Bucks of America Color
19	Proctor's Inde. Battle	52	Benjamin Tallmedge's Color
20	Culpepper County Color	53	3rd Md. Regiment Color
21	Hopkins	54	Eutaw Standard
22	Continental Colors	55	Washington's Headquarters
23	1st Penn. Regiment Color	56	Fort Independence
24	Massachusetts Navy	57	L'Enfant
25	3rd N. Y. Regiment Color	58	Great Seal
26	2nd S. C. Regiment Color	59	Schuyler
27	Huntington	60	1st Conn. Regiment Color
28	Appeal to Heaven	61	Second Jack
29	First Jack	62	Commander-in-Chief's Guard Color
30	Light Lagoons, 2nd Regiment Color	63	Society of the Cincinnati
31	White Plains Color	64	Peace Flag
32	11th Va. Regiment Color		
33	2nd N. H. Regiment Color		

FLAGS OF ROYALTY

CAT. CODE: FLR — FILE NO.: 713

For nearly 5,000 years, the world's great monarchs have used flags as symbols of their power and prestige. For the first time ever, the personal banners of 50 of these famous monarchs were portrayed in a collection of 50 sterling silver ingots.

The design of each flag has been authenticated by Dr. Whitney Smith, Director of the Flag Heritage Foundation and the world's leading authority on flag history. As a result, each ingot accurately portrays the official design of the royal flag it honors. The shapes and proportions of the ingots vary, as do those of the original flags they represent.



ISSUED: 1977—

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, Proof	1,443	$29.50	$1,475	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No	Description
1	Emperor Franz Josef — Austria-Hungary
7	King Henry I — Hait
8	Emperor Mutsuhito — Japan
4	Ivan The Terrible — Russia
5	Emperor Constantine — Roman Empire
6	King Arthur — England
7	Emperor Charles VI — Holy Roman Empire
8	King Robert I the Bruce — Scotland
9	Akbar The Great — Moghul Empire
10	Emperor Wilhelm I — Germany
11	Mansa Musa — Mali
12	King Richard II — England
13	Ghengis Khan — Mongol Empire
14	Skanderbeg — Albania
15	Queen Isabella — Spain
16	Queen Ranavalona I — Hova Empire
17	Emperor Charles V — Holy Roman Empire
18	Emperor Charlemagne — Holy Roman Empire
19	King Philip II — Spain
20	King Francis I -
21	King Louis XIV — France
22	Tsar Peter — Russia
23	King Charles I — Hungary
24	King William III — Great Britain
25	King Louis IX — France
26	King Christian X — Denmark
27	King Manuel I — Portugal
28	Empress Catherine II — Russia
29	King Henry IV — France
30	Emperor Napoleon I — France
31	King William I — England
32	Emperor Haile Selassie — Ethiopia

FLAGS OF THE STATES

CAT CODE: SFI, SMI (Mini) — FILE NO.: 290, 440 (Mini)

This collection of 50 ingots depicts the official flags of all 50 states. It was authorized by The National Governors' Conference, which represents the Governors of all 50 States. The sizes and weights of the ingots vary since they correspond to the original proportions of the flags. A regular size proof edition was issued in 1973-1974, and a mini-ingot version was issued in 1975.

ISSUED: 1973-1975

All ingots are Sterling Silver

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Reg. Size, Proof (104 troy ounces)	5,803	$17.50	$875	†
	Mini, Proof-Like (7 troy ounces)	3,576	5.00	250	†

No	Description	No	Description
1	Delaware	26	Michigan
2	Pennsylvania	27	Florida
3	New Jersey	28	Texas
4	Georgia	29	Iowa
5	Connecticut	30	Wisconsin
6	Massachusetts	31	California
7	Maryland	32	Minnesota
8	South Carolina	33*	Oregon
9	New Hampshire	34*	Kansas
10*	Virginia	35	West Virginia
11	New York	36	Nevada
12	North Carolina	37	Nebraska
13	Rhode Island	38*	Colorado
14	Vermont	39	North Dakota
15	Kentucky	40*	South Dakota
16	Tennessee	41	Montana
17	Ohio	42	Washington
18	Louisiana	43*	Idaho
19	Indiana	44*	Wyoming
20	Mississippi	45	Utah
21	Illinois	46	Oklahoma
22	Alabama	47	New Mexico
23	Maine	48	Arizona
24	Missouri	49	Alaska
25	Arkansas	50	Hawaii

**Error Ingot Mintages-Corrected Ingot Mintages #10 4,417/3,534; #33, 34, 38, 40, 43, 44: 1,412/4,785*

FLAGS OF THE U. N.

CAT CODE: FUI, UMI (Mini) — FILE NO.: 331, 500 (Mini)

Each of the flags of the member nations of the United Nations was honored in this ingot collection. The sizes and weights of the ingots vary so that each ingot conforms to the proportion of the flag it depicts. The design of each flag was authenticated by Dr. Whitney Smith of the Flag Heritage Foundation.

Two different editions of these flag ingots were issued. The regular size proof edition contains 135 ingots. The official flag appears on the face of the ingot; the reverse carries the name of the nation in English, the date of admission to the U. N. and a map pinpointing the location of the country. The mini-ingot collection has 142 ingots. The official flag appears on the face of the ingot; the reverse carries the official seal of the U. N. and the name of the nation in its own language. The difference in the number of ingots is due to the 7 nations which were admitted to the U.N. between the issuance of the two series (see * in list below).

ISSUED: 1974-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set	Mkt. Val. Set
1-135	Sterling Silver, Proof 65,000 Grains (135 troy ounces)	7,731	$950	$1282.50	†
1-142	Mini — Sterling Silver, Proof-like	9,223	2.50	355.00	†

NOTE: Franklin Mint affiliates outside of the U.S. made available a mini-ingot version of this collection which contained 147 ingots.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Afghanistan	72*	Khmer Rep. (Cambodia)
2	Albania	73	Kuwait
3	Algeria	74	Laos
4	Argentina	75	Lebanon
5	Australia	76	Lesotho
6	Austria	77	Liberia
7	Bahamas	78	Libya
8	Bahrain	79	Luxembourg
9*	Bangladesh	80*	Madagascar
10	Barbados	81	Malawi
11	Belgium	82	Malaysia
12	Bhutan	83	Maldives
13	Bolivia	84	Mali
14	Botswana	85	Malta
15	Brazil	86	Mauritania
16	Bulgaria	87	Mauritius
17	Burma	88	Mexico
18	Burundi	89	Mongolia
19	Byelorussia S.S.R.	90	Morocco
20	Cameroon	91	Mozambique
21	Canada	92	Nepal
22*	Cape Verde	93	Netherlands
23	Central African Republic	94	New Zealand
24	Chad	95	Nicaragua
25	Chile	96	Niger
26	China	97	Nigeria
27	Colombia	98	Norway
28	Congo	99	Oman
29	Costa Rica	100	Pakistan
30	Cuba	101	Panama
31	Cyprus	102	Papua New Guinea
32	Czechoslovakia	103	Paraguay
33	Dahomey	104	Peru
34	Democratic Yemen	105	Philippines
35	Denmark	106	Poland
36	Dominican Republic	107	Portugal
37	Ecuador	108	Qatar
38	Egypt	109	Romania
39	El Salvador	110	Rwanda
40	Equatorial Guinea	111	Sao Tome & Principe
41	Ethiopia	112	Saudi Arabia
42	Fiji	113	Senegal
43	Finland	114	Sierra Leone
44	France	115	Singapore
45	Gabon	116	Somalia
46	Gambia	117	South Africa
47	German Democratic Rep.	118	Spain
48	Germany, Federal Rep.	119	Sri Lanka
49	Ghana	120	Sudan
50	Greece	121	Swaziland
51*	Grenada	122	Sweden
52	Guatemala	123	Syria
53	Guinea	124	Thailand
54*	Guinea-Bissau	125	Togo
55	Guyana	126	Trinidad & Tobago
56	Haiti	127	Tunisia
57	Honduras	128	Turkey
58	Hungary	129	Uganda
59	Iceland	130	Ukrainian S.S.R.
60	India	131	United Arab Emirates
61	Indonesia	132	United Kingdom
62	Iran	133	Tanzania
63	Iraq	134	United States
64	Ireland	135	Upper Volta
65	Israel	136	Uruguay
66	Italy	137	U.S.S.R.
67	Ivory Coast	138	Venezuela
68	Jamaica	139	Yemen
69	Japan	140	Yugoslavia
70	Jordan	141	Zaire
71	Kenya	142	Zambia

FLAGS OF THE U. S. TERRITORIES

CAT CODE: FTI — FILE NO.: 740

Many Americans live in states that were once U. S. Territories. The territorial system was first enacted in 1787, and it has helped the U.S. achieve its Manifest Destiny of the expansion to the Pacific and beyond. This collection of 8 sterling silver ingots depicts the flags of all of today's American territories.

Every detail of these flags has been authenticated by Dr. Whitney Smith, America's foremost flag historian. The ingots vary to correspond to the proportions of each flag. This collection was made available exclusively to registered owners of the Flags of the States ingots previously issued by the mint. The total collection contains 19 troy ounces (9400 grains) of sterling silver.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (8)	Mkt. Val. Set (8)
1-8	Sterling Silver, Proof 1-1/2" High	117	$35	$280	$200/225

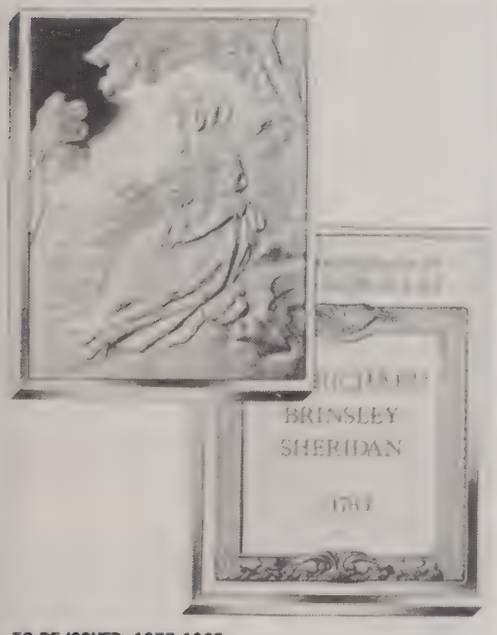
No.	Description
1	U. S. Virgin Islands
2	Northern Mariana Islands
3	Puerto Rico
4	Guam
5	District of Columbia
6	Panama Canal Zone
7	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
8	American Samoa

GAINSBOROUGH

CAT. CODE: MGI — FILE NO.: 738

In the history of art, Thomas Gainsborough stands out as perhaps the greatest of the great English masters. He was unique in his ability to blend portraiture and landscape into original compositions. While portraiture brought fame to Gainsborough, his first love lay in painting the English countryside of his birth. To commemorate the 250th anniversary of his birth in 1727, 100 of Gainsborough's greatest masterpieces was issued in this collection of 100 ingots.

Each of these 24KT gold on sterling silver proof ingots is rich in dimensional detail. The collection was accompanied by a hardwood display chest fitted with velvet-lined drawers. The complete collection of 100 ingots contains 144 troy ounces.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	Gold on Sterling Proof	372	$35	$3,500	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these ingots.*

No.	Description
1	Morning Walk
2	Giovanna Baccelli
3	Gainsborough Forest
4	William Payntz
5	Miss Haverfield
6	Market Cart
7	Painter's Daughters Teasing a Cat
8	Ralph Schomberg, M.D.
9	Landscape with a Bridge
10	Mrs. Sheridan
11	Self-Portrait
12	Cottage Door
13	Edward Richard Gardiner
14	Honorable Mrs. Thomas Graham
15	Mall in St. James Park
16	The Watering Place
17	Col. John Hayes St. Leger
18	Linley Sisters
19	Master/Nicholls (The Pink Boy)
20	Mrs. Philip Thickness
21	Musidora
22	Baillie Family
23	Lady Georgana Spencer
24	Cottage Girl with Dog and Pitcher
25	Lady and Gentlemen in a Landscape
26	The Blue Boy
27	Lt. Gen. Philip Honywood
28	The Harvest Waggon
29	Margaret Gainsborough
30	Mrs. "Perdita" Robinson
31	Two Fox Dogs 1777
32	Mrs. Samuel Moodey and Children

GEMS

CAT. CODE: OGI — FILE NO.: 1041

A select group of the world's leading gem houses have privately issued sterling silver presentation ingots for their prime customers, which were struck by the mint. Each ingot bears the official identifying mark of the gem house it represents. It thus serves as a "silver calling card" for that gem house.

The ingots in this collection are all different. Each ingot is set with a precious gem stone, the one most closely associated with the issuing gem house. Each one bears the name and official identifying symbol of the gem house issuing it, along with the city and county in which it is located. The ingot's reverse identifies the gem stone it contains, and includes a brief description of it.

Individual specimens of these official private presentation gem-ingots are minted in limited numbers, less than 100 a year. The mint offered a complete collection of these 30 sterling silver gem-ingots to its own collectors, and Diners Club Members. A custom-designed display case covered in genuine leather and fitted with a combination lock, was provided to each subscriber. Each ingot is accompanied by a specially-written reference folder, which has been prepared with the assistance of Dr. Eduard Gubelin, one of the world's leading gemologists. The complete collection of 30 ingots contains 23 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1983

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (30)	Mkt. Val. Set (30)
1-30	Sterling Silver With Gem Stones (Average 3.5mm in diameter)		$45	$1,350	*

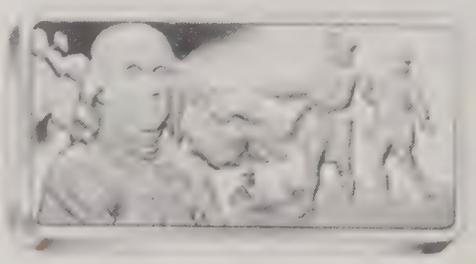
** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these ingots.*

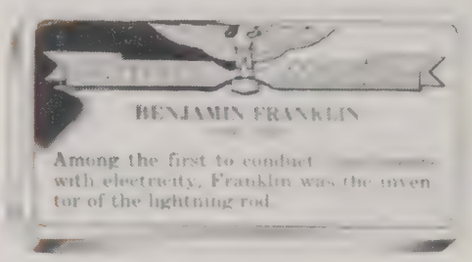
No.	Description
1	Thai Lapidary — Ruby
2	Henry Birks & Sons Ltd. — Labradorite
3	O.L.M. Macan Markar, Ltd. — Blue Sapphire

GENIUS OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: GAI — FILE NO.: 580

The greatest inventors and scientists of American history and their most notable achievements are being depicted in this collection of 100 ingots. The leading science museums and institutes throughout the U. S. have selected the subjects to be honored. All of the designs are being authenticated by experts associated with the institutions cooperating in this program. The complete collection of 100 ingots contains 104 troy ounces.





TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1984

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	2.1" x 1", 200 Grains, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	987	$22.50	$2,250	*
	Franklin Bronze	341	12.00	1,200	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these ingots.*

No.	Description
1	Benjamin Franklin
2	Eli Whitney
3	Benjamin Thompson
4	Nathaniel Bowditch
5	Robert Fulton
6	William Beaumont
7	Peter Cooper
8	Joseph Henry
9	Cyrus Hall McCormick
10	Samuel Colt
11	Asa Gray
12	Samuel F. B. Morse
13	John Deere
14	Charles Goodyear
15	John W. Draper
16	Jean Louis Agassiz
17	Elias Howe
18	W.T.G. Morton
19	Richard M. Hoe
20	Maria Mitchell
21	George Corliss
22	James B. Francis
23	Elisha Graves Otis
24	Gail Borden
25	Edwin L. Drake
26	John Ericsson
27	Cyrus W. Field
28	Christopher L. Sholes
29	John W. Hyatt
30	George Westinghouse
31	Luther Burbank
32	Joseph F. Glidden
33	Alexander Graham Bell
34	Josiah Willard Gibbs
35	Edward C. Pickering
36	Samuel Langley Pierpont
37	Albert A. Michelson
38	Thomas Alva Edison
39	William Le Baron Jenney
40	George Eastman
41	Ottmar Mergenthaler
42	William Stanley
43	Charles M. Hall

GOLD MINES

CAT. CODE: GMI — FILE NO. 731

In cooperation with the leading gold producers of North America, the mint issued this collection of 50 official ingots of North America's gold producing mines. Each 24KT gold ingot represents one of the 50 leading gold mines of the U. S., Canada, Mexico, Nicaragua and the Dominican Republic. The name of each gold mine appears on the obverse of its ingot. The reverse carries the name of the owner/operator of the mine, together with any official company emblem, and an engraved outline map showing the mine's location.

Individual ingots were minted for the actual gold producers for the use of their own staff or customers. The mint was granted the exclusive privilege of issuing the complete set of 50 ingots to collectors. The set of 50 ingots was issued in a collector's chest of polished hardwood and genuine leather. It included a transparent locking security cover, and space inside the chest lid to store background information on each ingot. The owner's personal signature could also be inscribed on the chest on genuine leather. The complete collection of 50 ingots contains 4 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	24KT Gold, 9.9" x 18.6mm, 40 grains, Proof	3,478	$37.50	$1,875	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Homestake	26	Pamour
2	Similkameen	27	Schumacher Div.
3	Balmertown	28	Con
4	Carlin	29	Val d'Or (Sigma)
5*	Bell Copper	30	East Malartic
6	Atlanta	31	Macassa
7	Giant	32	Dickenson
8	Idarado	33	Robin Red Lake
9	Little Chief	34	Camflo
10	Bingham Canyon	35	Lemoine
11	Bootstrap	36	Ruttan
12	Superior	37	Pueblo Viejo
13	San Manuel	38	Supercrest
14	Sunnyside	39	Val d'Or (Lamaque)
15	New Cornelia	40	Madsen
16	Leadville	41	San Juan - Pachuca
17	Nome Unit	42	Penoles Fresnillo
18	Continental	43	Penoles la Turres
19	Copper Rand	44	Granisle
20	Berkeley Pit	45	Phoenix
21	Morenci	46	Lynx
22	Neptune	47	Myra
23	Blue Star	48	Opemiska
24	South Porcupine	49	Cia Minera de Natividad Anesas
25	Kerr Addison	50	Mina Frisco

** The original ingot #5 was issued with an incorrect map of the Great Lakes. The corrected ingot contains a map of British Columbia.*

HISTORIC SILVER

CAT. CODE: HSI — FILE NO. 92

On November 10, 1970, the U. S. Government sold its last 1.6 million ounces of available silver bullion on a sealed bid basis. The Franklin Mint was successful bidder for the entire lot with a bid of $2,875,000. This ingot was minted from a portion of this last lot of silver. The reverse inscription on each ingot certifies that the silver contained therein is wholly from the last silver lot.

ISSUED: 1970

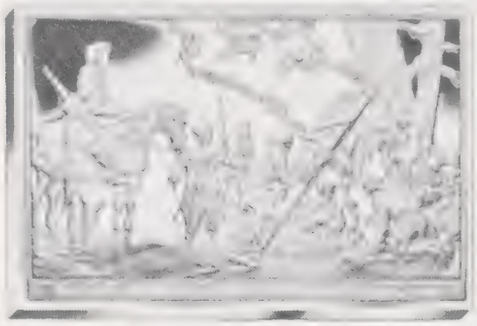
Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 4 5/8" x 1-7/8", 10,000 grains, (20.8 troy ounces) Mint	7,452	$105	†

HISTORY OF THE U. S.

CAT. CODE: BHI — FILE NO. 443

This collection is an officially recognized commemorative of The American Revolution Bicentennial Administration, which was established by Act of Congress to coordinate the programs and events of the Bicentennial celebration. A board of distinguished historians was assembled to select the 100 great events to be commemorated.

The face of each ingot portrays the event commemorated. The reverse bears the official symbol of the 200th anniversary of the United States, the title and issue number. Each sterling silver ingot is guaranteed to weigh 750 grains. The complete collection of 100 ingots contains 156 troy ounces.



TO BE ISSUED: 1975-1983

Each ingot measures 2.1" x 1.4".

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	Sterling Silver, Proof	3,231	$30	$3000	*
	Pewter, Antique	5,618	10	1000	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Year	Description
1	1776	Declaration of Independence
2	1776	Hessians Defeated at Trenton
3	1777	Americans Victorious at Saratoga
4	1777-78	Troops Winter at Valley Forge
5	1781	Victory at Yorktown Ends War
6	1783	Peace Treaty Signed in Paris
7	1787	Constitution Adopted and Signed
8	1789	Washington Inaugurated First President
9	1789	Bill of Rights Adopted
10	1794	Eli Whitney Patents the Cotton Gin
11	1803	Judicial Review Established
12	1803	Louisiana Purchase
13	1805	Lewis & Clark Reach the Pacific
14	1807	Robert Fulton's Clermont
15	1808	End of the Legal Slave Trade
16	1812	War of 1812
17	1820	Missouri Compromise
18	1821	First Public High School
19	1823	Monroe Doctrine
20	1825	Completion of the Erie Canal
21	1828	First Democratic Candidate Elected
22	1831	Mc Cormick Introduces His Reaper
23	1831	'The Liberator' Attacks Slavery
24	1836	Fall of the Alamo
25	1841	Wagon Train Reaches California
26	1844	Morse Demonstrates the Telegraph
27	1846	Howe Patents the Sewing Machine
28	1847	Americans Capture Mexico City
29	1848	Seneca Falls Convention
30	1849	California Gold Rush
31	1851	Uncle Tom's Cabin
32	1854	Opens Trade with Japan
33	1854	Formation of Republican Party
34	1857	Dred Scott Decision
35	1858	Lincoln-Douglas Debates
36	1859	First Successful Oil Well in U.S.
37	1859	John Brown Seized at Harpers Ferry
38	1860	Harriet Tubman and the Underground Railroad
39	1861	Attack on Fort Sumter
40	1861	Passage of Homestead Act
41	1863	Emancipation Proclamation
42	1863	Lincoln's Gettysburg Address
43	1865	Lee Surrenders at Appomattox
44	1865	Assassination of Lincoln
45	1866	Completion of Atlantic Cable
46	1867	Purchase of Alaska
47	1867	Opening of Chrisholm Trail
48	1868	Passage of the 14th Amendment
49	1869	Rails Link East and West
50	1876	Bell Patents the Telephone
51	1879	Edison Perfects Electric Light
52	1881	American Red Cross Formed
53	1882	Standard Oil Trust Organized
54	1884	Ground Broken for First Skyscraper
55	1886	American Federation of Labor
56	1887	Interstate Commerce Act Passed
57	1889	Thousands Join Great Land Rush
58	1890	Sherman Anti-Trust Act Passed
59	1890	Battle of Wounded Knee

HOMER'S AMERICA

CAT. CODE: WHA — FILE NO.: 710

Winslow Homer is perhaps the greatest artist America has ever produced. His works, ranging from portrayals of American country life to seascapes of power and beauty, have inspired generations of Americans. His realism captured the freshness and vigor of rural America 100 years ago. He has been called 'the greatest pictorial poet of outdoor life in 19th century America', and the 'most American' artist who ever lived. In tribute to this great artist, this collection of 12 ingots portraying 12 of Winslow Homer's most famous works was issued.

The ingots are exceptionally large, measuring more than 3" long by 2" wide. The face of each ingot presents the masterpiece in finely sculptured detail. The reverse identifies the work and the date of its creation. The complete collection contains more than 15,000 grains of pure silver. Each subscriber received a matched set of 2 framable display plaques, plus a deluxe library case. The complete collection of 12 ingots contains 31 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 3" x 2", Proof	430	$40	$480	†

No.	Description
1	A Sharpshooter on Picket Duty — 1862
2	The Morning Bell - 1866
3	Croquet Scene - 1866
4	The Bridle Path, White Mountain - 1868
5	Long Branch, N.J. — 1869
6	Snap the Whip - 1872
7	Breezing Up - 1876
8	The Life Line - 1884
9	The Fog Warning - 1885
10	The Herring Net - 1885
11	Eight Bells - 1886
12	Huntsman and Dogs - 1891

INDEPENDENCE HALL PORTRAITS

CAT. CODE: IHI — FILE NO.: 469

A series of 24 ingots, issued by the Independence Hall Association in tribute to the American patriots who founded our nation 200 years ago. This collection honors the greatest patriots of America's early history, as selected by the scholars and historians of the Independence Hall Association. All of the portraits are new and original works of art, created expressly and exclusively for this series. An etched frame surrounding the portrait is part of the ingot itself. The complete collection of 24 ingots contains 26 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1975-1977

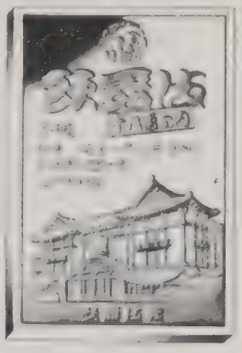
No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (24)	Mkt. Val. Set (24)
1-24	Sterling Silver, Proof, 1.8" x 1.4"	1,470	$26	$624	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	John Adams	13	John Paul Jones
2	Samuel Adams	14	Henry Knox
3	Ethan Allen	15	Richard Henry Lee
4	Benjamin Franklin	16	James Madison
5	Horatio Gates	17	John Marshall
6	Nathanael Greene	18	Robert Morris
7	Nathan Hale	19	Thomas Paine
8	Alexander Hamilton	20	Paul Revere
9	John Hancock	21	Caesar Rodney
10	Patrick Henry	22	Benjamin Rush
11	John Jay	23	Anthony Wayne
12	Thomas Jefferson	24	George Washington

KABUKI

CAT. CODE: KBI — FILE NO.: 646

Kabuki is the great traditional drama of Japan. It has been called the most perfect and complete form of theatrical expression in all the world. The official Japanese Kabuki Theatre in Tokyo commissioned The Franklin Mint's affiliate in Japan to create this collection of 18 ingots. Each ingot portrays the most dramatic moment from one of the greatest of the Kabuki dramas. The original designs for these ingots were created expressly for this collection by the official artist of the Japanese Kabuki Theatre, Shojiro Hara. Each of the designs has been authenticated for historical accuracy by Japan's foremost Kabuki scholar, Professor Toshio Kawataka. The reverse is in Japanese, with special translations in English prepared for the accompanying literature which, like the ingots, has it own distinctive Japanese storage case. The complete collection of 18 ingots contains 14 troy ounces.



ISSUED: 1976-1978

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (18)	Mkt. Val. Set (18)
1-18	Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 1" x 1-1/2", Proof-Like	408	$25	$450	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Fuwa	10	Oshimodoshi
2	Narukami	11	Yanone
3	Shibaraku	12	Kan-U
4	Fudo	13	Kagekiyo
5	Uwanari	14	Nanatsumen
6	Zohiki	15	Kenuki
7	Kanjincho	16	Gedatsu
8	Sukeroku	17	Jayanagi
9	Uiro Uri	18	Kamahige

LAST SUPPER

CAT. CODE: LSI — FILE NO.: 723

"I was always inspired by Da Vinci's overwhelming achievement in creating 'The Last Supper'," Fritz Weiland says, "and I knew the painting was gradually disappearing from the wall. I decided it would be a good thing to create 'The Last Supper' in metal, to make it permanent so it would never be lost to us. This interpretation of 'The Last Supper' was first conceived 50 years ago by the brilliant artist and engraver Fritz Weiland, and protected and preserved throughout a career of achievement. He retired in 1975, at the age of 75, as master engraver of the mint. This is the first issue of this work of art.

Weiland worked from a reproduction of 'The Last Supper' that was unclear because the original work done by Leonardo in the 15th century was faded. So he engraved what he thought Leonardo would have wanted. Weiland engraved the work directly into steel, in reverse, creating in one hand-operation the dies from which the finished ingot was struck. It was struck in relief, then antiqued to bring out the beauty of the work. Each ingot is issued custom-mounted in a hardwood frame.

The surface area of the ingot is more than 7.5 square inches. Each silveringot contains at least 2500 grains of pure (.999 fine) silver (5.2 troy ounces). The reverse of the ingot bears Fritz Weiland's signature, etched into the ingot, to certify the authenticity of the work.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Proof			
.999 Fine Silver	1,811	$75	†
Bronze	2,273	25	$20/25

LOCOMOTIVES

CAT. CODE: ILI, ILM (Mini) — FILE NO.: 375, 805 (Mini)

To honor the age of railroading this series of 50 ingots portrayed the 50 greatest locomotives of all time, from every part of the world. Each locomotive is shown in precise detail, just as it looked when it was operating. The entire collection of regular size ingots contains 45,000 grains of solid sterling silver. A miniature collection of these ingots was issued in 1977.

ISSUED: 1974-1977

All ingots are Sterling Silver.

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	3" x 1-1/2", Proof (93 troy ounces)	3,763	$25.00	$1250.00	†
	.74" x .37", P/L (3 troy ounces)	8,143	3.75	187.50	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Trevithick's Pen-Y-Daren	26	Locomotive Number 510
2	Puffing Billy	27	Forney Type Locomotive
3	The John Stevens	28	Gladstone
4	Locomotion I	29	El Gobernador
5	The Rocket	30	Mallet
6	Seguin	31	Engine '999'
7	Tom Thumb	32	Atlantic
8	Best Friend of Charleston	33	Johnson Spinner
9	Adler	34	Mikado
10	Hercules	35	Locomotive Number 382
11	Camel	36	LAG 1
12	John Stevens	37	4-4-0 Superheated
13	Seraing	38	Pacific Type Locomotive
14	Continent	39	Adriatic Railway
15	General	40	Pacific Type Locomotive
16	Tiger	41	Matt Shay
17	Pennsylvania	42	Pennsylvania RR K-4s Pacific
18	Thatcher Perkins	43	CNJ Diesel - Electric
19	Consolidation	44	Degoichi - 51
20	Jupiter	45	Pioneer Zephyr
21	Little Wonder	46	Pennsylvania RR Class GG1
22	Old Peppersass		
23	Stirling's Eight-Footer	47	Big Boy
22	Old Peppersass	48	S.N.C.F. 7100
24	Rigi	49	V-200 Locomotive
25	Countess Of Dufferin	50	Tokaido Train

MOCATTA & GOLDSMID

CAT. CODE: MII

In addition to collections of ingots relating to a single theme, an annual Bank, Christmas and Father's Day ingots. The Franklin Min has produced ingots for special purposes.

ISSUED: 1970

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val
(.999 Fine) Silver, 1,000 Grains, (2.08 troy ounces) P/L, 1-3/4" x 7/8"	1,500	N.A.	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE STATE

CAT. CODE: NGI — FILE NO.: 388

The National Governors' Conference, representing the Governors of all 50 States, authorized this series of 50 ingots in tribute to the natural beauty of each of the 50 States of the Union. This was the first series of sterling silver ingots ever to depict the State Bird and State Flower of all 50 States. The entire collection contains 30,000 grains (62 troy ounces) of sterling silver.

ISSUED: 1974-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, Proof 1.5" x 2.1"	2,988	$30	$1500	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Delaware — Blue Hen Chicken/Peach Blossom
2	Pennsylvania — Ruffed Grouse/Mountain Laurel
3	New Jersey — Eastern Goldfinch/Violet
4	Georgia — Brown Thrasher/Cherokee Rose
5	Connecticut — American Robin/Mountain Laurel
6	Massachusetts — Black-capped Chickadee/Mayflower
7	Maryland — Baltimore Oriole/Black-eyed Susan
8	South Carolina — Carolina Wren/Yellow Jessamine
9	New Hampshire — Purple Finch/Purple Lilac
10	Virginia — Cardinal/American Dogwood
11	New York — Bluebird/Rose
12	North Carolina — Cardinal/Dogwood
13	Rhode Island — Rhode Island Red/Violet
14	Vermont — Hermit Thrush/Red Clover
15	Kentucky — Cardinal/Goldenrod
16	Tennessee — Mockingbird/Passion Flower
17	Ohio — Cardinal/Scarlet Carnation
18	Louisiana — Brown Pelican/Magnolia
19	Indiana — Cardinal/Peony
20	Mississippi — Mockingbird/Magnolia
21	Illinois — Cardinal/Violet
22	Alabama — Yellow-shafted Flicker/Camellia
23	Maine — Chickadee/Pine Cone and Tassel
24	Missouri — Bluebird/Hawthorn
25	Arkansas — Mockingbird/Apple Blossom
26	Michigan — Robin/Apple Blossom
27	Florida — Mockingbird/Orange Blossom
28	Texas — Mockingbird/Bluebonnet
29	Iowa — Goldfinch/Wild Rose
30	Wisconsin — Robin/Violet
31	California — Golden Poppy/Valley Quail
32	Minnesota — Pink & White Lady Slipper/Loon
33	Oregon — Oregon Grape/Western Meadowlark
34	Kansas — Sunflower/Western Meadowlark
35	West Virginia — Rhododendron/Cardinal
36	Nevada — Sagebrush/Mountain Bluebird
37	Nebraska — Goldenrod/Western Meadowlark
38	Colorado — White & Lavender Columbine/Lark Bunting
39	North Dakota — Wild Prairie Rose/Western Meadowlark
40	South Dakota — American Pasque Flower/Ring-Necked Pheasant
41	Montana — Bitterroot/Western Meadowlark
42	Washington — Rhododendron/Willow Goldfinch
43	Idaho — Syringa/Mountain Bluebird
44	Wyoming — Indian Paint Brush/Meadowlark
45	Utah — Sego Lily/Sea Gull
46	Oklahoma — Mistletoe/Scissor-Tailed Flycatcher
47	New Mexico — Yucca/Road Runner
48	Arizona — Saguaro Cactus/Cactus Wren
49	Alaska — Forget-Me-Not/Willow Ptarmigan
50	Hawaii — Hibiscus/Nene Goose

100 GREATEST AMERICANS

CAT. CODE: GAM — FILE NO.: 478

Issued by the Honor America Committee as a Bicentennial tribute to the lives and achievements of the most outstanding Americans in our 200-year history. On the eve of Independence Day of 1976, in Washington, D.C., the Honor America Committee paid tribute to the 100 greatest Americans in the history of the United States. This collection of 100 ingots will permanently commemorate these outstanding Americans. Each ingot combines a portrait of the honored American with a scene depicting his or her most notable accomplishment. Each proof ingot is serially numbered on its edge. The complete collection of 100 ingots contains 104 troy ounces.

Each ingot measures 2" x 1"

TO BE ISSUED: 1975-1983

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S. Ingots	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val Set (100)
1-100	Proof				
	Sterling Silver, 500 grains	1,693	$19.50	$1,950	N.R.T.
	Franklin Bronze	788	7.50	750	N.R.T.
1-100	Proof-like				
	Sterling Silver, 500 grains	13,992	$19.50	$1950	N.R.T.
	Franklin Bronze	3,440	9.50	950	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Benjamin Franklin	24	John James Audubon
2	George Washington	25	James Fenimore Cooper
3	Daniel Boone	26	Samuel Morse
4	Paul Revere	27	Horace Mann
5	John Adams	28	Brigham Young
6	Patrick Henry	29	Ralph Waldo Emerson
7	John Hancock	30	John Deere
8	Thomas Jefferson	31	Nathaniel Hawthorne
9	John Jay	32	Robert E. Lee
10	John Paul Jones	33	Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
11	James Madison	34	Jefferson Davis
12	George Rogers Clark	35	Edgar Allen Poe
13	Alexander Hamilton	36	Abraham Lincoln
14	John Marshall	37	Cyrus McCormick
15	Gilbert Stuart	38	Horace Greeley
16	James Monroe	39	John Charles Fremont
17	Noah Webster	40	Henry David Thoreau
18	Robert Fulton	41	Julia Ward Howe
19	Eli Whitney	42	Walt Whitman
20	Andrew Jackson	43	Susan B. Anthony
21	Henry Clay	44	Harriet Tubman
22	Daniel Webster	45	Clara Barton
23	Washington Irving		

PERSONALIZED INGOTS

CAT. CODE: PII — FILE NO.: 220

Personal Silver Ingots were made available by the mint in 1972. Each ingot contains 5,000 grains of solid sterling silver. Collectors were able to have the monogram of their choice custom-engraved on the obverse of the ingot. The reverse of each ingot carried a guarantee of the silver content by the mint. There were two styles available — three initials, with the center initial larger, and two initials, with both initials the same size.

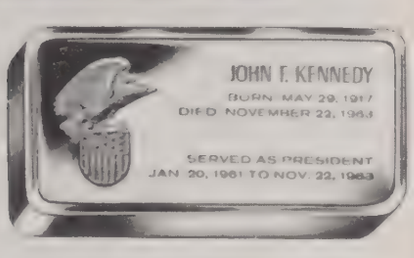
ISSUED: 1972

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 3" x 1-1/2" x 1/2", 5,000 Grains (10.41 troy ounces)	N.A.	$60	†

PRESIDENTIAL

CAT. CODE: PRI — FILE NO.: 136, 200

The Presidents of the U.S. were depicted in this series of 36 ingots, available in both 1000-grain and 5000-grain sizes. Each ingot bears a portrait of the President and his authenticated signature. In 1974, owners of complete sets were offered a 37th ingot, President Gerald Ford, to keep their collections up to date.



All ingots are Sterling Silver.

ISSUED: 1972-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (36)	Mkt. Val. Set (36)
1-36	5,000 grains, Proof (374 troy ounces)	906	$44.50	$1602	†
	1,000 grains, Proof (74 troy ounces)	2,360	11.35	405.60	†
	5,000 grains, P/L	*	110.00	3960	†
	1,000 grains, P/L	*	25.00	900.00	†

Gerald R. Ford — Ingot No. 37

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
5000 grains, Proof	295	$125.00	†
1000 grains, Proof	1,067	30.00	†
5000 grains, P/L	*	125.00	†
1000 grains, P/L	*	30.00	†

** Proof-like ingots were sold on an open stock issue.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	George Washington	20	James Garfield
2	John Adams	21	Chester Arthur
3	Thomas Jefferson	22	Grover Cleveland
4	James Madison	23	Benjamin Harrison
5	James Monroe	24	William McKinley
6	John Quincy Adams	25	Theodore Roosevelt
7	Andrew Jackson	26	William H. Taft
8	Martin Van Buren	27	Woodrow Wilson
9	William Henry Harrison	28	Warren G. Harding
10	John Tyler	29	Calvin Coolidge
11	James Polk	30	Herbert Hoover
12	Zachary Taylor	31	Franklin D. Roosevelt
13	Millard Fillmore	32	Harry S. Truman
14	Franklin Pierce	33	Dwight D. Eisenhower
15	James Buchanan	34	John F. Kennedy
16	Abraham Lincoln	35	Lyndon B. Johnson
17	Andrew Johnson	36	Richard M. Nixon
18	Ulysses S. Grant	37	Gerald R. Ford
19	Rutherford Hayes	38	Jimmy Carter

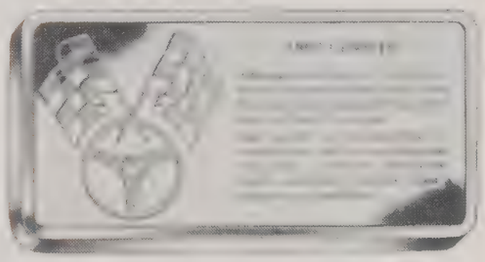
RACING CARS

CAT. CODE: GRC — FILE NO.: 769

In 1902, for the first time, an automobile race was run over several laps on a closed course — the Circuit des Ardennes in Belgium. Within a few years, closed circuit auto racing won international recognition as the ideal form of high-speed competition. To commemorate the 75th Anniversary of that event, the Federation Internationale de l'Automobile (F.I.A.), the world governing body for automobile racing, authorized a collection of 75 sterling silver ingots honoring the World's Greatest Racing Cars. This is the first official collection ever authorized by the F.I.A.

The cars to be honored in this collection were chosen by the F.I.A. and include every category of racing car. The face of each ingot bears a detailed sculpture of the car it honors, while the reverse features a summary of that car's racing history, in both English and French.

A custom-designed collector's chest crafted of mahogany was provided to each subscriber as part of the subscription. It includes specially-fitted drawers and a carved design portraying crossed checkered flags, symbols of victory. The complete collection of 75 ingots contains 71 troy ounces.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1982

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (75)	Mkt. Val. Set (75)
1-75	Sterling Silver, Proof 2- 1/8" x 1- 1/8"	2,095	$19.50	$1462.50	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	1902 Panhard
2	1895 Panhard-Levassor
3	1895 Duryea
4	1898 Panhard
5	1901 Mors
6	1902 Napier
7	1903 Mors
8	1907 Christie
9	1906 Renault
10	1907 Itala
11	1907 Christie
12	1907 Fiat
13	1907 Stanley
13a	1906 Stanley
14	1908 Old Locomobile
15	1908 Benz
16	1909 A.L.C.O.
17	1910 Blitzen-Benz
18	1910 Hispano-Suiza
19	1911 Marmon Wasp
20	1912 Sunbeam
21	1913 Mercer
22	1913 Peugeot
23	1914 Delage
24	1914 Mercedes
25	1919 Ballot
26	1921 Frontenac
27	1924 Duesenberg
28	1927 Bentley

RAILROAD EMBLEMS

CAT. CODE: RRE — FILE NO.: 1115

During the golden days of the railroads, the last half of the 19th century, hundreds of steel ribbons stretched their way inland from the Atlantic and Pacific tying America together. Always in the spotlight of railroading, always there when railroading history was made were the railroad's emblems, emblazoned in bright, stylish designs. Like banners, these emblems heralded the passing of the train to admiring onlookers. To the employees, these emblems became an object of dedication and pride. These identifying emblems, their coat-of-arms, symbolized the tradition, the adventures and the romantic past of railroading.

The mint in cooperation with the management of the 50 greatest American railroads is paying tribute to the history of railroading by issuing this collection of 50 hand-enameled, sterling silver ingots. Each ingot bears an authentic and true re-creation of the emblem design of one of the great American railroads, deeply recessed into the surface of the ingot. Each emblem design is individually hand-painted with rich enamel colors, and each of these colors is applied separately, one by one. Many of the ingots are embellished with 24KT gold.

A custom-designed collector's chest of solid oak, fitted with a transparent top was provided to each subscriber. The complete collection of 50 ingots contains 38 troy ounces.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1983

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val.
1-50	Sterling Silver, Hand-enameled	N.A.	$35	$1750	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these ingots.*

No.	Description
1	Western Pacific
2	Illinois Central
3	Penn Central
4	Burlington Northern
5	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe
6	Conrail
7	Louisville & Nashville
8	Bessemer & Lake Erie

REGIMENTAL EMBLEMS

CAT. CODE: WGR — FILE NO. 120

The exploits of the greatest regiments of all time are the stuff of history. They have been documented in eyewitness reports, recorded in countless books, praised in story and song, and spoken of with admiration. The International Military Archives in Washington, D.C., a center dedicated to the study and dissemination of military history, issued this collection of the badges of the 50 greatest regiments of all time.

Regimental emblems are the most fascinating of all military insignia. They are heraldic in bearing, rich in meaning, bold in design and vivid in color. This collection consists of 50 individual ingots of solid sterling silver. These emblems are historically correct and faithful to the heraldic bearings of the original designs in every detail of color and form. The emblems are minted in detailed sculptured relief. Into the minted recesses in the ingot, rich enamel colors are hand applied - one color at a time. More than half of these emblems are embellished with 24KT gold, whenever a golden color traditionally appeared. The reverse of the ingot identifies the regiments name, and the country of origin.

Archivists have prepared a specially written regimental history to accompany each ingot. These histories also provide fascinating stories associated with the emblems. A collector's campaign chest, with corner plates and fittings, to house and protect the complete collection was also provided.

TO BE ISSUED: 1980-1984

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, Hand enameled various sizes	N.A.	$35	$1,750	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

ROCKWELL'S FAVORITE MOMENTS FROM TWAIN

CAT. CODE: RMT — FILE NO. 476

This collection features 10 original works of art created exclusively for this collection by Norman Rockwell, forming an enduring tribute to America's greatest storyteller, Mark Twain. The face of each ingot captures a memorable scene from one of the greatest stories of Mark Twain — portrayed in the inimitable style of Norman Rockwell. The reverse of each ingot bears Mark Twain's signature, and the title of the ingot. The complete collection of 10 ingots contains 14 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1975

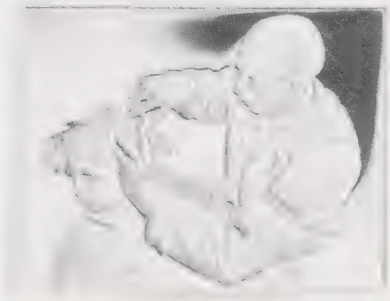
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	2" x 1-5/8", 700 grains, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	4,544	$29	$290	†
	Franklin Bronze	1,220	12	120	$120/140

No.	Description
1	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer
2	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
3	Life on the Mississippi
4	Roughing It
5	A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court
6	The Prince and the Pauper
7	The Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County
8	Innocents Abroad
9	Pudd'nhead Wilson
10	Tom Sawyer, Detective

ROCKWELL'S FONDEST MEMORIES

CAT. CODE: RMI — FILE NO.: '73/288, '76/594

For more than half a century, the art of Norman Rockwell has brought joy to the hearts of millions of Americans. This collection of 10 ingots reflects the artist's fondest memories of the people and the country he loves. The 10 original works of art created for this collection will never be reproduced in any other form. Each ingot in the first edition proof set is serially numbered on the edge. The complete collection of 10 ingots contains 31 troy ounces.



All ingots are Sterling Silver, 2" x 2-1/2", 1500 Grains.

ISSUED: 1973, 1976

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	Proof ('73)	23,532	$25.00	$250	†
	Proof Like ('76)	1,282	37.50	375	†

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	At the Barber	6	The Knitting Lesson
2	Holiday Dinner	7	The Patient
3	The Checker Game	8	Playing Hookey
4	Fun on the Hill	9	Day Off
5	The First Date	10	The Big Parade

SAILING SHIPS OF HISTORY

CAT. CODE: GSI, GSM (Mini) — FILE NO.: 287, 596 (Mini)

The 50 greatest sailing ships of the past 50 centuries were honored in this collection of 50 ingots. A distinguished international board of advisors chose the ships to be honored. A regular size edition in sterling silver, and a mini ingot edition in sterling silver, and 24KT gold were issued. The regular edition in sterling silver weighs 75,000 grains (156 troy ounces).

ISSUED: 1973-1976

All ingots are Proof finish.

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	2-1/2" x 1-3/4", Sterling Silver (31 troy ounces)	4,386	$25	$1,250	†
1-50	3/4" x 1/2", Mini				
	24KT Gold	109	$80	$4,000	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	18,933	3	150	†

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Reed Hull Egyptian Ship	26	H.M.S. Victory
2	Pharaoh Sahure's Ship	27	U.S.S. Constitution
3	Hatshepsut's Punt Ship	28	Baltimore Clipper
4	Phoenician Trading Ship	29	Packet Ship
5	Warship of Ramses III	30	Pilgrim
6	Greek Merchantman	31	La Belle Poule
7	Greek Trireme	32	Blackwall Frigate
8	Roman Grain Ship	33	Flying Cloud
9	Oseberg Ship	34	Yacht America
10	William the Conqueror's Mora	35	Cutty Sark
		36	Mary Celeste
11	Hansa Cog	37	Charles W. Morgan
12	Caravel	38	Barkentine
13	Santa Maria	39	Henry B. Hyde
14	Grande Hermine	40	Coastal Schooner
15	Henry Grace a Dieu	41	Lancing
16	Spanish Galleon	42	Otago
17	Golden Hind	43	Spray
18	The Ark Royal	44	Thomas W. Lawson
19	Nippon Maru	45	Preussen
20	Mayflower	46	Pechili Junk
21	Sovereign of the Seas	47	Bluenose
22	East Indiaman	48	Dhow
23	Venetian Galleass	49	The Skipjack
24	Endeavour	50	The Intrepid
25	Bounty		

SHIPS — OCEAN LINERS

CAT. CODE: SII — FILE NO. 139

50 of the world's great ocean liners were depicted in this collection of 50 - 1,000 grain ingots. The face of each ingot shows one of these modern monarchs of the sea in great detail. The reverse includes the ship's speed, tonnage, length and width, plus the official emblem of the shipping line which operates it. The complete collection of 50 ingots contains 104 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, Proof, 7/8" x 1- 3/4", 1000 grains	4,277	$11	$550	†

NOTE: A non-proof edition was made available to the shipping lines for sale to patrons. Mintage figures are not available.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	S.S. President Cleveland	26	S.S. Homeric
2	S.S. President Wilson	27	S.S. Oceanic
3	M.V. Freeport	28	M.S. Victoria
4	S.S. Empress of Canada	29	S.S. Christoforo Colombo
5	R.H.M.S. Amerikanis	30	S.S. Michelangelo
6	R.H.M.S. Atlantis	31	S.S. Leonardo da Vinci
7	M.S. Boheme	32	S.S. Raffaello
8	T.S. Carla C.	33	M.S. Sagafjord
9	T.S. Flavia	34	M.S. Skyward
10	T.S. Federico C.	35	M.S. Southward
11	M.V. Cunard Adventurer	36	M.S. Starward
12	R.M.S. Queen Elizabeth 2	37	M.S. Sunward
13	S.S. Ariadne	38	S.S. Mariposa
14	S.S. New Bahama Star	39	S.S. Monterey
15	M.S. Sea Venture	40	M.S. Mermoz
16	S.S. France	41	M.S. Renaissance
17	T.S. Hanseatic	42	S.S. Canberra
18	T.S. Hamburg	43	S.S. Iberia
19	T.S.S. Queen Anna Maria	44	S.S. Oriana
20	T.S.S. Olympia	45	S.S. Oronsay
21	T.S. Bremen	46	S.S. Orsova
22	M.S. Europa	47	S.S. Arcadia
23	S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam	48	M.S. Song of Norway
24	S.S. Rotterdam	49	M.S. Gripsholm
25	S.S. Statendam	50	M.S. Kungsholm

SHIPS — REGISTER OF AMERICAN FIGHTING SHIPS

CAT. CODE: ASH — FILE NO.: 1177

In a single, dramatic encounter on September 28, 1779, John Paul Jones and the Bonhomme Richard defeated the Serapis, the pride of the Royal Navy, and established a tradition that has inspired American seamen for two centuries. Many consider it America's single most important victory. On the occasion of the 200th anniversary of that first great American naval victory, the National Maritime Historical Society (NMHS) issued this collection in tribute to America's naval heritage. These 50 sterling silver ingots honor the 50 greatest fighting ships ever to have flown America's colors. It encompasses the entire history of the American Navy, and honors ships of every era. Each ingot portrays one of the ships in intricate and authentic detail.

Each ship is portrayed at a significant moment in its service career—with spar, mast, stack, gunport and turret in sculptured relief. Each ship is fully authenticated by the NMHS. The reverse of each ingot identifies the ship portrayed, its type and such important registry data as commissioning date, length and displacement. An oak collector's chest fitted with a transparent top was provided to each subscriber.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1983

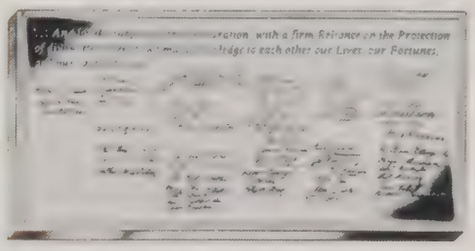
No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver 1- 1/2" Wide x 1- 1/4" High, Proof	N.A.	$24.50	$1225	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

SIGNING OF THE DECLARATION

CAT. CODE: SDI — FILE NO.: 504

Issued by the Independence Hall Association to officially honor the 200th Anniversary of the signing of the Declaration of Independence. The obverse of the ingot is inspired by 'The Declaration of Independence, 4 July 1776, at Philadelphia' — masterwork of the American artist John Trumbull. The ingot bears portraits of every one of the 48 patriots included in Trumbull's work. The reverse of the ingot bears the signatures of all 56 signers of the Declaration of Independence, as they appear on the original document. Each silver ingot weighs 2,000 grains (4.16 troy ounces).



ISSUED: 1975-1976

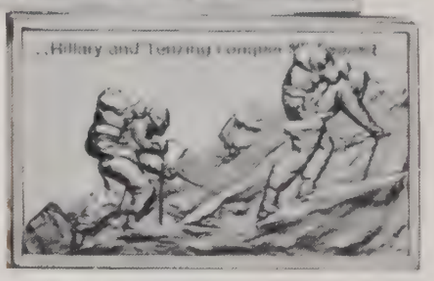
Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
4" x 2", Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, Proof	9,555	$75	†
Pewter, Antique	26,235	15	$20/25

20th CENTURY'S GREATEST EVENTS

CAT. CODE: TWC — FILE NO.: 682

Lowell Thomas, the eminent journalist, author and explorer, has looked back upon his long and distinguished career and chosen the 100 most momentous events of the 20th century. Events that have affected the course of world history. Events that have affected the lives of millions of people on every continent. These great events are being portrayed in this collection of 100 sculptured commemorative ingots.

The 100 events are in all areas of human endeavor, including politics, world affairs, science, invention and human rights. Each ingot bears an original work of art that captures one of the 100 great events chosen by Lowell Thomas. Each design is historically accurate and authentic in every respect, and each has been carefully researched. Each subscriber received a custom-designed hardwood collector's chest fitted with plush—lined drawers. The first edition proof set was in gold on sterling, and was serially numbered only for established Franklin Mint collectors. Sets acquired by the public were not serially numbered. The complete collection of 100 ingots contains 104 troy ounces.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	Proof 24KT Gold on Sterling Silver	3,078	$29.50	$2,950	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Boxer Rebellion Breaks Out in China
2	Theodore Roosevelt Makes Famous Speech in Minnesota
3	Walter Reed Conquers Scourge of Yellow Fever
4	Wright Brothers Make Successful Flight
5	Picasso's Cubism
6	Admiral Peary Reaches the North Pole
7	Marie Curie Isolates Pure Radium
8	Luxury Liner Titanic Sinks at Sea
9	Beginning Mass Production of Model T
10	Assassination of Archduke Ferdinand
11	First Ship Passes Through Panama Canal
12	Albert Einstein's Theory of Relativity
13	Easter Rebellion Erupts in Dublin
14	Lenin Seizes Power in Russia
15	U.S. Enters World War I
16	Lawrence of Arabia leads desert revolution
17	Weimar Republic established
18	Treaty of Versailles ends WW1
19	19th Amendment gives American Women the right to vote
20	Prohibition Enacted
21	Sacco-Vanzetti trial opens
22	Author James Joyce publishes "Ulysses"
23	Gershwin blends jazz and classical music
24	Four hearings held on Teapot Dome oil scandal
25	Darrow defends Scopes in Tennessee trial
26	Robert Goddard — 1st liquid-fuel rocket
27	Byrd & Bennett fly over North Pole
28	Babe Ruth hits 60 home runs
29	Lindberg flies solo N.Y. to Paris
30	Fleming discovers Penicillin
31	Stalin becomes dictator of U.S.S.R.
32	New York Stock Market Crashes
33	Japanese occupy Manchuria

23rd PSALM

CAT. CODE: TNC — FILE NO. 209

The comforting words of the 23rd Psalm have echoed down through the ages since the young shepherd David first set them to the music of his harp. They are a celebration of the Glory and Goodness of God: an affirmation of the spirit that can inspire mankind. Today, there is a deeply felt need for such inspiration. This collection of 10 ingots is a medallic interpretation of the spirit and of the scenes evoked by the 23rd Psalm.

The obverse of each sculptured Antique/Proof ingot reflects the artist's visual interpretation of a different line from the psalm, while the reverse bears the inscription of the line portrayed. The background of each ingot, in traditional antique finish, is characterized by bold design and sharply defined relief. The inset displays the mirror-like quality of the proof finish. The antique finish background depicts a broad panoramic scene, while the proof quality inset focuses on another aspect of the inscription that is portrayed.

Each ingot is minted as a tablet, in the shape of the Romanesque arch characteristic of religious architecture. Each ingot contains at least 1,000 grains of sterling silver. A collector's case fitted with a special display frame was provided as part of the collection. The complete collection of 10 ingots contains 20 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	Sterling Silver, 1.4" x 2.3" Antique Proof	1,618	$40	$400	†

No.	Description
1	The Lord is my shepherd, I shall not want.
2	He maketh me to lie down in green pastures.
3	He leadeth me beside the still waters. He restoreth my soul.
4	He leadeth me in the paths of Righteousness for His names sake.
5	Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death I will fear no evil for Thou art with me.
6	Thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.
7	Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies.
8	Thou anointest my head with oil, my cup runneth over.
9	Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life.
10	And I will dwell in the house of the Lord forever.

WESTERN SILVER MINES

CAT. CODE: WMI — FILE NO. 269

The 10 greatest silver-producing mines currently operating issued their own individual ingots. Each ingot bears the official trademark of the issuing mine, plus its name and location. The location inscription includes the guaranteed weight and silver content. Specimens of this proof edition were reserved exclusively for members of The Franklin Mint Collectors Society and the ten mines. The complete collection of 10 ingots contains 41 troy ounces.

ISSUED: 1973-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	(.999 Fine) Silver, 2-1/2" x 1-1/2", 2000 grains				
	Proof	1,455/1,630	$25	$250	†
	Proof-like	*	50	500	†

** The proof-like ingots were sold on an open-stock basis.*

No.	Description
1	Sunshine Mine — Kellogg, Idaho (Sunshine Mining Co.)
2	Galena Mine — Wallace, Idaho (Callahan Mining Corp.; Owner — American Smelting & Refining Co.; Operator)
3	Lucky Friday Mine — Mullan, Idaho (Hecla Mining Co.)
4	Utah Mine — Bingham Canyon, Utah (Kennecott Copper Corp.)
5	Bulldog Mine — Creede, Colorado (Homestake Co.)
6	Butte Mines — Butte, Montana (Anaconda Co.)
7	Bunker Hill Mine — Kellogg, Idaho (Gulf Resources Co.)
8	Crescent Mine — Kellogg, Idaho (Gulf Resources Co.)
9	Burgin Mine — Eureka, Utah (Kennecott Copper Corp.)
10	Copper Queen Mine — Bisbee, Arizona (Phelps Dodge Corp.)

PORCELAIN & CRYSTAL COLLECTOR'S PLATES

Collector's plates in fine porcelain, English bone china, bisque porcelain, and fine parian porcelain have been issued by the mint since 1976. These plates have been crafted by Franklin Porcelain, an affiliate of The Franklin Mint, and by Royal Copenhagen Porcelain & Josiah Wedgwood & Sons Ltd.

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN

CAT. CODE: HCA — FILE NO.: 494

Denmark's leading maker of fine porcelain, Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, was commissioned to produce this collection of 12 plates to honor the centennial of Hans Christian Andersen. Each plate recreates one of his best known stories. The renowned British artist Pauline Ellison created the original works of art especially for this collection. She also designed the gold border which is hand-polished. As many as 20 ceramic colors have been applied to each plate. Royal Copenhagen's crest appears on the back of each plate. In the U. S., this collection was reserved for established Franklin Mint collectors.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Fine Porcelain, 7-3/8" Diameter	16,875	$38	$456	$900/1000

No.	Description
1	The Princess and the Pea
2	The Ugly Duckling
3	The Little Mermaid
4	The Emperor's New Clothes
5	The Steadfast Tin Soldier
6	The Little Match Girl
7	The Snow Queen
8	The Red Shoes
9	The Tinder Box
10	The Nightingale
11	Thumbelina
12	The Shepherdess and the Chimney Sweep

BIRDS AND FLOWERS OF THE ORIENT

CAT. CODE: BFO — FILE NO.: 1154

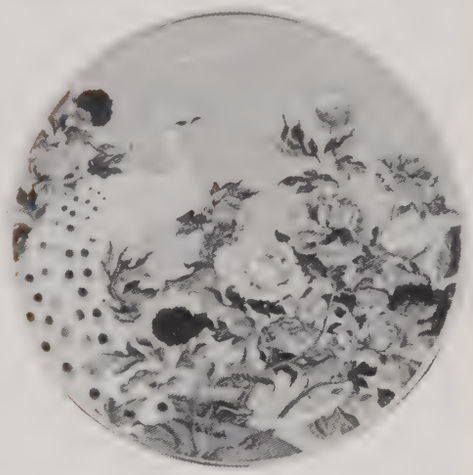
Naoka Nobata is one of the most brilliant and imaginative of today's painters in the traditional Oriental style. She is celebrated in her native land both for her exceptional talent and the sensitivity of her technique. She is the foremost exponent of the classic "Rimpa" tradition of Oriental art, which intertwines the real and imaginary.

Her works have been shown at important art exhibitions throughout Japan. These 12 porcelain plates are her first works of art in porcelain. This collection portrays exquisite flowers of Oriental lore and legend, and the exotic birds associated with them. Each of the plates is a distinctive work of art.

Each plate represents a different month of the Oriental Calendar and combines the flower and bird symbolizing that month. The plates are exceptionally large, 10- 1/4" in diameter, and each plate is hand-decorated with a border of 24KT gold.

Each plate is produced in the finest Japanese porcelain, highly prized for its translucence and strength. A wide variety of colors were used in the creation of these designs. Also, floral elements of the design on the front form a floral border on the reverse.

The first edition of these plates is a special limited Signature Edition. It is the only edition in which the artist's "hanko" (personal signature mark) is impressed by hand on the reverse of each plate. Included with each plate was fascinating reference information and 12 individual wall brackets for display of all the plates.



TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Porcelain, 10- 1/4" Diameter	N.A.	$55	$660	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these plates.*

No.	Description
1	July — The Rooster and the Morning Glory
2	August — Lotus and Water Fowl

BUTTERFLY

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 1214

Each of the 4 miniature plates in this collection portrays a butterfly and favorite flower in the colors of nature. The works of art are intricately detailed. A decorative border is of 24KT gold.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition Set (4)	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
Porcelain, 3" Diameter	*	$38	*

**These porcelain plates are open-stock issues, and are still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and The Franklin Mint Gallery retail stores.*

CHRISTMAS

CAT. CODE: PCP — FILE NO.: 1/618, 2/811

Each year since 1976, the mint has issued an annual Christmas plate in Bavarian bisque porcelain, hand-decorated and rimmed in 24KT gold. The designs are original works of art inspired by the best-loved Christmas carols from around the world. Appearing within the center of the plates is a sculptured scene in high relief. An ornate holiday wreath encircles the rim, which is also sculptured in high relief.

Fine Bisque Porcelain, 10" diameter, Bas-relief.

No.	Year	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Plate	Mkt. Val. Plate
1	1976	Silent Night	19,286	$65	$70/80
2	1977	Deck the Halls	9,185	65	70/80
3	1978	We Three Kings	N.A.	75	80/90
4	1979	Hark the Herald Angels Sing	N.A.	75	80/90

CINDERELLA

CAT. CODE: CNP — FILE NO.: 1002

Of all the world's fairy tales, the story of Cinderella is perhaps the most universal and best-loved. Its author is Charles Perrault, an illustrous man of letters of the 17th century. In honor of the 350th anniversary of his birth, this Limoges porcelain plate was issued. This intricately decorated plate bears 9 different works of art that, together, tell a story.

Each scene depicts one of the unforgettable episodes of the fairy tale. Each was created solely and exclusively for this plate by the famous European artist Pauline Ellison. Eight vignettes surround the circumference of the plate. Cinderella dressed in rags, seated among the ashes in the corner of the fireplace. Her ugly step-sisters receiving invitations to the ball. Cinderella dressing her step-sisters' hair. The magic pumpkin coach. Cinderella's rags transformed by the touch of her fairy godmother's wand into the most beautiful of ball gowns. Cinderella dancing with the prince. Her flight at the stroke of midnight, when her glass slipper is lost on the palace steps. The moment when her tiny foot slips easily into the glass slipper. At the center of the plate, the ending, when she marries her prince.

Each plate is crafted of the finest French porcelain, by the firm of Haviland of Limoges. Each plate is decorated with 24KT gold — around each individual scene and the ornamentation that unites the scenes. As many as 14 ceramic colors were used in this plate.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Limoges Porcelain decorated with 24KT Gold, 9-1/2" Diameter	N.A.	$55	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this plate*

CRYSTAL ANNUAL

CAT. CODE: FCP — FILE NO.: 1/676, 2/946

Each of these original works of art in this series of engraved crystal plates captures the beauty and magic of winter. Both plates were designed by Peter Yenawine, one of America's leading designers of fine art crystal. His works are found in prestigious crystal collections, both public and private, in this country and abroad.

Each plate is crafted of the finest full lead crystal and was individually hand-polished by Bavarian master craftsmen, in 10 distinct and separate stages, to bring out the crystal's natural brilliance. The plates were then brought to the U. S., where each plate was deeply engraved with Peter Yenawaine's design. Each plate was issued in a presentation case and included a custom-designed display stand.

Full lead crystal, 10 1/2" Diameter, Etched

No.	Year	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Plate	Mkt. Val. Plate
1	1977	Snowflake	3,428	$185	$130/140
2	1978	Snowbird	798	185	140/150

DAYS OF THE WEEK

CAT. CODE: DWP — FILE NO. 1058

Monday's child is fair of face . . . Tuesday's child is full of grace . . . so goes the old rhyme, through the days of the week. The charming lines of this delightful and well-loved verse were the inspiration for this collection of 7 porcelain plates.

The original works of art created solely for these plates by the outstanding young English artist Caroline Ebborn portray, one by one, the 7 days of the rhyme. A different plate for each day of the week. And in the artist's imaginative interpretation, each day's "child" is symbolized by an engaging little baby animal.

An intricate border encircles the center of each plate—a different one for every day of the week. Around the rim of each plate there is a hand-applied band of 24KT gold. The back of each plate bears the signature of the artist, together with the appropriate line of the "Monday's child" rhyme. These plates were made in Japan expressly for Franklin Porcelain. An individual display stand was included with each plate.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-7	Fine Porcelain, 8-1/8" Diameter	N.A.	$39	$273	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Monday's child is fair of face (Kitten)
2	Tuesday's child is full of grace (Fawn)
3	Wednesday's child is full of woe (Puppies)
4	Thursday's child has far to go (Lambs)
5	Friday's child is loving and giving (Rabbits)
6	Saturday's child works hard for a living (Squirrels)
7	Sunday's child is born on the Sabbath day is bonny and blithe, and good and gay (Horses)

FAIRY TALES MINIATURES

CAT. CODE: BLF — FILE NO.: 1143

Each of the 50 miniature fine bone-china plates in this collection portrays a favorite scene from one of the world's best-loved fairy tales. The collection is the creation of one of the most gifted young artists of our time, Carol Lawson, who chose the tales to be featured, and the particular scenes portrayed. (Each plate is accompanied by the artist's comments on why she chose the tale, and her own approach to its portrayal.) The 50 works of art were created expressly for this collection.

Fine bone china was chosen for this collection because of its pure white color, and its translucency which makes it ideal for the clear bright colors the artist uses. Glazed bone china has a certain richness especially when it is decorated with gold. Miniature plates were chosen because the daintiness of the plates would complement the fairy tales themselves, which are filled with evidence of a fascination with all things miniature. Each plate is rich in fascinating and precise detail.

The intricate and delicate border design which encircles each plate is of 24KT gold. It is an interweaving of attractive decorative motifs. The Signature Edition bears on the back of each plate the artist's full signature in 24KT gold. This is the only edition to bear the artist's full signature. Each subscriber also received a hardwood frame with shelves to accomodate the complete collection.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1984

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Bone China, 3" in Diameter	N.A.	$14.50	$725	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	The Three Bears
2	Little Red Riding Hood
3	The Little Mermaid

FLOWERS OF THE AMERICAN WILDERNESS

CAT. CODE: FAW — FILE NO.: 959

The flowers of the American wilderness are among the most beautiful of our natural treasures. The Sierra Club, America's foremost conservation organization, has commissioned Jeanne Holgate one of the world's finest floral artists to capture these flowers with accurracy and realism. The Sierra Club, founded more than 85 years ago, has been dedicated to protecting and conserving our nation's rich and scenic beauty. The Club seeks to broaden the public's awareness, appreciation and enjoyment of our natural resources, scenic areas and wilderness. Jeanne Holgate's work is a permanent part of the great floral art collections of the world. She has taught floral art for several years at America's famed Longwood Gardens, and is the only artist ever to win two successive gold medals by the Royal Horticultural Society.

The artist works directly from the living flower, and depicts each wildflower exactly as it is in nature. Each of the 12 porcelain plates in this collection measures 7-3/4" in diameter, a size chosen especially to enhance the delicate beauty of its subject. Each of the original works of art created exclusively for this collection portrays the loveliest wildflowers of a different region of the U.S. Thus, together, the complete collection portrays America's most distinctive and beautiful wildflowers.

Each plate is crafted of fine Bavarian porcelain, decorated with a border of 24KT gold. A display stand was provided with each plate.

ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Bavarian Porcelain, 7-3/4" in Diameter	8,759	$39	$468	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	New England	7	Cape Cod
2	Alaskan	8	Pacific Seacoast
3	Everglades of Florida	9	Southwest
4	Mississippi Delta	10	Appalachian Mountains
5	California	11	Prairies
6	Rocky Mountains		

FLOWERS OF THE YEAR

CAT. CODE: FYP — FILE NO.: 562

The Royal Horticultural Society of Great Britain is the oldest and one of the most respected horticultural organizations in the world. The Society issued this series of 12 Fine English Bone China plates; each plate portrays the most beautiful and appealing flowers of a particular month of the year. More than 100 different flowers are being portrayed. One of the world's foremost botanical artists, Leslie Greenwood, of Great Britain, was commissioned to create the individual designs exclusively for this collection.

The plates were produced by Josiah Wedgwood and Songs Ltd., of Barlaston, Stoke-on-Trent, England. As many as 22 different ceramic colors were used in the creation of each plate. Each plate is also decorated with a border of 24KT gold. Each plate is accompanied by a special display stand.

ISSUED: 1976-1979

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Fine English Bone China, 10-1/2" Diameter	27,394	$50	$600	$700/750

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	January	7	July
2	February	8	August
3	March	9	September
4	April	10	October
5	May	11	November
6	June	12	December

FOLK ART OF TURN-OF-THE-CENTURY AMERICA

Jo Sickbert is the most popular folk art painter in the U.S. today. Her paintings have graced the cover of The Saturday Evening Post and the pages of the Chicago Tribune Sunday Magazine. Like other self-taught artists of the past, she has created her own fresh, innocent and joyous vision of the world.

It is a vision that has charm, nostalgia and emotional appeal. The setting is small-town America at the turn of the century. And in that setting she has created a work that is full of gaiety, happiness and fun. Full of delightful surprises, such as her use of balloons, parasols and flags, for example, to create an enchanting composition. It is "primitive art" — naive, natural, popular folk art.

The plates bear new and original works of art created solely and exclusively for this edition. Each Japanese porcelain plate is decorated with a border of pure 24KT gold. They are Jo Sickbert's first collector's plates.

Porcelain, 8- 1/4" Diameter.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	'79	Country Fair	N.A.	$29	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

FRANKLIN, BEN., PRINTER

CAT. CODE: FPR — FILE NO.: 1072

To the world, Benjamin Franklin was a statesman, a scientist, a journalist, a philosopher, a diplomat, an inventor, and one of America's greatest patriots. But when Franklin himself wrote his last will and testament, he began with these simple words: "I, Benjamin Franklin, Printer . . . " This is the way Franklin thought of himself, first and foremost. As a printer, he gave the world "Poor Richard's Almanack," "The Pennsylvania Gazettee" and many other periodicals, tracts and books — including the first novel ever published in America.

The 250th anniversary of Franklin's establishment of his press in Philadelphia was celebrated in 1978. On that occasion, this new work of art was issued honoring the genius of Benjamin Franklin, Printer. This original detailed collector's plate in fine porcelain depicts young Franklin at his press. Each sculptured, bas-relief plate was crafted, almost entirely by hand, in parian porcelain, with the design in ivory tones of white against a dusky blue background.

Parian is admired for its unique quality of translucence. By varying the depth of relief, a craftsman can create varieties of tone and shade within a single work. The visual effect in this sculpture approaches that of fine marble. The total edition of this plate was reserved solely for Collectors Society Members.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition (U.S.)	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Parian Porcelain 9" Daimeter	N.A.	$65	$50/55

GAME BIRDS OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: GBR — FILE NO.: 1025

Basil Ede, of Sussex, England, has been called the "outstanding wild bird portraitist of his generation, and perhaps of his century." He is widely regarded as Europe's most distinguished bird artist. His works are represented in many prominent public and private collections. He created the works of art in this series of 12 plates, which portray the beauty and grace of game birds in precise, authentic detail. These are new and original works of art created expressly and exclusively for this edition.

These plates were crafted in France because the translucence and whiteness of fine French porcelain are ideally suited to bring out the subtle colors of Ede's art. The plates are large enough to provide for the portrayal of the game birds in their natural habitat. Each plate is hand-decorated with a border of 24KT gold, and incorporates as many as sixteen separate ceramic colors. Each plate is accompanied by a special display stand.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val.
1-12	Porcelain, 9" Diameter	N.A.	$55	$660	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES

CAT. CODE: GFT — FILE NO. 562

Among life's most cherished memories are the timeless tales recorded for posterity over 150 years ago, in the legendary forests of Germany, by the Brothers Grimm. Enchanting tales that enthralled us in childhood, remained memories as we grew and continue to enrich our lives. Employing words and images, Jakob and Wilhelm Grimm emblazoned pictures on the windows of the mind. Translated into nearly 100 different languages, the enchanting tales they wove have become classics of an art whose appeal is universal and immortal. Over the years artists of almost every nationality have attempted to capture the charm and flavor of these tales.

Each plate in this collection of 12 hand crafted fine Bavarian porcelain plates bears an original work of art portraying a scene from one of the 12 most beloved of all the Grimm's fairy tales. These works are executed in more than 20 different ceramic colors. The paintings that adorn the plates are by one of the most eminent of contemporary European artists, Carol Lawson — whose lyrical style and vivid sense of color are virtually unmatched in her field. Each of these paintings has been executed exclusively and expressly for this collection. Carol Lawson has also designed the ornate circular border design which frames each painting, and which is individually hand-applied to every plate in 24KT gold.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Bavarian Porcelain, 8-1/2" Diameter	27,006	$42	$504	*

No.	Description
1	Sleeping Beauty
2	Twelve Dancing Princesses
3	Bremen Town Musicians
4	Golden Goose
5	Hansel and Gretel
6	Rapunzel
7	Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs
8	Frog Prince
9	Red Riding Hood
10	Rumplestiltskin
11	Cinderella
12	Shoemaker and the Elves

LIBERTY TREE CRYSTAL

CAT. CODE: LTP — FILE NO. 530

This was The Franklin Mint's first collector plate in fine crystal. Each plate bears an original work of art sculptured by Gilroy Roberts. Each plate was hand-blown, and hand-finished — in Sweden — by Orrefors, one of the world's leading producers of fine art crystal. This plate was issued in Bicentennial tribute to Boston's famous Liberty Tree — where the Sons of Liberty met more than 200 years ago to organize America's struggle for freedom.

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Plate	Mkt. Val. Plate
Full-lead crystal, 10-1/2" diameter, deeply engraved frosted design	10,927	$120	$130/150

MOTHER'S DAY

CAT. CODE: PMD — FILE NO.: 1/698, 2/952

Each year since 1977, Franklin Porcelain has issued an annual Mother's Day plate in Parian Porcelain. Each plate bears a traditional scene between Mother and Child, sculptured in fine detail. The designs are in white ivory tones over a pastel colored background. Parian takes its name from the translucent marble quarried on the Greek island of Paros. Parian has long been treasured by collectors for its translucence, as well as its ability to reflect subtle nuances of tone and color. It is ideally suited to express themes involving sensitive moods and emotions.

Each original sculpture was created exclusively for issue in each plate. It will never appear again in any other form.

Fine Parian Porcelain, 9" Diameter.

No.	Year	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1977	"A Mother's Love" by Adelaid Sundin	$65/75	$65	$65/75
2	1978	"A Mother's Joy" by Deborah Bell	3,823	70	70/80
3	1979	"A Mother's Gift" by Deborah Bell Jarratt	N.A.	70	70/80

ORIENTAL

CAT. CODE: ORP — FILE NO. 1030

The artists of Japan have been masters of the porcelain art for three centuries, and among their favorite themes have been the sea and the mountains. In Oriental lore, the foam crested waves of the ocean represented purity—and the majestic mountains, strength. This legend has been interpreted in this porcelain plate. Each plate is hand-decorated with a border of pure 22KT gold. A matching Oriental Bowl is illustrated in the Bowls section of this Guidebook.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain	N.A.	$32.50	$25/30

PETER PAN

CAT. CODE: PAN — FILE NO.: 1083

In 1979, the 75th anniversary of the first performance of J.M. Barrie's immortal play Peter Pan, was celebrated. To mark the event, Carol Lawson, one of the world's most gifted artists created this special tribute to Peter Pan. Her lyrical style and vivid sense of color are admired especially for her ability to reawaken the special joys of childhood.

This plate is crafted of fine English porcelain, in 12 separate colors, and captures the most memorable moment in the story of Peter Pan. The instant when Wendy and her brothers first realize that, like Peter himself, they too can fly, if only they believe. The central scene is framed within a circular frieze of velvety-blue, suggesting the star-studded London night sky, which in turn is surrounded by an hand-embellished border of 24KT gold.

This original work by the artist has never appeared before, nor will it ever be issued again, in any form whatsoever. It is the only commemorative plate that has been authorized for issue, by anyone, during the Peter Pan anniversary. This plate was made available in 1979 only by Franklin Porcelain and by a few dealers.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain, 9- 1/4" Diameter	N.A.	$39	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this plate.*

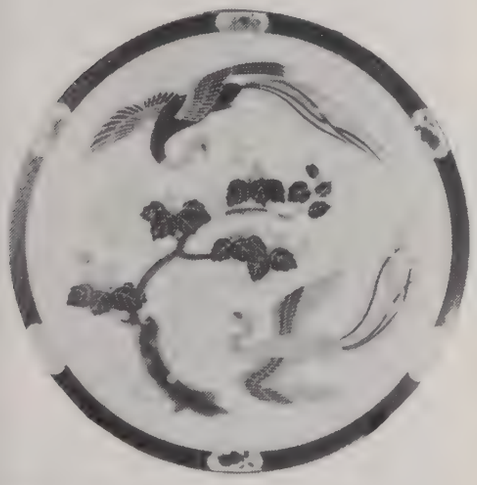
PRINCE AND PRINCESS

CAT. CODE: WAP — FILE NO.: 1225

This imperial decorative commemorative plate (Hiyoki, Renri) from Japan celebrates the 20th wedding anniversary of The Crown Prince Akihito and The Crown Princess Michiko. It is crafted in fine porcelain by the House of Okura, porcelain makers by appointment to the Japanese Imperial Household. The design on the plate was inspired by the epic poem by Po Chu-i, one of the distinguished poets of the T'ang Dynasty. The theme of the eternal love of a couple was described in the last few lines of the poem, and it is honored in this plate.

"Hiyoko-no-Tori" are mythical birds with one wing each, which always fly in pairs; they are the symbol of the oath of eternal love. "Renri-no—Eda" means two trees with entwined branches. Originally, the word "Renri" referred to filial affection; however, as time passed, it came to symbolize the tight bond of a couple. The plate was designed by T. Okamoto, Chief Designer of the House of Okura. In the design, the Hiyoku-no-Tori are represented by two Imperial Phoenixes, and the entwined trees of the Renri-no-Eda are the Kiri (Paulownia), the emblem of the Crown Prince, and the Shirakaba (White Birch), the emblem of Princess Michiko.

The reverse of the plate has the hand applied personal seal of the designer to certify that this is his original work of art. It was made available in the U.S. exclusively through a small number of authorized retail dealers, only in the anniversary year, 1979. Selected collectors in Japan and Germany were also given the opportunity to purchase this plate.



ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Porcelain, 10- 1/2" Diameter	N.A.	$85	*

ROCKWELL AMERICAN SWEETHEARTS — in CRYSTAL

CAT. CODE: AMS — FILE NO.: 694

For generations, Norman Rockwell's art has endeared him to people of all ages. These 6 crystal plates are the first works of art in crystal ever designed by Rockwell, and the only works in crystal that Rockwell ever designed. Each of the plates captures an unforgettable moment of tenderness and joy, as two people share life's pleasures together. The 6 original works of art were created exclusively for this collection by the artist. They will never appear again in any other form.

Each plate is produced in full lead crystal, and was individually hand- crafted and hand-finished by European artisans. In the U. S., the original designs were then deeply engraved into each plate. Norman Rockwell's Signature appears on each plate. Each plate was accompanied by a special display stand.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (6)	Mkt. Val. Set (6)
1-6	Full lead crystal, 8-1/2" Diameter, Etched	1,004	$120	$720	$800/900

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Youngsters at Play	4	Proud Parents
2	Teenagers Together	5	Graduation Day
3	Bride and Groom	6	Retirement Kiss

SEVEN SEAS CRYSTAL

CAT. CODE: SSP — FILE NO.: 622

James Wyeth is one of America's most important artists. These are his first works of art in crystal and were created exclusively for this edition. Each plate is hand-crafted by Orrefors of Sweden, and engraved and hand-polished by Franklin Crystal, a division of the Franklin Mint. The collection consists of 7 plates, each bearing the artist's interpretation of one of the 7 seas.

ISSUED: 1976-1979

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (7)	Mkt. Val. Set (7)
1-7	Full lead crystal, 8-1/2" Diameter, Deeply Engraved Design	2,799	$120	$840	$800/875

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Atlantic Ocean	5	Arctic Ocean
2	Caribbean	6	Mediterranean
3	Indian Ocean	7	South China Sea
4	Pacific Ocean		

SONGBIRDS OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: SWP — FILE NO.: 706

The National Audubon Society authorized the creation of a series of porcelain plates portraying the world's most beautiful birds. The first collection in this series is the Songbirds of the World. This is the first collection of porcelain plates ever to carry the name and official authorization of the National Audubon Society. This collection comprises 12 fine English bone china plates, each bearing an original work of art by one of the world's leading wildlife artists, Arthur Singer. Mr. Singer created these new works of art exclusively for this series, and they will never appear again.

Arthur Singer created all of the illustrations for the famous nature book, 'Birds of the World.' He has also created works of art for the National Georgraphic Society and has had his paintings exhibited by the New York Zoological Society. In this collection, he has portrayed every fine detail of each bird in his art. Each bird is depicted in its natural colors and shadings — just as it appears in nature. To assure their accuracy, the designs were authenticated by the National Audubon Society.

These plates are crafted in English bone china by Josiah Wedgewood and Sons, Ltd. of Barlaston, Stoke-on-trent, England, one of the most distinguished names in fine bone china. Each plate measures 10-1/2" in diameter and each plate is ornamented with a border decorated in pure 24KT gold.

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1981

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Fine English Bone China, 10-1/2" Diameter	20,225	$55	$610	$500/550

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Baltimore Oriole	6	Cardinal
2	Bohemian Waxwing	7	European Goldfinch
3	—	8	Wood Thrush
4	Bobolink	9	Scarlet Tanager
5	Western Bluebird	10	Barn Swallow

TWAIN, MARK

CAT. CODE: MTP — FILE NO.: 684

Mark Twain was America's best-loved author, and probably the greatest storyteller of all time. The stories he created are read and enjoyed today as they have been for more than a century. The Mark Twain Memorial is a non-profit institution which was established more than 50 years ago as a permanent testimonial to the literary achievements of Mark Twain. The Memorial is issuing this collection of 12 porcelain plates.

Each plate bears an original work of art, created from a detailed hand-engraving, and interpreted in fine creamy finish porcelain. The works of art portray well-remembered scenes from Mark Twain's most celebrated stories. The original engravings are by the distinguished artist, Yves Beaujard. The plates bear a delicately scalloped edge hand-decorated with 24KT gold. The reverse of the plate identifies the scene portrayed.

ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Porcelain, 9" Diameter, Engraved	2,645	$38	$456	$500/575

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Whitewashing the Fence	7	Jumping Frog Race
2	Stealing a Kiss	8	Facing a Charging Knight
3	Traveling the River	9	Disguising Huck
4	Trading Lives	10	Living Along the River
5	Rafting Down the River	11	Learning to Smoke
6	Riding a Bronc	12	Finger Printing Pays Off

SILVER & PEWTER COLLECTOR PLATES

Limited edition collector's plates were first seriously collected during the late 19th century. These plates were usually of porcelain, china or crystal. The collecting of sterling silver collector's plates received its primary impetus with the introduction of the first Franklin Mint Christmas Plate in 1970. Since that time many other collector's plates have been produced, including editions in pewter, stained glass, inlaid enamels, gold and gold on sterling.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL

CAT. CODE: ARP — FILE NO. 533

The American Revolution Bicentennial Administration (ARBA) issued this series of 13 high-relief sculptured plates which portray momentous events in America's struggle for independence. Each plate bears an original work of art created expressly and exclusively for this collection by a distinguished American artist. The reverse of each plate bears the Official Symbol of America's Bicentennial, and a description of the event depicted. Each plate is serially numbered.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (13)	Mkt. Val. Set (13)
1-13	Fine Pewter, 9-1/2" Diameter, Antique	3,596	$75	$975	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1	The Boston Tea Party by Steven Dohanos
2	Patrick Henry Urges Armed Resistance by Paul Calle
3	Paul Revere's Ride by John Falter
4	The Battle of Concord Bridge by Paul Rickert
5	The Capture of Fort Ticonderoga by Dean Fausett
6	The Battle of Bunker Hill by Alton S. Tobey
7	The Signing of the Declaration by Gordon Phillips
8	Washington Crosses the Delaware by Alexander Farnham
9	Burgoyne Defeated at Saratoga by Don Stone
10	Winter at Valley Forge by Isa Barnett
11	The Alliance with France by Joe Isom
12	Bonhomme Richard Defeats Serapis by John Pike
13	Victory at Yorktown by John Chumley

ANNUAL — FRANKLIN MINT

CAT. CODE: ANP — FILE NO. 1/665, 2/838

In 1977 and 1978, the mint issued an annual plate in 24KT gold vermeil on sterling silver. Each plate is sculptured in deep bas relief and bears a registered serial number in the name of the original owner. The original works of art were created exclusively for these plates and will never again be made available in any form. The plates were issued in a velvet-lined library case.

The 1977 plate depicts Euterpe, the Muse of Flute Playing, one of the 9 Muses who were sacred goddesses of the arts in Greek Mythology. The subject of the 1978 plate is also from classical Greek Mythology and depicts Demeter, the goddess of the harvest, offering ears of corn to a doe and its fawn.

24KT Gold Vermeil on Sterling Silver
8" Diameter. Bas-relief

No.	Year	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Plate	Mkt. Val. Plate
1	1977	Tribute to the Arts	1,901	$280	$300/330
2	1978	Tribute to Nature	435*	280	300/330

**The highest serial number issued was 1,890, since subscribers to the previous plate had the right to purchase plates with the same number as before.*

AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES

CAT. CODE: AUP — FILE NO.: 1/294, 2-4/358

These 4 plates are official issues of the National Audubon Society. This was the first time the art of John James Audubon was ever etched in sterling silver. Audubon's bird paintings were created over a period of 25 years during the early nineteenth century and remain to this day the most outstanding works of their kind. Members of the National Audubon Society and established Franklin Mint collectors were offered exclusive subscription rights to this series. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.

Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched

ISSUED: 1973-1974

No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Plate	Mkt. Val. Plate
1	The Wood Thrush	5,273	$150	$125/135
2	The Bald Eagle	3,040	150	125/135
3	The Night Heron	3,005	150	125/135
4	Audubon's Warbler	3,034	150	125/135

AUDUBON SOCIETY — by LANSDOWNE

CAT. CODE: ABP — FILE NO. 1/197, 2/280, 3/281, 4/306

These 4 plates were the first official sterling silver plates of the National Audubon Society. One of America's finest wildlife artists, James Fenwick Lansdowne, created the original works of art for this series. The designs will never again appear in any other form. They were available only to members of the National Audubon Society and American Express Card holders. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.

Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched

ISSUED: 1972-1973

No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Plate	Mkt. Val. Plate
1	The Goldfinch	10,193	$125	$115/125
2	The Wood Duck	10,193	125	110/120
3	The Cardinal	10,193	125	110/120
4	The Ruffed Grouse	10,193	125	120/130

BICENTENNIAL

CAT. CODE: BCP — FILE NO. 1/272, 2/355, 3/464, 4/591

Four annual commemorative plates were issued by The Bicentennial Council of the Thirteen Original States, honoring the birth of American freedom. The sterling silver plates are inlaid with 24KT gold with a sculptured central scene in 24KT gold electroplate. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.

Sterling Silver electroplated and inlaid with 24KT Gold, 8" Diameter, Bas-relief

No.	Year	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Plate	Mkt. Val. Plate
1	1973	Jefferson Drafting the Declaration of Independence	8,556	$175*	$80/90
2	1974	John Adams Champions the Cause of Indep.	8,442	175*	90/110
3	1975	Caesar Rodney Decides the Vote on Indep.	8,319	175*	100/120
4	1976	John Hancock Signs the Declaration of Independence	10,166	175*	110/150

**Buyers of individual plates paid $225 per plate, buyers of all 4 plates paid $175 per plate.*

BIRDS — by YOUNGER

CAT. CODE: BPI — FILE NO.: 1-3/166-168, 4/261

This series of 4 bird plates features original works of art by the noted wildlife artist Richard Evans Younger. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate. Matched sets were reserved for collectors who subscribed to the complete series of 4.

Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

ISSUED: 1972-1973

No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Plate	Mkt. Val. Plate
1	Cardinal	13,939	$125	$135/150
2	Bobwhite	13,939	125	135/150
3	Mallards	13,939	125	135/150
4	American Bald Eagle	13,939	125	145/160

BUFFET, BERNARD

CAT. CODE: BBP — FILE NO.: 1/295, 2/335, 3/468, 4/645

The internationally known artist, Bernard Buffet of France, designed a series of 5 annual sterling silver plates. These are original designs which will never appear in any other form. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate. In the U. S., plates number 2 through 5 were reserved exclusively for buyers of the first Buffet plate. These plates were made available to collectors outside the U.S. by the mint's international affiliates.

Copyright 1976 Bernard Buffet.

Sterling Silver 8" Diameter, Etched

No.	Year	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Plate	Mkt. Val. Plate
1	1973	Gazelle	570*	$150	$270/300
2	1974	Panda	408*	150	250/275
3	1975	Giraffe	333*	150	250/275
4	1976	Lion	263*	150	250/275
5	1977	Rhinoceros	200*	150	250/275

**U. S. only; the authorized limit of edition for U. S. subscribers is 570. Serial numbers for the U. S. edition bear the prefix letter F.*

BUTTERFLIES OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: BWP — FILE NO.: 725

The fine art technique of champleve, hand-enameling on precious metals, that originated more than 2,000 years ago was used to create this series of 6 collectors plates. The collection combines sterling silver with the colors of butterflies, leaves and flowers. Each of the plates portrays one or more of the most striking butterflies of a major continent of the world. The design for each plate is an original work of art, created exclusively for this collection. Each work is enameled in France, under the direct supervision of Rene Restoueix, who holds the title of Master Enameler of Limoges. (The French at Limoges have created masterpieces of Champleve for more than 700 years.)

Each color is applied separately, by hand, under the personal direction of Rene Restoueix. The enamels are permanently bonded to the silver by intense heat. To achieve the variety of effects that champleve affords, certain enamels are applied in depth, to create an opaque design. Others are inlaid so that the light can shine from within. Since each plate is created by hand, no two are exactly alike. Each plate shows subtle differences in shading, in color, and in depths of relief.

The reverse of each plate bears a sterling silver medallion which includes the signature mark of Rene Restoueix, the title of the plate, and an individual serial number registered in the owner's name. Each plate was accompanied by a custom-designed hardwood frame, matted in soft velvet.

ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (6)	Mkt. Val. Set (6)
1-6	Sterling Silver inlaid with enamels, 8" Diameter	481	$240	$1,440	$1000/1200

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	South America	4	Europe
2	Australia	5	Africa
3	North America	6	Asia

CHRISTMAS — SILVER PLATE

CAT. CODE: CPI — FILE NO.: 815

The 1977 Christmas plate, 'The Skating Party', is a portrayal of a scene from 19th century America that is historically authentic in every respect,even to the most minute details of the skater's dress. This is an original design sculptured by the noted artist Vincent Miller. The embossed plate was accompained by a special stand.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Silverplate, 10" Diameter, Embossed	908	$55	$35/40

CHRISTMAS — STAINED GLASS

CAT. CODE: CPI — FILE NO.: 625

The first Franklin Mint stained glass Christmas plate was handcrafted, with each pane of stained glass fitted into lead mountings separately, by hand. Eight different hues of glass were used in the creation of each plate. Because of subtle variations in the texture and coloring of the glass, each plate is unique and unduplicatable. This plate, with the Partridge in the Pear Tree design, was issued only in 1976.

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Plate	Mkt. Val. Plate
Stained leaded glass with Pewter Rim, 7" Diameter Stained Glass, 8-5/8" Overall Diameter	1,453	$150	$160/170

COLUMBUS' LANDING

CAT. CODE: LCP

The distinguished sculptor, Natale Rossi, created the original design appearing on these plates. It was commissioned by America House, a subsidiary of the mint, and was created by the Wendell August Forge, a group of American craftsmen using the tools of the early American silversmith, the hammer, the anvil and forge. The silver plate contains 17 troy ounces of sterling silver. Each plate is serially numbered and signed by the artist. Each plate is produced completely by hand — hand wrought, hand forged, and hand polished. A walnut and glass frame was included with each plate.

Each plate is 8 3/4" Diameter, Bas-relief.

ISSUED: 1972

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver	1,000	$250	$150/200
Bronze	1,500	100	80/90

CURRIER & IVES

CAT CODE CIP — FILE NO. 1246

More than a century ago, Nathaniel Currier and James Merrill Ives portrayed the people of rural America in works of art that captured the spirit of the times. Works of art Americans took to their hearts and have loved ever since. This collection of twelve pewter plates portrays the best loved works of Currier and Ives depicting country life in mid-19th century America. Each finely detailed sculptured plate portrays one of their most famous works in high relief. Each pewter plate is individually hand-finished and hand-polished to achieve a soft luster. The back of each plate bears the title of the work, plus an integral mount which permits wall hanging.

ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Fine Pewter, 6 1/2" Diameter	1,836	$39.50	$474	$350/375

No.	Description
1	Winter Pastime
2	Preparing for Market
3	Winter in the Country — The Old Grist Mill
4	American Homestead — Winter
5	American Forest Scene — Maple Sugaring
6	American Homestead — Summer
7	American Homestead — Autumn
8	Haying Time — The Last Load
9	American Express Train
10	Haying Time — The First Load
11	Catching a Trout — "We Hab You Now, Sar"
12	Yosemite Valley, California

EASTER

CAT CODE EPI — FILE NO. 1/246, 2/332, 3/441, 4/552, 5/708

A distinguished sculptor or designer was commissioned each year to design an annual Easter Plate. This is an original work of art created expressly for this limited edition.

ISSUED: 1973-1974
Sterling Silver and 24KT Gold on sterling, 8" Diameter. Bas-relief.

ISSUED: 1975
Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter. Bas-relief.

ISSUED: 1976-1977
Stained leaded glass with fine pewter rim, 8 1/4" Diameter stained glass, 10 3/16" overall Diameter.

No.	Year	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Plate	Mkt. Val. Plate
1	1973	The Resurrection by Evangelos Frudakis	7,116	$175	$125/150
2	1974	He is Risen by Abram Belski	3,719	185	135/155
3	1975	The Last Supper by Oriol Sunyer	2,004	200	145/170
4	1976	The Crucifixion by Marguerite Gaudin	3,904	250	160/180
5	1977	Resurrection	1,206	250	175/200

FIRST LADIES OF THE U.S.

CAT CODE FLM — FILE NO. 1174

Each of these 42 finely detailed miniature plates bears an authentic, original, sculptured, bas-relief portrait of one of the First Ladies of the U.S. Each gold vermeil, 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver, plate bears an accurate "speaking" likeness of one of the First Ladies, set within an elegant sculptured border of her native State's official flower. Each border varies with the portrait.

As part of the complete collection, each subscriber received a hardwood wall display unit that has been specially designed to house the complete collection of plates, and a special magnifier to appreciate the intricate detail of the portraits. This is the first ever complete collection of miniature plates in gold on sterling silver.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1983

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (42)	Mkt. Val. Set (42)
1-42	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	$19.50	$735	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these plates.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Martha Washington	7	Emily Donelson
2	Abigail Adams	8	Sarah Jackson
3	Martha Randolph	9	Angelica Van Buren
4	Dolley Madison	10	Anna Harrison
5	Elizabeth Monroe	11	Letitia Tyler
6	Louisa Adams		

FLORAL ALPHABET

CAT CODE FAM — FILE NO. 1056

This collection consists of 26 sterling silver flower plates, one for every letter of the alphabet. Each plate is in miniature, with rich sculptured detail. This is the first complete collection of miniature silver plates in all the world.

On each plate is a finely sculptured portrait of one of the world's most beautiful flowers. A flower that is especially appropriate because its name actually begins with the letter evoked by that plate. It is an original sculpture, created especially for this collection. Inscribed beneath each blossom is the appropriate letter of the alphabet. Around the rim of the plate, completely surrounding the central design, is a delicate etching of intertwined flowers and leaves.

Each set is accompanied by a hardwood display shelf and magnifier.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1981

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (26)	Mkt. Val. Set (26)
1-26	Sterling Silver, 39mm Diameter	N.A.	$19.50	$507	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these plates.*

No.	Description
1	A — Aster
2	B — Begonia
3	C — Chrysanthenum
4	D — Dahlia
5	E — Edelweiss
6	F — Fuchsia
7	G — Gladiolus

FOUR SEASONS CHAMPLEVE

CAT CODE FSP — FILE NO. 428

Rene Restoueux, Master Enameler of Limoges, created the designs for this series of 4 plates. Each plate was completed under the artist's personal supervision, with every color applied separately, by hand. Therefore, no two plates are exactly alike. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate. Each plate bears the artist's signature.

Sterling Silver inlaid with enamels, 8" Diameter.

ISSUED: 1975-1976

No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Plate	Mkt. Val. Plate
1	Spring Blossoms	2,648	$240	$210/230
2	Summer Bouquet	2,648	240	210/230
3	Autumn Garland	2,648	240	210/230
4	Winter Spray	2,648	240	210/230

FREEDOM

CAT. CODE: FRP — FILE NO.: 1/774

America's Bicentennial Era extends well past 1976. For many of the events most vital to the establishment of the U. S. as a free nation took place after the signing of the Declaration of Independence. Recognizing this, the Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States, which represents the individual Bicentennial commissions of all 13 of America's founding states, is issuing a series of annual Freedom Plates, each commemorating a momentous event in America's march to freedom in the years after 1776.

The first plate, commemorating the year 1777, portrays the meeting of General George Washington and the Marquis de Lafayette, the young French nobleman who came to America to risk his life and fortune in the cause of freedom.

The plate itself is of sterling silver. The sculptured central scene which portrays the meeting between Washington and Lafayette is vignetted in 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver. The etched legend around the rim is inlaid with 24KT gold. Each plate bears a serial number which is individually registered in the owner's name. Each plate was issued in a satin- lined library case.

24KT Gold on Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Bas-relief.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Plate	Plate
1	1977	Lafayette & Washington	546	$275	$300/350

JUDAIC HERITAGE SOCIETY

CAT. CODE: JHP

These annual plates are issued by the Judaic Heritage Society and commemorate a different Jewish festival each year. The designer for all the plates is Chaim Gross.

20KT Gold, 8" Diameter, Etched.
Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Plate	Plate
1	1972	Pesach			
		Sterling Silver	5,000	$ 150	$60/75
		20KT gold	100	1,900	1200/1900
2	1973	Chanukah			
		Sterling Silver	2,000	150	125/150
		20KT gold	100	1,900	1200/1900
3	1974	Purim			
		Sterling Silver	1,000	150	150/175

MOTHER'S DAY — by BELSKIE

CAT. CODE: MDP — FILE NO.: 722

The original work of art for the 1977 Mother's Day Plate is sculptured in high relief, and was created by the distinguished artist Abram Belskie. The design portrays a tender infant captivated by the discovery of its own tiny hand. This design also appears on the other Mother's Day collectibles for 1977 which are illustrated in the Medals, Pendants, and Boxes sections of this Guidebook.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Plate	Plate
Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Bas-relief	290	$210*	$250/275

**Collectors Society members were given the exclusive opportunity to purchase this plate at a special preview price of $195 per plate.*

MOTHER'S DAY — by SPENCER

CAT. CODE: MDP — FILE NO.: 1/161, 2/240, 3/339, 4/426, 5/555

Irene Spencer, the talented American artist, has created the designs for these 5 annual Mother's Day plates. These designs were created exclusively for this edition, and they will never appear in any other form. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.

Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			U.S. & Canada	Plate	Plate
1	1972	Mother & Child	21,987	$125	$185/210
2	1973	Mother & Child	6,154	125	175/200
3	1974	Mother & Child	5,116	150	175/200
4	1975	Mother & Child	2,704	175	200/220
5	1976	Mother & Child	1,858	180	200/220

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL

CAT. CODE: IPI — FILE NO.: 1/244, 2/390, 3/680

These 3 plates were the only Official Inaugural Plates in American history. Each of the plates was serially numbered.

The Nixon/Agnew plate, issued in 1973, bears conjoined portraits of the President and Vice President. It was the first collector's plate sculptured by Gilroy Roberts.

The Ford plate was authorized by President Gerald R. Ford and issued by The Presidential Inaugural Medal Committee. The portrait of the President was sculptured by Mico Kaufman; the soaring Victory Eagle design with the Presidential seal on the reverse was sculptured by Frank Eliscu.

The Jimmy Carter plate issued in 1977, was authorized by The Inaugural Committee, and bears the official sculptured Inaugural Portrait of President Carter created by Julian Harris. The medallion on the reverse bears the Presidential Seal along with a special inaugural inscription.

The plates are 8" Diameter, Bas-relief, in Sterling Silver (all plates), and 18KT Gold (Ford plate only).

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Plate	Plate
1	1973	Nixon/Agnew	10,483	$150	$160/200
2	1974	Ford			
		Gold	11	3,500	N.R.T.
		Silver	1,141	200	375/425
3	1977	Carter	928	225	275/300

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

PRESIDENTIAL — WHITE HOUSE HISTORICAL ASSOC.

CAT. CODE: PPI

This series of plates is authorized by the White House Historical Association. It is the first series of sterling silver plates to be based upon official portraits of U. S. Presidents. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.

Sterling Superimaid with 24KT Gold, 8" Diameter, Etched

ISSUED: 1972-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	No.	Description	Mintage
1	G. Washington	10,304	20	I. A. Garfield	1,675
2	J. Adams	4,859	21	C. A. Arthur	1,604
3	T. Jefferson	4,933	22	G. Cleveland	1,644
4	J. Madison	3,058	23	B. Harrison	1,619
5	J. Monroe	2,722	24	W. Mc. Kinley	1,571
6	J. Q. Adams	2,501	25	T. Roosevelt	1,555
7	A. Jackson	2,408	26	W. H. Taft	1,597
8	M. Van Buren	2,291	27	W. Wilson	1,563
9	W. H. Harrison	2,182	28	W. G. Harding	1,544
10	J. Tyler	2,144	29	C. Coolidge	1,527
11	J. K. Polk	2,083	30	H. Hoover	1,520
12	Z. Taylor	2,023	31	F. D. Roosevelt	1,770
13	M. Fillmore	1,967	32	H. S. Truman	1,493
14	F. Pierce	1,907	33	D. D. Eisenhower	1,494
15	J. Buchanan	1,841	34	J. F. Kennedy	1,494
16	A. Lincoln	2,955	35	L. B. Johnson	1,483
17	A. Jackson	1,777	36	R. M. Nixon	1,475
18	U. S. Grant	1,754	37	G. R. Ford	N.A.
19	R. B. Hayes	1,705	38	J. Carter	N.A.

NOTE: Subscribers to single plates paid $200 each, active charter subscribers paid $150 each.

ROBERTS ZODIAC

CAT. CODE: RZP — FILE NO. 286

Gilroy Roberts' classic Zodiac signs have been made available in the form of medals, plaques and jewelry. These sterling silver plates bring an even greater dimension to these designs. The plates were first made available through advance subscription, but because of their popularity, they are now available in Franklin Mint Gift Shops.

Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Bas-relief

ISSUED: 1973—

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Aries	7	Libra
2	Taurus	8	Scorpio
3	Gemini	9	Sagittarius
4	Cancer	10	Capricorn
5	Leo	11	Aquarius
6	Virgo	12	Pisces

ROCKWELL CHRISTMAS

CAT. CODE: CPI — FILE NO. 1/83, 2/129, 3/193, 4/292, 5/362, 6/480

The 6 annual Christmas plates issued from 1970 through 1975 carry original works of art created by the famous American artist, Norman Rockwell, solely and exclusively for this limited edition. These designs have never been issued before, and will never be issued again in any form. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate. See 'Christmas Plates' for additional plates commemorating Christmas.

Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			U.S. & Canada	Plate	Plate
1	1970	Bringing Home the Tree	18,321	$100	$525/600
2	1971	Under the Mistletoe	24,792	100	210/240
3	1972	The Carolers	29,074	125	180/200
4	1973	Trimming the Tree	18,010	125	200/220
5	1974	Hanging the Wreath	12,822	175	200/220
6	1975	Home for Christmas	11,059	180	210/230

ROCKWELL THANKSGIVING

CAT. CODE: TPI — FILE NO. 787

Norman Rockwell is America's best-loved and most celebrated artist. This plate, issued in 1977, features an original design, created exclusively for this issue by the artist. In his warm and human style, he has captured the true spirit of Thanksgiving, the uniquely American celebartion when family and friends gather to give thanks for life's bountiful blessings. Each plate is serially numbered and registered in the name of the individual collector. See 'Thanksgiving Plates' for plates issued from 1972-1976.

Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Plate	Plate
1	1977	Old Fashioned Thanksgiving	2,361	$185	$220/250

THANKSGIVING — by DOHANOS

CAT. CODE: TPI — FILE NO. 1/195, 2/282, 3/392, 4/473, 5/602

From 1972 through 1976, the mint issued an annual sterling silver etched collector's plate for Thanksgiving. This is a uniquely American celebration when families and friends gather to give thanks for life's bountiful blessings. Each of the 5 plates featured an original design, created exclusively for the issue by the distinguished American artist, Steven Dohanos. Each plate is serially numbered and registered in the name of the individual collector. A medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate gives the title of the plate and the serial number. (See 'Rockwell Thanksgiving' plate for 1977 issue.)

Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Plate	Plate
1	1972	The First Thanksgiving	10,142	$125	$50/65
2	1973	American Wild Turkey	3,547	125	60/75
3	1974	Thanksgiving Prayer	5,150	150	65/75
4	1975	Family Thanksgiving	3,025	175	70/90
5	1976	Home From the Hunt	3,474	175	70/90

UNIVERSITY, FRATERNAL & COMMEMORATIVE

CAT. CODE: UPI

This category includes individual plates authorized by college and university alumni associations, fraternities, and other organizations. They normally bear the official seal of the issuing institutions, a memorable campus scene or the fraternity coat-of-arms. Only the alumni, a select group of university friends or fraternity members are invited to acquire these plates. Many of these sterling silver plates are also etched with 24KT gold. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.

Sterling Silver inlaid with 24KT Gold, 8" Diameter, Etched.

ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at
		U.S.	
1	University of Texas	422	$150
2	University of Virginia	475	150
3	University of Minnesota	82	150
4	University of Pennsylvania	647	150
5	University of Wisconsin	93	150

ISSUED: 1973

6	University of Pittsburgh	215	150
7	Case Institute of Technology	61	150
8	University of Nebraska (Seal)	115	150
9	University of Nebraska	92	150
10	Tufts University (Seal)	110	150
11	Tufts University (Ballou Hall)	86	150
12	Louisiana State University (Seal)	122	150
13	Louisiana State University (Memorial Tower)	74	150
14	University of North Carolina (Seal)	168	150
15	University of North Carolina (Well)	269	150
16	University of Oklahoma (Seal)	150	150
17	University of Oklahoma (Library)	112	150
18	University of California at Berkeley	777	150
19	Kansas State University	474	150
20	University of Kansas	555	150
21	College of William and Mary	663	150
22	Northeastern University	398	150
23	Auburn University (Seal)	279	150
24	Auburn University (Sanford Hall)	388	150
25	University of Mississippi	482	150
26	Oklahoma State University (Seal)	119	150
27	Oklahoma State University (Library)	223	150
28	University of Louisville (Seal)	118	150
29	University of Louisville (Admin. Bldg.)	93	150
30	Brown University	447	150
31	Baylor University	485	150
32	University of Cincinnati	353	150
33	University of Wyoming	447	150
34	University of South Carolina	272	150

ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at
35	University of Colorado (Old Main)	577	175
36	Duke University (Seal)	709	175
37	University of Idaho (Admin. Bldg.)	329	175
38	University of Illinois (Seal)	1,007	175
39	University of Kentucky (Memorial Hall)	543	175
40	Newcomb University (Seal)	112	175
41	Ohio University (Cutler Hall)	221	175
42	Tulane University (Seal)	428	175
43	Virginia Tech University (Burruss Hall)	473	175
44	Southern Methodist Univ. (Dallas Hall)	299	175
45	Temple University (Old Gates)	599	175
46	University of Arizona (Old Main)	467	175
47	Colorado State University (Seal)	160	175
48	Delta Upsilon Fraternity (Crest)	166	175
49	Georgetown University (Healy Bldg.)	660	175
50	Indiana University (Seal)	482	175
51	Mississippi State Univ. (Chapel of Memories)	280	175
52	University of Rochester (Rush Rhees Lib.)	273	175
53	Bowling Green State University (Seal)	149	175
54	Univ. of Houston (Cullen Bldg. & Family Plaza)	229	175
55	Michigan State Univ. (Beauman Tower)	705	175
56	Univ. of Pittsburgh (Cathedral of Learning)	290	175
57	University of Toledo (Univ. Hall)	121	175
58	Union College (Nott Memorial)	166	175

ISSUED: 1975

59	University of Miami	274	200
60	University of South Carolina	194	200
61	Vanderbilt University	419	200
62	Brown University	260	200
63	University of Georgia	321	200
64	University of Mississippi	120	200
65	University of Virginia (Chapel)	410	200

STERLING SILVER, 8" DIAMETER, ETCHED.

ISSUED: 1974

1	University of Delaware	412	150
2	Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity	431	150
3	Phi Delta Theta Fraternity	480	150
4	Villanova University	412	150
5	The Citadel	570	150
6	Kent State University	176	150
7	Texas Tech University	199	150
8	University of Utah	244	150
9	Utah State University	143	150
10	Virginia Military Institute	654	150
11	Wake Forest University	167	150
12	Western Michigan University	194	150

ISSUED: 1975

13	Baylor University	184	175
14	Bucknell University	239	175
15	Florida State University	278	175
16	Furman University	292	175
17	Georgia Institute of Technology	497	175
18	University of Michigan	517	175
19	Oregon State University	361	175
20	Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity	222	175
21	Purdue University	477	175
22	Randolph-Macon Woman's College	192	175
23	Saint Louis University	354	175
24	Colgate University	216	175
25	University of Dayton	267	175
26	U. S. Merchant Marine Academy	310	175
27	U. S. Naval Academy	2,249	175
28	University of Oregon	441	175
29	St. Lawrence University	169	175
30	University of Santa Clara	326	175
31	University of Washington	178	175

ISSUED: 1976

32	Allegheny College	141	175
33	Boston University	201	175
34	California State Polytechnic Univ., Pomona	85	175
35	Catholic University of America	139	175
36	University of Massachusetts	238	175
37	Middlebury College	191	175
38	Muskingum College	97	175
39	Northwestern University	681	175
40	Ohio Wesleyan University	174	175
41	University of the Pacific	188	175
42	Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity	485	175
43	U. S. Military Academy	1,520	175
44	University of Virginia	410	175
45	Virginia Military Institute	506	175
46	West Virginia University	470	175
47	University of Wyoming	153	175
48	U. S. Air Force Academy	415	175
49	Carnegie-Mellon University	259	175
50	Chi Phi Fraternity	147	175
51	The Citadel	326	175
52	University of Delaware	120	175
53	Farleigh Dickinson University	141	175
54	Kappa Alpha Order	326	175
55	U. S. Marine Corps	1,995	175
56	University of Richmond	162	175
57	San Diego State University	158	175
58	State University of New York at Albany	68	175
59	Washington and Lee University	350	175

ISSUED: 1977

60	University of California at Los Angeles	755	175
61	Franklin and Marshall College	277	175
62	University of Michigan	697	175
63	California State University at Los Angeles	144	175
64	University of Iowa	367	175
65	University of Missouri	485	175
66	Ohio State University	701	175
67	Phi Chi Fraternity	123	175
68	San Jose State University	301	175
69	South Dakota State University	188	175
70	University of South Dakota	120	175
71	Sons of the American Revolution	284	175
72	Air Force Assoc. (Seal)	2,134	175
73	American Fund for Dental Health	580	175
74	Delta Kappa Epsilon (Coat of Arms)	134	175
75	Univ. of Florida (Century Tower)	405	175
76	Univ. of Illinois Medical Ctr.	202	175
77	U.S. Merchant Marine Acad. (Insig.)	202	175
78	U.S. Naval Acad. (Seal)	1,016	175
79	Univ. of Northern Iowa (Campanile)	138	175
80	Psi Omega Frat. (Coat of Arms)	56	175
81	Randolph-Macon College (Chapel)	82	175
82	Univ. of Rhode Island (Green Hall)	138	175
83	Tau Kappa Epsilon Frat. (Coat of Arms)	289	175
84	Univ. of Vermont (Billings Center)	210	175

ISSUED: 1978

85	Indiana Station Univ.	99	175
86	Descendants of the Mayflower Soc.	725	175
87	Marine Scholarship Fund (Seal)	571	175
88	Univ. of Maryland (Memorial Chapel)	180	175
89	Arizona State Univ. (Gammage Aud.)	177	175
90	Fraternal Order of Police (Emblem)	335	175
91	Howard Univ. (Founders Library)	661	175
92	National Guard (Concord Minuteman)	630	175
93	Texas Christian Univ. (Seal)	103	175

ISSUED: 1979

94	Aircraft Owners & Pilots Assoc.	2127	$195
95	Butler University	87	195
96	California Polytechnic State Univ.	399	195
97	Duquesne University	349	195
98	Eastern Washington University	80	195
99	Epsilon Sigma Alpha	71	195
100	Montana State University	202	195
101	Phi Kappa Theta Fraternity	70	195
102	Puritan National	93	195
103	St. Bonaventure University	125	195
104	Seattle University	75	195
105	University of Texas (El Paso)	116	195
106	Theta Chi Fraternity	162	195
107	U.S. Trotting Association	650	195
108	Mary Washington College	80	195
109	Alpha Kappa Psi	N.A.	195
110	Assoc. of the U.S. Army	N.A.	195
111	Buffalo State	N.A.	195
112	Central Michigan State	N.A.	195
113	Dartmouth Univ.	N.A.	195
114	Fisk Univ.	N.A.	195
115	Kappa Psi	N.A.	195
116	Kappa Sigma	N.A.	195
117	Morehouse College	N.A.	195
118	Morgan State	N.A.	195
119	Reserve Officers Assoc.	N.A.	195
120	St. Mary's Univ. of San Antonio	N.A.	195
121	Sam Houston State	N.A.	195
122	Southwest Texas State	N.A.	195
123	Weber State	N.A.	195
124	Weber State	N.A.	195

NOTE: No market value has been assigned to these plates since the mintages are low and very few plates have appeared on the market.

WESTERN

CAT. CODE: AWP — FILE NO.: 1/186, 2/187, 3/256, 4/257

This series of 4 plates was produced from 4 original sculptures created especially for this series by renowned Western artists. These were the first Franklin Mint plates to be issued in gold as well as in silver, and the first series of sculptured plates. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.

Each plate is 8" Diameter, Bas-relief.

ISSUED: 1972-1973

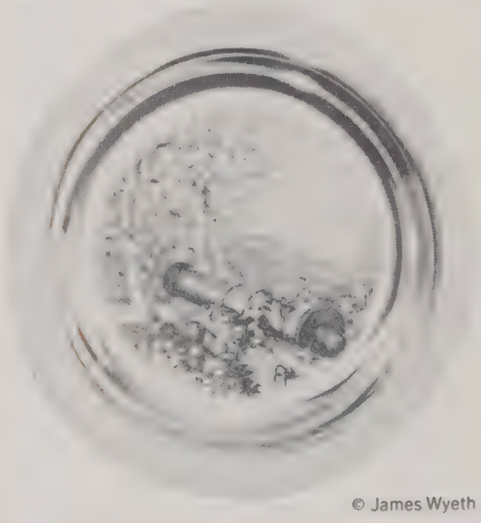
No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Plate	Issued at Set (4)
1-4	22KT Gold, 22 Troy Oz.	67	$2,200	$8,800
	Sterling Silver	5,860	150	600

No.	Description	Mkt. Val. Gold	Mkt. Val. Silver
1	Horizons West by Richard Baldwin	$3100/3500	$160/180
2	Mountain Man by Gordon Phillips	$3100/3500	160/180
3	Prospector by Gus Shaefer	$3100/3500	160/180
4	Plains Hunter by John Weaver	$3100/3500	160/180

WYETH, JAMES

CAT. CODE: WPI — FILE NO.: 1/184, 2/266, 3/324, 4/444, 5/548

The distinguished American artist, James Wyeth has designed the 5 annual collector's plates in this series. These are original works of art created exclusively for this edition; they will never be available in any other form. The setting for all of these works of art is close to the Wyeth home in the Brandywine River country of Pennsylvania. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.



© James Wyeth

Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

No.	Year	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Plate	Mkt. Val. Plate
1	1972	Along the Brandywine	19,670	$125*	$140/160
2	1973	Winter Fox	10,394	125*	130/150
3	1974	Riding to the Hunt	10,751	150*	150/170
4	1975	Skating on Brandywine	8,058	175*	160/180
5	1976	Brandywine Battlefield	6,968	180*	180/200

**Subscribers to the entire series of 5 plates paid $125 per plate. Non-series subscribers and buyers of individual plates were offered the plates at the prices listed above.*

COLLECTOR'S SPOONS

Collector's spoons have been treasured by discriminating collectors for thousands of years. The ancient Roman silversmiths fashioned patterns (examples) beautifully decorated with mythological designs — for their wealthier patrons. In Egypt, silver spoons crafted by highly skilled artists were used in religious services. As late as the 13th century, dinner guests carried their own silver spoons in individual velvet pouches.

Spoons especially for collectors first became popular about 1890. These spoons, made in elaborate designs to commemorate people, places and events throughout the United States, have always been avidly sought by aficionadoes. The Franklin Mint issued its first set of limited edition spoons in 1972.

AMERICAN COLONIES

CAT. CODE: CSC — FILE NO. 472

This collection consists of 13 commemorative spoons, honoring the 13 original colonies that joined together to form the United States. The spoons bear fully sculptured and fully minted designs on every handle and in every bowl. The handle of each spoon portrays the official seal of the colony it honors. The bowl bears an original sculpture depicting an event of great importance in that colony's early history. A pine spoon display rack, crafted in authentic colonial style was included with each collection.

ISSUED: 1975-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Spoon	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	Pewter, 6 1/2" long	32,825	$14	$182	$125/150

No.	Description
	Virginia: Marriage of John Rolfe and Pocahontas Massachusetts: Signing the Mayflower Compact Pennsylvania: William Penn Meeting the Indians
4	New York: Peter Minuit Purchases Manhattan Island From the Indians
5	Connecticut: Thomas Hooker Leads Pioneers to Hartford
6	New Jersey: Sir George Carteret Marches With Hoe
7	Georgia: James Edward Oglethorpe Works on Savannah Construction
8	Maryland: Leonard Calvert at St. Mary's Ceremony
9	North Carolina: Governor John White's Daughter Elinor Dare Has Her Child Christened
10	New Hampshire: Reverend John Wheelwright and His Congregation at Exeter
11	South Carolina: Dr. Henry Woodward Introduces Rice
12	Rhode Island: Roger Williams on the Banks of the Moshassuck River
13	Delaware: Swedish Pioneers Led by Peter Minuit, Claim Land for Fort Christina

APOSTLE MINIATURES

CAT. CODE: APN — FILE NO. 1111

Four centuries ago, Apostle Spoons were the most popular and the most important of all spoons. Complete sets of 13 spoons were often bestowed as important christening gifts by royalty and nobility. This new set of miniature Apostle Spoons consists of 13 sculptured spoons.

Each of the sculptured figures on the spoons is a new and original work of art. The 12 spoons of the Apostles measures just over 2 1/2" in length, while the Master Spoon of Jesus measures just under 3". The sculptured figures themselves measure less than 1" from head to toe. These spoons are crafted in gold vermeil, 24KT gold on sterling silver, just as the most important Apostle Spoons of old were crafted.

Every detail of each miniature figure is clearly detailed. The work of art includes the symbols traditionally associated with each figure. A pattern of three circles suggests the halo behind each head, as well as the Holy Trinity, and this pattern of three is continued throughout the spoon design. A display frame was provided to each subscriber.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Spoon	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	Gold Vermeil, 2 1/2"-3" in length	N.A.	$19.50	$253.50	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these spoons.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	St. Peter	6	St. Bartholomew
2	St. Andrew	7	St. Thomas
3	St. James the Greater	8	St. Matthew
4	St. John	9	James the Lesser
5	St. Philip	10	St. Jude Thaddaeus

APOSTLES by WINFIELD

CAT. CODE: JAS — FILE NO. 247

This was the first complete set of sterling silver Apostle Spoons produced in America since the turn of the century. The distinguished religious artist, Rodney Winfield, created the designs appearing on the spoons. The front of each spoon bears a sculptured portrait of Jesus or one of His Apostles. On the back is the name and traditional symbol of that Apostle. The portion of the Apostles' Creed attributed to each one is etched into the bowl of his spoon.

ISSUED: 1973-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	Sterling Silver, 5 1/8" long	9,749	$17.50	$227.50	$200/225

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	St. Peter	8	St. Bartholomew
2	St. Andrew	9	St. Matthew
3	St. James the Greater	10	St. Simon Zelotes
4	St. John	11	St. Matthias
5	St. Philip	12	St. Jude
6	St. James the Less	13	Jesus Christ
7	St. Thomas		

BICENTENNIAL

CAT. CODE: BSC — FILE NO. 561

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States issued this series of 13 sculptured pewter spoons, which honors the great American patriots and momentous events of the American Revolution. The handle of each spoon bears a sculptured portrait of a great American patriot. The sculptured bowl depicts that patriot's contribution to the success of the American Revolution.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Spoon	Issued at Set (13)	Mkt. Val. Set (13)
1-13	Pewter, 6-1/2" long	19,078	$15	$195	$150/200

No.	Description
1	George Washington — Observing His Troops at Yorktown
2	Nathan Hale — Executed by the British as a Spy
3	Samuel Adams — Boston Tea Party
4	Molly Pitcher — Heroine at Monmouth
5	Thomas Jefferson — Writing Declaration of Independence
6	Israel Putnam — Leading Connecticut Troops at Bunker Hill
7	Patrick Henry — 'Give Me Liberty, Or Give Me Death.' Speech
8	Francis Marion — Leading Guerrilla-Type Raids & Ambushing the British
9	Benjamin Franklin — At the Court of Versailles Signing America's Alliance With France
10	Caesar Rodney — Preparing to Ride to Philadelphia to Vote at 2nd Continental Congress
11	Nathanael Greene —Leading His Troops Against the British at the Battle of Guilford
12	Ethan Allen — Surprise Attack on Fort Ticondeoga
13	John Paul Jones — Hand-To-Hand Combat Between Crews of Bonhomme Richard and Serapis

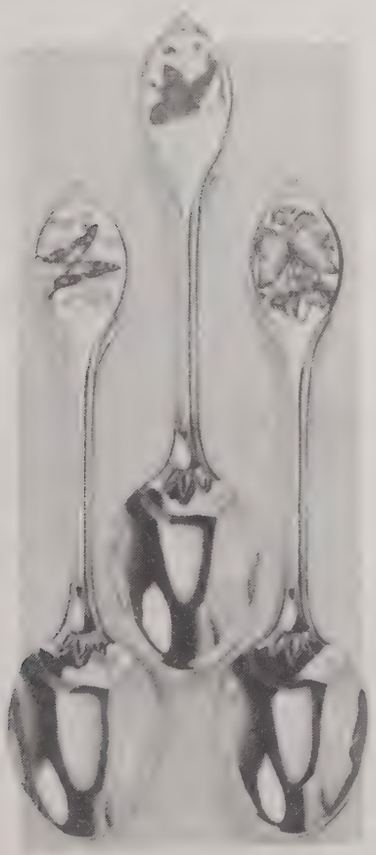
BUTTERFLIES OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: BFW — FILE NO.:

The beauty of spoons in precious metals, the fascination of art in miniature, the grace and loveliness of fine porcelain — these have long been prized by collectors. The World Wildlife Fund issued this collection in which these highly desirable elements are harmoniously combined.

The Butterflies of the World Spoon Collection consists of 12 spoons in gold vermeil—24 karat gold electroplate. Each spoon is minted to achieve the finest, most precise detail and then carefully polished. At the top of the stem is a miniature cameo of fine porcelain. Each cameo portrays, in natural colors, a single rare and exquisite butterfly against a background of its favorite flora. Each butterfly's name is inscribed on the reverse of the spoon's stem.

A hardwood display rack which is designed to hold all 12 spoons, was provided to each subscriber at no additional charge. Each spoon was accompanied by information on the butterfly portrayed.



TO BE ISSUED: 1980-1981

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Spoon	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	24KT Gold Electroplate, 5-3/8" Long	N.A.	$32.50	$390.00	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

CANTERBURY TALES

CAT. CODE: CTS — FILE NO.: 855

The 500th anniversary of the first printing of Geoffrey Chaucer's Canterbury Tales by William Caxton, the father of English printing, was celebrated in 1978. It still remains one of the liveliest, most delightful of the world's literary masterpieces. The characters are as fascinating, as fresh and as real as they were on the day the book first appeared.

To mark this historic anniversary, the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury Cathedral commissioned the creation of this collection of 24 sculptured pewter spoons. Each spoon portrays a member of the company of pilgrims who took part in the storytelling on the road to Canterbury Cathedral, a pilgrimage to one of the most important shrines in Christendom. Each of the sculptured figures on the stems of the spoons is an original design, created in England by the noted British artist Philip Nathan, whose portrait figures for this collection are completely true to Chaucer's own descriptions.

Each spoon is crafted in fine pewter, and hand-finished to bring out its rich lustre. A spoon rack designed to hold all 24 spoons was provided to each subscriber. The Certificate of Authenticity is issued by the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury Cathedral.

ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Mintage Worldwide	Issued at Spoon	Issued at Set (24)	Mkt. Val. Set (24)
1-24	Pewter, 5-1/2" long	2,386	$19.50	$468	*

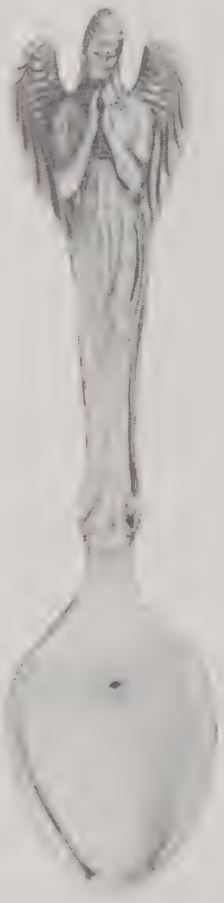
**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Knight	7	Chaucer
2	The Cook	8	The Summoner
3	The Merchant	9	The Manciple
4	The Host	10	The Sailor
5	The Squire	11	The Parson
6	The Franklin	12	The Prioress

CHRISTMAS

CAT. CODE: CMS, CSN — FILE NO.: 815, 1030

Each year, since 1977, the mint has issued an annual Christmas spoon. The 1977 issue "The Golden Angel" features an angel sculptured in the round in the stem of the spoon by the talented artist Jane Lunger. The 1978 and 1979 spoons were issued by the mint's British affiliate in London. "A Kiss Under the Mistletoe" is the theme of the 1978 issue. A romantic couple in elegant dress is sculpted into the bowl of the spoon. The stem bears a sculptured motif of mistletoe leaves. British sculptor Peter Jackson's "The Carolers", the 1979 issue, portrays a delightful musical trio straight out of Edwardian times. A sculptured motif of Christmas holly graces the stem.



No.	Year	Description	Mintage Worldwide	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1977	Golden Angel — Gold on Sterling, 4-1/2" long	533	$37.50	$35/40
2	1978	A Kiss Under the Mistletoe — Sterling Silver, 4-7/8" long	N.A.	45.00	30/35
3	1979	The Carolers Sterling Silver, 5-1/2" long	N.A.	55.00	30/35

COMPOSERS

CAT. CODE: WGC — FILE NO: [illegible]

The World's Great Composers Spoons consists of 12 demitasse spoons in 24KT gold on sterling silver each honoring one of the immortal composers of the world's greatest music. The handle of each spoon bears an original sculptured cameo portrait of the great composer honored. The back of each spoon bears the name and dates of the composer whose portrait appears on the handle. A velvet-lined display case was provided as part of the collection.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	24KT Gold on Sterling Silver, 4" long	402	$32	$384	$400/450

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Johannes Brahms	7	Ludwig van Beethoven
2	Franz Peter Schubert	8	Igor Stravinsky
3	Johann Sebastian Bach	9	Richard Wagner
4	George Frideric Handel	10	Peter Ilyich Tchaikovsky
5	Fryderyk Chopin	11	Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart
6	Franz Joseph Haydn	12	Nicolay Rimsky Korsakov

CRAFTSMEN OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: CAS — FILE NO: 690

In honor of the great crafts of early America, and the men and women who mastered them, this collection of 18 commemorative spoons was issued. It is a tribute to the great American tradition of craftsmanship, artistry, ingenuity and inventiveness. The sculptured scenes are in high relief, and each spoon is individually hand-finished. The handle of each spoon bears a sculptured design portraying the special tools of the craft that spoon honors, while the bowl carries an original sculpture depicting the craftsman at work. An antique pine spoon rack in early American style was included as part of the collection.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (18)	Set (18)
1-18	Pewter, 6-1/2" long	4,460	$19.50	$351	$250/300

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Silversmith	10	Apothecary
2	Glassblower	11	Shipwright
3	Printer	12	Blacksmith
4	Cabinetmaker	13	Baker
5	Potter	14	Coachmaker
6	Clockmaker	15	Quiltmaker
7	Weaver	16	Wigmaker
8	Gunsmith	17	Candlemaker
9	Cooper	18	Hatter

DICKENS' CHRISTMAS CAROL

CAT. CODE: CDC — FILE NO: 629

Charles Dickens' 'A Christmas Carol' inspired this collection of 12 pewter Christmas spoons. It is the world's first collection of pewter Christmas spoons, and the first set of Christmas spoons ever created to honor Dickens' classic work. Each spoon bears 2 sculptured works of art. The 3-dimensional portraits on the handles depict the 12 most memorable characters, and the sculptured bowls portray the most important scenes from Dickens 'A Christmas Carol.' All of the figures, and all of the scenes, were created in England by the distinguished British sculptor, Philip Nathan. A Victorian-era styled spoon rack was also included.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Pewter, 7-1/4" long	13,081	$19.50	$234	$200/225

No.	Description
1	Ebenezer Scrooge
2	Solicitor for the poor
3	The ghost of Jacob Marley
4	The ghost of Christmas past
5	Mr. Fezziwig
6	Belle
7	Bob Cratchit
8	The ghost of Christmas present
9	The ghost of Christmas yet to come
10	The messenger boy
11	Fred
12	Tiny Tim

ENGLISH FLOWERS

CAT. CODE: ENF — FILE NO: 380

This series was created and minted by John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd. of London, The Franklin Mint's British affiliate. Each spoon depicts a single flower. The twelve flowers depicted have been selected by the Royal Horticultural Society of Great Britain, and each design was created under its supervision. Each spoon bears the John Pinches mintmark and the hallmark of the London Assay Office. David Cornell sculptured the flowers on all of the spoons.

ISSUED: 1974-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Sterling Silver, 5-1/8" long	2,550	$30	$360	$350/400

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Rose	7	Iris
2	Freesia	8	Chrysanthemum
3	Daffodil	9	Gentian
4	Anemone	10	Tulip
5	Dahlia	11	Columbine
6	Gladiolus	12	Viola

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES

CAT. CODE: GTS — FILE NO.: 1201

The stories written by the Brothers Grimm have delighted families throughout the world for more than 150 years and have become classics that will live forever. For they tell of an enchanting domain that children find irresistible. The Brothers Grimm Society of Kassal, Germany, dedicated to perpetuating the works of the Brothers Grimm commissioned this collection of 12 spoons portraying the 12 most famous tales by the Brothers Grimm.

The original designs for these spoons were created exclusively for this collection by the eminent European artist and sculptor Giani Benvenuti, whose works have been displayed in important art exhibitions throughout the continent. For each spoon, he has created two sculptural designs. The handle bears a full-figure sculpture of one of the main characters in the story being honored. The bowl contains a famous scene from that story, in bas-relief.

Every detail is clearly shown. The reverse of the handle of each spoon carries the title of the story represented. A custom-designed oak spoon rack was also provided. The rack is enhanced by hardwood inlays and ornamented with an oakleaf design.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Pewter, 6" long	N.A.	$19.50	$234	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs
2	Red Riding Hood
3	Rapunzel
4	Sleeping Beauty

LOVE

CAT. CODE: LSP — FILE NO: 612

This collection of 8 collector's spoons was inspired by the ancient tradition of the love spoons of Wales. The major design elements for these spoons — hearts, flowers, comma-shaped symbols of the soul, lovebirds, wheels, lovers knots, keyholes, chains — are traditional Welsh symbols of love. A wooden display frame was provided to each subscriber as part of the collection.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Spoon	Set (8)	Set (8)
	4-1/2" Long				
1-8	18KT Gold	45	$350.00	$2800	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	4,146	29.50	236	$300/350

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Lovebird	5	Commas
2	Roundel	6	Chain
3	Tulip	7	Keyhole
4	Love Knot	8	Hearts & Flowers

STATE BIRD MINIATURES

CAT. CODE: BSM — FILE NO.: 1144

Amoung the most beautiful of all God's creatures are the birds of America and amoung the most beautiful of all works of art in precious metal are the miniature silver spoons that are treasured by collectors.

This collection includes 50 sterling silver spoon miniatures portraying America's best-loved birds. Each spoon portrays the official State bird adopted by the state it represents. The intricate detail in the tiniest area is beautiful, precise, and accurate.

The spoons are original works of art and are beautifully proportioned. The image appears in raised relief on each spoon handle. Each miniatue spoon is actually minted from special hand-engraved dies. A specially designed collector's chest of solid hardwood, which doubles as a display case, was provided to each subscriber. It has a removable lid, and the base forms a wall display frame. A special magnifier was also provided.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1983

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver 2 1/2" long	N.A.	$12.50	$625	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Delaware (Blue Hen Chicken)
2	Pennsylvania (Ruffed Grouse)
3	N.J. (American Goldfinch)
4	Georgia (Mockingbird)
5	Connecticut (Robin Red Breast)
6	Massachusetts (Chickadee)
7	Maryland (Baltimore Oriole)

STATE FLOWER MINIATURES

CAT. CODE: SFS FILE NO. 82

Over the years, state flora emblems have appeared in many forms: floral art, needlework, book illustrations — and they have been used for state and national conventions. For the first time, all 50 official State flowers are represented in this collection of 50 miniature sterling silver spoons. The stem of each spoon is adorned with an intricate flower design.

Since the art of fashioning spoons in precious metal was discovered in ancient times, the craft of spoon-making has evolved to a high level of beauty and design. Each of these spoons faithfully portrays each flower in sculptured relief. Each spoon is minted to capture all the minute detail which the design requires. To house this collection, a solid hardwood presentation chest was specially created. It is designed so that, with the lid removed, the base serves equally well as a wall frame with a place for every spoon.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1982

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, 2 1/2" long	14,394	$9.75	$487.50	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
	Delaware — Peach Blossom
	Pennsylvania — Mountain Laurel
	New Jersey — Violet
4	Georgia — Cherokee Rose
5	Connecticut — Mountain Laurel
6	Massachusetts — Mayflower
7	Maryland — Black-eyed Susan
8	South Carolina — Yellow Jessamine
9	New Hampshire — Purple Lilac
10	Virginia — Dogwood
11	New York — Rose
12	North Carolina — Dogwood
13	Rhode Island — Violet
14	Vermont — Red Clover
15	Kentucky — Goldenrod
16	Tennessee — Iris
17	Ohio — Scarlet Carnation
18	Louisiana — Magnolia
19	Indiana — Peony
20	Mississippi — Magnolia
21	Illinois — Violet
22	Alabama — Camellia
23	Maine — Pine Cone & Tassel
24	Missouri — Hawthorn
25	Arkansas — Apple Blossom
26	Michigan — Apple Blossom
27	Florida — Orange Blossom
28	Texas — Bluebonnet
29	Iowa — Wild Rose
30	Wisconsin — Violet
31	California — Golden Poppy
32	Minnesota — Lady's Slipper
33	Oregon — Oregon Grape
34	Kansas — Sunflower
35	West Virginia — Great Rhododendron
46	Nevada — Sagebrush
47	Nebraska — Goldenrod
48	Colorado — Blue Columbine
49	North Dakota — Wild Prairie Rose
50	South Dakota — Pasqueflower
41	Montana — Bitterroot
42	Washington — Pacific Rhododendron
43	Idaho — Syringa
44	Wyoming — Indian Paintbrush
45	Utah — Sego Lily
46	Oklahoma — Mistletoe
47	New Mexico — Yucca
48	Arizona — Saguaro Cactus
49	Alaska — Forget-me-not
50	Hawaii — Hibiscus

TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS

CAT. CODE: TDS FILE NO. 191

Each of the 12 spoons in this collection represents a different verse from the famous carol "The Twelve Days of Christmas." A signature edition bears the full signature of Carlos Sierra Franco, the artist who prepared the designs. The regular edition did not have the sculptor's signature. Each subscriber received a deluxe collector's chest to display all 12 spoons.

ISSUED: 1972-1973

All spoons are 5-3/8" in length

SIGNATURE EDITION

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Gold on Sterling	1,018	$16.25	$195	$250/300
	Sterling Silver	3,306	12.08	145	200/250

REGULAR EDITION

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Gold on Sterling	*	$16.25	$195	*
	Sterling Silver	*	12.08	145	*

**Mintage figures not available, open-stock edition*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Partridge in a Pear Tree	7	Seven Swans a Swimming
2	Two Turtle Doves	8	Eight Maids a Milking
3	Three French Hens	9	Nine Drummers Drumming
4	Four Calling Birds	10	Ten Pipers Piping
5	Five Golden Rings	11	Eleven Ladies Dancing
6	Six Geese a Laying	12	Twelve Lords a Leaping

ZODIAC

CAT. CODE: ZDS FILE NO. 167

This was the first set of collector's spoons ever issued by The Franklin Mint. Six sculptors from The Franklin Mint's studio each created two different Zodiac designs especially for this collection. The first edition — signature edition — bore the sculptor's full signature on the back of each spoon. The regular edition did not have the sculptor's signature. A fitted chest designed to display all 12 spoons accompanied each collection.

All spoons are 5-1/8" in length

ISSUED: 1972

SIGNATURE EDITION

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Gold on Sterling	1,229	$15.75	$189	$250/300
	Sterling Silver	5,386	11.25	135	250/300

REGULAR EDITION

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Gold on Sterling	*	$17.50	$189	*
	Sterling Silver	*	12.50	135	*

**Mintage figures not available, open-stock edition*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Aries	7	Libra
2	Taurus	8	Scorpio
3	Gemini	9	Sagittarius
4	Cancer	10	Capricorn
5	Leo	11	Aquarius
6	Virgo	12	Pisces

PEWTER SCULPTURE

Sculpture can range in size from the Colossus of Rhodes to miniatures that can be displayed at home on coffee tables or in cabinets. Today, the trend is toward smallness — sculpture that satisfies the senses rather than overwhelms one by its size. Equally important is the fact that while many people wish to collect and enjoy sculpture, comparatively few have either the space or resources required for large sculptures which are more properly the domain of museums and national monuments. Since 1974, The Franklin Mint has made available sculptures of small size appropriate for collectors. Subjects range from the historical to the purely artistic.

AMERICAN PEOPLE — 1776-1976

CAT. CODE: AMP — FILE NO.: 326

This collection of 10 pewter figures honors the 10 generations of Americans who have lived during the 200-year history of the U. S. Each figure is sculptured in the finest detail, with complete devotion to historical accuracy. Each sculpture is an original work of art created exclusively for this collection by Andrew Chernak, one of the most gifted young American sculptors.

ISSUED: 1974-1976

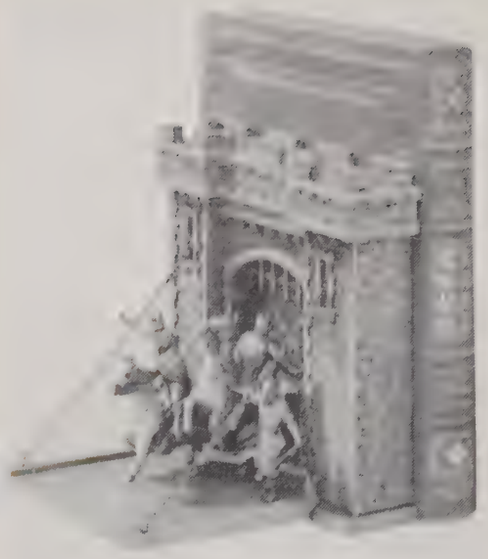
No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Figure	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	Pewter, 4" High	15,651	$55	$550	$450/550

No.	Description
1	First Citizen (1776-1795)
2	Pathfinder (1796-1815)
3	Canal Boat Man (1816-1835)
4	Prospector (1836-1855)
5	Homesteader (1856-1875)
6	Gibson Girl (1876-1895)
7	Immigrant (1896-1915)
8	Jazz Man (1916-1935)
9	GI (1936-1955)
10	Astronaut (1956-1975)

CAMELOT

CAT. CODE: CML — FILE NO.: 1030

The great door of the castle swings open and King Arthur, Sir Lancelot, Sir Galahad and all the brave Knights of the Round Table emerge to begin their glorious quests. A great moment in English lore and legend, recaptured in this pewter sculpture. This original work of art is finely detailed and hand-finished. It could be acquired as a single sculpture, or by purchasing two for a matched pair of bookends.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Pewter, 6" tall, 5-1/4" x 5"	N.A.	$195	$175/200

ARRIVAL OF THE SANTE FE

CAT. CODE: ASF — FILE NO.: 1181

Don Polland is regarded as one of America's greatest Western sculptors. A brilliant artist whose works capture the very essence of life in the Old West. This panoramic sculpture captures the drama, excitement and vitality of one of the most colorful periods in the history of the American West.

With the coming of the railroad in the 1870's, America's frontiers surged Westward. In the wake of the ever-expanding network of railroad tracks, new towns sprang up virtually overnight. For those who lived and worked in these towns, the railroad provided a vital link to the outside world. The arrival of each train was an important and eagerly awaited event.

This sculpture captures such a moment, just as it might have happened nearly a century ago in a thriving cattle town on the Kansas prairie. The train has just rolled to a stop, and the station platform is the center of that frontier world. At the head of the train is the locomotive "Cyrus K. Holliday" named for the founder of The Atchinson, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway. Following the coal tender is the passenger car. There are more than 20 separate figures, as well as horses and other animals.

On the station platform, a youngster waves to the brakeman who stands at the edge of the coal tender. A cowboy on horseback greets a familiar passenger. The conductor hops down to the platform to help a woman and her daughter board the train. In the rear of the car, an Army paymaster descends the stairs carrying the monthly payroll for the cavalry troops stationed in the area. This action-filled tableau is finely detailed and completely accurate and authentic. The total edition is limited to no more than 750. Each work of art is serially numbered and each is individually finished by hand, and mounted on a base of solid mahogany.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Pewter, 28-3/4" Long, 4-3/4" High, 8" Wide, Weighs 30 lbs.	750	$2500	$2000/2500

CARS OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: [illegible] — FILE NO: [illegible]

Each of the 4 three-dimensional pewter sculptures in this series depicts a historic car in exacting detail, and includes sculptured figures of people in authentic costumes of the car's era. Each sculpture is individually hand-finished and hand-polished. An integral sculptured pewter base carries the signature mark of Lionel Forrest, the distinguished American sculptor who created the original sculptures for the 4 cars.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Issued at Car*	Issued at Set (4)*	Mkt. Val Set (4)
1-4	Pewter, 6" Long x 4" High x 2 1/2" Wide	$200	$800	$700/750

** The price of $180 per car was guaranteed only to subscribers to the complete series of 4 cars. Buyers of any cars other than the first paid $200 each.*

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada
1	Model T	6,150
2	Stanley Steamer	3,813
3	Stutz Bearcat	3,026
4	Pierce-Arrow	2,792

CHRISTMAS

CAT. CODE: CRL, CSN, SEL — FILE NO: 815, 1080, 1214

Each year, since 1977, the mint has issued an annual set of miniature pewter sculptures depicting traditional Christmas themes. In 1977, the distinguished artist Ron Hinote sculptured a trio of carol singers in Victorian costumes. Santa Claus and 2 of his trusty elves were depicted in the 1978 issue. A set of 2 sculptures depicting 3 beloved characters from Charles Dickens "A Christmas Carol" was issued in 1979. Scrooge and Bob Cratchit holding Tiny Tim are sculptured in intricate detail, as are all the sculptures.

Pewter, 2" - 4" High

Year	No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at	Mkt.Val.
1977	1	Carol Singers	4,520	$45	$30/40
1978	2	Santa ahd his Elves	2,088	45	30/40
1979	3	Dickens "Christmas Carol"	N.A.	45	30/40

CHILDREN OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: CWS — FILE NO: 739

Childhood is a magical time. A time of innocence and a time of trust. A time when everything is possible, and every day is rich in its promise of new adventure. For children are children throughout the world, no matter how their daily lives may differ. This theme, the magical land of children, was chosen as the subject for this collection of 12 hand-painted pewter works of art portraying the joys of childhood in countries around the world.

These original works of art were created expressly and exclusively for this collection by the outstanding American sculptor, Ron Chapel. Each sculpture is authentically detailed, reflecting the culture and tradition of the country it represents. Each sculpture is cast in fine pewter, and then individually finished to achieve the correct surface texture for hand-painting. Color is then carefully applied by hand to create works that are true to life and rich in detail. As many as 12 colors are used on each figure.

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1980

No.	Description	Edition U.S. Sculpture	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Hand-Painted Pewter 4-1/2" — 5-1/4" High	1,410	$90 $1080	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Dutch Girl — Netherlands	7	The Italian Boy
2	The Baseball Player — U.S.	8	The Filipino Girl
3	The Japanese Girl	9	The Kenyan Boy
4	The Hiker — Germany	10	The Skier — Sweden
5	The French Girl	11	Girl on a Horse — England
6	The Mexican Boy		

CARS OF THE WORLD, LUXURY

CAT. CODE: LMW — FILE NO.: 660, 735, 795, 848

Four of the world's great luxury automobiles are portrayed in authentic period settings in this collection of 4 sculptured fine pewter tableux. Each sculpture includes a classic car, with real figures in a setting typical of the car's era. Each issue is an original work of art created exclusively for this edition. Every detail and feature of the cars, the figures and the settings is carefully authenticated, and faithfully portrayed. Each sculpture is individually hand-finished and hand-polished. The tableux stands on its own integral pewter base, which bears the artist's signature mark, and the title of the work.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Car	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Pewter, 8" Long	4,017	$255	$1020	$900/1000

No.	Description
1	Rolls-Royce Phantom III
2	Duesenberg Model J
3	Mercedes Benz SSK
4	Bugatti 'Royale'

CRIES OF OLDE LONDON

CAT. CODE: COL — FILE NO.: 617

A collection of 12 pewter figures portraying the picturesque street vendors of old London. Each sculptured figure has its own distinctive character and its own personality. Each is sculptured in fine detail, with complete devotion to historical accuracy. The distinguished British sculptor-historian, Peter Jackson, one of the foremost experts on the history and folklore of London — created this collection. Each figure stands on its own sculptured pewter base.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Figure	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Pewter, 4-1/2" High	8,992	$60	$720	$500/550

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Lavender Girl	7	The Milkmaid
2	The Muffin Man	8	The Newsman
3	The Fishwoman	9	The Dustman
4	The Chimney Sweep	10	The Watchman
5	The Strawberry Girl	11	The Playbill Seller
6	The Rabbit Man	12	The Pedlar

EXPLORERS

CAT. CODE: GES — FILE NO.: 1157

For 150 years, The Royal Geographical Society, London, England, has provided both the inspiration and the resources for many of the most significant achievements in the history of exploration. In commemoration of its 150th anniversary, the Society issued this lasting tribute to the great explorers of history. The 12 men represented in this collection of 12 miniature pewter sculptures represent different lands, different cultures and different eras. All 12 men challenged and conquered the unkown.

The renowned sculptor Michael Rizzello of Great Britain was commissioned to create these works. He has been acclaimed as one of the most gifted artists of our time, and a master in the art of portrait sculpture in miniature. He holds the position of President of The Royal Society of British Sculptors.

Each figure has been sculpted with meticulous attention to detail and complete devotion to accuracy. Each original work of art was created exclusively for this collection and each is individually hand-finished and hand-polished to bring out every detail of the artist's work.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1981

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Pewter, 2-1/2" High	N.A.	$25	$300	*

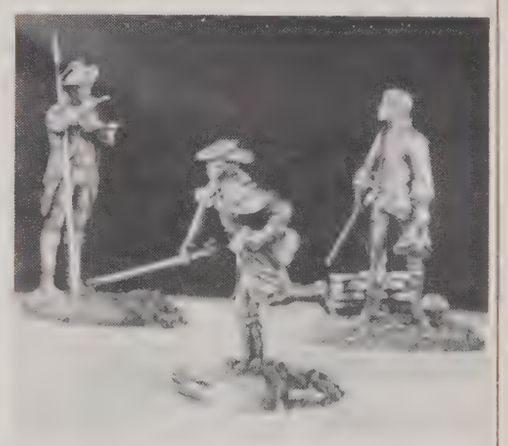
**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Marco Polo
2	James Cook
3	Admiral Richard Byrd
4	Samuel De Champlain
5	David Livingstone
6	Christopher Columbus
7	Robert Scott

FIGHTING MEN OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

CAT. CODE: FMR — FILE NO.: 480

Authorized by The Bicentennial Council of the Thirteen Original States and consisting of 13 pewter sculptures honoring the citizen-soldiers of each of the 13 original states. Each of the 13 figures is totally authentic, totally distinctive and every detail is historically accurate. The sculptures have been created by the distinguished American artists William Imrie and Clyde Risley, whose historical sculptures have won worldwide recognition. Each base carries the title of the work and the sculptors' signatures.



ISSUED: 1975-1977

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (13)	Mkt. Val. Set (13)
1-13	Pewter, 4" High	5,402	$60	$780	$550/600

NOTE: Individual sculptures sell for about $50.00 each.

No.	Description
1	Rifleman — Thompson's Pennsylvania Rifle Battalion
2	Militiaman — Minot's Alarm Co. of Concord, Mass.
3	Private — 1st New Jersey Regiment
4	Officer — 3rd New York Regiment
5	Drummer — 4th Georgia Regiment
6	Officer — Dover Light Infantry Co. of Delaware
7	Trumpeter — 2nd Conn. Regiment Continental Dragoons
8	Private — 2nd Maryland Regiment
9	Private — Green Mountain Rangers
10	Private — 3rd North Carolina Regiment
11	Private — 2nd South Carolina Regiment
12	Officer — Baylor's 3rd Va. Regiment Continental Dragoons
13	Artilleryman — Rhode Island Train of Artillery

GREAT AMERICANS

CAT. CODE: GRA — FILE NO

The National Historical Society, Gettysburg, Pa., issued this collection of 50 miniature pewter sculptures portraying 50 great men and women whose achievements are part of America's story. Americans who have distinguished themselves in different eras, and in every field from government to the arts, from invention to medicine, and from literature to exploration.

One of the most fascinating art forms is the sculptured miniature. Outstanding examples of this art are a relative rarity, because of the challenge they pose to even accomplished sculptors. Each of the great Americans portrayed is depicted in a pose that evokes the essence of his or her character and personality. Not the usual familiar "public image"—but a less formal, and more lifelike personal view.

Each figure is totally accurate and authentic—based on careful historical research. These sculptures are so meticulously designed that the smallest details can be readily seen. This gallery of historical art is crafted of fine American pewter, a metal whose smooth surface and warm sheen have been prized by collectors since the Colonial era. Each sculpture is cast, then hand-finished and hand-polished. An integral pewter base bears the name of the man or woman depicted.

A custom-designed, five-tiered wall rack was included with each collection. A special magnifier to view the minute detail of the sculptures was also included. This edition was limited to 7,500 sets.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1981

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Pewter, approx. 2" - 3" High	7,500	$19.50	$975	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Louis Armstrong
2	Benjamin Franklin
3	George Gershwin

HOLDUP OF THE OVERLAND STAGE

CAT. CODE: HOS – FILE NO. 831

In the 1860's the stagecoach reigned as the foremost means of travel on the great plains and mountains beyond the Missouri. Long before the coming of the railroad, it was the chief carrier of passengers, mail and freight, including both gold and silver bullion from the mines of Nevada and California. As a result, stagecoaches became prime targets for outlaws. This sculpture captures the drama of one such confrontation just as it might have happened.

An outlaw, who has just grabbed the bridle of the 'leader' horses, is twisting it to bring the 6-horse team to a halt. A second outlaw holds a 6-shooter on the passengers. Up on the driver's seat the guard gazes down at the shotgun pointed at him by the third member of the gang, as the driver struggles to control his team. Beneath the guard rests the strongbox. From inside the coach, the 3 passengers stare at the outlaws in a state of shock. The sculpture includes 8 separate figures and 9 horses.

This new and original work of American Western Art was created by Gordon Phillips, one of the finest Western artists America has ever produced. His devotion to historical accuracy is reflected in the finished sculpture; he has portrayed every detail of the scene with perfect authenticity. Each sculpture is individually cast and hand-finished in fine American pewter. The work was issued in a serially numbered edition of 750. It is mounted on a base of solid mahogany.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Pewter, 24" Long, 6" High, 8" Wide Weighs 20 lbs.	750	$1800	$1500/1800

INVENTIONS THAT SHAPED THE MODERN WORLD

CAT. CODE: ISW – FILE NO. 1054

For nearly 3 million years, man has existed on this planet. But, for most of that time, he lived in ignorance and superstition. Yet today, we stand at the very threshold of the stars. This emergence from the shadows of pre-history was made possible largely by man's genius for invention. That dimension of the human brain which has given birth to ideas that have changed the course of civilization. A number of these technological achievements have actually occurred within living memory.

The Deutsches Museum in Munich, West Germany, the largest museum of science and technology in the world, marked the occasion of its 75th anniversary in 1978, by issuing this collection of 10 pewter sculptures. Each re-creates an historic "moment of invention", and pays homage to 10 of the most important landmarks in the history of invention. Each sculpture depicts the invention itself and the man credited with its creation.

Each of the detailed sculptures is an original work of art, created exclusively for this collection. Each sculpture has been authenticated for scientific accuracy by the Museum. Each sculpture is individually hand-finished to bring out every feature and detail.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1981

No.	Description	Edition Sculpture	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	Pewter	N.A.	$90	$900	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	The Printing Press
2	The Phonograph
3	The Steam Engine
4	The Telephone
5	The Telescope

KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND

CAT. CODE: KQS – FILE NO.

People of the English-Speaking World are always aware of the glorious heritage which is the British monarchy. And at no time was this awareness stronger—in Britain itself—than in 1978, the 25th anniversary year of the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II. In the spirit of this heritage, Britain's Society of Portrait Sculptors issued this historic collection comprising 43 full figure pewter sculptures in miniature, portraying every reigning English monarch since Edward the Confessor. Each is an original work of art in its own right—an extraordinary example of portrait sculpture in miniature.

The artist who was chosen to create the figures in this cavalcade of monarchy through the ages is a sculptor of outstanding ability. His name is Roger Saunders. Saunders has based the figures on a wide-ranging study of the most authentic sources in each case.

The figures vary in height; a consistent scale was used throughout the collection to reflect the differences in stature among the 43 monarchs. The sculptor has worked throughout at the actual size of the finished figures—no reduction has been made from larger originals, as is the case with many works of this kind.

Each figure is portrayed so that the smallest detail of dress is conveyed with great immediacy. Each sculpture is individually cast to the Society's commission in fine pewter. Each is cast with an integral base of pewter, bearing the name and dates of reign of the monarch portrayed.

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Figure	Issued at Set (43)	Mkt. Val. Set (43)
1-43	Pewter, 2-3/4" High	2,768	$22.50	$967.50	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Edward the Confessor	11	Stephen
2	Elizabeth II	12	Victoria
3	Harold II	13	Henry II
4	George VI	14	William IV
5	William I	15	Richard I
6	Edward VIII	16	George IV
7	William II	17	John
8	George V	18	George III
9	Henry I	19	Henry III
10	Edward VII		

MAIN STREET AMERICA

CAT. CODE: MSA — FILE NO.: 780, 845, 982

One of the most delightful and appealing periods in American life was the turn of the century, the early 1900's. It was a time when colorful brass bands played in the village square on Sunday afternoons. When young and old alike took to the bicycle. When the tinkling sound of a player piano could be heard in the front parlor. When the dashing young man of the day would spend Saturday night with his best girl friend at the soda fountain on Main Street.

This collection of 4 original pewter sculptures captures the atmosphere and charm of this fabled era in America's past. Each work of art was designed and sculptured by the talented American artist, Albert Ciriaco. They are fully authentic in every respect and highly detailed.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Pewter, 5" High	4,067	$165	$660	$550/600

No.	Description
1	The Soda Fountain
2	The Barber Shop
3	The General Store
4	The Millinery Store

MEN AND WOMEN WHO BUILT AMERICA

CAT. CODE: MWA — FILE NO.: 681

The dedicated, hard-working people of diverse skills and talents who contributed to America's record of growth and progress inspired this collection of 12 original pewter figures. Each sculptured figure has its own distinctive character, its own personality. Each is historically accurate, totally authentic and detailed in every respect.

Each figure is representative of a major region of the United States, and each figure is an original work of art created exclusively for this collection. Every figure stands on its own sculptured base, which bears the title of the work and the signature of the sculptor.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition U.S. Sculpture	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Pewter, 4" High	3,864	$70	$840 $750/800

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Harpooner	7	The Riverboat Pilot
2	The Shopkeeper	8	The Railroad Worker
3	The Foundry Worker	9	The Cowboy
4	The Schoolmarm	10	The Miner
5	The Farmer's Wife	11	The Logger
6	The Tobacco Grower	12	The Vineyard Keeper

MILITARY MEN OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: AML — FILE NO.: 753

1977 marked the 200th anniversary of America's first great military encampment, at Valley Forge. To honor all the American fighting men on land, on sea and in the air, during the last 200 years, the Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge issued this series of 100 miniature pewter figures—The American Military Sculpture Collection. This is the most comprehensive collection of military sculptures ever created to honor American fighting men.

Each miniature pewter sculpture is finely detailed and totally authentic. Each figure portrays an American fighting man in the uniform of his service at a specific period in America's history. The sculptures honor heroes of every rank and service. Each figure is a new and original work of art created solely and exclusively for this collection by Ron Hinote, one of America's leading sculptors of military miniatures. To assure authenticity, each figure is sculpted from a living model wearing the actual uniform portrayed.

Each pewter figure is individually hand-finished and hand-polished. The rank, service and year is etched in the base of each sculpture. Every subscriber received a five-tiered display cabinet crafted of cherry wood solids and veneers, and fitted with latching glass doors.

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Description	Edition U.S. Sculpture	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	Pewter 2-1/2" high	7,341	$19.50	$1,950 *

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Marine Private — 1952
2	Navy Captain — 1776
3	Union Private — 1864
4	Army Air Service Lieutenant - 1918
5	Army Sergeant - 1918
6	Navy Midshipman - 1840
7	Army Private - 1916
8	Army Sergeant - 1969
9	Marine Private - 1942
10	Army Air Service Captain - 1918
11	Army Private - 1813
12	Marine Corporal - 1906
12a	Marine Corporal (error, without rifle)
13	Army Sergeant - 1858
14	Coast Guards Petty Officer - 1890
15	Army Cavalry Private — 1862
16	Army Private — 1944
17	Army (Confed. States) Private — 1862
18	Navy Seaman — 1886
19	Army Private — 1846
20	Navy Seaman — 1944
21	Army Private — 1898
22	Marine Private — 1918
23	Army Lieut. Col. — 1899
24	Navy Yeoman — 1918
25	Marine Lieut. — 1944
26	Army Sergeant — 1935
27	Navy Gunners Mate — 1898
28	Marine Private — 1779
29	Army Major — 1941
30	Navy Seaman — 1830
31	Coast Guards — Chief Petty Officer — 1944
32	Army Sergeant — 1779

MUSTANGS OF THE AMERICAN WEST

CAT. CODE: MUS — FILE NO.: 770, 836, 941, 999

For Don Polland, mustangs are the embodiment of all that is spirited and free. As a boy, growing up in the West, the sight of them fired his imagination. Now, as a sculptor, he has found these beautiful free-roaming creatures to be a most natural and rewarding subject for his art. Polland is considered to be among the front rank of today's Western artists.

This collection of 4 original pewter sculptures was created by Don Polland and portrays mustangs of the American West. Each sculpture is cast in fine pewter, and is finished by hand with a soft patina that provides highlighting for the fine detail. The base of each work bears its title, along with the personal signature mark of Don Polland. These works have never been issued before and will never be made available again.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Pewter 5-1/2" High x 6-1/2" Wide	4,036	$150	$600	$500/600

No.	Description
1	Wild Stallions
2	Running Free
3	Survival
4	Foaling

NOBLE AMERICANS (INDIANS)

For untold centuries, the Indian was America's native nobility, sovereigns of the land from sea to sea, the rulers of their own world. To appropriately honor this unique and remarkable heritage, the Museum of the American Indian in New York City, which is dedicated to the preservation of all things connected with the native peoples of the Americas, presented, in 1978, a comprehensive special exhibition devoted to the history and culture of these peoples.

On the occasion of this exhibition, the Museum announced this collection of 12 full figure pewter sculptures portraying the Indian men and women who once ruled this land. Each figure has exceptional quality of detail, and is individually sculptured and cast in fine pewter. The Museum authenticated every detail of each figure. The museum's scholars also supervised the preparation of the information reference folders that accompanied the sculptures. They describe in detail the activity each figure portrays, the historic costume and regalia, and the role each played in the life and ritual of the tribe.

Each new work of art is cast and hand-finished, and each stands on its own sculptured pewter base. Each base carries the name of the Indian tribal nation that sculpture represents.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada Sculpture		Set (12)	
1	12 Pewter, 3-1/2" High	1,651	$70	$840	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Arapaho	7	Seminole
2	Apache	8	Pawnee
3	[illegible]		
4	Chippewa		
5	Sioux		
6	Iroquois		

OLD CURIOSITY SHOP

CAT CODE: OCS — FILE NO. 1214

The charm of Victorian England is recaptured in this pewter sculpture inspired by Dickens' masterpiece, "The Old Curiosity Shop." The men are in their frock coats and top hats, and the women are in their fringed, braided and ruffled finery. There are side lamps, and a shield on the shop, and there are even curios in the shop window. This is all captured in precise detail in this original, hand-finished work of art. It could be acquired as a single sculpture, or purchased as a set of two for a pair of matched [illegible].

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Pewter — 6" Wide, 5-1/2" High, 4-1/2" Deep	*	$245	*

**This sculpture is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores*

PARADE OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

CAT CODE: PAM — FILE NO.: 974

For over 250 years, The Saturday Evening Post has been recording the American scene with its remarkable portrayals of Americans in every walk of life. On the occasion of its 250th anniversary in 1978, The Post issued a collection of 50 miniature pewter sculptures that captures the rich and varied panorama of American life — from The Post's unique viewpoint.

This collection portrays the men and women of America through each of those 25 decades. Each decade is represented by 2 figures: a man and a woman, costumed in the dress of that period and portrayed in a manner reminiscent of the time. Each of these 50 detailed pewter figures captures the authentic feeling of the period it represents.

Each of the 50 figures is an original work of art, created exclusively for this series by Ronald Hinote, one of America's most distinguished sculptors of miniature figures. Hinote's work is widely admired for its artistic quality as well as its wealth of detail. Each figure is hand-finished to bring out every feature of the sculptor's work and the rich lustre of the metal. The signature mark of the sculptor appears on each figure. A 5-tiered hardwood cabinet was provided for display of the complete collection.

TO BE ISSUED 1978-1982

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Figure	Set (50)	Set (50)
1	50 Pewter, 2-1/2" High	7,731	$22.50	$1125	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection*

No.	Description
1	Colonial Pride
2	Tangled Up
3	Gold, Gold
4	Suffragette
5	First Date
6	Apples for Sale
7	Jogging into Shape
8	Get a Horse
9	With Liberty and Justice for All
10	Not According to the Almanac
11	According to Dr. Spock
12	Colonial Boy Trying to Study
13	Bless Us All
14	Traveling Salesman with Feet in Bucket
15	World War II GI Peeling Potatoes
16	Cowboy Reading Book of Poetry
17	Civil War Soldier Returning Home
18	Woman Putting on Fancy Hat
19	Just Like Mom

PEOPLE OF COLONIAL AMERICA

CAT CODE: PCA — FILE NO. 325

This was The Franklin Mint's first collection of limited edition sculptured figures, and the first collection of any kind in pewter. It consists of 13 original sculptures depicting 13 people of colonial times. The distinguished sculptor, Lionel Forrest, sculptured all of the figures in this collection.

ISSUED: 1974-1976

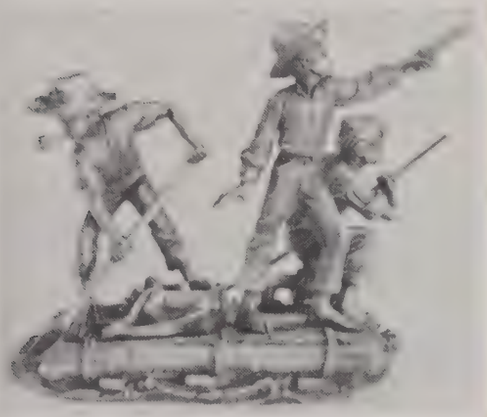
No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Sculpture	Set (13)	Set (13)
1	13 Pewter, 4" High	15,216	$50	$650	$525-600

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Silversmith	8	The Sea Captain
2	The Planter	9	The Shoemaker
3	The Butter Churner	10	The Innkeeper
4	The Printer	11	The Spinner
5	The Schoolmaster	12	The Blacksmith
6	The Candlemaker	13	The Glassblower
7	The Trapper		

THE 'PIRATES'

CAT. CODE: PIR — FILE NO.: 599

This original sculpture by James Ponter commemorates the centennial of the first publication of Mark Twain's 'The Adventures of Tom Sawyer.' It was inspired by one of the most important episodes in the book. Tom and his friends, Huck Finn and Joe Harper are rafting downriver to Jackson's Island where they plan to become buccaneers. Tom is depicted standing on the imaginary quarterback of their 'pirate ship' issuing captain's commands.



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Antique Pewter 7" high x 7" long x 4" wide	4,238	$180	$175/190

RENAISSANCE GUILDS MASTER CRAFTSMEN

CAT. CODE: CRG — FILE NO.: 844

Pride in craftsmanship has always been admired and respected by collectors throughout the world. And above all, it was the ancient European craft guilds which, for centuries, were responsible for establishing and maintaining the highest standards of excellence. During the Renaissance, these craft guilds reached the zenith of perfection. And their master craftsmen created magnificent works which have been passed down to us as a cultural legacy. This collection of 12 pewter sculptures, created by The Franklin Mint Germany, is an historic tribute to these master craftsmen.

Each sculpture is an original work of art by the distinguished European sculptor Quirin Roth. In these sculptures, he has portrayed the great Renaissance craftsmen exactly as they appeared centuries ago. Each is portrayed as he labors at his own craft. The figures are exceptionally detailed and have been authenticated for historical accuracy. They are crafted of fine pewter, and individually hand-finished to enhance the natural patina of this metal. Each figure stands on its own integral, sculptured base. Each base bears an emblem symbolizing the guild of the craftsman portrayed.

ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Pewter, 5" High	2,882	$75	$900	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Stonemason	7	The Locksmith
2	The Goldsmith	8	The Bookbinder
3	The Swordsmith	9	The Carpenter
4	The Tailor	10	The Barrelmaker
5	The Wheelwright	11	The Clockmaker
6	The Saddler	12	The Printer

ROBERTS BIRDS

CAT. CODE: BSR — FILE NO.: 692, 752, 806, 928

To Gilroy Roberts, birds have been among his favorite subjects for sculpture. Partly because birds are so graceful and so beautiful. And, partly because, they seem to symbolize to the artist all that is pure and free in the world of nature. This collection of 4 pewter bird sculptures is Gilroy Roberts' first sculpture in pewter, a medium chosen for its characteristic sheen and luster.

Each pewter sculpture is individually finished by hand with a special toning to bring out every nuance of the artist's work. Each sculpture bears Gilroy Roberts' personal signature mark. (A complete listing of Mr. Robert's works issued by the Mint is included in the Appendix at the back of this Guidebook.)

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Pewter, 6" High	4,545	$150	$600	$425/500

No.	Description
1	Baltimore Orioles
2	Peregrine Falcons
3	Pelicans
4	Blackbirds

ROSS, BETSY

CAT. CODE: BRS — FILE NO.: 771

Every year, thousands of people from all over the world visit the Betsy Ross House on Arch Street in Philadelphia. June 14, 1977 marked the exact 200th Anniversary of the adoption of the first official flag of the U. S. In honor of this anniversary, this sculpture was commissioned by the American Flag House and the Betsy Ross Memorial. This original work of art was created by one of today's finest sculptors, Mico Kaufman.

The sculpture portrays Betsy Ross displaying the newly completed American flag to General George Washington, as a neighborhood child, the artist's symbol of the American future, looks on. This is the flag that was to become America's first official flag. Every detail is fully authentic and true to the times. Each sculpture is crafted in fine pewter, and finished by hand to bring out all the nuances of the work. The single edition was limited to 1500 sculptures.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
Pewter, 5-1/2" High	1,500	$200	$160/180

SPORTS CARS

CAT. CODE: SCC — FILE NO.: 1243

Raymond Meyers is one of the world's foremost sculptors of automobiles. His work is noted for its precision, accuracy and close attention to every detail — as well as the excitement he conveys in every one of his sculptured works.

This collection of 4 original pewter sculptures by Raymond Meyers was issued by The Sports Car Club of America (SCCA). These works were created expressly and exclusively for issue in this single, limited edition. Each sculpture is individually hand-finished to enhance the details of the car, and hand-buffed to bring out the natural lustre of the metal.

The sculptor worked from actual originals of the cars, and captured both the feeling and spirit of these great cars. Each feature of the car is depicted in precise, authentic detail. Each work stands on its own sculptured pewter base. The base also carries the signature mark of the sculptor, and the official emblem of the SCCA.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Sculpt.	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Pewter, 7" Long, 4" Wide, 3" High (Approx.)	2,767	$180	$720	$550/600

No.	Description
1	Taking the Curve (MG/TC)
2	Weekend Sprint (Corvette)
3	Breezin (Jaguar XK-140)
4	Into the Straight (Maserati A6gcs)

TWENTIES—FABULOUS AND ADVENTURESOME 20's

CAT. CODE: FTS — FILE NO. 1244

Some of America's most fondly remembered days were not so long ago—the fabulous 1920's. It was a time of unparalleled prosperity. A time when young people all over America were exploring the pursuit of happiness. All the atmosphere and charm of that appealing time are captured with artistry and taste in this collection of 4 original pewter sculptures. These three-dimensional original works of art are highly imaginative and creative—yet fully authentic and detailed in every respect. The 4 sculptures portray typical scenes of America during the fabulous 1920's.

TO BE ISSUED: 1980-1981

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at U.S. Sculpture	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Pewter Various Sizes	N.A.	$145	$580	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection*

No.	Description
1	The Shooting Gallery

TWENTIES — ROARING 20's

CAT. CODE: RTW — FILE NO. 965, 1199

It was the age of flaming youth. Of fast cars, carefree flappers and bathtub gin. Of speakeasies, raccoon coats and college football. Of moonlight trysts and midnight serenades. Of the 'Black Bottom', the 'Shag' and the Charleston. It was the 1920's. The spirit and verve of this fabulous decade is recaptured in this series of 4 pewter sculptures.

Each original sculpture is an authentic work of art, and was created by the talented American artist Albert Ciriaco. Every detail in his work is totally accurate and true to the times.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at U.S. Sculpture	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val.
1-4	Pewter, 5" High	1,671	$180	$720	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Charleston	3	The Jazz Trio
2	The Football Game		

WATERLOO'S GREAT REGIMENTS

CAT. CODE: GRW — FILE NO. 1126

Finely crafted miniature military figures are rich with historic detail and have been admired and collected for centuries throughout the world. Collectors seek out works of artistry and high craftsmanship, preferably dealing with great battles of history. They prize those beautiful hand-painted miniatures which are authentic and historically detailed. To fill this need, Les Amis du Musee Wellington at Waterloo, Belgium, which is the definitive authority on the subject, situated actually on the battlefield at Waterloo, issued this new collection of 50 military miniatures, sculptured in pewter and individually hand painted.

Waterloo is widely regarded as the most compelling subject of all battles. It involved the finest fighting men of their time, under the direction of the great generals Wellington and Napoleon. The names of the regiments that won glory at Waterloo are known throughout the world.

To be certain that these figures will stand amoung the finest ever created, the Museum chose two of the world's best qualified artists. Gerald Embleton, Eminent Painter and Illustrator, Expert on military costume, member of the Company of Military Historians, and Malcolm Dawson, outstanding sculptor in the classic tradition of European military art. Each figure portrays a regimental soldier as he appeared on the battlefield, with uniforms, weapons and equipment precisely as they were then. Moreover, each figure is also endowed with a sense of life, for the facial expression and vigorous pose evoke an authentic 'Man of Waterloo.' Taken as a whole, the collection vividly recaptures the brilliant pagenantry of the Battle, portraying the interplay of differently colored regimental uniforms. Both Napoleon and the Duke of Waterloo are represented.

Each figure stands on its own integral pewter base, which has been individually designed to complement the figure. The base of each figure bears an identifying title, in the language of the regiment concerned, as well as the signature mark of the sculptor. The collection was accompanied by maps and historical reference material. A finely crafted hardwood wall cabinet was provided to each subscriber. There was a limit of 5,000 sets worldwide.

TO BE ISSUED 1979-1983

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Figure	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Pewter, hand painted 2 1/2" High	5,000	$35	$1,750	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established*

No.	Description
1	Britain: The Duke of Wellington
2	France: Hussars, 1st Regiment
3	Britain: Colour Sergeant, 42nd Foot (The Black Watch)
4	Prussia: Hussars, 10th Regiment
5	Britain: Drummer, 1st Foot Guards
6	France: Emperor Napoleon
7	Holland: Infantry, 7th Battalion
8	Germany: Sharpshooter, Front Guard

WESTERN

CAT. CODE: WHM — FILE NO.: 1214

This collection of 4 works on Western themes has been created exclusively for the Western Heritage Museum, Omaha, Nebraska, which is dedicated to preserving the history and heritage of the westward expansion of America. The Gunfighter, the first issue of this collection, was the premiere piece for the Museum's new Gallery of Western Artifacts.

These original fine pewter sculptures are by Jim Ponter, who has devoted much of his career to portraying the American West in painting and sculpture, and whose work has earned him numerous art prizes and awards. Each work is historically accurate in every respect, and every feature is realistically portrayed.

The total edition of each sculpture is limited to 4500, with each sculpture individually numbered and inscribed with the artist's signature mark.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Pewter, 8" - 10" High	4,500	$195	$780	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these sculptures.*

No.	Description
1	The Gunfighter
2	The American Cowboy

WILDFOWL AND THEIR YOUNG

CAT. CODE: RKD — FILE NO.: 1191

Robert K. Davis is one of the finest bird sculptors of our time. His work has been featured in leading galleries both in the U.S. and abroad, and he has created important works by commission for a number of notable private collections. His sculptures of wildfowl have gained particular attention. He has spent countless hours observing these fascinating creatures — their form, their movement, their social and family interactions. He has developed an unerring eye for detail that breathes life into his work. This collection of 4 original finely detailed works in fine pewter portray wildfowl and their young. They were created expressly and exclusively for this issue.

Pewter was chosen by the sculptor as the medium because of its superior quality in bringing out the fine details of his art. Each sculpture is hand-finished in a lustrous patina. The base of each work bears its title, along with the personal signature mark of the artist. This collection was made available exclusively to Franklin Mint collectors, Diners Club members, and friends of the artist.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Pewter, 6" High, 5" Wide	N.A.	$195	$780	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Gosling Time (Canada Goose, mother and young)

WILDLIFE OF NORTH AMERICA

CAT. CODE: WNA — FILE NO. 460

The distinguished sculptor Ralph Berg created this collection of 10 original pewter figures. Each sculpture portrays one of the magnificent animals of the North American wilderness. Each animal is depicted in authentic detail and stands on its own sculptured pewter base.

ISSUED: 1975-1976

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	Pewter 5" High	5,980	$60	$600	$500/550

No.	Description
1	Mountain Lion
2	Grizzly Bear
3	White-tailed Deer
4	Bighorn Sheep
5	Mountain Goat
6	Sea Lion
7	American Elk
8	Polar Bear
9	Timber Wolf
10	Pronghorn Antelope

BRONZE & SILVER SCULPTURE

Bronze is the medium preferred by many of the world's greatest sculptors for their most ambitious works. It is not only one of the most durable of all sculptural materials, but it is also one of the most responsive, capable of reflecting subtle nuances of detail. These properties, combined with the extraordinary surface luminosity of this metal, distinguishes bronze as one of the most versatile of all sculptural mediums. Sterling silver sculptures have also been used.

BRAHMA BULL RIDE

CAT. CODE: BBR — FILE NO. 748

The most exciting and challenging event of the American Rodeo is the bull ride. A contest that pits the skill and daring of the rider against the power and fury of the Brahma bull. This original bronze sculpture captures the drama and excitement of the bull ride, in the moment when the bucking Brahma bull attempts to dislodge the rider clinging to its back. The sculpture is life-like in every detail.

Rozell Scott, one of today's foremost artists is the sculptor of this work of art. The artist has actually performed as a Bull Rider himself, in professional rodeos throughout the country. Each sculpture is individually hand-cast by the lost wax (cire perdue) process used for centuries by the world's sculptors. Each sculpture was then hand-finished to achieve a lustrous patina. The artist's signature appears on the base of each sculpture.

ISSUED: 1977

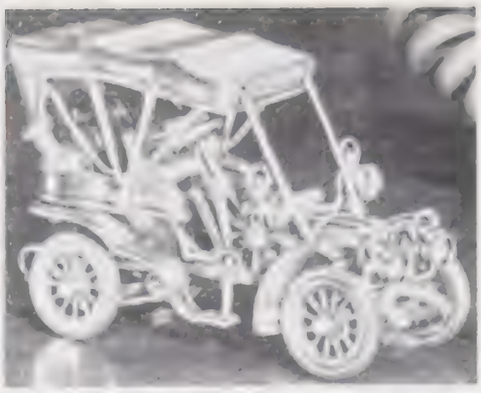
Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Bronze	U.S. & Canada		
10 3/4" Wide x 9 3/4" High	290	$750	$600/700

CARS, GREAT VINTAGE

CAT. CODE: GVC — FILE NO. 721

This collection consists of 12 authentic and detailed sterling silver miniatures of the world's most famous automobiles. The great vintage cars that, in the early years of this century, put the world on wheels and launched a new era in man's history. Each miniature was designed by a specialist in the art of miniaturization, a master designer who used the full-sized vintage car itself in creating his design. Each is totally accurate in every detail. These miniatures were created expressly and exclusively for this series.

Each miniature is designed to scale of 1 to 43, the scale traditionally preferred by miniature car collectors. Each is individually crafted in Holland, and then selectively hand-polished to highlight the fine details, and finished by hand. The cars are from 6 different countries.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Each	Set (12)	Set (12)
1	1/12 Sterling Silver Miniatures	2,819	$180	$2,160	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	1903 Fiat (Italy)
2	1904 Mercedes-Simplex (Germany)
3	1904 Oldsmobile
4	1911 Stanley Steamer
5	1907 Rolls Royce
6	1907 Thomas Flyer

CHAPEL BRONZES

CAT. CODE: RCS — FILE NO. 796

The brilliant American sculptor Ron Chapel created 2 sculptured bronze works of art. Each portrays the discovery of the joy of reading, that moment of youth when the pages of a book first opened our minds and hearts to a new world of discovery. Because of their theme and design, the bronzes are suited for display in a study, den or library. They make unique bookends, used separately or as a pair.

Each of these sculptures is individually hand-cast by the lost wax (cire perdue) method. This is the same casting technique that has been used for the finest bronzes throughout history. Each sculpture was then finished by hand, imparting a mellow patina to the bronze. Each weighs more than 6 pounds, and each bears the sculptor's signature on its base.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide		
1	Dreamer (Boy) 6" High, 6 3/4" Wide 4 1/4" Deep	1,196	$225*	$175/225
2	Reverie (Girl) 6 1/2" High, 5 3/4" Wide 4 3/4" Deep	1,182	225*	175/225

** The issue price was $225 for one sculpture, $425 for the*

CHILDHOOD BRONZES

CAT. CODE: TSC — FILE NO. 479

Charles Parks is one of America's foremost classical sculptors and is widely regarded as our nation's finest sculptor of children. He was named a Fellow of the National Sculpture Society in 1966 and is an adviser on the arts to the Governor of Delaware. For 30 years, children have been the primary subjects of his work, and his bronze sculptures of children are in many of America's great homes and private collections. These 2 bronze sculptures are individually hand-cast and hand-finished.

Bronze, 8 1/2" - 9" high.

ISSUED: 1974

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Boy with Dog	3,420	$300	$350/400
Girl with Cat	2,872	300	300/350

CIRCUS

CAT. CODE: SCR — FILE NO. 631

The joy of the circus and its performers are brought to life in this collection of 6 sculptures. Each of the figures are crafted in solid sterling silver and accented with pure 24KT gold. The original designs for these sculptures were created by Sascha Brastoff, one of the most creative and versatile of today's artists. Her works are included in the permanent collections of many American museums.

ISSUED: 1976-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (6)	Set (6)
1/6	24KT Gold on Sterling, 3 1/2" 4 1/2" High	711	$240	$1440	$1400/1600

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Dancing Horse	4	Seal
2	Clown	5	Lion
3	Butterfly Girl	6	Ringmaster

CURTAIN CALL by DAVID

CAT. CODE: RSB — FILE NO.: 1051

The Royal Society of British Sculptors is the largest association of professional sculptors in the English-speaking world. It is a registered non-profit organization, under the patronage of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II. The Society is inaugurating a program to seek out, and bring to public notice, the work of exceptionally talented sculptors. The Society will award to these outstanding artists special commissions, for the creation of original sculptures, which will be issued in limited edition, under the official imprimatur of the Society.

The first such commission is an original work of art in bronze by the distinguished sculptor Nathan David. "Curtain Call" is a sculpture that reflects one of the richest traditions in the history of art, the fascination of sculptors with the art of the ballet. The sculpture interprets that moment when a young ballerina responds to the ovation which greets the completion of her first great performance.

This is the first such work ever to be commissioned by the Society. Each bronze is created by the age-old cire perdue (or "lost wax") method of hand casting. Each bronze is hand-chased, finished with a subtle patina, then polished to a golden lustre.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Bronze	N.A.	$475	$400/450

THE EAGLE by ROBERTS

CAT. CODE: RAE — FILE NO.: 466

This is Gilroy Roberts' personal tribute to America's 200th Anniversary. Mr. Roberts considers this sculpture among the most important works of his career. It is the largest sculpture ever issued by The Franklin Mint, and one of the largest sculptures of Gilroy Roberts' career. The Eagle is portrayed pausing after a long flight, and preparing to soar again into the skies above. Each Eagle is individually hand-cast and hand-finished. The Eagle in sterling silver weighs 240 troy ounces. Each Eagle is serially numbered and bears the personal signature mark of Gilroy Roberts. The Eagle stands on a solid hardwood base with ebony finish. Four of the silver eagles were for presentations to heads of state by President Gerald Ford.

ISSUED: 1975

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
11" x 19-1/2"			
Sterling Silver	200	$2500	$9000/9500
Bronze	2,000	850	1000/1200

GOLDEN ELEPHANT by JONES

CAT. CODE: GEL — FILE NO.: 1205

The Government of Liberia, first and oldest sovereign republic on the African continent, authorized the issuance of a new $100 gold coin, in 1979, portraying its national animal, the Elephant. To design this new monetary coin, the Liberian Government commissioned the well-known big game sculptor, Anthony Jones.

Jones began by producing a three-dimensional sculpture of the Elephant—in order to assure accuracy in the coin design. So impressed with this work was the Government that it commissioned the casting of a small number of sculptures for presentation purposes. Those sculptures were cast in gilt bronze—24KT gold electroplate on bronze.

Coins based on famous sculptures go back more than 2,000 years to the Golden Age of Greece. The mint was appointed to strike the new $100 gold coin (described in greater detail in the Coin-of-the-Realm section of this Guidebook), and produce the sculpture. The work was cast for presentation to visiting dignitaries, and then only to Franklin Mint collectors. The sculpture is mounted on a solid African mahogany base.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gilt Bronze, 7-1/4" High, 7-1/2" Wide, 1" Across	N.A.	$500	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this sculpture.*

HORNED OWL by ROBERTS

CAT. CODE: GHO — FILE NO.: 1008

Gilroy Roberts is America's most renowned living sculptor of birds. His accomplishments are almost a chronicle of the finest bird sculpture of our time. The owl has always intrigued Gilroy Roberts. For the haunting call of an owl from the deep of a wintry night seems to speak to the American experience, and to the generations who have contributed so much to America. The owl has meant many things to many other peoples and cultures. A symbol of wisdom, the bird of omens, and the creature Shakespeare called 'the bird of night'. Silent in flight, and with its large unblinking eyes, swift and sure in descent, the owl is compelling as a subject for art. The most impressive of all owls is The Great Horned Owl.

Each sculpture is individually hand-cast, utilizing the ancient lost wax process. After casting, each sculpture is finished by hand. Each is serially numbered and bears the signature mark of Gilroy Roberts; there were no non-numbered sculptures. A Certificate of Authenticity from Mr. Roberts accompanies each work. The wingspan measures 9-1/32", height to wingtips with wooden base is 12-7/18".

ISSUED: 1978

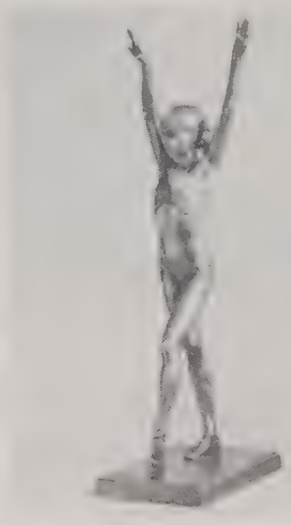
Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Sterling Silver	500	$2300	$7000/8000
Bronze	2,500	850	1000/1100

HUMAN GRACE by HROMYCH

CAT. CODE: HMG — FILE NO.: 819

Since the time of ancient Greece, the human body has fascinated the world's greatest artists, who see it as the epitome of physical perfection. Through the centuries, they have created masterpieces dedicated to the beauty of the human form.

In honey-bronze, Alexander Hromych's original sculpture 'Human Grace' portrays a young gymnast, alive with all the energy and vigor which are the gymnast's most striking attributes. For the successful gymnast must command a range of talents: the poise of the ballerina, the concentration of the tight-rope walker, the physical intensity of the sprinter, and the coordination of the racing driver. And all are brought together, in harmony, in this sculpture. Each figure is individually hand-finished and is placed, ready to display, on a gallery mount of solid bronze.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Bronze, 16-1/2" High	641	$600	$500/600

INDIAN HUNTER by WEAVER

CAT CODE [illegible] — FILE NO. [illegible]

This is a new and original work of art by one of today's foremost sculptors of the American West — John Weaver. This sculpture is a study of the mounted plains Indian at the height of the hunt — at the very moment he releases an arrow at his prey. It is historically accurate to the finest detail. Each sculpture carries John Weaver's signature mark. Each sculpture is individually hand-cast and hand-finished.

ISSUED: 1975

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
10" High, Bronze	2,129	$600	$1000/1100

LEGENDARY HEROES, AMER.

CAT CODE ALH — FILE NO. 560

This collection consists of 10 miniature sculptures commemorating 10 beloved figures of American history. Each figure portrays an American from a different era of American history. Each figure is an original work of art created exclusively for this series by the outstanding American sculptor, Andrew Chernak. The figures are historically accurate in every detail. Each figure is of solid sterling silver accented with 24KT gold, and each is mounted on a base of solid black marble.

ISSUED: 1976-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (10)	Set (10)
[illegible]	Gold on Sterling [illegible] High	1,196	$120	$1,200	$1200/140[illegible]

No.	Description	No.	Description
[illegible]	[illegible] Boone	6	Babe Ruth
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Jones	8	Mark Twain
[illegible]	[illegible] Lindbergh	9	Alvin York
[illegible]	[illegible] Oakley	10	Will Rogers

LINDBERGH'S SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS

CAT CODE LSS — FILE NO. 7[illegible]

On May 21, 1927, Charles Lindbergh's Spirit of St. Louis landed at Le Bourget Airport in Paris, after a flight of 33 hours and 30 minutes from Roosevelt Field in New York. To commemorate the 50th anniversary of that first solo flight across the Atlantic, this limited edition sculpture in sterling silver was issued.

The sterling silver sculpture portrays Lindbergh's plane, the N-X-211, The Spirit of St. Louis, in precise and authentic detail. Every aspect of the plane was taken directly from the original plans and verified by reference to the plane itself, which has been at the Smithsonian Institution since 1928. The hardwood base bears an etched silver map of the North Atlantic.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Sterling Silver 7" Base Diameter, 12" Wingspan, 5" Overall Height	90	$1500	$1800/2000

LUCCHESI BRONZES

CAT CODE BLB — FILE NO.: 626

The internationally renowned sculptor Bruno Lucchesi created these 2 works of art exclusively for this collection. His works are represented in numerous sculpture collections, both in the U.S. and abroad. Each sculpture is individually hand-cast by the 'lost-wax' process, and each sculpture is individually hand-finished.

ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada		
[illegible]	Father & Son [illegible] High	549	$400	$425/500
[illegible]	Mother & Child 9-1/4" High	540	400	425/500

MAN O'WAR BRONZE

CAT CODE MOW — FILE NO. 677

The Thoroughbred Racing Association (TRA), representing 56 major race tracks in North America, commissioned the creation of a limited edition bronze sculpture of the greatest race horse of all time. This new work of art, the Man O' War Bronze, is recognized as the finest sculpture of this race horse ever created. It portrays Man O' War as he appeared at the height of his career, head held high, tail flying, legs extended in the 28' stride that set him apart from other thoroughbreds. The jockey is Clarence Kumma, who rode Man O' War in all but one of his triumphs as a 3-year old.

To create this bronze, the TRA selected Marilyn Newmark, who is considered to be North America's finest living sculptor of classic equestrian figures. In this work, the artist has captured every detail of Man O' War at the peak of his career. The rich patina the artist selected for this work suggests Man O' War's gold-red coat. Each sculpture is hand-cast by the ancient 'lost wax' process. After casting, each bronze is hand finished, then it is permanently affixed to its base of solid mahogany.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Bronze, 15" Long, 10" High	650	$950	$800/900

PLAYTIME by CHAPEL

CAT CODE PTC — FILE NO.

The cat has long been a favorite subject for great artists. One of the foremost artists of our time, Ron Chapel, created this new and original work of art that recalls the finest achievements of that tradition. This original bronze sculpture titled "Playtime" captures two of the most enduring characteristics of the cat. The love of mother for her young, and the spirit of mischief that animates a kitten's love for its mother. Each sculpture is individually cast, and then hand-chased, finished with a subtle patina, then buffed and polished to a dark golden luster.

Like so many fine sculptors, Chapel began his career as a painter. But, he was drawn to the challenge of sculpture in bronze. Says Chapel today, "bronze is capable of conveying so many different moods, and all with such richness of depth and feeling....."

Each of the sculptures was created by the ancient cire perdue ("lost wax") method of hand casting. For centuries, this process has been regarded as the finest casting technique ever developed for sculpting in bronze.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Bronze, 4" x 9" x 15"	N.A.	$350	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established*

PRESIDENTIAL BRONZES

CAT. CODE: PRB — FILE NO.: 788

38 Americans have in turn assumed the duties of the most powerful elective office in the world, the Presidency of the U.S.A. To honor each of the men who have held that high office, this collection of 38 original bronze sculptures in the round was created, individually portraying each of America's 38 Presidents. Each sculptured bronze bust is based on the most painstaking historical research. Each sculpture is an original work of art, created exclusively for this collection. Every bronze in this collection is individually hand-cast in the 'lost wax' process, which has been used throughout history to cast fine bronzes. Each piece is also hand-finished with a rich patina.

Each bronze is accompanied by a solid hardwood pedestal for individual display. The pedestals are of different sizes and are interchangeable. The base of each bronze identifies the President and his term of office. A hardwood cabinet to hold the complete collection of 38 bronzes was also provided.

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at U.S. Sculpture	Issued at Set (38)	Mkt. Val. Set (38)
1-38	Bronze 3- 1/2" High	1,774	$29.50	$1,121	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	George Washington	20	James Garfield
2	John Adams	21	Chester Arthur
3	Thomas Jefferson	22	Grover Cleveland
4	James Madison	23	Benjamin Harrison
5	James Monroe	24	William McKinley
6	John Quincy Adams	25	Theodore Roosevelt
7	Andrew Jackson		
8	Martin VanBuren		
9	William Harrison		
10	John Tyler		
11	James Polk		
12	Zachary Taylor		
13	Millard Fillmore		
14	Franklin Pierce		
15	James Buchanan		
16	Abraham Lincoln		
17	Andrew Johnson		
18	Ulysses Grant		
19	Rutherford Hayes		

ROCKING HORSE

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO. 1214

Everyone loves a Rocking Horse, and this one in sterling silver, can be admired in any setting. In has an ornate saddle, flashing tail and flowing mane. It is completely sculptured in sterling silver and hand finished

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 3" High	*	$345	*

**This sculpture is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

SHIPS OF COLUMBUS

CAT. CODE: SHC — FILE NO.: 1/816

The 3 ships that Columbus sailed on his voyage of discovery to the New World in 1492 are re-created as beautiful and unusual works of art. These detailed sterling silver sculptures were created in Italy by skilled Florentine artists and craftsmen.

Creating an authentic sculpture of these ships was a challenge, because no accurate drawings or precise plans are known to exist. To assure the greatest accuracy possible, the mint obtained the assistance of one of the world's leading authorities on the ships of Columbus, Jose M. Martinez-Hidalgo, Director of the Museo Maritimo in Barcelona. By studying extracts from the actual logbook that Columbus kept of his journey, and piecing together shreds of evidence gathered from various sources he was able to provide the most accurate information on the ships. The Florentine artists recreated the ships from his scale drawings.

These detailed sculptures capture the distinctive features of these ships, as they are believed to have appeared when they sailed the seas. Each sculpture is mounted on a hardwood base.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Each	Issued at Set (3)	Mkt. Val. Set (3)
1-3	Sterling Silver	361	*	$1,740	N.R.T.

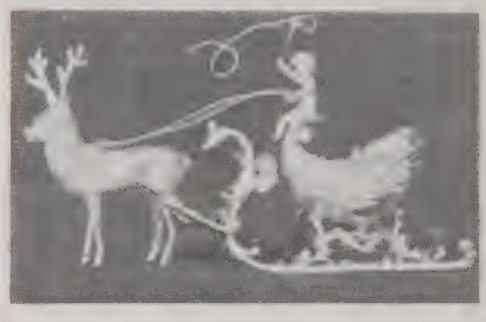
** The issue price of the larger ship, the Santa Maria was $660 each. The two smaller ships, the Nina and the Pinta were priced at $540 each*

No.	Description
1	Santa Maria
2	Nina
3	Pinta

SLED

CAT. CODE: SLD — FILE NO.: 1030

Some of the older folk of Norway still tell the delightful legend of the littlest angel in heaven, who was sent each year to earth to help Santa Claus deliver gifts to all the children of the land. This cherub was said to drive a silver sleigh pulled by a silver reindeer. This sculpture was created in Europe, entirely in sterling silver, and individually chased by hand.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver 4- 1/4" Long x 2- 1/4" High	N.A.	$295	$300/350

STARTLED by WEAVER

CAT. CODE: STR — FILE NO.

John Weaver is one of the leading sculptors of the American West. He is also a man steeped in its lore and its ways. Using that knowledge, he has channeled his talent into creating powerful and evocative works that show the West as it really was.

In this new sculpture, he has portrayed a cowboy on the trail in the 1880's — during the height of the great cattle drives that crossed the northern plains. The sculpture captures a tense moment in the rigorous life of a trail rider. The cowboy's horse, frightened by an unexpected movement ahead, has reared and is scrambling backwards. The cowboy reacts instinctively to bring his horse back under control.

It is a work of classic Western realism. It is rich in fine detail and historically accurate in every respect. The sculpture is hand-cast in bronze, according to the traditional "lost wax" method. It is hand-finished in a rich patina of burnished brown. Each sculpture is authenticated with both the artist's personal mark, and the artist's signature appearing on the base. This new work was commissioned exclusively for this issue, and was made available in a limited edition of 1500 bronzes.

ISSUED: 1980

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Bronze, 10" High, 9-1/2" Long	1,500*	$750	**

**Fixed edition limit*

***Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection*

STARTLED YEARLING by SNELL

CAT. CODE: SYR — FILE NO.

This original sculpture is by Geoffrey Snell and was issued under the patronage of the British Horse Society, and was created by the mint's affiliate in England. Each sculpture was individually cast in solid sterling silver, hand-chased, buffed and polished; no two are exactly alike. Each bears the sculptor's signature.

Height: 3-1/2" — Weight: 1-1/4 pounds of sterling silver

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver	53	$675	$800-900

WEATHERVANE

CAT. CODE: SWV — FILE NO. 1214

The gallant sterling silver horse rides proudly atop the silverplated cupola — in this miniature of the traditional weathervane. It is purely decorative.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver on Silverplate, 3-3/4" High	*	$45	*

**This Weathervane is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail shops*

WESTERN by CALDWELL

CAT. CODE: WBR — FILE NO.: 570

Each of these 8 western bronze sculptures is an original work of art commissioned exclusively for this collection, and portrays the men and women of America's Western frontier. Each bronze is sculptured by the noted sculptor, Charles Caldwell, with complete devotion to historical accuracy, and is authentic in every detail. The sculptures are individually hand-cast in solid bronze, and individually finished by hand. The integral sculptured base of each sculpture bears the signature of the sculptor.

ISSUED: 1976-1978

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (8)	Mkt. Val. Set (8)
1-8	Bronze 4" High	1,597	$120	$960	$450-550

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Cowboy	5	Sioux Medicine Man
2	Chuck Wagon Cook	6	Lawman
3	Dance Hall Girl	7	Outlaw
4	Cavalry Officer	8	Gambler

WILDLIFE OF AFRICA by POLLAND

CAT. CODE: AWB — FILE NO. 543

The East African Wildlife Society issued this collection of 6 animal sculptures by the noted American sculptor Don Polland. The artist personally traveled to Africa to study the animals in their native habitat. Each sculpture is accurate to the most minute detail, and each captures the wild animal in a moment characteristic of its life in nature. Each sculpture is individually hand-cast by the "lost-wax" process, and each is individually finished by hand.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide Sculpture	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (6)	Mkt. Val. Set (6)
1-6	Bronze 3" - 5" High	8,027	$120	$720	$400/450

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Greater Kudu	4	Giraffe
2	Black Rhinoceros	5	Lion
3	Cheetah	6	Elephant

PORCELAIN & CRYSTAL SCULPTURE

Franklin Porcelain, a division of The Franklin Mint, has produced fine porcelain figurines and sculpture for collectors. Franklin Crystal, also a division of the mint, has also issued individual and series of crystal sculptures. The mint has also commissioned other porcelain and crystal producers throughout the world to produce sculpture.

ADRIANA by FELDMAN

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 1214

This original bisque figure is by the contemporary sculptor Stuart Mark Feldman, who has created works of porcelain art for The Royal Ballet. It portrays the natural grace of the female form—capturing the flowing lines of the unclothed figure, the smoothness of the skin, the curve of the body and legs, the texture of the long tresses, and the tranquil expression of the face. The figure stands on a porcelain base, which bears a Grecian water jug.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Bisque Porcelain, 10" High	*	$95	*

**This sculpture is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

ANGELS

CAT. CODE: ANG — FILE NO.: 1/1030, 2/1214

Each year since 1978 the mint has issued an annual bisque porcelain angel through its annual holiday catalog. Each angel is decorated in 24KT gold.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1978	Angel with golden Horn 3" High	*	$35.00	*
2	1979	Angel with golden Lyre 5-1/2" High	*	$32.50	*

**These porcelain sculptures are open-stock issues, and are still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and The Franklin Mint Gallery retail stores.*

ANIMALS OF THE ARK

CAT. CODE: AAC — FILE NO.: 652

Until this collection was issued, most crystal sculptures were confined to simplified shapes and forms, and tended to be stylized, rather than realistic. This collection of completely transparent full lead crystal sculpture, the mint's first, is finely detailed and realistic, and is true to life. Each of the 16 sculptures, consisting of 8 pairs of male and female animals, is an original work of art, created solely and exclusively for this collection. Each sculpture is individually hand-polished by Bavarian craftsmen.

TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Sculpture	Set (16)	Set (16)
1-16	Crystal Animals, 2" - 5" High	4,124	$45	$720	N.R.T.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1-2	Giraffes	9-10	Kangaroos
3-4	Camels	11-12	Horses
5-6	Elephants	13-14	Lions
7-8	Polar Bears	15-16	Hippopotamus

BABY ANIMALS

CAT. CODE: BAN — FILE NO.: 703

Each of these 4 detailed sculptures is an original work of art created expressly for this edition. The true-to-life works of art are made of fine bone china, which combines whiteness, translucency and strength. This type of china requires extra firings of glaze as the sculptures are individually painted by hand. These were the first bone china sculptures produced by Franklin Porcelain, a division of The Franklin Mint.

This is probably the first collection of hand-painted sculptures in fine bone china ever to be produced and issued in limited edition in the United States.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Bone China Hand-Painted	801	$225	$900	N.R.T

No.	Description
1	Lion Cubs at Play
2	Baby Black Bear Eating Honey
3	Fawn Startled by Rabbit
4	Frolicking Lamb

BALLET by FELDMAN

CAT. CODE: RBL — FILE NO.: 824, 998, 1070

The Royal Ballet, based at the Royal Opera House in London's Covent Garden, is considered one of the foremost ballet companies in the world. This series of 4 sculptures captures the most memorable moments in the history of ballet. Every sculpture is crafted in fine bisque porcelain which is individually hand-cast and hand-finished. The base of each sculpture is inscribed by hand with its own special number, and registered in the owner's name.

The outstanding contemporary figurative sculptor, Stuart Mark Feldman, depicted the minutest physical detail in the scenes. To ensure fidelity of the sculptures to classic balletic form, the ballet scenes were actually posed for the sculptor by leading dancers of the Royal Ballet. In addition, each succeeding stage of the sculptor's work was reviewed and certified by the Principal Repetiteur of the Royal Ballet, Mr. Michael T. Somes.

The first work in this series was issued to commemorate the 100th anniversary of Peter Ilyich Tchaikovsky's immortal Swan Lake. The moment depicted is the second-act pas de deux which symbolized the first flowering of love between Odette and Siegfried, the princess who is condemned to live her life as a swan, and the noble lover who vows in vain to break the evil spell that binds her.

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide		
1-3	Bisque Porcelain, 9-1/2" High	5,606	$195	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these sculptures.*

No.	Description
1	Swan Lake
2	Sleeping Beauty
3	Giselle

BIRDS, INTERNATIONAL

CAT CODE FILE NO.

Originally founded in 1889, the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, under its patron Her Majesty the Queen, is dedicated to the conservation and protection of wild birds everywhere. It is the largest voluntary wildlife protection society in Europe and has more than a quarter of a million members. The Society maintains and manages more than seventy nature reserves in Britain.

For the first time in its history, the Society is creating a collection of international porcelain bird sculptures. Each sculpture is crafted in hand-painted porcelain, and each is a model of ornithological accuracy.

Each sculpture is a new and original work of art designed for the Society's commission by the internationally renowned wildlife artist Peter Barrett. He has blended perfectly the eye of the naturalist and the artistry of the sculptor to capture his subject as it is to be found in nature. Every aspect of each sculpture is depicted with realism and accuracy, in authentic natural color.

Over 40 different castings are needed for each sculpture. These castings are then assembled by hand and then, after each sculpture has been fired, it is individually hand-painted in 17 different ceramic colors, and then fired once again. Each sculpture is created life-size for the Society by Franklin Porcelain in Japan.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (6)	Mkt. Val Set (6)
1-6	Porcelain Hand painted				
	5-1/2" High (Bird)	N.A.			
	6-1/2" High (Entire Sculpture)		$90		*

*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Eastern Bluebird alighting on Dogwood Blossoms

BLUE-WINGED WARBLER

CAT CODE BWW FILE NO. 977

The National Audubon Society commissioned Franklin Porcelain's chief sculptor, Ronald Van Ruyckevelt, one of today's leading sculptors and designers of original works of art in porcelain, to create this bird sculpture, and Franklin Porcelain to produce it. It is completely accurate and authentic in every detail, and bears the full approval of ornithological experts.

The Blue-Winged Warbler is one of the world's most beautiful songbirds. Distinctive for its bright golden crown, its sleek yellow-green body and blue-grey wings and tail, it is graceful and colorful. Even its song is different from that of any other bird, with an unmistakable trill.

In this sculpture, 2 Warblers are portrayed among the blossoms of a Sweet Bay Magnolia tree. The female of the species is perched on a branch enjoying the sun, when a male Warbler descends from above and lights on the same branch, his wings fully open. The female turns her head suddenly to acknowledge the presence of her suitor. Every feature of these birds is shown in exacting detail, and in natural color. There are more than 25 different colors in this sculpture. The magnolia blossoms are fully open with their white petals and deep green leaves.

More than 100 separate molds and fine castings were made in order to re-create the intricacy of the sculptor's design. Each sculpture was assembled entirely by hand. After the piece was fired and glazed, the sculpture was individually painted by hand. The sculptor inspected each piece, and personally hand-signed it. Each sculpture is serially numbered.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Hand Painted Porcelain, 13" High, 9" Deep, 10-1/2" Wide	587	$2900	N.R.T.

COUSTEAU'S UNDERSEA WORLD

CAT CODE CSW FILE NO. 776

In more than 30 years devoted to undersea exploration, Jacques Cousteau has revealed to millions a world of fascinating creatures and breathtaking beauty beneath the sea. A world that has never been seen before. In his honor, The Cousteau Society issued a work of art that captures in fine crystal the beauty of the watery depths, and reflects man's new-found freedom to explore and discover the living sea. The result is a 4-part crystal sculpture, spherical in shape and engraved to portray the life and movement of the undersea world.

Peter Yenawine, one of the foremost designers of fine art crystal, created this sculpture. Its spherical shape suggests Cousteau's own description of our earth as "the Water Planet." The sculpture consists of 4 free-standing yet interdependent sections. Each bears an original design deeply engraved on an interior surface. On the central section, a diver from Cousteau's research vessel Calypso explores the undersea world. Engraved on the 3 surrounding sections are sea otters feeding among kelp beds, tropical fish which form part of the life chain of a coral reef, and 2 dolphins "conversing" under water. These designs are frosted to bring out every detail. Each section is shaped, polished and finished so that the entire sculpture fits together.

The crystal is the finest full-lead crystal, color-free and flawless. The sculpture weighs 18 pounds. It was issued in a serially numbered world-wide edition limited to 500. Each bears the engraved signature of designer Peter Yenawine. A special turntable base, designed to display the complete sculpture was also provided.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at	Mkt. Val
Full Lead Crystal 4-3/4" High, 22" in circumference	500	$2,700	N.R.T.

CRYSTAL MORNING

CAT. CODE: CRM — FILE NO.: 934

Original sculptures in fine crystal bearing the signature of Peter Yenawine are prized by collectors. He is an acknowledged master designer of crystal art. His sculptures have been exhibited, both in Europe and America, as outstanding examples of the crystal designer's art. This new sculpture was issued in a single, limited edition of 1500 hand-signed pieces.

In 'Crystal Morning' the artist has recaptured those winter mornings when we were young, and everyday cares were cast aside at the country skating pond. The scene is of tall pines, winter ice, a glittering pond and a lovely young girl. Crystal is the perfect medium for achieving such detail as the tracemarks of skates on the ice. The silver figure of the skater is reflected on the crystal, in the crystal and through the crystal, in a thousand ways.

This sculpture was individually hand-made for each owner at the Crystalleries de Baccarat of France — purveyors of fine art crystal to Presidents and Kings. The crystal is flawless, color-free, full lead crystal of the highest quality. Each crystal sculpture is hand-formed and hand-finished. Baccarat's mark appears on the base of every piece. The sterling silver skater was crafted by the mint. Peter Yenawine has hand-engraved his own signature into the base of each sculpture to indicate his approval.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Full lead Crystal, and Sterling Silver, 9" Across, 6" High, 1- 1/2" Deep	1,500	$450	N.R.T.

EAGLE

CAT. CODE: EAG — FILE NO.: 1214

This lead crystal sculpture of the stately eagle is a time-honored symbol of courage and independence. It is an original sculpture, crafted in the purity and brilliance only crystal affords.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Crystal, 4-1/4" High	*	$34	*

**This sculpture is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

GINGERBREAD HOUSE

CAT. CODE: GBH — FILE NO.: 1030

This charming gingerbread house is crafted in porcelain with all the delights of Christmas — candy and gum drops and lollipops and sugar fruits.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain, 1- 3/4" Long x 1" Wide x 2- 1/4" high	N.A.	$45	N.R.T.

THE JUGGLER by MEISSEN

CAT. CODE: JGL — FILE NO.: 669

Founded in 1710, Meissen is the oldest and foremost of the great porcelain houses of Germany. This is the first Meissen figurine ever to portray a character from the circus. It was privately commissioned from Meissen by The Franklin Mint's affiliate in Germany. It is also the first Meissen figurine ever to be issued in a limited edition. Prior to this sculpture, the molds for figurines were preserved at Meissen so that further works could be produced at their discretion. The molds from which The Juggler have been created were destroyed and this figurine can never be produced again.

The Juggler was created by Meissen's chief sculptor, Peter Strang. Each figurine is painted by hand. It is in a dazzling circus costume, with a green wig and green shoes. Each of the five miniature Meissen plates is caught in mid-flight and each is hand-painted with one of the famous traditional Meissen patterns, the blue onion design. The reverse of each plate also bears the cobalt-blue crossed swords which form the Meissen trademark.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
10- 1/4" High Hand-Painted Porcelain	140	$900	N.R.T.

KUTANI CAT

It is said that Japanese ladies would place these porcelain cats outside their bedroom doors as a sign that they did not wish to be disturbed. This new Kutani Cat is created in the tradition of 17th century Japan, the famed Kamakura period, when porcelain craftsmanship was at its height. Each Kutani Cat is crafted in Japan and hand painted with 18KT gold.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain, decorated with 18KT gold, 9" Long	N.A.	$45	N.R.T.

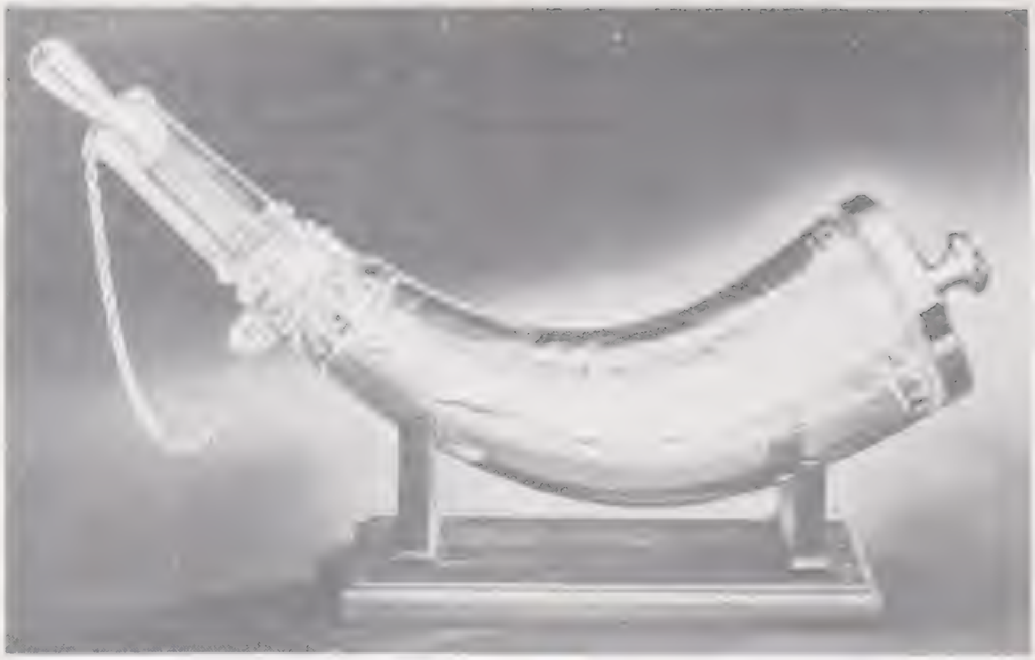
OCEAN VOYAGER

CAT CODE OCV — FILE NO. 1195

This original work of art is an official issue of The Cousteau Society, and was designed for the Society by Franklin Crystal. "Ocean Voyager" is a poetic and beautiful new work that captures the spirit of the sea, and of flight, as never before. In design, concept and execution, it represents a major advancement in the art of crystal sculpture. It was crafted at the world-renowned cristalleries of Daum, in Nancy, France.

The sculpture portrays a majestic seagull poised above the waves, its great curving span supported only by a wing tip touching the sea. The most widely recognized symbol of the living sea is the graceful gull. A solitary gull, wheeling effortlessly above the sea, playing among the waves. The design possesses a soaring quality. A lightness, balance and airborne grace that were generally thought impossible to achieve, until developed by the mint's designers and brought to reality at the Daum Cristalleries.

The full lead crystal is brilliant and color free. Each sculpture is hand formed and hand finished. Consequently, no two sculptures are exactly alike. Each sculpture is a true original, a work of art that is one of a kind. Daum has long been noted for creating crystal of daring design. They have been given commissions by the royal houses of Europe, heads of state, and major art museums.



ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Full Lead Crystal, 13" High (tip of wing to base), 6" Across at base	N.A.	$575	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this sculpture.*

POWDERHORN

CAT CODE BPH — FILE NO. 587

This is an original work of art in the shape of a powderhorn of 200 years ago. Each lead crystal powderhorn is individually hand-blown by Cristalleries de Baccarat in Lorraine, France. It is ornamented with an original design in sterling silver, created expressly for this work by the distinguished artist, Isa Barnett, capturing the heroic spirit of the American Revolution. It is capped and banded in sterling silver, with a sterling silver chain.

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Crystal, 10-1/2" from point to point	5,275	$250	$250/300

ROCKWELL'S JOYS OF CHILDHOOD

CAT CODE JCH — FILE NO. 611

A collection of 10 porcelain figures bearing new and original works of art by Norman Rockwell. These are the first porcelain figures ever designed by Mr. Rockwell. They are being issued exclusively in the medium of fine porcelain and will never be reproduced in any other medium. Each figure is individually hand-cast and hand-finished in fine Bavarian porcelain with a pure white bisque finish, each figure standing on its own porcelain base.

TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1979

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Figure	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1	10 Porcelain 7" High	3,700	$120	$1200	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these figures.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Hopscotch	6	Time Out
2	The Fishing Hole	7	The Marble Champ
3	Dressing Up	8	The Nurse
4	The Stilt Walker	9	Ride em Cowboy
5	Trick or Treat	10	Coast Along

SHAKESPEARE by FELDMAN

CAT. CODE: RST — FILE NO.:

In 1879, The Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford-upon-Avon, England had its gala opening night performance. It was the culmination of a centuries-old dream: a theatre that would honor William Shakespeare in the town where he was born. From that theatre (re-named the Royal Shakespeare Theatre in 1961) and that first performance grew the Royal Shakespeare Company—one of the foremost theatrical companies in the world.

In observance of this historic centennial, in 1979, the Theatre commissioned these 4 original works of art for display at its Picture Gallery at Stratford-upon-Avon. These 4 fine bisque porcelain sculptures capture 4 unforgettable moments in 4 of Shakespeare's plays. The Theatre commissioned a master of porcelain sculpture, Stuart Mark Feldman, to create these works of art. Each sculpture is meticulously detailed and completely authentic, and each sculpture is individually hand-finished.

Inscribed by hand on the base of each sculpture is its own special number, which is permanently registered in the owner's name. The base also bears the title of the work and the signature of the artist.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val.
1-4	Fine Bisque Porcelain "High" at base	N.A.	$240	$960	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established.*

No.	Description
1	Romeo and Juliet (The first meeting of the young lovers)

STREET VENDORS OF JAPAN

CAT. CODE: SVJ — FILE NO.: 1021

It was with cries or witty songs, with the beat of drum or twang of samison, with clickety-clack of shoulder pole or bright ring of bell, that the legendary street vendors of Japan would give loud notice of their approach. Some of this music can still be heard by one of the street characters, but most are gone forever.

All the excitement and charm, the vitality and magic of Japanese downtown street life was vividly and authentically brought back to life in the traditional Japanese medium of fine porcelain. This collection of 10 hand-painted porcelain figures portrays the most memorable of all the famed street vendors of yesteryear. The collection was crafted by the Maruyama Porcelain Company of Nagoya, Japan's leading manufacturer of porcelain figures. This was the first such collection to depict these street vendors.

Each sculptured figure is a meticulously accurate work of art. It is correct in every detail and historically authentic. Each street vendor is shown in the traditional costume of days gone by. All the brilliant colors of these costumes is vividly depicted, for each figure is hand-painted. The original designs for these figures were created by Shigeru Miyao, the most distinguished authority on the picturesques street life of the Japan of old.

Each figure measures approximately 5" in height. Beneath the porcelain base upon which it stands appears the name of the street vendor portrayed, and the Maruyama Porcelain Company. This collection was made available in the U.S. exclusively to Collectors Society Members. Elsewhere, the collection was made available only to collectors in Japan.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Figure	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val.
1-10	Porcelain Figures, Hand-Painted, 5" High	608	$85	$850	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	The Medicinal Herb Seller
2	The Newspaper Seller
3	The Pipe Mender
4	The Candy Seller
5	The Fishmonger

UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN

CAT. CODE: UCN — FILE NO.: 1067

The world's largest family—the United Nations—is issuing this series of new hand-painted porcelain figurines of children from all over the world. Each figurine represents a different country, and each is in a humorous situation. Each one is individually hand-painted and each bears the initials of the U.N. somewhere on the sculpture. The first collection of figurines was issued in 1979, the U.N.'s International Year of the Child.

Each figurine was made available individually at Franklin Mint Gift Shops and through selected dealers. Each figure is approximately 5-6" tall.

No.	Year	Edition	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (6)	Mkt. Val. Set (6)
1-6	1979	N.A.	$35	*	**

** Franklin Mint collectors were given the exclusive privelege of purchasing the entire collection of six 1979 figurines at a special preview price of $30.*

***Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these figurines.*

No.	Description
1	English Girl
2	Norwegian Boy
3	Yvette from France
4	Taro from Japan
5	Diodu from Nigeria
6	Juan from Mexico

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS & LITHOGRAPHS

Among the most sophisticated techniques in use today, are the arts of etching, engraving and lithography. The mint has commissioned some of the greatest artists to produce art works on a variety of themes, including birds, ships, airplanes and nature.

AMERICAN BIRD ENGRAVINGS by ALBERT EARL GILBERT

CAT. CODE ABE — FILE NO. 551

In commemoration of the 150th anniversary of John James Audubon's "Birds of America" engravings, the National Audubon Society issued this series of 4 hand-engravings, in color. Each engraving portrays one of America's most beautiful birds. The Society commissioned one of the greatest nature artists of our time, Albert Earl Gilbert, to create these engravings. The artist traveled throughout America and created his own designs, portraying each bird in authentic detail. The original design is then hand-engraved on the master plate by the master engraver, Yves Beaujard. The colors are then applied to this master plate by the artist. For each subsequent engraving, the colors are also applied — one by one. Audubon considered this method to be the only correct way to create bird engravings.

Each engraving is hand-signed and dated by the artist. Each engraving is mounted and custom-framed in a black and gold hardwood frame.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Engraving	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	24-1/2" x 30-7/8" Color Engravings	10,253	$120	$480	$350/400

No.	Description
1	American Bald Eagle
2	Blue Jay
3	Screech Owl
4	Cardinal

BIRD LITHOGRAPHS by LARRY TOSCHIK

CAT. CODE LTB — FILE NO. 1783, 2047, 4951, 4101?

Larry Toschik, an accomplished outdoorsman who is widely regarded as one of America's most distinguished wildlife artists, created this series of 4 original lithographs. Each work portrays a different bird in a spectacular outdoor setting. Each color lithograph is an original work of art created by the artist exclusively for this edition. Ten separate colors, each of which is applied individually, is utilized in every lithograph. Each subject is totally accurate in every detail, every color and every action.

The artist personally approves each work of art by individually hand signing and hand-dating each lithograph. Each work is individually matted and sent in a custom-designed hardwood frame.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Print	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	22-3/8" x 28-1/2" Color Lithographs	4,579	$95	$380	$300/350

No.	Description
1	Wild Cry of Morning (Canada Geese)
2	Rush of Wings
3	Startled Covey
4	Return of the Wanderers

BROWN'S OLD GEORGIA FARMHOUSE

CAT. CODE BBL — FILE NO. 751

Butler Brown of Georgia is one of the nation's most widely acclaimed new artists. Two of his works were acquired by President Jimmy Carter, and are displayed in the White House. Through the medium of his art, the countryside surrounding the artist's studio at Hawkinsville, in Central Georgia, is fast becoming familiar. Brown's portrayal of the images of his native Georgia are direct and plainspoken. His inspiration has come from the Georgia midlands where he was born to a farm family.

This original lithograph was issued in a single limited edition. Its subject is "The Old Georgia Farmhouse". A scene of an abandoned farmhouse, the sense of a departed family. At the same time, the artist has captured the atmosphere of an American autumn. The artist himself regards this study as one of the most compelling works he has ever created. The lithograph was created through the use of nine separate colors, each color applied individually. The image area is 22" wide and 18" high.

Each lithograph is personally hand-signed. At the time of signing, Butler Brown created a personal remarque in the margin of the lithograph. The remarque is a detailed pencil sketch personally drawn in by the artist for each individual owner. Therefore, no two remarques are exactly alike. Each lithograph is individually matted in a hardwood frame.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
29" x 25-1/2" Color Lithograph	4,989	$150	$150/175

CITIES, WORLD'S MOST ROMANTIC, LITHOGRAPHS

CAT. CODE CSS — FILE NO. 1245

Gifted artists of every age have gloried in the magic of the great cities. The cities are constantly changing, constantly fresh, and each artist finds something unique, something very personal that represents the essence of the city to him. John Speirs, a brilliant artist of our own time, was commissioned to create his own personal tribute to the world's most romantic cities.

Each work in this collection is an authentic original color lithograph. Each lithograph requires the application of 8 different colors. And each color must be pulled separately.

After this thorough inspection of each completed work, he personally signs the work, and hand-inscribes the date and the name of the city portrayed. Each lithograph is fully matted and mounted in a frame, which may be either hung on a wall, or displayed on a table or desk.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Litho.	Set (8)	Set (8)
1-8	Color Lithographs, 11-1/4" x 8-3/4"	N.A.	$35	$280	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Paris— The First Day of Spring
2	Rome
3	New York
4	Paris

CONQUEST OF SPACE LITHOGRAPH, and STAMPS

CAT. CODE: COS — FILE NO.: 1182

One of America's greatest accomplishments was the conquest of space. To document its role in this historic undertaking, the U.S. Government has, over the years, issued 15 different postage stamps honoring the greatest landmarks in America's space program. Each Of These Issues proved to be among the most significant of all the American postage stamps ever issued. In 1979, all but one of these space stamps was out-of-issue, no longer obtainable from the U.S. Postal Service. As a result, mint-quality specimens were hard to come by.

This commemorative was issued to celebrate the 10th anniversay of the first moon landing in 1969. A complete set of mint-quality specimens of these historic stamps was presented in an appropriate setting, along with an original lithograph by America's most celebrated space artist, Paul Calle. The 15 stamps provide a unique pictorial history of America's exploration of space. To preserve its perfect mint condition, each stamp is set into a transparent protective capsule. It is displayed to full advantage, yet protected from dust and moisture.

Paul Calle served for over 10 years as an official artist of NASA, and personally designed the U.S. commemorative stamp honorings man's first step on the moon. This new work of art by Paul Calle captures the spirit, the courage, and the determination that enabled America to achieve its conquest of space. It is an original lithograph, and utilizes 10 separate colors, each applied individually. This specially commissioned work is authentic in every detail, and true-to-life. Paul Calle has personally hand-signed each original lithograph. The lithograph and the complete set of 15 stamps are mounted in a brushed aluminum frame. The total edition was limited to 15,000 commemoratives.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
15 Stamps and color lithograph, 21 1/4" wide x 18" high	15,000	$95	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this commemorative.*

No.	Description
1	ECHO 1—Communications for Space (1¢)
2	Project Mercury (4¢)
3	Robert H. Goddard (8¢)
4-5	(5¢)
6	Apollo 8 (6¢)
7	First Man on the Moon (10¢)
8-9	U.S. in Space—A Decade of Achievement (8¢)
10	Skylab (10¢)
11	Pioneer—Jupiter (10¢)
12	Mariner 10—Venus/Mercury (10¢)
13-14	Apollo-Soyuz Space Test Project (10¢)
15	Viking Missions to Mars (15¢)

COWBOY LITHOGRAPHS by PAUL CALLE

CAT. CODE: ACP — FILE NO.: 1/980, 2/1194

Like Remington, Russell, Catlin and the other great Western artists who came before him, Paul Calle creates realistic masterpieces that capture the very essence of the American West. He has actually lived the life of the American frontier in creating his art, and has captured the true spirit of the American West in our time. He has been acclaimed as "the artist of the American frontier."

Each of the 4 original color lithographs in this series portrays a different moment in the life of the American cowboy. Each captures the spirit and rugged beauty of the American West that has earned Paul Calle world-wide acclaim. These works reflect the uncompromising realism and authenticity that are the hallmarks of Calle's work. These lithographs were created by the artist exclusively for this series. He personally supervised the actual creation of the lithograph itself. Each color is applied individually; there are nine separate and distinct colors used, plus shades and tones of these colors, as well.

The artist has carefully examined each lithograph and after it meets his personal standards of quality, he has personally hand-signed each work of art. Each lithograph is individually matted in a frame of fine hardwood, chosen to complement the style of the work.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Litho	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val.
1-4	21-1/2" x 25-1/2" Color Lithographs	2,467	$95	$380	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these lithographs.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	54 Years a Cowboy	3	The Remuda
2	Miles to Go		

FLIGHT ETCHINGS by MICHAEL JACQUES

CAT. CODE: AVE — FILE NO.: 997

The American Aviation Historical Society is dedicated to the preservation of aeronautical history and the encouragement of world-wide interest in aeronautics. The Society has members in 41 different countries, and is considered one of the 10 foremost historical associations in the world. On the occasion of the 75th anniversary of the beginning of the age of powered flight in 1978, the Society commissioned a series of 4 original etchings that captures the most significant moments in the early history of flight.

The etchings are by Michael Louis Jacques, who has received the acclaim of critics and collectors alike for his mastery of the art of etching. The artist was granted special access to historical records, research documents and rare photographs. He also was able to consult with the foremost scholars on the subject. The sketches were reviewed by Professor Charles H. Gibbs-Smith, the world-renowned expert on aviation history. Dr. Gibbs-Smith also prepared the historical commentary accompanying the etchings.

The original works of art are etched directly into the copper master plate. Each etching is individually hand-pulled from this master plate, with the plate specially inked by hand for each impression. After each etching was pulled, Michael Jacques personally examined the finished work and approved it by personally hand-signing and hand-dating it for each collector. Each etching is matted and mounted in a hardwood frame.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Etching	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	20-1/4" x 24-3/4" Etchings	3,552	$95	$380	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Morning at Kitty Hawk (Wright Brothers)
2	Over the Rooftops of Paris

FLOWERS OF THE YEAR MINIATURE LITHOGRAPHS

CAT. CODE: FYM — FILE NO. 1157

The American Horticultural Society is America's foremost organization serving the interests of all American horticulture, with more than 30,000 members nationwide. Headquarters of the Society are located at historic River Farm, Mount Vernon, Virginia, a property once owned by George Washington.

The Society issued this collection of 12 new and original works of flower art. These are authentic, limited edition lithographs available only from the Society. Each of the 12 works of art depicts the favorite and most captivating flower that blooms during a single month in the gardens of the headquarters of the Society at River Farm.

One of America's most renowned flower artists, Davis Carroll, was commissioned to create this collection. His works have been exhibited in galleries throughout this country, and he has had more than 30 one-man shows. He has won particular acclaim for his genius in composition—his ability to portray flowers in superb arrangements. The vases, baskets and containers that hold the flowers are all depicted in detail. In these miniatures, each arrangement achieves a gracious balance all its own. Each of the 12 works are in miniature, with each petal and each leaf all portrayed in fine detail. The colors are soft, warm and glowing.

Each lithograph requires the application of as many as ten different colors. Each color must be separately pulled from its own distinct plate. And the artist himself has created each of the plates, supervised the "proving" of each color and image, and has examined each finished lithograph. After the inspection of each lithograph, the artist personally signs each work, thereby adding his mark of approval. The hand-penciled signature indicates it is an original work.

Each lithograph is fully matted and mounted in a frame specially designed to complement the floral miniatures.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Litho.	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Color Lithographs, 8" Wide x 9-1/4" High	N.A.	$35	$420	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	January —
2	February —
3	March — Daffodils (in a Japanese porcelain vase)
4	April — Tulips (in a scroll-handled porcelain jug)
5	May — Iris (in an antique tankard)
6	June — Roses (in a Cantonese cream pitcher)
7	July — Sweet Peas (in a 18th century tea caddy)
8	August —
9	September — Chrysanthemums (in a woven basket)
10	October — Chinese Lanterns
11	November — Strawflowers
12	December —

HOLIDAY LITHOGRAPHS

CAT. CODE: AHL — FILE NO. 1039, 1159, 1228

This collection of 4 original lithographs depicts 4 traditional holidays celebrated in America: Christmas, Easter, Independence Day and Thanksgiving. Original lithographs have long been an important and treasured art form. Each lithograph has been created through the use of 12 separate colors, each color individually applied. Robert Lo Grippo, the artist, is one of America's foremost contemporary artists and worked directly with the lithographer in the development of each of the color images for each work.

Each lithograph is carefully pulled on paper of the highest quality. Then, after it is examined by the artist, and as a mark of his approval, he has personally hand-signed and dated each finished work. The artist has also added a further distinctive touch, his personal "remarque", a form of visual autograph that consists of a free pencil sketch, executed by the artist in the margin of the lithograph. The lithograph is matted and issued in a specially designed hardwood frame.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Litho.	Set (4)	
1-4	Color Lithographs, 21-1/2" x 25-1/2"	2,855	$95	$380	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Home for the Holidays by Robert Lo Grippo
1a	Winter Holiday by Christopher Plummer
2	Marching Down Main Street by Robert Lo Grippo (July 4th)

** 1a is an alternate design for the Christmas issue.*

HUNTER, MEL, LITHOGRAPHS

CAT. CODE: MHL — FILE NO. 1147

One of the most active, exciting and fastest growing segments of the art world today is the original, limited-edition color lithograph. Among the most gifted and accomplished artists specializing in this art form is Mel Hunter, of Grafton, Vermont.

In the great tradition of American realism, he has chosen to portray the world he knows best—the countryside surrounding his home and studio. Mel Hunter is identified with Vermont; here, in a tiny village surrounded by high forested hills, he lives and works—portraying this countryside with clarity of vision and perfection of detail.

This collection of 4 original color lithographs was created exclusively for this issue. Hunter personally created each of the separate color images for these lithographs. These separate images are superimposed upon each other—one at a time—which produces true "multiple originals." These lithographs are pulled on the finest museum quality paper, in 15 separate color impressions.

Each completed lithograph is personally examined by the artist in detail, and when he is satisfied, he adds his mark of approval by hand-writing his signature, and the date. Each lithograph is matted and sent in a custom-designed frame of fine hardwood, which compliments the work of art.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Litho.	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Color Lithographs 24-1/4" X 20-1/4"	N.A.	$120	$480	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Catherine's Farm
2	Victorian Autumn

LANDSCAPES OF AMERICA LITHOGRAPHS by BROWN

CAT. CODE: BRN — FILE NO.: 1203

Butler Brown's serene yet compelling rural landscapes have won acclaim throughout America. This collection of 4 original color lithographs portrays American landscapes. The artist has used 11 separate colors to create each lithograph. Each color impression is pulled individually to create each lithograph. Butler Brown personally scrutinizes and hand-signs each lithograph he approves.

In addition, he has added his personally remarque to each lithograph in the border of the work. The remarque is a detailed pencil sketch, hand-drawn by the artist for each individual owner at the time of signing. No two remarques are exactly alike.

Each work is individually matted in a hardwood frame.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1981

No.	Description	Edition Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Litho	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Color Lithographs, 25-3/8" x 22-3/8"	$150	$600	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Millpond Reflections

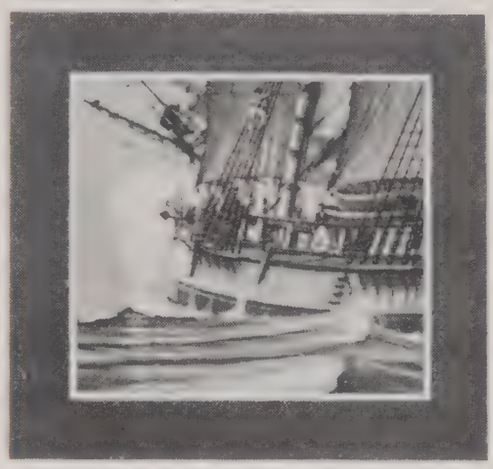
PACIFIC SOUTH SEAS SAILING SHIPS LITHOGRAPHS by LINTON

CAT. CODE: PSS — FILE NO.: 1112

A ship under full sail is among the most majestic sights in all the world. That special beauty has been captured with sensitivity and realism in this collection portraying 4 great sailing ships of the Pacific South Seas.

These color lithographs are by the Australian artist-sailor Richard Linton, highly regarded by collectors of maritime art for his authentic portrayals of ships and the sea. The artist began this project with weeks of research into every detail of the ships. Each lithograph was created expressly and exclusively for this collection. No fewer than 20 separate colors, each applied individually, were used to create these lithographs. The lithographic workshop of Jacques Mourlot of Paris produced these lithographs. Founded in 1850, it is regarded as the world's foremost and most prestigious lithographic house. Each lithograph is pulled individually; the artist personally hand-signs and dates each lithograph he approves. Each lithograph is on fine museum quality paper.

The original lithograph is fully matted in a specially designed wood frame which complements the mood and style of each work. Only established Franklin Mint collectors and Diners Club Members were extended invitations to purchase these works of art.



ISSUED: 1979

No.	Description	Edition Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Litho.	Set (4)	
1-4	Color Lithographs, 25- 3/4" x 21- 3/4"	N.A.	$135	$540	*

No.	Description
1	Landfall-Tahiti (H.M. Armed Vessel Bounty)
2	China Bound

PEARCE, L. J., ETCHINGS

CAT. CODE: LJP — FILE NO.: 1135

L.J. Pearce is widely recognized as one of the most gifted marine artists of our time. During a distinguished career devoted to capturing the beauty and drama of the sea, Pearce has won the acclaim of critics and collectors alike throughout the world. This collection of 4 original marine etchings was prepared by L.J. Pearce.

Each work is in total harmony, rich with intricate details that work together to create a moment of compelling realism. Etching is the perfect medium for fine art inspired by the drama of the sea. The artist actually created the copper master plate for each work, and every etching was hand—pulled directly from that master plate. Each etching is personally hand—signed and dated by the artist as a sign of his approval. Each etching is matted and placed in a custom-designed hardwood frame that compliments the etching.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Each	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Marine Etching 21 1/2" X 19 1/4"	N.A.	$95	$380	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established.*

No.	Description
1	Prepare to Engage (Bonhomme Richard and the Serapis, 1779)

LOCOMOTIVE ETCHINGS by KATHLEEN CANTIN

CAT. CODE: GAL — FILE NO.: 1/654, 2/655, 3/798,854, 4/955

The gifted American artist Kathleen Cantin created this series of 4 original color etchings portraying the great American locomotives of railroading's early years. To create a color etching, the artist creates two separate and different plates; each etching is then hand-pulled twice. The second impression is matched exactly to achieve the finished work of art. The artist personally examines each etching in detail and adds her approval by hand-signing, dating and titling it herself. Each etching is matted and issued in a custom-designed wood frame.

ISSUED: 1976-1978

No.	Description	Edition Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Etching	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	18" x 32- 1/4" Color Etchings	4,872	$90	$360	$250/300

No.	Description
1	The Great Locomotive Chase
2	East Meets West
3	Engine 999
4	The Tom Thumb

SEASCAPE LITHOGRAPHS by TOM NICHOLAS

CAT. CODE: SSL — FILE NO.: 680, 765, 802, 856

Tom Nicholas is one of America's most celebrated and respected seascape artists. During his career, he has won more than 100 major art awards. In addition, his works hang in the collections of 14 art museums in the U.S. He has also had more than 25 one-man shows of his works. This series of 4 original seascape lithographs was created by the artist exclusively for this collection. Each work portrays a sea scene from a different part of the U.S.

Each color lithograph includes more than ten separate colors, each of which is applied individually. The artist personally hand-signed and dated each lithograph. He also inspected each work to assure that it met his standards of quality. Each lithograph was individually mounted in a custom-designed hardwood frame.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition Issued at U.S. & Canada	Issued at Lithograph	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	24-1/2" x 20-1/2" Color Lithographs	9,189	$120	$480	$400/450

No.	Description
1	New England Lighthouse
2	Winter Beach (Oregon Coast)
3	Along the Gulf Coast (Gulf of Mexico)
4	Monterey Beach (California)

SHIPS OF AMERICA ETCHINGS by ALAN JAY GAINES

CAT. CODE: HSA — FILE NO.: 474, 534, 643, 793

Alan Jay Gaines created this series of 4 marine etchings portraying the historic ships of America. Each etching is individually hand-signed and dated by the artist to indicate his approval. Each etching is double matted and mounted in a black and gold hardwood frame.

ISSUED: 1975-1976

No.	Description	Edition Issued at U.S. & Canada	Issued at Etching	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	27-3/8" x 21-3/4" Etchings	19,351	$75	$300	$350/400
5*		846	95	—	70/80

No.	Description
1	The Schooner 'William L. White'
2	The Whaler 'Charles W. Morgan'
3	The River Steamboat 'Robert E. Lee'
4	The Clipper 'Sea Witch'
5*	The Frigate "U.S.S. Constitution"

** A special historic ship etching by Alan Jay Gaines was issued in 1977 during the Holiday Season. It depicts the historic Frigate U.S.S. Constitution ("Old Ironsides") that saw service during the War of 1812 and which is still in commission today.*

TIGER & LION ETCHINGS by CHRISTINA MAIER

CAT. CODE: CME — FILE NO.: 1030

The eternal bond between parent and child is beautifully expressed in these original, detailed etchings by Christina Maier. A graceful tigress cuddles her little cub between her protective paws. A majestic lioness holds two of her baby lion cubs close to her. Each work of art is hand-signed and mounted in a custom-designed hardwood frame. Each framed etching measures 18" x 15".

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Tigress and Cub	N.A.	$75	$50-60
2	Lioness and Cub	N.A.	75	50-60

VERNE LITHOGRAPHS by DAVID MC CALL JOHNSTON

CAT. CODE: JVL — FILE NO.: 948, 1117, 1175

The 150th anniversary of the birth of Jules Verne, the great French author, was celebrated in 1978. To honor this occasion the Jules Verne Museum, in the novelist's native city of Nantes, issued this series of 4 original color lithographs, inspired by the novels of Jules Verne.

His vivid descriptions of exotic, fanciful, even dream-like occurrences are woven throughout his many novels. They are virtually paintings in words. David Mc Call Johnston, the talented American painter, was selected to create these works. The work of this artist is radiant with richness and brilliance of color, aglow with detailed imagery of fantastic complexity.

These lithographs were created through the use of no less than 24 separate colors. The artist worked directly with the lighographer in France, Jacques Mourlot of Paris, the internationally respected atelier, to develop each of the color renderings used to create each work. Each color is applied individually, with the utmost care. Each lithograph is pulled on extremely fine paper, and is examined by the artist. When he is satisfied, he adds his personal signature as his mark of approval.

The lithographs are matted and issued in a specially designed wood frame. The framed lithograph measures 23-1/2" x 19" overall. The actual original lithograph measures 16" x 11". These were not made available through art dealers or other galleries.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition Issued at Worldwide	Issued at Litho.	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val.
1-4	23-1/2" x 19" Color Lithographs	3,058	$90	$360	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Around the World in 80 Days (The rescue of the Indian Princess Aouda)
2	Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea
3	Five Weeks in a Balloon
4	Journey to the Center of the Earth

WHALING ETCHINGS by JACK COUGHLIN

CAT. CODE: WHL — FILE NO.: 1/709,726, 2/792, 3/842, 4/967

The Whaling Museum at New Bedford, Mass., which was established more than 70 years ago in this historic New England seaport, is dedicated to preserving the heritage of one of 19th century America's greatest and most colorful industries, whaling. To commemorate this important American pursuit and the courageous men who devoted their lives to it, the Museum issued this series of 4 original etchings depicting exciting and dramatic whaling scenes.

To create these etchings, one of America's most distinguished artists, Jack Coughlin, was selected. The artist created 4 original etchings, exclusively for this series. Each work of art portrays each thrilling moment with skill and realism; every detail is carefully depicted. His works are in the permanent collections of leading museums and galleries throughout this country. In addition to his work as an artist and sculptor, he is Professor of Art at the University of Massachusetts. The artist actually created the copper master plate for each work in this series, and every etching was hand-pulled directly from that master plate. He personally examined each etching, and added his mark of approval by hand-signing and hand-dating the etching. Each etching is matted and issued in a custom-designed hardwood frame. The frame complements the style and atmosphere of the artist's work.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Etching	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	25-3/4" x 21-1/2" Etchings	2,720	$90	$360	$400/450

No.	Description
1	Going on the Whale
2	First Sighting
3	Boats Away
4	Nantucket Sleigh Ride

WINTER BIRDS LITHOGRAPHS by SNYDER

CAT. CODE: WBE — FILE NO.: 1214

Nature artist Lawrence Snyder created these 4 original works of art especially for this issue. Each is a line etching and aquatint, in full color—hand-pulled and hand-signed by the artist. Each 8" X 9-1/4" Work Is Matted And individually framed. Each work of art portrays a single bird—the flame-red Cardinal, the plump Partridge, the mischievous Blue Jay and the majestic Snowy Owl.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
Etching & aquatint in color, 8" x 9-1/4"	*	$100	*

**These Lighographs are an open-stock issue, and are still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

NOTE: The 4 works of art could be purchased singly for $35.00 each, or in a set of 4 for $100.00.

No.	Description
1	Cardinal
2	Blue Jay
3	Partridge
4	Snowy Owl

WINTER LANDSCAPE LITHOGRAPH by LUBECK

CAT. CODE: WLS — FILE NO.: 1030

This work depicts a serene landscape, and is an original color lithograph created by Gerald Lubeck, working together with the master lithographer. Each lithograph is personally hand signed by the artist, and matted in a hardwood frame.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Color Lithograph, 30" x 25"	N.A.	$60	$50/60

FINE ART PRINTS, INCLUDING WOODBLOCK & PHOTOGRAPHIC

Ever since the early Renaissance, the art of print-making has flourished in countries of the Western World. The mint has produced a variety of fine art prints. In addition, woodblock prints and photographic prints have also been issued.

AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL ART PRINTS

CAT. CODE AMB — FILE NO. 302

The words of the hymn 'America the Beautiful' inspired this collection of 8 fine art prints by 8 distinguished landscape artists. Each print is individually signed by the artist and separately matted.

ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Print	Set (8)	Set (8)
1-8	22" X 30" Fine Art Prints	2,985	$50	$400	$325/375

No	Description
1	O Beautiful for Spacious Skies by Wilson Hurley
2	For Amber Waves of Grain by Ray Hosford
3	For Purple Mountain Majesties by Hall Diteman
4	Above the Fruited Plain by John Chumley
5	America! America! by James Fetherolf
6	God Shed His Grace on Thee by Dean Fausett
7	And Crown Thy Good with Brotherhood by Robert Sticker
8	From Sea to Shining Sea by Alex Dzigurski

BIG GAME ART PRINTS by GARY SWANSON

CAT. CODE WLD — FILE NO. 354

A collection of 10 Big Game Art works issued by the World Wildlife Fund — U.S., and produced by The Franklin Mint Gallery of Art. This is the first collection of Big Game Art ever issued by the World Wildlife Fund, the world's most distinguished wildlife conservation organization. The collection was created expressly and exclusively for this collection by Gary Swanson, the distinguished American wildlife artist. Each work is individually hand signed and dated by the artist.

ISSUED: 1975

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Print	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	22" x 28" Fine Art Prints	885	$50	$500	$550/650

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	African Lion	6	African Elephant
2	North American Elk	7	Sheep
3	Giraffes of Kilimanjaro	8	Impala
4	Grizzly Bear	9	Persian Leopard
5	Bengal Tiger	10	Rocky Mountain Goat

BIRD ART PRINTS by ROBIN HILL

CAT. CODE BRH — FILE NO. 357

This collection consists of 5 fine art prints, each portraying one of America's most beautiful birds. The prints were created by the distinguished wildlife artist, Robin Hill. Each print is individually signed and dated by the artist, and separately matted.

ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Print	Set (5)	Set (5)
1-5	27" x 20" Fine Art Prints	1,968	$80*	$300*	$350/400

**These prints were available individually at $80 per print, or in sets of 5 at $360 per print.*

No.	Description
1	Great Blue Heron
2	Long Eared Owl
3	Wood Duck
4	Baltimore Oriole
5	Red Bellied Woodpecker

CELEBRITY ART PRINTS

CAT. CODE CEL — FILE NO. 80

The Franklin Mint Gallery of American Art commissioned an outstanding work of art by each of 10 well-known entertainers. Each print was individually signed and numbered by the artist and was individually mounted in a deluxe matting.

ISSUED: 1973

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Print	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	22" x 28" Fine Art Prints	750	$150	$1500	$1100/1300

No	Description
1	Third Floor by Henry Fonda
2	Memories of Sussex by Richard Chamberlain
3	New York by Tony Bennett
4	Ever Onward & Upward by Duke Ellington
5	Migrant Worker's Children by Dinah Shore
6	Summer Creatures by Candice Bergen
7	The Clown by Red Skelton
8	The Gamblers by Elke Sommer
9	Gaby by Peggy Lee
10	The Gull by Kim Novak

FLOWERS OF AMERICA ART PRINTS by JEANNE HOLGATE

CAT. CODE FLA — FILE NO. 329

Jeanne Holgate, the internationally-known floral artist, created this collection of 18 fine art prints portraying the official flowers of all fifty states. Each print portrays two or more of America's state flowers, grouped together as they would be in nature. Each print is individually signed and dated by Miss Holgate.

ISSUED: 1974-1977

No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Print	Issued at Set (18)	Mkt. Val. Set (18)
1-18	22" x 28" Fine Art Prints	2,992	$50	$900	$650/750

Note: Individual prints are valued at $50.00 each.

No.	Description
1	Black-Eyed Susan — Maryland/Red Clover — Vermont
2	Carolina Jessamine — South Carolina Southern Magnolia — Louisiana & Mississippi
3	Camellia — Alabama/Peach Blossom — Delaware
4	Mayflower — Massachusetts Pink & White Lady Slipper — Minnesota Violet — Illinois, New Jersey, Rhode Island & Wisconsin
5	Pine Cone And Tassel — Maine Dogwood — North Carolina & Virginia
6	Rhododendron — West Virginia Mountain Laurel — Connecticut & Pennsylvania
7	Sunflower — Kansas Goldenrod — Kentucky & Nebraska
8	Saguaro Cactus — Arizona/Yucca — New Mexico
9	Hibiscus — Hawaii/Orange Blossom — Florida
10	Apple Blossom — Arkansas & Michigan Hawthorne — Missouri Lilac — New Hampshire
11	Peony — Indiana/Iris — Tennessee
12	Syringa — Idaho/Oregon Grape — Oregon Pacific Rhododendron — Washington
13	Bluebonnet — Texas/Cherokee Rose — Georgia
14	Prairie Rose — North Dakota Pink Rose — New York Wild Pasture Rose — Iowa
15	Scarlet Carnation — Ohio/Mistletoe — Oklahoma
16	California Poppy — California/Sagebrush — Nevada Sego Lilly — Utah/Bitter Root — Montana
17	Pasque-Flower — South Dakota Forget-Me-Not — Alaska
18	Indian-Paintbrush — Wyoming Blue Columbine — Colorado

GARDEN OF THE 3 FRIENDS WOODBLOCK PRINTS by TOSHI YOSHIDA

CAT. CODE: GTF — FILE NO.: 1216

Centuries ago, the artists of the Orient created an art form like no other in the world. Characterized by beautiful colors, harmony of composition and subtlety of design, it is the Japanese Woodblock Print. It has been a source of inspiration to artists of both Each and West. Today, the master of this art form is Toshi Yoshida. His works have been exhibited on more than 100 occasions in the U.S. alone, and his prints are in the collections of major galleries and museums all over the world.

He was commissioned to create a trio of new and original woodblock prints expressing the beauty of "The Garden of the Three Friends" of Japanese lore. This collection was created solely for The Franklin Gallery, an affiliate of the mint, and Diners Club members. These prints were created in the tradition of woodblock prints of the past. For the most distinguished of these prints have been those in which Nature has played the central role. The trio comprises 3 separate woodblock prints—each depicting a different aspect of the Garden of the Three Friends, which symbolizes happiness, abundance and other virtues prized by man. It is a trio of complimentary works in which each can stand alone, or be displayed together.

Each of the prints is an original work of art. The artist is deeply involved at every stage of their creation: the carving of the 19 woodblocks from which each print is made, the selection of the papers, the colors and the individual preparation of the prints. The artist personally examines each print, and when he is satisfied with its quality, adds the distinctive mark of his approval by inscribing his signature upon it. Each print is individually matted in silk, in a soft green color, and individually framed in teakwood.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition Print	Issued at Set (3)	Issued at Set (3)	Mkt. Val.
1-3	Woodblock Prints, 15-3/4" x 30-3/4"	N.A.	$150	$450	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	The Pine Tree
2	The Bamboo
3	The Plum Tree

JAPANESE WOODBLOCK PRINTS by TOSHI YOSHIDA

CAT. CODE: JWP — FILE NO.: 843, 954, 1046, 1155

The art form of the Japanese Woodblock Print is like no other in the world. Created centuries ago in the East, it is a rich source of inspiration to the artists of the West. The fascinations of this distinctive traditional art are many: the colors are rich and subtle, the line of the artist is powerful and vigorous, yet also delicate, the meticulous hand-craftsmanship, and the harmony of design. And the subject reflects the calm and tranquility of the oriental view of Man and Nature.

The centuries-old tradition of the woodblock print is most exemplified in the work of the great artist Toshi Yoshida. He is internationally recognized as the master of this medium, perhaps the greatest now living. His work has been exhibited on numerous occasions, and his prints have been acquired by galleries and museums in countries all over the world.

This collection of 4 original woodblock prints by Toshi Yoshida forms a group, each one reflecting the mood of Nature in one of the 4 seasons. The beauty of Nature as expressed in the form of bird and tree, or bird and flower, is the most significant traditional theme of Japanese art. Each work of art is extraordinarily detailed. The artist is deeply involved at every stage of its creation — the carving of the woodblocks from which each print is made, the selection of the mulberry bark paper, the mixing of the colors and the pulling of each individual print. He also examines each print in detail and adds his distinctive mark of approval by actually inscribing his personal signature.

Each print is individually matted in a finely grained wood frame especially created to complement each work. Each corner is smoothly rounded.

ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Print	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val.
1-4	Woodblock Prints, 26-3/4" x 18-3/4"	6,758	$150	$600	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Sanctuary of the Maple Tree (Bull-headed Shrike)
2	Snow on the Aoki Tree (Daurian redstart)
3	Flight to the Plum Blossom
4	Friendly Shade of the Myrtle Tree

NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS

CAT. CODE: APP — FILE NO.: 861

The camera, in the hands of an artist, can capture images of such compelling power, of such truth and beauty, that they rival the greatest paintings of the past. Through AUDUBON magazine, the National Audubon Society has sought out the world's finest color photographs of birds, and has brought these masterpieces of photographic art to bird lovers and connoisseurs alike. But no mechanically printed page can convey the beauty of an original photograph: the depth of color, the subtle gradations of tone, the quality of light and the fine nuances of a work of art.

The Society issued this collection of 4 original, hand-printed, and hand-signed works of photographic art. Each of these original prints is a dye-transfer print, in which colors are laid down individually on paper of exceptional quality. Such prints are both expensive and time consuming to create, requiring many steps and much skilled hand-work. The depth and clarity of color in these prints is superior to the color prints with which most people are familiar.

The art of these distinguished artist-photographers is represented in important public and private collections. Each print is produced to the photographer's own specifications. The artist examines each print and adds his mark of approval by personally hand-signing it himself, directly on the photograph. Each print is mounted and matted under glass, in a specially designed wood frame, that matches the work of art.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition Issued at Worldwide	Issued at Print	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val.
1-4	22" x 17" Photographic Prints	7,694	$75	$300	*

*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection

No.	Description
1	'Solitude' by Guy Gillette
2	'Skyward' by Robert Schmitt
3	'Reflections' by Nelson Medina
4	'Twilight on the Beach' by Lynn Stone

VAVRA, ROBERT, PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS

CAT. CODE: RVP — FILE NO. 1023

Among art connoisseurs and collectors alike, fine photography is rapidly becoming one of the most coveted art forms of our time. In art galleries and museums throughout the world, exhibits of original photographic works are taking their place alongside the paintings and sculptures of the great masters.

The new art book "Equus: The Creation of a Horse", is comprised of beautiful photographs by Robert Vavra, world-renowned as one of the most creative photographers of our time. This book is the basis of this offering of 4 original photographic prints, selected by Vavra himself for this collection.

Each of the original prints in this collection is a dye-transfer print, in which a multiplicity of colors are laid down individually on paper of exceptional quality. Robert Vavra supervised the dye-transfer printmakers, and added his mark of approval to each print by personally hand signing it. Each print is mounted under glass, in a wood frame that has been matched to the work of art.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition Issued at Worldwide	Issued at Print	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val.
1-4	22" x 17" Photographic Prints	2,535	$75	$300	*

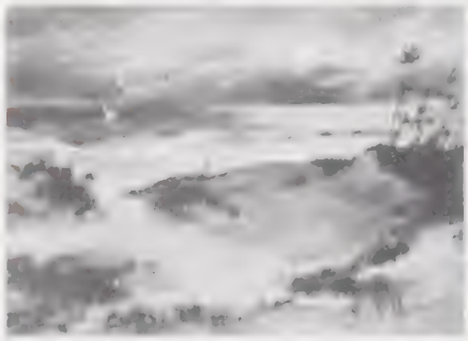
*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection

No.	Description
1	Thunder by Moonlight
2	At Sunset
3	In the Meadow
4	Free as the Wind

WATERCOLORS ART PRINTS

CAT. CODE: WCR — FILE NO. 190

Each of these 12 fine art prints by 12 prominent artists received The Franklin Mint Gold Medal Award for Distinguished Watercolor Art. The prints are individually signed and dated by the artists.



ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Edition Issued at U.S. & Canada	Issued at Print	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	22" x 30" Fine Art Prints	2,080	$50	$600	$500/575

No.	Description
1	Boiling Time, Vermont by Tom Nicholas
2	Dusk by Marion Brown
3	Daisies by Philip Jamison
4	Heading Home by Paul Rickert
5	Charlie's World by Mel Crawford
6	Evening Light by Paul Strisik
7	Nana's Boy by Don Stone
8	Rainy Tryst by John Pike
9	Winter in Central Park by Bogomir Bogdanovic
10	Windmills of Don Quixote by Donald Teague
11	Milking Time by Guy Fry
12	Harbor Sentinel by Rex Brandt

WESTERN ART PRINTS

CAT. CODE: WST — FILE NO. 141

Outstanding paintings of leading artists were chosen for the 1973 and 1974 Franklin Mint Gold Medal Awards for Distinguished Western Art. Each print is individually signed and dated by the artists, and separately matted.

Size: 22" x 30"

No.	Year	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Print	Issued at Set	Mkt. Val. Set
1-10	1973	4,333	$50	$500	$225/275
1-12	1974	2,908	55	660	250/300

1973:

No.	Description
1	Appointment in Town by Donald Teague
2	Selling the White Stallion by Melvin Warren
3	At'eed Yazhi by Ray Swanson
4	Death to Long Knives by Joe Grandee
5	Tribal Hunt by John Clymer
6	The Raiders by Frank McCarthy
7	Texas Longhorn by Robert Summers
8	Foggy Morning by Joe Beeler
9	Calling on Neighbors by Gordon Phillips
10	Noon Chuck by James Reynolds

1974:

No.	Description
1	Tumbleweed Serenade by Tom Lovell
2	Pursuit and Attack by Joe Grandee
3	Night Rider by Melvin Warren
4	Mist of Morning by Ralph Wall
5	Wood Gatherer of Walpi by Paul Calle
6	Laying a Heel Trap by Bill Owen
7	Dusk on the Sante Fe Hills by Robert Loughead
8	Waiting to Go to the Powwow by Ray Swanson
9	The Supply Wagon by James Reynolds
10	The Great Hunt by Buck McCain
11	Crossing Trails by Gordon Phillips
12	The Night Mail by Donald Teague

PLAQUES & WALL SCULPTURE IN SILVER & PORCELAIN

The tradition of creating works of art in silver and porcelain for wall display is very old indeed. Plaques were popular with the well-to-do of ancient Europe.

BLUE JAYS by ROBERTS

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 1214

America's greatest living bird sculptor, Gilroy Roberts, created this original work of art in sterling silver expressly for this issue. He has sculptured a pair of handsome Blue Jays perched on the branches of a holly tree. It is true to life in every detail. It is mounted on a mahogany-veneered wood base, and is ready for display.

ISSUED: 1979

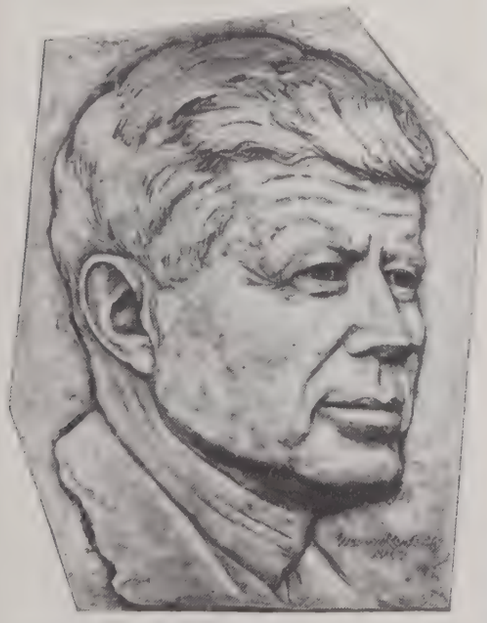
Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, Overall Size 12" x 12"	*	$125	*

**This Wall Sculpture is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

FINE ART SILVER PLAQUES

CAT. CODE: FAP — FILE NO.: 1/12, 2-10/46a

From time to time, Fine Art Plaques have been issued in exceptionally limited editions. These were formed of silver and painstakingly hand-finished. Designed and sculptured by outstanding artists, they were individually mounted for wall display.



ISSUED: 1967-1970

Pure Silver (PS) or Sterling Silver (SS) on Solid Walnut.

No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	John F. Kennedy Memorial by Gilroy Roberts (PS, 19-1/2" x 14-1/2")	50	$750	$6500/7500
2	Damades by Paul Vincze (PS, 20-3/4" x 32")	75	1250	4000/4500
3	Mother and Child by Alex Hromych (PS, 13" Diameter)	200	175	500/600
4	Mayan Paradise by Carlos Sierra-Franco (PS, 8-1/4" x 25-3/4")	125	225	500/600
5	Horses by Gilroy Roberts (PS, 19" Diameter)	250	350	700/800
6	Toreador and Bull by Umberto Romano (SS, 15" x 12-3/4")	225	250	1300/1400
7	Kikabdanu by Carlos Sierra-Franco (SS, 10" x 14- 1/2")*	375	150	1000/1100
8	Wild Geese by Gilroy Roberts (PS, 20- 3/4" x 22")	50	750	1500/1700
9	Children at Play by Charles Parks (PS, 13-1/2" x 16-3/4")	200	375	1100/1200
10	Yacht America by Charles Lundgren 14- 5/8" x 18- 5/8"** Sterling Silver	150	750	1400/1600
	Bronze on Ebony	400	250	175/225

* *Mounted on velvet.*

** *Mounted on simulated rosewood.*

FREEDOM TABLEAUS

CAT. CODE: AFP — FILE NO.: 674

Distinctive and important works of art will forever be inspired by the great moments of history — moments when the fate of a people, the outcome of a conflict, the future of a continent rests on the shoulders of a few. On the 200th anniversary of General George Washington's crossing of the Delaware River on Christmas night, 1776, to attack Britain's Hessian mercenaries at Trenton, the mint issued this bas-relief pewter sculpture in a collection portraying the winning of America's freedom. The sculptures honor great moments in America's long struggle to achieve nationhood, from 1776 to 1787.

Each tableau is historically authentic and fully detailed in every respect. Each bas-relief sculpture is cast in fine American pewter and is individually hand-finished to highlight its beauty. Each sculpture is individually mounted on polished hardwood.

ISSUED: 1977-

No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Plaque	Issued at Set ( )	Mkt. Val.
1	Pewter, 8" x 13"	723	$125		$250/300

No.	Description
1	Washington Crossing the Delaware (1776) by William Shoyer

GAME BIRDS AND HUNTING DOGS

CAT. CODE: GBD — FILE NO.: 1/1249

Hunting game birds is a kind of ritual, developed over three centuries. Any hunter who has ever worked game with an outstanding field dog can never forget what it feels like. The patient discipline displayed by man and dog alike. The teamwork. The excitement of the hunt. And the satisfaction of having met a challenge as demanding as that of any sport ever developed by man. These new bas-relief original wall sculptures in fine pewter captures perfectly this special world of beauty.

This collection of 4 sculptures portrays game birds and hunting dogs, and were all sculpted by Anthony Jones. He has devoted himself in his work to the world of nature, creating sculptures of animals in their natural surroundings. Each richly detailed sculpture is hand-cast in fine pewter, and individually handfinished. Then each sculpture is individually mounted on polished hardwood, ready for display. The series was made available exclusively to American Express Cardmembers, and established Franklin Mint collectors.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1981

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Pewter Sculpture: 12" x 7" Overall dimensions: 16" x 11"	N.A.	$225	$900	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Breaking Cover

NATURE'S FOUR SEASONS

CAT CODE: NFS — FILE NO.: [illegible]

Since the Renaissance onward, the tradition of man's artistic achievement, deriving their inspirations from nature has found expression in the master works of virtually every creative genius. This collection of 4 fine art plaques consists of four original sculptures that depict the woodland animals and foliage of Nature's Four Seasons. Each plaque is crafted in one of the rarest of all porcelains, fine translucent Parian. Depending upon its thickness and color, Parian porcelain can be made to appear completely opaque or highly translucent. This translucency lends itself perfectly to the substance and art of these plaques.

Each of the 4 original artworks, commissioned exclusively for this collection, is set against a background of opaque Parian, in a color appropriate to the particular season which that work represents. For contrast, the sculptured design itself is crafted in ivory toned Parian, which takes on an entire spectrum of shades and hues, depending upon the color of the background. Each plaque is set against a linen textured matte, and mounted in a hardwood frame that has been assembled entirely by hand. Each frame is also individually hand rubbed to an antique gold finish.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Plaque	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	9-1/2" x 11" Parian Porcelain	4,483	$75	$300	$250/300

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Summer	3	Winter
2	Fall	4	Spring

NUTCRACKER BALLET

CAT CODE: NBP — FILE NO.: 1030

The scenes from one of the world's greatest ballets are depicted in this Parian porcelain plaque. The Dance of the Sugar Plum Fairy, the Waltz of the Flowers, the Russian and Chinese dancers — come to life in this original work of art. It is crafted in rose-colored Parian porcelain, and comes ready for hanging.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Parian Porcelain, Oval, 8-3/8" High, 6-1/2" Across at Widest Point	N.A.	$50	$40/50

PIERROT & PIERRETTE

CAT CODE: — FILE NO.: 1214

Pierrot and Pierrette were famous mime characters from 16th century France. They are sculptured in white Parian porcelain, with a background in lavender colored translucent Parian. Gaily bedecked in clown like finery, the lovers come to life anew.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at Set (2)	Mkt. Val. Set (2)
Parian Porcelain, 5-7/8" High	*	$50	*

**These porcelain plaques are open-stock issues, and are still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

NOTE: The 2 porcelain plaques could be purchased singly for $30.00 each, or in a set of 2 for $50.00.

ROBERTS ZODIAC

CAT CODE: RZS — FILE NO.: 74/182

The 12 signs of the Zodiac have been interpreted by Gilroy Roberts in a series of 12 sculptured plaques. Each design interweaves sign, work and symbol in a distinctive work of art. Mr. Robert's personal signature mark is included in each design. Each plaque is serially numbered. (These same designs have been issued in a series of art medals and collector's plates.)

ISSUED: 1970

Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
13" x 13" Overall size			
Pure Silver on solid Lucite	100	$375	$300/400
Bronze on solid cherry wood	300	125	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Aries	7	Libra
2	Taurus	8	Scorpio
3	Gemini	9	Sagittarius
4	Cancer	10	Capricorn
5	Leo	11	Aquarius
6	Virgo	12	Pisces

ROCKWELL'S AMERICA

CAT CODE: NRA — FILE NO.: 1165

His name was Norman Rockwell. No other artist ever created such a loving, or such an honest portrait of America. He saw us as we were and as we wanted to be. In a career that lasted more than 60 years, he created some of our most treasured works of art. Works that are cherished not just here but throughout the world. The New York Times described him as the most popular illustrator who ever lived.

The depth of his faith in America's future is evident in this, the last still-unpublished work of art Norman Rockwell ever completed. It's there in the faces of Americans he loved. Men and women. Young and old. From many backgrounds and many walks of life. Rockwell's self-portrait (the last self-portrait he ever did) appears at the very left, along with his wife.

This work of art was issued as a fine framed porcelain, to distinguish it from any other work the artist ever created. It is an authentic commissioned original, that the artist himself intended for collectors, from the very beginning.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain, 16 1/4" x 7 7/8" (framed)	N.A.	$55	$50/60

SERENGETI BIG GAME

CAT. CODE: LTS — FILE NO.: 956

The Serengeti is probably the most famous wildlife area in the world today. To honor the 50th anniversary of the setting aside of the Serengeti as a Game Reserve, in 1929, the Officers and Trustees of the Tanzania National Parks issued this series of 5 authentic sterling silver wall sculptures mounted on fine Philippine Mahogany. Each sculpture portrays one of the 5 most splendid and awe-inspiring animals which roam Africa's Serengeti plain, the 'Lords of the Serengeti'.

Each is sculpted by the world-renowned wildlife artist Anthony Jones especially for this collection. These works are lifelike portrayals of these animals, shown exactly as Jones observed them in the wilds of the Serengeti. Each animal is captured in a dramatic close-up.

100 sets were made available at Game Reserve Headquarters in Seronera, Tanzania during 1979, the 50th anniversary year, for official presentations and for purchase by visitors.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val.
1-5	Sterling Silver Sculptures on Philippine Mahogany, 11" x 11"	1,375	$150	$600	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Elephant	4	Cape Buffalo
2	Leopard	5	Lion
3	Black Rhinoceros		

VICTORIAN YEAR CAMEOS

CAT. CODE: TVY — FILE NO.:

In the days of Queen Victoria, England was the home of a civilized way of life. Of croquet games, cricket matches, lavish dinner parties, musical soirees, of the Great Exhibition of 1851, and of Yuletide. It was a golden age, an era as memorable as it was charming. This collection of 12 cameo wall plaques has been designed to bring the joyful and romantic Victorian spirit into today's homes.

The original designs for these plaques were created by the distinguished British sculptor Peter Jackson, an ardent enthusiast of the Victorian era who combines the vision of the artist, and the accuracy of the historian. Each of these plaques is an individual vignette of Victorian life. A simple scroll incorporated into the border of each design bears the name of the month portrayed. The 12 plaques give an appealing and characteristic picture of life throughout the Victorian year, month by month, just as it was lived a century ago.

The cameos are fashioned in fine Parian porcelain, which the Victorians themselves admired. Each cameo is individually hand-molded and hand-finished. The plaques are oval shape, the bas relief sculptures are white and translucent, and the background is a deep blue shade. All of the sculptures are finely detailed. The plaques were provided ready to hang.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Plaque	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val.
1-12	Parian Porcelain Plaques	3,129	$18.50	$222	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	January	7	July
2	February	8	August
3	March	9	September
4	April	10	October
5	May	11	November
6	June	12	December

WESTERNERS

CAT. CODE: SWS — FILE NO: 1/544, 2/589, 3/648, 4/636

Gordon Phillips, one of the greatest living artists of the American West, has created this collection of 4 large original bas-relief pure silver wall sculptures, in hardwood frames. Each of his designs portrays a rugged Western character in an authentic setting. Each framed sculpture is personally hand-signed by the artist.

ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Sculpture	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Silver Wall Plaque 16- 1/8" x 16- 1/8"	5,163	$120	$480	$500/550

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Chieftain	3	The Frontiersman
2	The Range Rider	4	The Cavalryman

WILDLIFE

CAT. CODE: WWS — FILE NO.: 693, 757, 800, 860, 956, 1038

Donald Richard Miller has long been recognized as one of America's leading wildlife artists. His sculpture has been exhibited in leading museums and galleries throughout the country. Under private commission, Miller has created outstanding sculptures for wildlife organizations in this country and abroad. He has received an impressive number of major awards for his wildlife sculpture. This collection of silver wall sculptures by Donald Miller consists of 6 new and original sculptures created expressly and exclusively for this issue. They portray the majestic wild animals of the world.

Each original bas-relief sculpture is wrought in pure (.999 fine) silver, and is individually mounted, and framed in fine hardwood. As a mark of the artists's personal approval of each finished work, Donald Miller handsigns each one for the collector.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada Sculpture	Issued at Set (6)	Mkt. Val. Set (6)
1-6	Pure (.999 fine) Silver 17- 1/2" x 17- 1/2"	1,416	$135	$810	$850/1000

No.	Description
1	African Lion
2	North American Grizzly Bear
3	European Stag
4	Indian Elephant
5	Japanese Snow Leopard
6	Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep

WINTER SCENE

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.:

A nostalgic turn-of-the-century winter scene is the setting for this stained glass plaque. Colors are silk-screened and fired directly onto the glass. The border bears a frosted snowflake design. The piece is framed in lead caming. It includes its own chain for hanging in front of a window.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Stained Glass Plaque, 10" Diameter	N.A.	$70	N.R.T.

SILHOUETTES, SILVER-SCENES & ETCHINGS

Silver etchings and engravings were first produced during the 15th century. In our own day The Franklin Mint has not only carried on this tradition but has also created a new silver art form — the Silver Scene.

AIRPLANES

CAT CODE SSC — FILE NO. 627, 715, 762, 814

These works of art are unlike any the mint has ever issued before. The lines and tones of the original art are etched into the sterling silver, while other aspects of the design are etched through the sterling silver. As a result, the SilverScene takes on a multi-dimensional effect. This series of 4 evokes the excitement and romance of the early years of manned flight. Each SilverScene is individually mounted in a custom-designed frame.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Each	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Silver Scenes 17" x 12-3/16"	5,274	$90	$360	$350/400

No.	Description
1	Dogfight — 1917
2	Wright Brothers Flyer I
3	Early Air Meet (Pylon Racing)
4	Barnstorming

AMERICA'S ADVOCATE

CAT CODE ABA — FILE NO. 940

1978 was the 100th anniversary of the founding of the American Bar Association, the first national organization to serve the legal profession. To honor this anniversary, the Association issued an official centennial commemorative. America's Advocate is an original framed etching on sterling silver, capturing the spirit of American justice and portraying the great figures and events in the history of American law. It was available exclusively to members of the American Bar Association.

At its center is the quintessential attorney, pleading his case in the role of advocate for the American people. In the background are the traditional symbols of American justice and liberty: the preamble to the U.S. Constitution, the scales of justice, and the American flag. And framing these symbols is an etched border that weaves together in a harmonious design, portraits of the great figures of the legal profession and scenes that recapture the drama of great moments in American law.

The portraits include Oliver Wendell Holmes, John Marshall, Louis Brandeis, Clarence Darrow, and Charles Evans Hughes. It also includes the landmark events and decisions that have shaped the course of American history.

The design is an original work of art created exclusively for this commemorative. Every line is etched into sterling silver, and it is framed in dark hardwood.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver Etching, 24" x 19"	296	$450	$400/450

BALLOONING

CAT CODE BAL — FILE NO. 1138

This collection of 4 gold and silver silhouettes captures the spirit and romance of ballooning in 18th century France. Le Medaillier Franklin of Paris, the mint's affiliate in France, commissioned these original works of art. Each etched sterling silver silhouette is richly embellished with 24KT gold, and was created by a master artist engraver.

Yves Beaujard, a master engraver and artist, was selected to prepare the original designs for these elaborately ornamented balloon silhouettes that were created exclusively for this issue. Each silhouette is specially mounted to appear in suspension over the textured black background. Each silhouette is issued in a black and gold hardwood frame.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Each	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Etched Sterling Silver and 24KT Gold 17 1/2" x 11 7/8"	N.A.	$135	$540	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market has been established.*

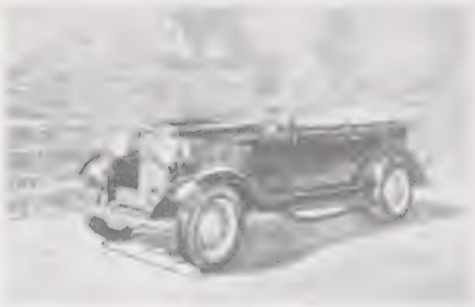
No.	Description
1	The Great Ascent

CARS, TOURING, OF AMERICA

CAT CODE ATC — FILE NO. 996, 1130

The touring car competitions that were headline news in the early 1900's are now an American legend. This collection of 4 silver etchings of touring cars honors the 75th anniversary of the first crossing of America by automobile. These works of art were commissioned by The Society of Automotive Historians of Detroit, Michigan. They contributed advice at each stage in order to ensure authenticity of detail.

These sterling silver etchings depict the cars in meticulous and accurate detail. The etchings are created by a technique which involves etching the lines and shades of the subject into the silver and etching background areas through it. By this means, a multi-dimensional quality is achieved. Each etching is individually mounted and set in a custom-designed frame.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at Etching	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver Etching, 14" x 18"	N.A.	$140	$560	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	America's First Civilized Automobile — 1909 Cadillac "Thirty" Touring Car
2	1910 Oldsmobile Limited

CITY SKYLINES

CAT CODE CSS — FILE NO. 1719, 2794

Each of the 4 silver silhouettes in this series depicts the magnificence and splendor of one of the world's greatest cities. Etched from sterling silver, the skyline of each of the cities is outlined against a black background, to capture the essence of each city at night, in the moonlight. The silhouettes were created by the distinguished artist, William Ressler. Each line of the artist's work was translated into sterling silver by the mint.

Each silhouette was individually mounted in a custom-designed hardwood frame.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Silhouette	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Sterling Silver 15-1/2" High, 20-1/4" Wide	5,935	$135	$540	$375/400

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	London	3	New York
2	Rome	4	Paris

DALI'S 'SOMBRA LA PLAYA'

CAT. CODE: SDE — FILE NO: 734

Salvador Dali is recognized throughout the world as one of the greatest artists of the 20th century. His works hang in many of the great art museums and private collections in the U.S. and abroad. Dali has raised the art of drawing to new heights in this century. His greatest and most famous works have all been surrealistic, portraying the inner world of his own mind with incomparable power and technical skill. In these masterpieces, he has been able to give to his own fantasies, dreams and subconscious desires the shape and substance of concrete reality. This is Dali's first silver etching, and belongs to the mainstream of his surrealistic works.

Sombra sobre la Playa (Shadows on the Beach) is a new and original work of art created by Dali expressly and exclusively for this limited edition. Each etching is individually matted and mounted in a custom- designed frame. Dali created a special intaglio imprint exclusively for this work. It combines Dali's signature, the 1977 date, and the famous Dali crown. This special intaglio imprint is impressed on the mat, certifying Dali's approval of the etching. Dali describes the etching as the projection of his own memories, in the personal landscape of his youth in Spain. Dominating the scene is a sharply defined shadow, suggestive of the interplay between thought and reality, memory and experience.

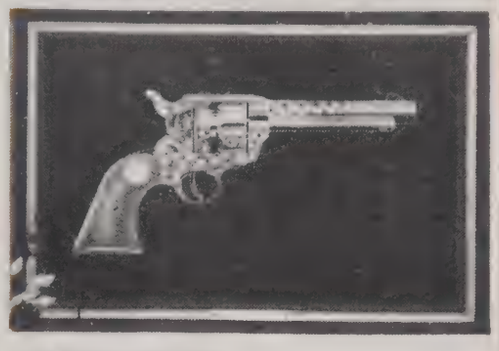
ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Silver Etching, 15" x 19"	1,796	$400	$400/450

GUNS THAT WON THE AMERICAN WEST

CAT. CODE: GWW — FILE NO.: 1074

These original works of art portray the historic handguns that tamed the American West. Each gun is in an etched silhouette of sterling silver, accented in 24KT gold. Each gun has been authorized and authenticated by the original manufacturer. Each silhouette is crafted to the actual size of the original gun, and captures every detailed feature of the gun. The silhouettes are set against a colored background and mounted in a hardwood frame.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition Silhouette	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1	Silver Silhouettes Accented in Gold 15" x 11"	N.A.	$150	$600 *

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these silhouettes.*

No.	Description
1	The Colt .45 Peacemaker

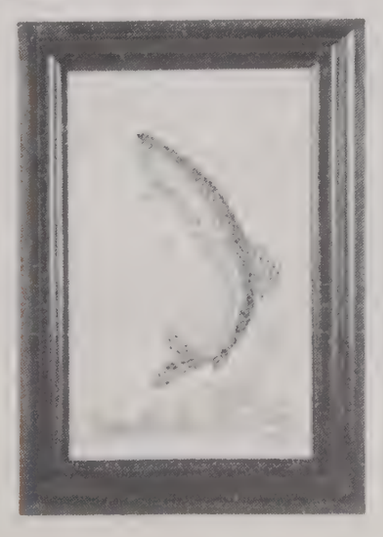
HALLETT, WILLIAM

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 1193

This collection of 4 original works of art portraying marine animals is in the form of etchings of silver and gold on polished copper. It is the first work of art of its kind ever issued by the mint. Each new and original work was created exclusively for this issue. Every detail and every fine line was planned by the artist expressly for this etching of sterling silver and fine copper, inlaid with 24KT gold.

The use of different metals to create distince color variation is very much like a color etching. The result is a multi-hued image of life-like quality. The markings of each fish are seen just as they appear in nature, with one color gently bleeding into the next.

Each work bears the signature of the artist, William Hallett, etched into the metal. Each work is mounted in a custom-designed hardwood frame. The frame enhances the lustrous quality of the precious metals.



ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition Tech.	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Sterling Silver on Copper, inlaid with 24KT Gold, 10" x 14-1/4"	N.A.	$250	$600 *

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection*

No.	Description
1	Rainbow Rising (Rainbow Trout)

LOCOMOTIVES

CAT. CODE: CLS — FILE NO. 1/773, 2/ , 3/963

Few things in all the world can match the romance, the power, the excitement of the railroad steam locomotive. It was the steam locomotive - more than any other invention of the 19th century, that welded the vast land of America into one nation. In tribute to its vital role in American life, this series of 4 etched sterling silver silhouettes was issued. Each is an original work of art portraying one of the classic American locomotives of the age of steam.

Each locomotive is portrayed in authentic detail. Each is individually mounted and issued in a custom-designed hardwood frame.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada Silhouette	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Sterling Silver 15" Wide x 7- 7/8" High	3,291	$95	$380 $325/350

No.	Description
1	The Baldwin 'Tiger' — 1856
2	The John Stevens — 1849
3	The "Sosquehanna" — 1854

MAP OF NORTH AMERICA

CAT. CODE: RMA — FILE NO: 755

In 1650, Nicolas Sanson, geographer to the French Royal Court and perhaps the foremost cartographer of his time, created a new map of North America for his country's King and Queen. Considering the date of his work, and the vast areas of the New World that were still unexplored, it was a marvel of quality and accuracy. So much so, in fact, that nearly 20 years later this map was translated, illustrated and printed by a noted British mapmaker, expressly for the King and Queen.

Under the auspices of the American Geographical Society, this historic map was produced in a new collector's edition. Every line, every detail of Sanson's work is etched into smooth brushed silver. The map is surrounded by a border of polished silver, decorated in 24KT gold with an original design created by the mint's artists. It is mounted in a toned wood frame.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val
	U.S. & Canada		
Etched Silver Map 24 1/4" x 19"	864	$375	$350/400

MAP OF THE HEAVENS (CHARTA CAELESTIS)

CAT. CODE: CHC — FILE NO. 984

The tradition of creating richly ornamented maps of the sky and stars goes back to the Renaissance — and to the golden age of cartography. This new and original work of cartographic art unites the romance of the past with the precision of modern astronomy. This map of the heavens etched into smooth-brushed silver and embellished with 24KT gold was issued by the International Astronomical Union.

It provides a comprehensive and accurate depiction of both the Northern and Southern hemispheres as they are known to modern astronomy — ornamented and adorned in the tradition of cartography's golden age. It was issued to mark the 50th anniversary of the Union's greatest achievement: the establishment for the first time of universal boundaries for all the 88 heavenly constellations.

Between the two hemispheres are the famous diagrams of the universe according to Ptolemy and Copernicus, each one decoratively set out in the Renaissance manner. The corners of the map are ornamented with delineations of the four ancient and traditional instruments of the astronomer: the armillary sphere, globe-like model of the earth and the planets; the telescope; and the astrolabe and the quadrant. The precision of the star positions is as impressive as the detail with which the familiar creatures of the Zodiac and other mythological figures are depicted.

The map itself is surrounded by a shining border, ornamented with a classic design in pure gold. The border of the map is enclosed by wood beading, and surrounded by a band of black velvet. The entire map is framed in dark hardwood. The surface of the map measures 22" x 15", overall framed dimensions are 27" x 20".

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Etched Silver Plate and 24KT Gold 27" x 20"	N.A.	$350	$350/400

MAP OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: SWM — FILE NO. 607

The Royal Geographical Society of Great Britain selected Robin Jacques — an artist of international renown — to create this sterling silver world map. It is a new and original work of art, and is technically accurate in every detail. The etched map on sterling silver is surrounded by a border of polished silver, and decorated with a design that is electroplated in 24KT gold. It is mounted in a toned wood frame.

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Etched Silver Map 20" x 27 1/2"	16,414	$375	$350/400

MOORE'S 'WOMAN KNITTING'

CAT. CODE: HME — FILE NO. 483

Henry Moore has achieved international fame both for his drawings and for his sculptures; he is one of the giants of 20th century art. This is his first work in silver. Each etching is serially numbered, up to the limit of 1,000. The etching contains 4.5 ounces of sterling silver and is mounted on a solid walnut panel measuring 6" x 8", with an easel back.

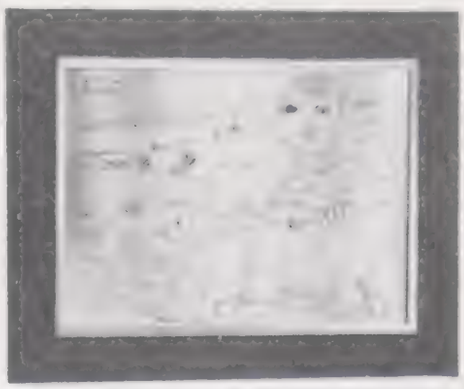
ISSUED: 1975

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Silver Etching 6" x 8"	1,000	$280	$150/175

PICASSO'S 'THE HUNTER'

CAT. CODE: PPE — FILE NO. 529

Pablo Picasso was the master genius of 20th century art. This etching is an original work of art, and is one of the masterworks of the final period of his life. This is the first issue of this work and has the official authorization of Picasso's family and heirs. This is the only time this sterling silver etching will be issued. The etching is in a custom designed frame of polished silver, and is mounted on a walnut panel measuring 6" x 7 3/8".



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Silver Etching, 6" x 7 3/8"	2,602	$375	$350/400

SAILING SHIPS OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: SIL — FILE NO. 556

These are the mint's first sterling silver silhouettes, with every line and every sail shown in precise detail — in sterling silver. The collection consists of 4 sterling silver silhouettes depicting 4 great sailing ships of the world. Each of the designs are being created by leading marine artists exclusively for this collection. Each silhouette is mounted and framed.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Silhouette	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val Set (4)
1-4	Sterling Silver 21 1/4" x 25 1/4"	N.A.	$120	$480	$425/500

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Clipper Ship 'Cutty Sark'	3	Frigate 'La Belle Poule'
2	Nao 'Santa Maria'	4	Schooner Yacht 'America'

SHIPS OF EXPLORATION

CAT. CODE: GSL — FILE NO.: 937, 1140

To commemorate the 400th anniversary of Sir Francis Drake's voyage around the world, The Royal Geographical Society authorized the creation of these 4 golden silhouettes honoring 4 great ships of exploration and conquest. These works of art evoke the spirit of these renowned ships; they are detailed interpretations in gold on silver.

One of today's most respected marine artists, Lionel Willis, was commissioned to create these silhouettes. Special consultant to Britain's National Maritime Museum, Willis is a painstaking craftsman, admired by collectors for his authentic silhouettes of famous sailing ships. Before beginning this work, he spent months carefully studying accounts of each ship, examining nautical manuscripts and texts, and familiarizing himself with every detail of shipbuilding.

All of the rigging, spars, sails, gunports and planking of each ship are portrayed with the utmost precision and meticulous accuracy. Each detail of the artist's work is in 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver. Each silhouette is mounted against a black background in a hardwood frame designed to complement the art.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Silhouette	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val.
1-4	24KT Gold on Sterling, 15" x 12"	8,802	$135	$540	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Golden Hind	3	Sao Gabriel
2	The Endeavour Bark		

UNIVERSITIES

CAT. CODE: USS — FILE NO: 812

College and university alumni associations, and fraternities have authorized individual SilverScenes. They usually bear a favorite campus landmark, a memorable campus scene, or a campus symbol. Only the alumni, a select group of university friends, or fraternity members are invited to acquire these works of art.

Each SilverScene is an exclusive and original work of art, crafted in sterling silver. Every detail is in sterling silver, against a black background. Each SilverScene is mounted in a custom-designed wood frame.

ISSUED: 1976-1978 (1976—1,2; 1977—3-21; 1978—22-34)

Sterling Silver, 12- 5/8" x 15- 1/8".

No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at
1	University of Colorado	477	130
2	University of Illinois	1,073	130
3	Oregon State University	372	135
4	University of Pennsylvania	529	135
5	University of Kentucky	264	135
6	Saint Louis University	644	135
7	Southern Methodist University	332	135
8	Villanova	629	135
9	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	419	150
10	University of Washington	677	135
11	University of Arizona	452	$135
12	Bucknell	224	135
13	University of Dayton	355	135
14	University of Houston	239	135
15	Indiana University	431	135
16	Louisiana State University	655	135
17	University of Mississippi	378	135
18	University of Nebraska	135	150
19	Oklahoma State University	339	150
20	University of Oklahoma	367	135
21	Syracuse University	244	135
22	University of Oregon	N.A.	150
23	Catholic University of America	119	150
24	University of Colorado at Boulder	337	150
25	Georgetown University	518	150
26	University of Minnesota	259	150
27	University of Toledo	205	150
28	Trout Unlimited	215	150
29	Utah State University	237	150
30	West Virginia University	337	150
31	Allegheny College	157	150
32	Boston University	494	150
33	University of Idaho	225	150
34	University of Wyoming	326	150

NOTE: There have been no reported trades of these Silver Scenes.

VELLY, JEAN-PIERRE

CAT. CODE: JPV — FILE NO.: 581, 815

Jean-Pierre Velly is one of the world's most distinguished artist-engravers. This work of art in sterling silver portrays a chaste and spiritual expression of the Earth Mother and the crisp, crystalline beauty of the earth at its winter rest ('inverno' is the Italian word for 'winter'.) The artist's signature is designed into the engraved art itself. This limited edition was created in Italy, and was commissioned by Franklin Mint Italiana. It is mounted in a hardwood frame.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Silver Etching, 11" x 13"	199	$250	$200/225

No.	Description
1	Inverno

WINTER SILVERSCENES

CAT. CODE: WSC — FILE NO.:

Each year since 1978, the mint has issued an annual winterSilver Scene through its Holiday Catalog. Each issue is an original work of art etched in sterling silver. Each Silver Scene is mounted in a custom-designed frame and measures 10-1/2" x 9".

The artistic effect is multi-dimensional, with an ever shifting play of light and shadow against the brilliance of silver. The 1978 issue captures the peaceful beauty of Winter in New England. The Skaters is the 1979 issue and portrays romantic couples in Victorian finery gliding hand-in-hand over the frozen pond.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	'78	New England Winter	N.A.	$60	N.R.T.
2	'79	The Skaters	N.A.	70	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

WYETH'S AMERICAN PANORAMA

CAT. CODE: JME — FILE NO.: 1/803, 2/859, 3/958, 4/1043

Jamie Wyeth represents the third generation of artists in the internationally renowned Wyeth family, and has become recognized as one of the leading exponents of contemporary American realism. He is regarded by art critics as one of the foremost artists in our country today. His works hang in prominent art museums and are also treasured by important private collectors. The artist's one-man exhibitions have consistently sold out within a few days. Perhaps no other artist today is better able to portray the beauty and splendor of our country.

This collection of 4 sterling silver etchings depicts the panoramic beauty of America. These were the first works the artist has ever created in the medium of the framed silver etching. Each original work of art was issued only as an etching, and will never be issued again in any other form. Each etching is mounted in a specially designed hardwood frame. A special intaglio imprint, designed by the artist, was impressed in the mat, certifying Jamie Wyeth's approval of the etching.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Etching	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Silver Etching 19- 3/4" x 15- 3/4"	3,571	$225	$900	$750/825

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Coast of Maine	3	Northwest Mountains
2	Pennsylvania Farm Country	4	Southwest Ranch

BOOKS AND ACCESSORIES

The Franklin Library, the publishing division of The Franklin Mint, was founded in 19[illegible] in order to offer collectors the opportunity to acquire sumptuous, limited edition collections of fine books.

LEATHER BOUND BOOKS

The leather-bound books issued by the Franklin Library, the publishing division of The Franklin Mint, have the following features in common:

1. Each volume is fully bound in genuine leather which has been selected for quality of grain and texture.
2. The individually designed ornamentation of each cover is impressed into the leather in 22KT gold. The front cover, back cover and the spine are also worked in gold. In addition, the spine of each book is hubbed with raised horizontal ridges, in the tradition of fine bookbindings.
3. The endsheets are of fine moire fabric, in colors that enhance the bindings.
4. The pages are of the highest quality paper, specially milled for long life and beauty. The pages are edged on all three sides with 22KT Gold, for beauty and protection.
5. Each volume includes a fine harmonizing ribbon marker.
6. The books are all individually designed to reflect the character of each author's work. Each volume is different from all the others in binding design, in grain and color of the leather and in varying sizes.
7. Some of the volumes are illustrated with works of art commissioned expressly for the books from leading artists of the world, and by leading book illustrators of the past. The original works of art by distinguished living artists will never be published again.

FIRST EDITION SOCIETY LEATHER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: FES — FILE NO.: '76/523, 610; '77/659; '78/822; '79/113

This collection consists of major new books written by today's greatest authors privately printed exclusively for members of the First Edition Society. Each first edition marks the first publication of a significant new book. These first editions are totally distinctive, and are completely different from the regular editions sold to the general public. Each volume is bound in genuine leather with gold ornamentation. (These books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section.)

No.	Year	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Volume	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Volume
117	1976	22,185	$35	$470	$40/45
	1977	21,484	37	442	40/45
	1978	12,646	39	468	40/45
	1979	N.A.	39	468	40/45

No.	Description
1	Trinity by Leon Uris
2	The Winthrop Covenant by Louis Auchincloss
3	The Spectator Bird by Wallace Stegner
4	Sons Come and Go, Mothers Hang in Forever by William Saroyan
5	A God Against the Gods by Allen Drury
6	Collected Poems of W. H. Auden edited by Edward Mendelson
7	Slapstick or Lonesome No More by Kurt Vonnegut
8	Roosevelt and Churchill by Joseph P. Lash
9	Marry Me by John Updike
10	Selected Letters of William Faulkner edited by Joseph Blotner
11	Selected Poems (1923-1975) by Robert Penn Warren
12	Evidence of Love by Shirley Ann Grau
13	An American Prophet by Gerald Green
14	History — A Novel by Elsa Morante
15	Full Disclosure by William Safire
16	Anna Hastings by Allen Drury
17	The Walnut Door by John Hersey
18	The Honourable Schoolboy by John le Carre
19	The Alcestiad by Thornton Wilder
20	Beggarman, Thief by Irwin Shaw
21	The Destinies of Darcy Dancer, Gentleman by J.P. Donleavy
22	Black Night, White Snow by Harrison E. Salisbury
23	Whistle by James Jones
24	The Human Factor by Graham Greene
25	Getting Up and Going Home by Robert Anderson
26	Kalki by Gore Vidal
27	Women of Crisis (Lives of Struggle and Hope) by Robert Coles and Jane Hallowell Coles
28	Picture Palace by Paul Theroux
29	The Snow Leopard by Peter Mattbiessen
30	A Distant Mirror by Barbara W. Tuchman
31	The Unmade Bed by Francoise Sagan
32	War and Remembrance by Herman Wouk
33	The Bold and Magnificent Dream by Bruce Catton & William B. Catton
34	Proteus by Morris West
35	Recapitulation by Wallace Stegner
36	Dublin's Lives by Bernard Malamud
37	Good As Gold by Joseph Heller
38	Now, God Be Thanked by John Masters
39	Sophie's Choice by William Styron
40	Two by O'Hara by John O'Hara
41	Jailbird by Kurt Vonnegut
42	The Ghost Writer by Philip Roth
43	A Coat of Varnish by C. P. Snow
44	Uncollected Stories of William Faulkner
45	The Life I Really Lived by Jessamyn West
46	Smiley's People by John LeCarre
47	A Game Men Play by Vance Bourjaily

GREAT BOOKS OF THE WESTERN WORLD LEATHER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: GBW — FILE NO.: 776

1977 marked the 25th anniversary since the faculties of the University of Chicago drew up a comprehensive list of the greatest and most fundamental books in the history of Western civilization, and since those books were first published by Encyclopaedia Britannica. Included were all of history's most important works of fiction, drama, poetry, biography, philosophy, the natural sciences, history, political science and religion.

This collection of these 96 works is being published in cooperation with Encyclopedia Britannica in a new 25th Anniversary Edition. Dr. Mortimer J. Adler, creator of the Great Books program 25 years ago, provided editorial advice and assistance. Included in this special edition is a newly indexed Syntopicon, the comprehensive master key to all the ideas in these Great Books.

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1984

No.	Edition Issued at Worldwide	Issued at Volume	Issued at Set (96)	Mkt. Val. Volume
196	13,607	$38	$3708	$30/35

No.	Description
1	The Brothers Karamazov by Fyodor Mikhailovich Dostoevsky
2	The Odyssey by Homer
3	The Origin of Species by Charles Darwin
4	William Shakespeare Vol. 1
5	Don Quixote de la Mancha by Cervantes
6	Faust by Johann Wolfgang Von Goethe
7	The Wealth of Nations by Adam Smith
8	Poetry and Prose by John Milton
9	Aristotle Vol. 1
10	The History of the Peloponnesian War by Thucydides
11	The Divine Comedy by Dante
12	Complete Plays by Aeschylus
13	Montaigne (Book One)
14	William Shakespeare Vol. 2
15	The Annals and the Histories by Tacitus
16	Gargantua and Pantagruel by Francois Rabelais
17	Plato
18	Montaigne Essays II
19	Iliad by Homer
20	Aristotle Volume 2
21	The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans, I by Plutarch
22	Hippocrates by Galen
23	William Shakespeare Vol. 3
24	The Federalist by Alexander Hamilton, James Madison and John Jay

HEIRLOOM LIBRARY OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BOOKS QUARTER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: HLB — FILE NO.: 1005

This collection brings together 50 masterpieces, the greatest works of the greatest writers of all time. Every one of them chosen especially for this library with the assistance of a respected and authoritative panel of outstanding contemporary authors and literary authorities. Each volume is individually designed, they vary in color, in appearance and in size. The binding designs are unique-the spine of each book is of genuine leather, hubbed with raised horizontal ridges. They are decorated with ornamentation pressed into the leather in 22KT gold. A wide variety of different leathers was used for this collection.

The textured fabric covers vary, and are matched to the leather that surrounds the spine. The decorative endpapers are coordinated to the covers. The edges of each book are gilded with a special tarnish-free finish. The bookpaper is chosen to last for generations, and there is a bound-in bookmark.

Many of the volumes are illustrated with art that captures the full impact of important moments in the book. Where appropriate, these illustrations may be new and original works of art, especially commissioned from distinguished contemporary artists. Others are great illustrations created by noted artists of the past.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1983

Leather bindings and fine fabric cover.

No.	Edition	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		Volume	Set (50)	Volume
1-50	N.A.	$19.50	$975	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these books.*

No.	Description
1	Great Expectations by Charles Dickens
2	A Farewell to Arms by Ernest Hemingway
3	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn by Mark Twain
4	Don Quixote de la Mancha by Cervantes
5	Wuthering Heights by Emily Bronte
6	The Scarlet Letter by Nathaniel Hawthorne
7	Greatest Plays by Anton Chekhov
8	Paradise Lost by John Milton
9	Gullivers Travels by Jonathan Swift
10	Moby Dick by Herman Melville
11	Candide by Francois Marie Arouet Voltaire
12	The Odyssey by Homer
13	The Sound and the Fury by William Faulkner

100 GREATEST BOOKS OF ALL TIME LEATHER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: HGB — FILE NO.: 336

This collection of 100 leather-bound books includes the most significant novels, biographies, histories, dramas, and the greatest works of poetry, philosophy, and science. An international board of distinguished scholars assisted in selecting the 100 books. (These books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section).

TO BE ISSUED: 1974-1982

No.	Edition	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Volume Set (100)	Volume
1-100		38,017	$28 $2800	$25/30

No.	Description
1	Moby-Dick by Herman Melville
2	Gulliver's Travels by Jonathan Swift
3	Canterbury Tales by Geoffrey Chaucer
4	Tales by Edgar Allan Poe
5	The Republic by Plato
6	The Great Gatsby by F. Scott Fitzgerald
7	Wuthering Heights by Emily Bronte
8	The Aeneid by Virgil
9	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn by Mark Twain
10	Treasure Island by Robert Louis Stevenson
11	Crime and Punishment by Feodor Dostoevsky
12	Six Tragedies by William Shakespeare
13	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland by Lewis Carroll
14	The Iliad of Homer
15	The Origin of Species by Charles Darwin .
16	Collected Poems of T.S. Eliot
17	A Farewell to Arms by Ernest Hemingway
18	Eight Plays by Anton Chekhov
19	Walden by Henry David Thoreau
20	Don Quixote de La Mancha by Miguel de Saavedra
21	The Confessions of Saint Augustine — The Translation of Edward B. Pusey
22	David Copperfield by Charles Dickens
23	The Sound and the Fury by William Faulkner
24	The Pilgrim's Progress by John Bunyan
25	The Odyssey by Homer
26	Plays by Euripides
27	Five Stories by Thomas Mann
28	Ulysses by James Joyce
29	The Flowers of Evil by Charles Baudelaire
30	Tales From the Arabian Nights — The Translation of Sir Richard F. Burton
31	Vanity Fair by William Makepeace Thackeray
32	The Trial by Franz Kafka
33	The Federalist by Alexander Hamilton, James Madison and John Jay
34	Robinson Crusoe by Daniel Defoe
35	Pere Goriot by Honore de Balzac
36	Lord Jim by Joseph Conrad
37	Plays by Henrik Ibsen
38	Politics by Aristotle
39	Stories by Henry James
40	The Divine Comedy by Dante
41	The Prince by Machiavelli
42	Plays by Eugene O'Neill
43	Moll Flanders by Daniel Defoe
44	Gargantua and Pantagruel by Rabelais
45	The Return of the Native by Thomas Hardy
46	Madame Bovary by Flaubert
47	The Basic Works of Sigmund Freud
48	Poems by John Donne
49	Candide by Voltaire
50	Political Writings by Thomas Paine
51	The Scarlet Letter by Nathaniel Hawthorne
52	Comedies by William Shakespeare
53	The Decameron by Giovanni Boccaccio
54	Poems by William Butler Yeats
55	The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin
56	The Red and the Black by Stendhal
57	Women in Love by D. H. Lawrence
58	Tom Jones by Henry Fielding
59	Faust by von Goethe
60	The Red Badge of Courage by Stephen Crane
61	Plays by George Bernard Shaw
62	Pensees by Pascal
63	Poems by Robert Frost
64	The Last of the Mohicans by James Fenimore Cooper
65	Poems by William Shakespeare

100 GREATEST MASTERPIECES OF AMERICAN LITERATURE LEATHER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: MAL — FILE NO.: 564

This collection of 100 leather-bound books is being issued under the auspices of The American Revolution Bicentennial Administration in honor of America's 200th anniversary. It consists of the greatest masterpieces of literature written by American authors over the past 200 years. It includes novels, biographics, historical works, poetry, drama, short stories, essays, etc. Major universities in every state nominated books for inclusion in this collection, which were then submitted to an Advisory Board of scholars and literary authorities who made the final selection. (These books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section.)

TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1983

No.	Edition	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Volume Set (100)	Volume
1-100		31,271	$35 $3500	$25/30

No.	Description
1	The Scarlet Letter by Nathaniel Hawthorne
2	John Brown's Body by Vincent Benet
3	The Red Badge of Courage by Stephen Crane
4	Winesburg, Ohio by Sherwood Anderson
5	The Sun Also Rises by Ernest Hemingway
6	Selected Plays of Tennessee Williams
7	Two Years Before the Mast by Richard Henry Dana
8	The Call of the Wild by Jack London
9	Look Homeward, Angel by Thomas Wolfe
10	Collected Poems and Essays on Poetry of Edgar Allan Poe
11	The Age of Innocence by Edith Wharton
12	The Last of the Mohicans by James Fenimore Cooper
13	Up From Slavery by Booker T. Washington
14	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer by Mark Twain
15	Collected Poems by E.E. Cummings
16	Round Up/The Stories of Ring W. Lardner
17	The Sound and the Fury by William Faulkner
18	The Frontier in American History by Fredrick Jackson Turner
19	My Antonia by Willa Cather
20	1919 by John Dos Passos
21	The Thurber Carnival by James Thurber
22	Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres by Henry Adams
23	Absalom, Absalom by William Faulkner
24	Collected Poems (1909-1962) by T.S. Eliot
25	Abraham Lincoln by Carl Sandburg
26	The First 49 Stories by Ernest Hemingway
27	Admiral of the Ocean Sea by Samuel Eliot Morison
28	Main Street by Sinclair Lewis
29	Six Plays by Lillian Hellman
30	The Theory of the Leisure Class by thorstein veblen
31	Selected Tales by Henry James
32	Complete Poems by Hart Crane
33	All the Kings Men by Robert Penn Warren
34	Selected Writings by Thomas Paine
35	Sister Carrie by Theodore Dreiser
36	Four Plays by Eugene O'Neill
37	The Country of the Pointed Firs by Sarah Orne Jewett
38	His Speeches and Writings/Abraham Lincoln
39	Typee by Herman Melville
40	Selected Poems by Edwin Arlington Robinson
41	The Flowering of New England by Van Wych Brooks
42	The Devil's Dictionary by Ambrose Bierce

OXFORD REFERENCE CLASSICS OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEATHER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: ORC — FILE NO.: 1031

In 1476, the wonder of printing was introduced to England by William Caxton. Two years later, in 1478, the first book was printed in the great university city of Oxford. In 1978, The Oxford University Press celebrated its 500th anniversary, a landmark in the history of the English speaking world. To mark this occasion, the Press authorized this issue, by The Franklin Library, of this definitive reference library of the English language.

In this Anniversary Edition of this collection, every one of the volumes is leather-bound and ornamented in gold. (These books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section "Leather-Bound Books.") For this collection, the 8 volumes are bound in leather of a deep shade of blue, the distinctive "Oxford" blue. The binding of each volume is ornamented in 22KT gold with a design created exclusively and especially for this Anniversary Edition. The entire edition is limited to 7,500 individually hand-numbered sets — worldwide; the number is inscribed on the flyleaf of each volume. The volumes came complete with their own specially designed hardwood library shelf.

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Set (8)	Set (8)
1-8	7,500	$495	$450-500

No.	Description
1-3	The Oxford English Dictionary (2 volumes) — special magnifier provided
4	The Oxford Modern English Usage (Fowler)
5	The Oxford Dictionary of Quotations
6	The Oxford Companion to English Literature
7	The Oxford Companion to American Literature
8	The Oxford Companion Book of English Verse
9	The Oxford Companion Book of American Verse

PULITZER PRIZE LEATHER-BOUND

CAT CODE: PPL — FILE NO. 432

A collection of the works of fiction which have been awarded America's highest literary award — The Pulitzer Prize. Each volume is individually designed, and bound in genuine leather. (These books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section.)

TO BE ISSUED: 1975-1979

No.	Edition Issued at	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Volume	Set (52)	Volume
1-52	22,477	$28	$1456	$25/30

No.	Description
1	The Good Earth by Pearl S. Buck
2	The Grapes of Wrath by John Steinbeck
3	Tales of the South Pacific by James A. Michener
4	The Old Man and the Sea by Ernest Hemingway
5	The Age of Innocence by Edith Wharton
6	Arrowsmith by Sinclair Lewis
7	Gone With the Wind by Margaret Mitchell
8	A Fable by William Faulkner
9	Andersonville by Mackinlay Kantor
10	All the King's Men by Robert Penn Warren
11	Years of Grace by Margaret Ayer Barnes
12	In This Our Life by Ellen Glasgow
13	The Confessions of Nat Turner by William Styron
14	Now in November by Josephine Johnson
15	Advise and Consent by Allen Drury
16	The Bridge of San Luis Ray by Thornton Wilder
17	House Made of Dawn by N. Scott Momoday
18	The Yearling by Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings
19	The Collected Stories of Katherine Anne Porter
20	Dragon's Teeth by Upton Sinclair
21	Early Autumn by Louis Bromfield
22	The Late George Apley by John P. Marquand
23	The Able McLaughlins by Margaret Wilson
24	To Kill a Mockingbird by Haych Lee
25	Honey In The Horn by H. L. Davis
26	The Store by T. S. Stribling
27	One of Ours by Willa Cather
28	The Keepers of the House by Shirley Ann Grau
29	Laughing Boy by Oliver La Farge
30	The Magnificent Ambersons by Booth Tarkington
31	Scarlet Sister Mary by Julia Peterkin
32	Guard of Honor by James Gould Cozzens
33	The Town by Conrad Richter
34	Angle of Repose by Wallace Stegner
35	The Optimist's Daughter by Eudora Welty
36	The Caine Mutiny by Herman Wouk
37	The Edge of Sadness by Edwin O'Connor
38	Journey in the Dark by Martin Flavin
39	So Big by Edna Ferber
40	Lamb in his Bosom by Caroline Miller
41	The Fixer by Bernard Malamud
42	A Bell for Adano by John Hersey
43	Collected Stories by Jean Stafford
44	A Death in the Family by James Agee
45	The Way West by Guthrie
46	The Reivers by William Faulkner
47	His Family by Ernest Poole
48	Alice Adams by Booth Tarkington
49	The Travels of Jamie McPheeters by Robert Lewis Taylor
50	Humboldt's Gift by Saul Bellow
51	The Killer Angels by Michael Shaara
52	Elbow Room by James Alan McPherson

SIGNED EDITIONS LEATHER-BOUND

CAT CODE: GBT — FILE NO. 679,957,1186

Over the years, knowledgeable collectors have found few treasures in the world that can compare with a great book that has been personally signed by its author. Such volumes are prized not only for their rarity, but because the author's signature sets them apart, giving them special meaning and lasting importance. Books like these are as hard to come by as they are desirable.

This collection of 60 leather bound books consists of the great books of the greatest living authors in new editions, with each book individually and personally hand signed by its author. The works included in this collection are the masterpieces of our time. Works of fiction and non-fiction alike, written by the most honored and admired authors. Each of the authors has also written a special foreward that will appear only in this edition. For a complete description of the Franklin library and these books, see the introduction to this section. This series was formerly cataloged as "AUTOGRAPHED BOOKS".)

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1982

No.	Year	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Volume	Set (60)	Set (60)
1-60	1977-1982	12,619	$45	$2700	*
13-60	1978-1982	11,980	45	2700	*

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	The Caine Mutiny by Herman Wouk	$35/45
2	Rabbit, Run by John Updike	50/60
3	Advise and Consent by Allen Drury	35/45
4	The Agony and the Ecstasy by Irving Stone	35/45
5	A Stillness at Appomattox by Bruce Catton	35/45
6	All the King's Men by Robert Penn Warren	45/55
7	Exodus by Leon Uris	35/45
8	The Rector of Justin by Louis Auchincloss	35/45
9	Goodbye, Columbus by Philip Roth	35/45
10	The Affluent Society by John Kenneth Galbraith	35/45
11	The Big Rock Candy Mountain by Wallace Stegner	35/45
12	The Wapshot Chronicle by John Cheever	50/60
13	Slaughterhouse-Five by Kurt Vonnegut	50/60
14	The Ginger Man by J. P. Donleavy	35/45
15	The Last Angry Man by Gerald Green	35/45
16	Cry, The Beloved Country by Alan Paton	35/45
17	A Bell for Adano by John Hersey	35/45
18	The Group by Mary McCarthy	35/45
19	The Group by Mary McCarthy	35/45
20	Five Plays by Jean Paul Sartre	45/55
21	The French Lieutenant's Woman by John Fowles	35/45
22	Go Tell It on the Mountain by James Baldwin	35/40
23	Darkness at Noon by Arthur Koistler	35/45
24	God's Little Acre by Erskine Caldwell	35/45
25	Young Lonegan by James Farrell	35/45
26	Them by Joyce Carol Oates	35/45
27	The Young Lions by Irwin Shaw	35/45
28	Other Voices, Other Rooms by Truman Capote	35/45
29	The Confessions of Nat Turner by William Styron	35/45
30	The Second Sex by Simone De Beauvoir	45/55
31	A Thousand Days by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.	35/45
32	Invisible Man by Ralph Ellison	35/45

STORIES OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST WRITERS LEATHER-BOUND

CAT CODE: CSW — FILE NO. 619

The 100 greatest writers of fiction the world has known are represented in this collection of 100 books. Each of the 100 great authors represented in this collection is a giant of world literature. Each volume contains the finest stories ever written by these great authors. (These leather bound books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section.)

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Edition Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Volume Set (100)	Volume
1-100	30,550	$35 $3500	$25-30

No.	Description
1	The First 49 Stories by Ernest Hemingway
2	The Best of Sherlock Holmes by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle
3	The Stories of Guy de Maupassant
4	The Stories of F. Scott Fitzgerald
5	Gulliver's Travels by Jonathan Swift
6	The Stories of John Steinbeck
7	Candide and Zadig by Voltaire
8	Peasants and Other Stories by Anton Chekhow
9	Nabokov's Dozen by Vladimir Nabokov
10	Stories from the Decameron by Giovanni Boccaccio
11	Fairy Tales by Hans Christian Andersen
12	Stories by Colette
13	Stories by Thomas Mann
14	Stories by O'Henry
15	Animal Farm by George Orwell
16	Seven Gothic Tales by Isak Dinesen
17	First Love and Other Tales by Ivan Turgenev
18	Droll Stories by Honore De Balzac
19	The Magic Barrel Idiots First by Bernard Malamud
20	Canterbury Tales by Geoffrey Chaucer
21	Stories by Nathaniel Hawthorne
22	The Gun For Hire, The Confidential Agent, & The Ministry of Fear by Graham Greene
23	Billy Budd, Sailor & The Piazza Tales by Herman Melville
24	Stories by Rudyard Kipling
25	Stories by W. Somerset Maugham
26	From Death to Morning by Thomas Wolfe
27	The Thurber Carnival by James Thurber
28	Stories by Alexandre Dumas
29	In the Midst of Life by Ambroise Bierce
30	New Arabian Nights by Robert Louis Stevenson
31	Uncle Remus by Joel Chandler Harris
32	These Thirteen by William Faulkner
33	The Ranger and Other Stories by Zane Grey
34	Stories by Fyodor Dostoevsky
35	Dubliners by James Joyce
36	Moon Lake and Other Stories by Eudora Welty
37	Mr. Moto's Three Aces by John P. Marquand

20th CENTURY'S GREATEST BOOKS LEATHER-BOUND

CAT CODE: GBC — FILE NO. 777

The 20th century has seen more great books published than all previous centuries combined. This collection includes the 100 greatest of these works. The masterpieces were nominated by a distinguished international advisory board, headed by John Hersey of Yale University, the award-winning author. The Board includes experts in every area of literary achievement. The books nominated represent every category of fiction and nonfiction. A major portion of the collection is devoted to the novel—the most dynamic art form of the 20th century. In addition there are collections of stories, drama, poetry, biographies, autobiographies, and accounts of the history, philosophy and science of our time. (These leather-bound books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section.)

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Edition Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Volume Set (100)	Volume
1-100	10,803	$38 $3800	$25/30

No.	Description
1	Doctor Zhivago by Boris Pasternak
2	Ulysses by James Joyce
3	Four Plays by George Bernard Shaw
4	Their Finest Hour by Winston Churchill
5	The Trial by Franz Kafka
6	Collected Poems by W. H. Auden
7	Winesburg, Ohio by Sherwood Anderson
8	The Sun Also Rises by Ernest Hemingway
9	Science and the Modern World by Alfred North Whitehead
10	The Magic Mountain, by Thomas Mann
11	The Counterfeiters by Andre Gide
12	The Ambassadors by Henry James
13	Collected Poems (1909-1962) by T. S. Eliot
14	Lolita by Vladimir Nabokov
15	The Great Gatsby by F. S. Fitzgerald
16	Three Plays by Thornton Wilder
17	Decline and Fall by Evelyn Waugh
18	A Passage to India by E. M. Forster
19	The Good Soldier by Ford Madox Ford
20	The Sound and the Fury by William Faulkner

WORLD'S BEST-LOVED BOOKS LEATHER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: LWB — FILE NO.: 749

Over the years, out of all the great books ever written, a small number have been chosen by readers themselves as their favorites. Throughout the past three centuries, careful records have substantiated the lasting popularity of these masterpieces. The editors of The Franklin Library, working from these records, have selected the 100 masterpieces to create this collection. The great books in this collection have won the lasting affection of readers the world over; each one has stood the test of time. (These leather-bound books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section.)

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Edition Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Volume Set (100)	Volume
1-100	12,666	$39 $3900	$25/30

No.	Description
1	Great Expectations by Charles Dickens
2	The Good Earth by Pearl S. Buck
3	For Whom the Bell Tolls by Ernest Hemingway
4	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn by Mark Twain
5	Crime and Punishment by Feodor Dostoevsky
6	The Three Musketeers by Alexandre Dumas
7	Treasure Island by Robert Louis Stevenson
8	Gone With the Wind by Margaret Mitchell
9	Tom Jones by Henry Fielding
10	Captain Courageous by Rudyard Kipling
11	Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea by Jules Verne
12	Wuthering Heights by Emily Bronte
13	Ivanhoe by Sir Walter Scott
14	Mutiny on the Bounty by Charles Nordhoff & James Norman Hall
15	From Here to Eternity by James Jones
16	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer by Mark Twain
17	Pride and Prejudice by Jane Austen
18	The Wizard of Oz by L. Frank Baum
19	Grant by Edna Ferber
20	Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam by Edward Fitzgerald
21	Plays by Anton Chekhov
22	Vanity Fair by William Makepiece Thackeray (?)
23	Stories of Three Continents by Ernest Hemingway
24	Madame Bovary by Gustave Flaubert
25	Light in August by William Faulkner
26	Tales from the East and the West by W. Somerset Maugham
27	Main Street by Sinclair Lewis
28	The Sea Wolf by Jack London

WORLD'S GREAT BOOKS, FAMILY LIBRARY, QUARTER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 1136

To help select the works to be included in this collection, a distinguished panel of critics, authors, commentators and educators was assembled. The 50 books selected can be regarded as the greatest, most readable, most enjoyable and most memorable classics of world literature. The Franklin Library presented these works in a new edition. The binding of every volume is a coordinated combination of leather and fine fabric. The spines are hubbed with raised ridges. The leather is ornamented in 22KT gold; the fabric is embellished with original designs. Each volume is enriched with decorative endpapers, illustrations, and specially milled book papers. The page edges are gilded with a special tarnish-free finish, and there is a bound-in ribbon page marker.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1983

No.	Edition Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Book	Set (50)	Each
1-50	N.A.	$19.50 $975	*

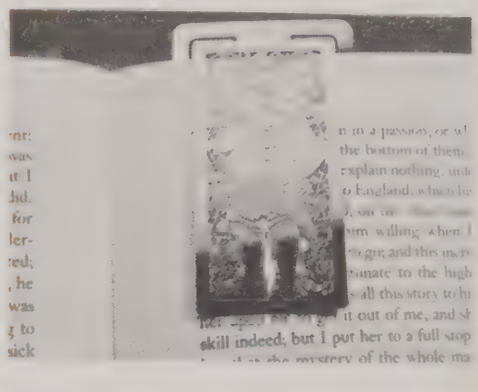
**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

ACCESSORIES

BOOKMARKS

CAT. CODE: BMK — FILE NO.: 1/1030, 2/1214

Each year since 1978 the mint has issued an annual bookmark through its Holiday Catalog. Each bookmark is in 24KT gold electroplate, and fits snugly over any page to hold your place



24KT Gold electroplate, 1-3/4" x 7/8"

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1978	Knight in Armor	*	$10	*
2	1979	Gulliver & Lilliputians	*	10	*

**These bookmarks are open-stock issues, and are still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and The Franklin Mint Gallery retail stores.*

BOOKPLATES

CAT. CODE: BPL — FILE NO.: 1030

These "Ex Libris" bookplates are designed to be affixed to the frontispiece of each book in the library. There was a choice of two engraved designs: a shelf of elegant books, or a wise old owl. Each set contains 100 bookplates. (They could be ordered with or without personalization.)

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Set (100)	Set (100)
Bookplates,			
with personalization	N.A.	$25	N.R.T.
without personalization	N.A.	20	N.R.T.

CHRISTMAS TREASURY AND PERSONAL FAMILY RECORD

CAT CODE: DCT — FILE NO: 1261

Christmas is a time when the family gathers together to celebrate a joyous holiday. One much-loved tradition of Christmas seems to have been lost over the years: the tradition of keeping a family Christmas book. A book which celebrates the joys of Christmas and also serves as a family record, in which thoughts and remembrances of the holiday can be written down and enjoyed years later. This volume captures the spirit and feeling of an old-fashioned Christmas.

It is 9" x 12" with 256 pages, and is bound in a combination of leather and fabric known as "quarter binding." The leather spine is "hubbed" with raised horizontal ridges, and decorated with 22KT gold, and the page edges are gilded as well. The fabric cover is matched to the leather which surrounds the spine. The end sheets are of marbelized paper and a ribbon marker is also included. The original illustrations in this volume are by Jerry Pinkney and will not appear in any other book. Each full-page and some double-page illustrations portray another joyous aspect of the Christmas season.

There are embellished borders for many pages, the text is ornamented, and the type is highlighted by the use of decorative initials designed by a calligrapher exclusively for this volume.

It contains the best stories, poems, articles, essays and songs about Christmas and the holiday season by more than 50 leading authors of the past and present. As an exclusive feature, 4 leading American authors were commissioned to write special pieces for this volume, recalling their own memories of Christmas. This is the first time they have appeared anywhere. The 4 are: Joyce Carol Oates, Wallace Stegner, James T. Farrell and Margaret Cousins.

Several sections are devoted to a Personal Family Record, where one can write in one's own thoughts, feelings and memories of Christmas—people, places and events to be remembered. There are sections on holiday and tree decorations, gifts exchanged, special surprise gifts, people who visited and visits made to friends and relatives, and holiday menus for food served at Christmas. Each page is attractively designed, and is intended for this and future Christmas' as well.

A professional calligrapher personally hand-lettered, in fine black ink, the purcharser's name on a specially-designed bookplate, which could be placed inside the volume.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Quarter Binding, 9" x 12", 256 pages	N.A.	$45	N.R.T.

DIARY

CAT CODE: FMD — FILE NO: 1080

The Franklin Mint International Diary for 1979 is bound in genuine leather and heavily padded. The original cover design is ornamented in 22KT gold. Also includes handsome end papers and ribbon marker. All entries are printed on the highest quality paper, and are in four languages: English, French, Spanish and German. Conveniently indexed by month.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Diary, 9-1/2" x 7-1/4"	N.A.	$35	N.R.T.

FAMILY BIBLE

CAT CODE: FMB — FILE NO: 387

This Family Bible is bound in a sculptured sterling silver cover containing more than one troy pound of sterling silver; the back cover, spine, and hinges of the binding are also of sterling silver. The cover is an original work of art by Oriol Sunyer, of Barcelona, Spain. The illuminations are from the 14th century Queen Mary's Psalter; this is the first time these 40 illustrations have appeared in any printed Bible. Each Bible has a special section for the family genealogy, and for the records of future generations. Each Bible is individually inscribed, by a master calligrapher, with the owner's family name. Two texts were available — the King James text for Protestants and the authorized New American Bible text for Catholics. Each volume contains over 1250 pages, including the texts of the Old and New Testaments, plus appendixes.

Size: 9" x 11 3/8"

ISSUED: 1975

Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Protestant – King James	3,441	$400	$800/900
Catholic – New American	1,770	400	$800/900

GREAT EXPECTATIONS by CHARLES DICKENS

CAT CODE: — FILE NO: 1214

Charles Dickens' Immortal Novel 'Great Expectations' was published in this quarter binding of leather and fine fabric, with accents of 22KT gold. The leather spine is 'hubbed' in the tradition of fine books of the past. The textured fabric cover is matched to the leather. This edition also features decorative endpapers, gilded page edges, fine bookpaper and a bound-in page marker. The volume is illustrated with delightful drawings by the famed 19th century book illustrator John McLenan.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Quarter-Bound Book, 526 p., 6" x 9"	*	$30	*

**This book is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

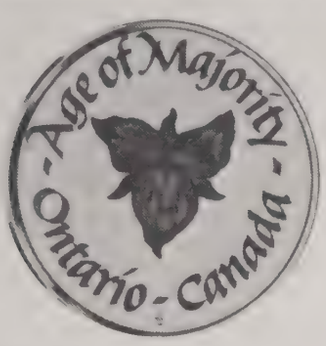
CANADIAN COLLECTIBLES

Canada and the United States have the longest continuous border of any two countries in the world. Not surprisingly, there are many collectors on both sides of the border who collect numismatic and other specimens of both countries. To facilitate the collecting of Canadian specimens, this section catalogs those issued since 1970 by The Franklin Mint Canada Ltd., and its predecessor The Wellings Mint Ltd.

AGE OF MAJORITY MEDAL & CHARMS

CAT. CODE: AOM

The Age of Majority Medal Was Issued When 18 Year Olds Were Given the privilege of voting for the first time in the Province of Ontario. The Age of Majority was reduced from 21 to 18 in Ontario on July 28, 1971 which permitted many younger people to vote in the election of October 21 held that year. The obverse of the medal bears Ontario's official flower, the trillium, while the reverse gives details of the proclamation with space below for engraving, if desired. Charms were also issued in the same design as the medals.



ISSUED: 1971

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Canada		
39mm, Proof, Medal			
22KT Gold	N.A.	$150.00	N.R.T.
Sterling Silver	N.A.	10.00	N.R.T.
19mm, Proof, Charm			
18KT Gold	N.A.	21.00	N.R.T.
Sterling Silver	N.A.	3.75	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

APOLLO MEDALS

CAT. CODE: APM — FILE NO.: 68

The 5 medals in this series commemorated U. S. moonshots and were all designed by the well-known designer-sculptor, Professor Imre V. Mosdossy. The gold and silver medals are individually edge numbered.

22KT Gold, 41mm, Mint
Fine Silver, 41mm, Antique
bronze, 41mm, Antique
Aluminum, 39mm, Mint

ISSUED: 1969-1972

Apollo 11 — July 20, 1969

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold	1,000	$150.00	N.R.T.
Silver	5,000	9.00	$8/9
Bronze	N.A.	1.50	2/3
Aluminum	N.A.	.75	1/2

Apollo 12 — November 14-24, 1969

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold	1,000	$150.00	N.R.T.
Silver	5,000	9.00	N.R.T.
Bronze	N.A.	1.50	2/3
Aluminum	N.A.	.75	1/2

Apollo 13 — April 11-17, 1970

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold	1,000	$150.00	N.R.T.
Silver	5,000	9.00	N.R.T.
Bronze	N.A.	1.50	2/3
Aluminum	N.A.	.75	1/2

Apollo 14 — Jan. 31-February 9, 1971

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold	250	$150.00	N.R.T.
Silver	5,000	11.00	N.R.T.
Bronze	N.A.	2.75	3/4

Apollo 15 — July 26-August 7, 1971

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold	250	$150.00	N.R.T.
Silver	5,000	11.00	N.R.T.
Bronze	N.A.	2.75	3/4

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

NOTE: Aluminum specimens were not offered in the Apollo 14 and Apollo 15 medals. The set of Apollo medals in bronze, showing obverse and reverse, was also available mounted in a walnut or ebony finish clock. A similar but different version of the Apollo 11 medal in Aluminum, 35mm, and in Brass, 12mm, was also available for commercial use.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CENTENNIAL MEDALS

CAT. CODE: BCN — FILE NO.: 153

The Province of British Columbia celebrated its 100th anniversary in 1971. In commemoration of this event, these 2 medals were issued by the Wellings Mint. One medal depicts a Roebuck on the obverse, and the B.C. coat of arms on the reverse; the other, a grizzly bear on the obverse, and a totem pole design on the reverse. Each proof medal is serially numbered on the edge.

ISSUED: 1971
All medals are 36mm.

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Canada		
Fine Silver, Proof	N.A.	$10	N.R.T.
Silver plated	N.A.	N.A.	N.R.T.
Bronze, Antique	N.A.	N.A.	N.R.T.

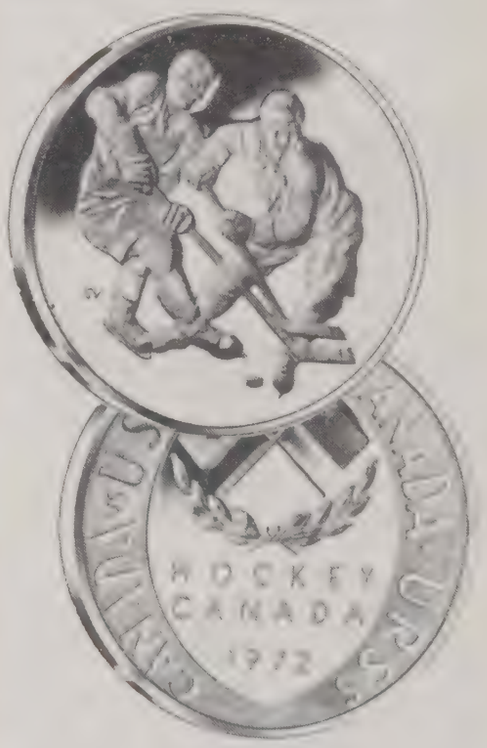
N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Bear/Totem Pole
2	Roebuck/Coat of Arms

CANADA/U.S.S.R. HOCKEY SERIES MEDAL

CAT. CODE CUH — FILE NO.: 158

An official medal was struck to commemorate the 1972 hockey series between national teams from Canada and the Soviet Union. Gold specimens of the medal were presented to the head coaches of both teams, and sterling silver specimens to all the players on both teams. Additional 20KT Gold and Sterling Silver medals were made available to hockey fans and collectors; all were serially numbered. Bronze specimens were also offered. The Wellings Mint produced the medals by authority of Hockey Canada.



ISSUED: 1972

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
51mm, Proof			
20KT Gold, 1400 grains	134	$300	N.R.T.
Sterling Silver, 1000 grains	1,880	20	N.R.T.
Bronze	1,237	8	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

NOTE: Existing gold regulations made it illegal for persons residing in the U.S. to order the gold issue.

CANADIAN BEAVER BRONZE SCULPTURE

CAT. CODE: CBB — FILE NO.: 642

Malcolm MacKenzie, Canada's foremost sculptor of Wildlife, created this new and original bronze sculpture. It has been sculpted as it would appear in its natural element — underwater; it is swimming to its home with a branch in its mouth. Each bronze is hand-cast and individually finished by hand.

ISSUED 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
8 1/2" High			
Bronze	1,103	$390	$400/450

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION MEDALS

CAT CODE CNE

The Canadian National Exhibition is the world's largest annual exhibition. Located along Toronto's lake shore, the exhibition building occupies 25 1/2 acres of floor space on a 350 acre site. Each year the exhibition draws an attendance of approximately three million people during its run of nearly three weeks which ends on Labor Day. Incorporated as the Toronto Industrial Exhibition in 1879, the name was changed to the Canadian National Exhibition in 1912. Each of the medals issued by Wellings for the annual event were made available to collectors in 1972. The obverse of the medals depict the Princess Gate, the main entrance to the fair, while the reverse bears a symbolic design or scene.

All medals are 41mm. The Pure Silver medals are antique finish

ISSUED 1970-72

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Canada		
1	1963	Toronto the Queen City			
		Pure (.999 Fine) Silver	N.A.	$10.00	N.R.T.
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	N.R.T.
2	1964	From Sea to Sea			
		Pure (.999 Fine) Silver	N.A.	10.00	N.R.T.
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	N.R.T.
		Nickel Silver, Mint	N.A.	1.50	N.R.T.
3	1965	Peace and Progress			
		Pure (.999 Fine) Silver,	N.A.	10.00	N.R.T.
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	N.R.T.
4	1966	Old Administration Building			
		Pure (.999 Fine) Silver,	N.A.	10.00	N.R.T.
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	N.R.T.
5	1967	Canadian Centennial			
		Pure (.999 Fine) Silver,	N.A.	10.00	N.R.T.
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	N.R.T.
		Nickel Silver, Mint	N.A.	1.50	N.R.T.
6	1968	CNE and symbols			
		Pure (.999 Fine) Silver,	N.A.	10.00	N.R.T.
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	N.R.T.
		Nickel Silver, Mint	N.A.	1.50	N.R.T.
7	1969	CNE and symbols			
		Pure (.999 Fine) Silver,	N.A.	10.00	N.R.T.
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	N.R.T.
		Nickel Silver, Mint	N.A.	1.50	N.R.T.
8	1970	Crystal Palace			
		Pure (.999 Fine) Silver,	N.A.	10.00	N.R.T.
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	N.R.T.
		Nickel Silver, Mint	N.A.	1.50	N.R.T.

A smaller size medal was also issued during the first year of this series.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
9	1963	"Peace be on you"			
		Bronze, 32mm, Mint	N.A.	.50	N.R.T.

NOTE: All silver medals bear Proof edgemarking

CANADA POST MEDALLIC FIRST DAY COVERS

CAT. CODE: CPC — FILE NO.: 157

In mid-year, 1971, the Wellings Mint, in conjunction with the Canadian Post Office, offered a series of medallic first day covers for the commemorative stamps issued during the balance of the year. The British Columbia Centennial medal, which was combined with a first day cover postmarked July 20, 1971, was the first medallic first day cover to be offered in Canada. In 1972 a new series of medallic first day covers was offered which featured the 10 official Canada Post commemorative stamps purchased in selected post offices issued that year. Each cover bears the official first day of issue cancellation, and is postmarked at the designated post office of first issue. The design of the medal complements the theme of the stamp. Each medal in the 1972 series was individually numbered with the subscriber's registration number. Regular edition first day covers, with unnumbered medals in either bronze or sterling silver, were also available for purchase at selected post offices.

All medals are 39mm, Proof

ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada		
1-2	22KT Gold	N.A.	$135.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	12.50	N.R.T.
	Bronze	N.A.	—	N.R.T.
3-5	22KT Gold	N.A.	155.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	12.50	N.R.T.
	Bronze	N.A.	—	N.R.T.

No.	Description
1	British Columbia Centennial
2	Canadian National Exhibition (Paul Kane)
3	Christmas — 1971
4	Pierre Laporte
5	The Maple Leaf

ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val
		Canada	Cover	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	Gold on Sterling	374	$14.50	$145.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	—	—	N.R.T.
	Bronze	N.A.	—	—	N.R.T.

No.	Description
1	World Figure Skating Championship
2	Frontenac
3	Indians of the Plains
4	Indians of the Plains
5	Geology
6	Geography
7	Photography
8	Cartography
9	Christmas — 1972
10	Cornelius Krieghoff

CANADIAN POSTMASTERS ASSOCIATION MEDALLIC FIRST DAY COVERS

CAT CODE CPA — FILE NO. 311/505/522/876

From 1974 through 1977, The Canadian Postmasters Association issued limited edition medallic first day covers. These covers combine an official Canada Post commemorative or special stamp issue, with a sterling silver medal complementing the theme of the stamp. Each medal design is an original work of art created exclusively for this series. Each cover is postmarked 'First Day of Issue' at the official post office of first issue designated by Canada Post. An integral Certificate of Authenticity is also included.

Cover Size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

Medals: Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof

No.	Year	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Cover	Set	Set
1-19	1974	1,931	$13	$247	N.R.T.
1-21	1975	1,869	15	315	N.R.T.
1-18	1976	1,621	18	324	N.R.T.
1-15	1977	805	20	300	N.R.T.

1974

No.	Description
1	Indians of the Pacific Coast
2	Indians of the Pacific Coast
3	1976 Olympic Games
4	1976 Olympic Games
5	Louis St. Laurent
6	1976 Olympic Games
7	Winnipeg Centennial
8	Letter Carrier Delivery Service Centennial
9	Agricultural Education
10	Invention of the Telephone
11	World Cycling Championships
12	Prairie Settlers
13	1976 Olympic Games
14	1976 Olympic Games
15	Universal Postal Union Centennial
16	Christmas — 1974
17	Christmas — 1974
18	Birth of Guglielmo Marconi — 100th Anniversary
19	William Hamilton Merritt

1975

No.	Description
1	1976 Olympic Games — Water Sports
2	1975 Olympic Games — 'The Sprinter' Sculpture
3	1976 Olympic Games — 'The Plunger' Sculpture
4	Subarctic Indians
5	Subarctic Indians
6	Lucy Maud Montgomery
7	Louis Hemon
8	Marguerite Bourgeoys
9	Alphonse Desjardins
10	Dr. Samuel D. Chown
11	Dr. John Cook
12	1976 Olympic Games — Track & Field
13	Calgary Centennial
14	International Women's Year
15	1976 Olympic Games — Combat Sports
16	Supreme Court Centenary
17	Coastal Ships
18	Coastal Ships
19	Christmas — 1975
20	Christmas — 1975
21	Royal Canadian Legion — 50th Anniversary

1976

1	Olympic Action — Team Spirit and Gymnastics
2	Olympic Committee Fine Arts and Culture
3	Olympic Winter Games
4	Olympic City
5	Olympic Committee Site
6	U.N. Conference on Human Settlements
7	Royal Military College, Kingston
8	U.S. Bicentennial
9	Olympic Games Ceremonies
10	Olympiad for the Disabled
11	Robert Service
12	Germaine Guevremont
13	Iroquois Indians
14	Iroquois Indians
15	Christmas — 1976
16	Christmas — 1976
17	Canadian Ships
18	Canadian Ships

1977

1	Silver Jubilee
2	Endangered Wildlife — Eastern Cougar
3	Tom Thomson
4	First Canadian Born Governor-General — 25th Ann.
5	Order of Canada — 10th Anniversary
6	Peace Bridge — 50th Anniversary
7	Sir Sandford Fleming
8	Joseph E. Bernier
9	Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference — 23rd
10	Christmas — 1977
11	Christmas — 1977
12	Inuit Seal Hunter
13	Inuit Caribou Hunter
14	Sailing Vessels
15	Sailing Vessels

CHRISTMAS MEDALS

CAT. CODE: CCI — FILE NO.: 229

These Christmas medals were issued in 1971 and 1972. The reverse of each contains the word NOEL in gay Christmas style.

All medals are 39mm.

1971

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold	N.A.	$150.00	N.R.T.
Sterling Silver	N.A.	12.00	N.R.T.
Bronze, Antique	N.A.	N.A.	N.R.T.

1972

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver	250	14.50	30/35

NOTE: Beginning in 1973, Franklin Mint U.S. Holiday medals were offered in Canada.

COAT OF ARMS OF CANADA MEDALS

CAT. CODE: CAC — FILE NO.: 649

The official coats of arms of Canada, its Provinces and its Territories, say a great deal that is important about Canada. These 13 sculptured medals bear the official coats of arms of all 10 Provinces, 2 Territories and the nation itself. The reverse of each of the 12 province and territory medals carries a map of the province or territory. The reverse of the "National" medal bears a map of the entire country. Each collection included a protective portfolio containing a framable plaque designed to display all 13 medals.

Each medal is sterling silver, 45mm.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (13)	Mkt. Val.
1-13	Proof	795	$26	$338	N.R.T.
	Proof-like	911	26	338	N.R.T.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Canada	8	Nova Scotia
2	Alberta	9	Ontario
3	British Columbia	10	Prince Edward Island
4	Manitoba	11	Quebec
5	New Brunswick	12	Saskatchewan
6	Newfoundland	13	Yukon Territory
7	Northwest Territories		

DOMINION DAY INGOTS

CAT. CODE: DDI — FILE NO.: 97/156/313/319

Each year, on July 1st, Canadians celebrate Dominion Day, a tribute to the birth of Canada and to the growth of the country. 1,000-grain sterling silver ingots have been issued honoring this historic occasion. Each ingot is serially numbered on the edge. A gold ingot was issued only in 1971 and 1972.

Sterling Silver, 1000-grains, 1- 3/4" x 3/4", Proof (1971-1974).

22KT Gold, 1000-grains, 1- 3/4" x 3/4", Proof (1971, 1972 only).

No.	Year	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	Canada, Sea to Sea			
		Gold	N.A.	$165.00	N.R.T.
		Silver	N.A.	12.50	N.R.T.
2	1972	Atlantic Maritime Provinces			
		Gold	159	200.00	N.R.T.
		Silver	1,240	14.00	N.R.T.
3	1973	Four Prime Ministers (Macdonald, Borden, King and Pearson			
		Presentation Case	1,995	16.00	N.R.T.
		Lucite Stand	540	22.00	N.R.T.
4	1974	Newfoundland, 25th Ann. of the Joining of the Confederation			
		Presentation Case	1,839	26.50	N.R.T.
		Lucite Stand	353	33.50	N.R.T.

ELIZABETH OUR QUEEN INGOTS

CAT. CODE: EOQ — FILE NO.: 521

These ingots were issued on the occasion of the Silver Jubilee of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II. Each ingot depicts an important event of her reign. The ingots were minted by John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd., Great Britain, an affiliate of Franklin Mint Canada, for British Commonwealth countries.

ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (25)	Mkt. Val. Set (25)
1-25	Sterling Silver 1- 1/2" x 1", Proof	1,002	$26.50	$662.50	N.R.T.

**Canadian mintage only. Does not include other Commonwealth countries.*

No.	Description
1	Her Majesty Returns to Britain as Queen
2	Homage of Prince Philip at the Coronation
3	Royal Tour of the Commonwealth
4	Royal Ascot
5	The Knight of the Garter Ceremony The Installation of Sir Winston Churchill
6	The Opening of Calder Hall Atomic Power Station
7	State Visit to France
8	The Opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway
9	The Queen's Audience with the Pope
10	The 750th Anniversary Celebration of Magna Carta
11	The 700th Anniversary Celebration of Parliament
12	Trooping the Colour
13	The State Opening of Parliament
14	The Knighting of Sir Francis Chichester
15	The Launching of the Liner "Queen Elizabeth II"
16	The Inauguration of the Victoria Line Underground
17	The Investiture of the Prince of Wales
18	The Bicentenary Celebrations of the Captain Cook Landing
19	The Royal Maundy Ceremony
20	Silver Wedding Ann. Drive Through the Streets of London
21	The Wedding of Princess Anne and Captain Mark Phillips
22	State Visit to Japan
23	The Inauguration Ceremony of North Sea Oil Flow
24	Remembrance Day at the Cenotaph
25	The Silver Jubilee Thanksgiving Procession

EXPLORERS OF CANADA MEDALS

CAT CODE EXC — FILE NO. 317

The Royal Canadian Geographical Society issued this collection of 50 medals to honor the great explorers of Canada. The face of each medal combines a portrait of one of the great explorers with a scene depicting his most significant achievement. A description of that achievement, in both English and French, appears on the reverse. The complete collection of 50 medals contains more than 30,000 grains of sterling silver.

ISSUED: 1974-1978

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	2,318	$18.75	$937.50	N.R.T.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	John Cabot	26	John Ross
2	Jacques Cartier	27	Wm. Edward Parry
3	Martin Frobisher	28	John Franklin
4	John Davis	29	William Cormack
5	Samuel de Champlain	30	Samuel Black
6	Henry Hudson	31	Augustus
7	Etienne Brule	32	George Back
8	Jens Munk	33	Thomas Simpson
9	Thomas James	34	John McLean
10	Pierre Radisson	35	John Richardson
11	Charles Albanel	36	John Rae
12	Henry Kelsey	37	Leopold McClintok
13	Louis Jolliet	38	John Palliser
14	La Verendrye	39	Emile Petitot
15	Anthony Henday	40	George M. Dawson
16	Samuel Hearne	41	Robert Bell
17	Matonabbe	42	Joseph B. Tyrrell
18	James Cook	43	Albert P. Low
19	Peter Pond	44	Otto Neuman Sverdrup
20	Alexander Mackenzie	45	George Comer
21	Philip Turner	46	Roald Amundsen
22	George Vancouver	47	Joseph E. Bernier
23	David Thompson	48	Vilhjalmur Stefansson
24	Peter Fidler	49	Donald MacMillan
25	Simon Fraser	50	Henry Astrup Larsen

FATHERS OF CONFEDERATION MEDALS

CAT CODE FOC — FILE NO. 65

These medals honor the men whose efforts led to the establishment of the Confederation of Canada in 1867. The reverses of the 51mmmedals depict the coats of arms of Canada and its provinces while the 39mm size contains a view of Province House, Charlottetown, where the first Confederation Conference of Canada was held in 1864.

ISSUED: 1970-1972

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (6)	Mkt. Val. Set (6)
1-6	Fine Silver, 51mm	1,000*	$25	$150	N.R.T.
	Fine Silver, 39mm	1,000*	10	60	N.R.T.
	Bronze, 51mm	N.A.	4	24	N.R.T.
	Bronze, 41mm	N.A.	2	12	N.R.T.

**Serially numbered*

NOTE: These medals have an Antique finish although the Silver specimens bear a Proof edgemarking as is the case with a number of Canadian issues of 1972 and earlier.

No.	Description
1	Sir John Alexander Macdonald, 1815-1891
2	Sir Charles Tupper, 1821-1915
3	Thomas D'Arcy McGee, 1825-1868
4	Sir Leonard Tilley, 1818-1896
5	Georges Etienne Cartier, 1814-1873
6	George Brown, 1818-1880

FLAGS OF CANADA INGOTS — HISTORIC

CAT CODE HFC — FILE NO. 506

A collection of 32 sterling silver ingots that depict the great historic and sovereign flags that have flown over Canada from the time of the Vikings to the present day. This is the first comprehensive collection of silver ingots ever to depict these flags. The design of each flag conforms exactly to the flag it depicts; the proportions of the ingots vary as do these of the flags themselves. Therefore, the collection includes ingots of 7 different sizes. The complete collection contains more than 5- 1/2 troy pounds of sterling silver.

ISSUED: 1975-1977

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (32)	Mkt. Val. Set (32)
1-32	Proof Sterling Silver	1,039	$30	$960	N.R.T.

No.	Description
1	Raven
2	Cross of St. George
3	Cross of St. Denis
4	Cross of St. Andrew
5	Fleur de Lis
6	Indian Peace Flag
7	Royal Roussillon, Regimental Colour
8	Spanish Flag
9	Original Union Jack
10	York Militia Colour
11	Hudson's Bay Co.
12	Russian-American Co.
13	St. Jean Baptiste
14	Modern Union Jack
15	Newfoundland Flag
16	Shamrock and Harp
17	Original Red Ensign
18	Royal Canadian Mounted Police
19	Metis
20	Acadia
21	White Ensign
22	Carillon Sacre-Coeur
23	RCAF Queen's Colour
24	Revised Red Ensign
25	Standard of Canada
26	Canadian Active Service Force
27	Canadian Guards, Queen's Colour
28	Modern Red Ensign
29	Coast Guard Jack
30	Original Maple Leaf Flag
31	Centennial
32	Maple Leaf

FLAGS OF CANADA INGOTS — OFFICIAL

CAT. CODE: OFC — FILE NO.: 318

The best known and best-loved symbols of Canada are her official flags. This collection of 17 ingots depicts each of these 17 flags. The design of each flag conforms to the official design of the flag it depicts, and the proportions of the ingots vary as do those of the flags. Therefore, the collection includes ingots of 5 different sizes.

ISSUED: 1974-1975

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (17)	Mkt. Val. Set (17)
1-17	Proof Sterling Silver	2,740	$25	$425	N.R.T.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Canadian National	10	Newfoundland
2	Royal Union Jack	11	Nova Scotia
3	Queen'S	12	Ontario
4	Governor-General	13	Prince Edward Island
5	Armed Forces	14	Quebec
6	Alberta	15	Saskatchewan
7	British Columbia	16	Northwest Territories
8	Manitoba	17	Yukon Territories
9	New Brunswick		

FLAGS OF THE COMMONWEALTH INGOTS

CAT. CODE: FCI — FILE NO.: 520

The Royal Commonwealth Society authorized this collection of 36 ingots, which honors the official flag of each of the 36 member nations of the British Commonwealth of Nations. This is the first collection of silver ingots ever to depict the flags of all the Commonwealth nations. The proportions of these ingots vary, so that each ingot conforms to the proportions of the flag it depicts. As a result, the collection includes ingots of 5 different sizes.

ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (36)	Mkt. Val. Set (36)
1-36	Proof-like Sterling Silver	184*	$13	$468	N.R.T.

**Canadian mintage only. Does not include other Commonwealth countries.*

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Australia	19	Malta
2	Bahamas	20	Mauritius
3	Bangladesh	21	Nauru
4	Barbados	22	New Zealand
5	Botswana	23	Nigeria
6	Canada	24	Papua New Guinea
7	Cyprus	25	Seychelles
8	Fiji	26	Sierra Leone
9	Gambia	27	Singapore
10	Ghana	28	Sri Lanka
11	Grenada	29	Swaziland
12	Guyana	30	Tanzania
13	India	31	Tonga
14	Jamaica	32	Trinidad & Tobago
15	Kenya	33	Uganda
16	Lesotho	34	United Kingdom
17	Malawi	35	Western Samoa
18	Malaysia	36	Zambia

GREAT CANADIANS MEDALS

CAT. CODE: GCM — FILE NO.: 152

This collection of 24 medals honors the men and women who founded and built Canada. The Great Canadians commemorated in this series were selected with the aid of a distinguished panel of Canadian historians led by W. I. Smith, Dominion Archivist of the Public Archives of Canada. Each medal is individually edge-numbered.

ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (24)	Mkt. Val. Set (24)
1-24	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	532	$9.00	$216	N.R.T.
	Franklin Bronze	263	3.75	90	75/90

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Samuel de Champlain	11	John MacDonald & Georges-Etienne Cartier
2	Count Frontenac	12	Sir Wilfred Laurier
3	Dr. Frederick G. Banting & Dr. Charles Best	13	Joseph Brant
4	Louis Riel	14	General Isaac Brock
5	Rene Robert Cavelier de La Salle	15	Group of Seven
		16	Thomas Douglas, Fifth Earl of Selkirk
6	George Vancouver	17	Agnes MacPhail
7	Louis Joseph Papineau & William Lyon MacKenzie	18	Emily Carr
		19	Sir George Simpson
8	Sir Louis H Fontaine & Robert Baldwin	20	Alexander Mackenzie
		21	Joseph Howe
9	Alexander Graham Bell	22	Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt
10	Stephen Butler Leacock	23	Lord Strathcona
		24	George Brown

HISTORY OF BRITAIN MEDALS

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 1168

The British are born with a sense of history. For their heritage is rich with momentous events. The story of this extraordinary island race is of great significance to Canadians. For Britain's history is Canada's too. This centuries old tradition inspired the creation of this collection of 100 medals of British history, from the birth of the nation to the present day.

The events portrayed have been selected by an eminent board of advisers, specifically assembled for the purpose, under the chairmanship of Sir Arthur Bryant, with each member an outstanding expert in his or her own field. The sculptured design for each medal is an original work of art, created by a talented sculptor working under the personal direction of David Cornell, Vice President of the Society of Portrait Sculptors. In each case, the sculpture has been created for this collection and will never appear in any other form.

Each medal in the First Edition gold electroplate on sterling silver proof set is serially numbered. Each subscriber also received a hardwood chest to store and display the collection.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1984

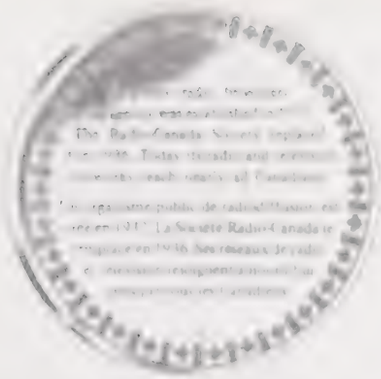
No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	32mm Proof Gold on Sterling	25	$27.50	$2,750.00	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

HISTORY OF CANADA MEDALS

CAT. CODE: HOC — FILE NO.: 69

This series of 100 medals commemorates the history of Canada. Each medal depicts a historic event pertinent to the shaping of Canada's destiny. A synopsis of the event appears on the reverse, in both English and French. The events commemorated were selected with the aid of a panel of noted Canadian historians. Each medal is individually edge-numbered.



ISSUED: 1970-1975

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	45mm, Proof				
	Platinum	N.A.	$1000	$100000	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	904	10	1,000	$850/950
	Bronze	964	4	400	N.R.T.

No.	Description
1	Leif Ericson's Landing (1000)
2	John and Sebastian Cabot (1497)
3	Cartier at Gaspe (1534)
4	Habitation at Quebec (1608)
5	Jean de Brebeuf (1634)
6	Paul de Chomedey de Maisonneuve (1642)
7	Francois Xavier de Laval-Montmorency (1659)
8	The Sovereign Council (1663)
9	Jean Baptiste Talon (1665)
10	Louis de Baude, Comte De Frontenac (1672)
11	The Hudson's Bay Company (1670)
12	Fur Trappers and Traders (1680)
13	Treaty of Utrecht (1713)
14	Paul Gaultier de Varennes (1731)
15	The Founding of Halifax (1749)
16	Plains of Abraham (1759)
17	Proclamation of 1763
18	Samuel Hearne at the Arctic Ocean (1771)
19	The North West Company (1783)
20	The United Empire Loyalists (1784)
21	Alexander MacKenzie (1789)
22	George Vancouver (1792)
23	The Founding of York (1793)
24	Thomas Douglas, Fifth Earl of Selkirk (1811)
25	General Sir Isaac Brock (1812)
26	Battle of Crysler's Farm (1813)
27	Tecumseh, Notable Shawnee Chief (1813)
28	Massacre, Seven Oaks (1816)
29	Hudson's Bay - North West Company Amalgamation (1821)
30	Welland Canal Opened (1829)
31	'Royal William' Steamer (1831)
32	Canada's First Railroad (1836)
33	Joseph Howe, Nova Scotia (1836)
34	William Lyon Mackenzie (1837)
35	Louis-Joseph Papineau (1837)
36	Durham Report (1839)
37	Union Act (1840)
38	Robert Baldwin, Louis Hyppolite Lafontaine (1842)
39	First Responsible Government, Nova Scotia (1848)
40	Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt, Minister of Finance (1858)
41	George Brown (1859)
42	Confederation Conferences, Charlottetown, Quebec (1864)
43	Fenian Raids (1866)
44	Transatlantic Cable (1866)
45	Fathers of Confederation (1867)
46	British North America Act (1867)
47	Sir John A. Macdonald (1867)
48	Assassination of D'Arcy McGee (1868)
49	Louis Riel (1869)
50	Manitoba Confederation (1870)
51	British Columbia Joins Confederation (1871)
52	Northwest Mounted Police Founded (1873)
53	Prince Edward Island Joins Confederation (1873)
54	Alexander Graham Bell (1876)
55	Alexander Mackenzie (1878)
56	The Last Spike (1881)
57	Sir John Abbott (1891)
58	Sir John Thompson (1892)
59	Sir Mackenzie Bowell (1894)
60	Sir Charles Tupper (1896)
61	Sir Wilfrid Laurier (1896)
62	Sir Clifford Sifton (1897)
63	The Klondike Gold Rush (1898)
64	The Boer War (1899)
65	Alaskan Boundary Dispute (1903)
66	Alberta and Saskatchewan Join Confederation (1905)
67	First Independent Canadian Navy (1910)
68	Sir Adam Beck (1911)
69	Sir Robert Borden (1911)
70	Canada Enters First World War (1914)
71	Battle of Vimy Ridge (1917)
72	Versailles Peace Conference (1919)
73	Winnipeg General Strike (1919)
74	Arthur Meighen (1920)
75	W. L. Mackenzie King (1921)
76	R. B. Bennett (1930)
77	Statute of Westminster (1931)
78	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (1932)
79	Canada Enters Second World War (1939)
80	Battle of Dieppe (1942)
81	Battle of the Atlantic (1943)
82	D-Day (1944)
83	Canada Joins the United Nations (1945)
84	Oil Discovered at Leduc, Alberta (1947)
85	Louis S. Saint-Laurent (1948)
86	Newfoundland Joins Confederation (1949)
87	Canada Joins NATO (1949)
88	Vincent Massey (1951)
89	The Suez Crisis (1956)
90	John G. Diefenbaker (1957)
91	St. Lawrence Seaway Opened (1959)
92	The Canadian Bill of Rights (1960)
93	Trans-Canada Highway Opened (1962)
94	Lester B. Pearson (1963)
95	Canadian Flag (1965)
96	Armed Forces Amalgamate (1966)
97	Centennial of Canada (1967)
98	Expo '67 (1967)
99	Pierre Elliott Trudeau (1968)
100	The FLQ Crisis (1970)

HISTORY OF CANADA MEDALS CANADIAN HISTORICAL ASSOC.

CAT. CODE. MHC

This series of 100 medals was sponsored by the Canadian Historical Association. Each of the subjects was selected by eminent historians and the designs were verified for authenticity by the Association as its official Medallic History of Canada.

ISSUED: 1978—

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	32mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	645	$16	$1600	N.R.T.

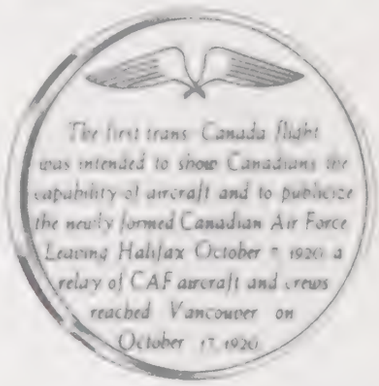
N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1	Discovery of Vinland (1000)
2	Voyage of Cabot (1497)
3	Cartier at Gaspe (1534)
4	The Founding of Quebec (1608)
5	Discovery at Cupid's Cover (1610)
6	Founding of Montreal (1642)
7	Destruction of Sainte Marie (1649)
8	Hudson's Bay Company (1670)
9	Bishop Laval (1674)
10	The Founding of Halifax (1749)
11	Acadian Expulsion (1755)
12	Siege of Quebec (1759)

HISTORY OF CANADIAN AVIATION MEDALS

CAT. CODE CAV – FILE NO. 150

This collection of 36 medals honors the significant people, aircraft and events associated with flying in Canada. This series was issued with the cooperation of the Canadian Aviation Historical Society, the Canadian War Museum, the National Museum of Science and Technology and the Canadian Fighter Pilots' Association. Mr. Kenneth M. Molson, AFCASI, former Curator of the Canadian Aviation Museum acted as technical advisor for the series. Each proof medal is numbered on the edge.



ISSUED: 1972-1975

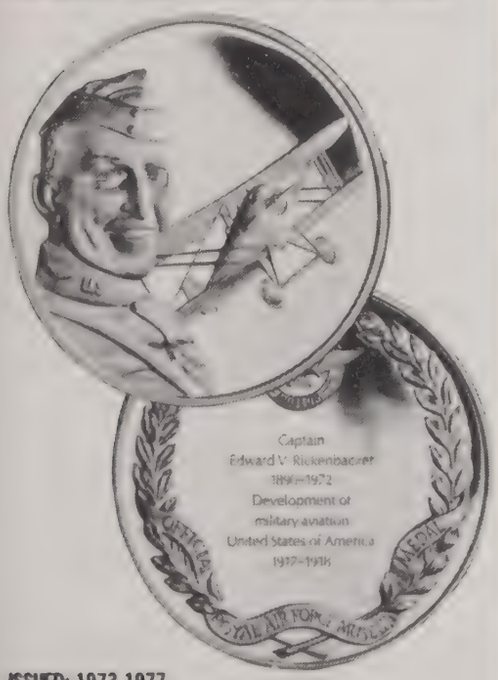
No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (36)	Mkt. Val. Set (36)
1-36	45mm, Proof				
	22KT Gold	15	$225.00	$8,100	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	229	13.50	486	$500/550
	45mm, Mint				
	Franklin Bronze	200	4.75	171	180/200

No.	Description
1	Ballooning in Canada
2	A.E.A. Silver Dart - First Flight in Canada
3	Curtiss F. Flying Boat
4	Curtiss H-12
5	Curtiss JN-4 (Canadian)
6	Lt. Col. William A. Bishop, V.C.
7	Barnstorming - Curtiss JN-4 (Canadian)
8	Avro 504k
9	First Trans-Canada Flight
10	Curtiss HS-2l
11	Stuart Graham
12	James A Richardson & Thomas Hall
13	Canadian Vickers Vedette
14	Douglas MO-2bs
15	Western Canada Airways
16	Turnbull Variable-Pitch Propeller
17	De Havilland 60 - Gipsy Moth
18	Fairchild FC-2
19	Curtiss-Reid Rambler
20	Fokker Super Universal
21	C. H. "Punch" Dickens
22	Stearman 4EM
23	Bellanca WB-2 "Columbia"
24	Canadian Airways Limited
25	Noorduyn Norseman
26	Northrop Gamma
27	Trans-Canada Air Lines
28	De Havilland 82c
29	W. R. "Wop" May
30	Avro 683, Lancaster X
31	F/L G. F. Beurling, D.S.O.
32	Canadian Pacific Air Lines
33	Beaver D.H.C. 2
34	Avro C-102 Jetliner
35	Avro CF-105 Arrow
36	Twin Otter D.H.C. 6

HISTORY OF MAN IN FLIGHT MEDALS

CAT. CODE: MIF — FILE NO.: 149

To mark its founding, The Royal Air Force Museum commissioned this collection of 50 Sterling Silver medals featuring 50 of the significant events in the history of manned flight. Each proof medal is hallmarked by the London Assay Office, and is serially numbered. Each subscriber received 2 albums bound in leather and linen.



ISSUED: 1973-1977

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,000	$14.50	$725	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

NOTE: Editions in Sterling Silver, Bronze and Gold on Sterling were also made available in one or more editions through FM affiliates in Great Britain, Australia and France.

No.	Description
1	First Scientific Studies of Flight — 1452-1519
2	First Men to Fly — 21 Nov. 1783
3	First Crossing of Sea by Air — 7 Jan. 1785
4	First Military Aviators — 26 June 1794
5	First Descent by Parachute — 22 Oct. 1797
6	First Practical Studies of the Aeroplane — 1773-1857
7	First Flight of a Powered Airship — 24 Sep. 1852
8	First Telegraphic Communication Air to Ground — 1861
9	First Carriage of Passeng. & Air Postal Serv. — 1870-71
10	The Development of the Glider — 1848-1896
11	First Sust'd. & Contr'd. Flight by Aeroplane 17 Dec. 1903
12	First Aeroplane Flight in Europe — 12 Nov. 1906
13	First Crossing of the Channel — 25 July 1909
14	Development of Military Aviation — 1914-1918 — Germany
15	Development of Military Aviation — 1914-1918 — France
16	Development of Military Aviation — 1914-1918 — U. K.
17	Formation of First Autonomous Air Force — 1 April 1918
18	Development of Military Aviation — 1917-1918 — U. S. A.
19	Development of Military Aviation — 1914-1918 — Italy
20	First Regular Internat. Air Mail Serv. — 20 March 1918
21	First Crossing of Atlantic — 16-31 May 1919
22	First Non-Stop Crossing of Atlantic — 14-15 June 1919
23	First Double Crossing of Atlantic — 2-13 July 1919
24	First Flight, U.K. to Australia — 12 Nov. - 10 Dec. 1919
25	First Flight, U.K. to South Africa — 4 Feb. - 20 March 1920
26	First Flight Around the World — 6 April - 28 Sep. 1924
27	First Airship Flight to North Pole — 11-14 May 1926
28	First Solo Crossing of Atlantic — 20-21 May 1927
29	First Trans-Pacific Flight — 31 May - 9 June 1928
30	First Airship Flight Around-the-World — 8-29 Aug. 1929
31	First Rocket-Propelled Aeroplane — 30 Sep. 1929
32	First Flight Over South Pole — 28-29 Nov. 1929
33	Schneider Trophy Won Outright — 13 Sep. 1931
34	First Solo Atlantic Cross by Woman — 20-21 May 1932
35	First Flight Over Everest — 3 April 1933
36	First Solo Flight Around-the-World — 15-22 July 1933
37	London-Australia International Air Race — Oct. 1934
38	World Height Record — 11 Nov. 1935
39	First Entirely Successful Helicopter — 26 June 1936
40	World Long-Distance Record — 5-7 Nov. 1938
41	Battle of Britain — Sep. 1940
42	First Operational Use of Rockets — 8 Sep. 1944
43	First Combat Jet Aircraft — 3 Oct. 1944
44	First Supersonic Flight — 14 Oct. 1947
45	First Jet Airliner — 27 July 1949
46	First Satellite in Space — 4 Oct. 1957
47	First Man in Space — 12 April 1961
48	First Flight of Concorde — 2 March 1969
49	First Man on the Moon — 21 July 1969
50	Exploration of Outer Space

JACKSON, A.Y., PLATES

CAT. CODE: AYJ — FILE NO.: 98/155/314/315/508/518

A. Y. Jackson was Canada's most beloved artist. From 1971 through 1976, annual sterling silver etched plates were issued bearing original works of art created exclusively for these plates. Each plate was numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.

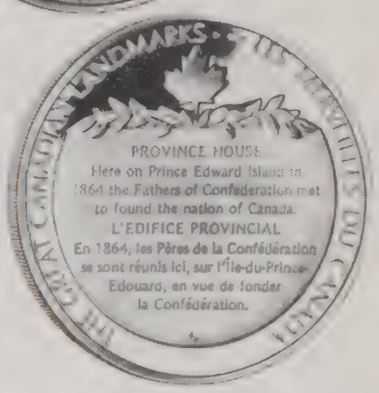
18KT Gold, 8" Diameter, Etched (1971 only).
22KT Gold, 8" Diameter, Etched (1972 only).
Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched (1971-1976).

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	Houses, St. Urbain			
		18KT Gold	166	$1,000	N.R.T.
		Sterling Silver	5,247	100	N.R.T.
2	1972	On The River/Northwest Territories			
		22KT Gold	6	1,450	N.R.T
		Sterling Silver	334	125	N.R.T.
3	1973	St. Paul Street, Montreal	116	125	N.R.T.
4	1974	Village in Charlevoix County	161	150	N.R.T.
5	1975	St. John's Harbour	201	175	N.R.T.
6	1976	Maynooth, Ontario	133	175	N.R.T.

LANDMARKS OF CANADA MEDALS

CAT. CODE: LAC — FILE NO.: 316

The 50 medals in this collection commemorate the best-known and most revered of Canada's great landmarks. Most of the landmarks have never before been depicted in medallic form.



ISSUED: 1974-1977

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	2,690	$15	$750	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Province House, Prince Edward Island
2	Perce Rock, Quebec
3	Casa Loma, Quebec
4	Stanley Park, British Columbia
5	Niagara Falls, Ontario
6	Sainte Anne De Beaupre, Quebec
7	Lower Fort Garry, Manitoba
8	Pingos, N.W. Territories
9	Signal Hill, Newfoundland
10	Cabot Trail, Nova Scotia
11	Toronto City Hall, Toronto, Ontario
12	Man and his World, Quebec
13	Lake Louise, Alberta
14	Mount Logan, Yukon
15	Golden Boy, Manitoba
16	Hoosdoos, Alberta
17	Lions' Gate Bridge, British Columbia
18	Port Royal Habitation, Nova Scotia

19 The Rock at Hopewell Cape, New Brunswick
20 Chateau Frontenac, Quebec
21 Fort Henry, Ontario
22 Mallett Tower, New Brunswick
23 Parliament Hill, Ottawa, Ontario
24 St. Josephs Oratory, Quebec
25 Ste. Marie Among the Hurons, Ontario
26 St. John's Harbour, Newfoundland
27 Halifax Citadel, Nova Scotia
28 Red River Cart, Manitoba
29 The Grande Hermine, Quebec
30 Brock Monument, Ontario
31 Green Gables, Prince Edward Islands
32 Columbia Ice Fields, Alberta
33 Parliament Buildings in Victoria, British Columbia
34 Ontario Place, Ontario
35 Wascana Center, Saskatchewan
36 St. Lawrence Seaway, Quebec
37 Fortress of Louisbourg, Nova Scotia
38 Hartland Covered Bridge, New Brunswick
39 National Arts Centre, Ottawa, Ontario
40 Banff Springs Hotel, Alberta
41 Inukshooks, Northwest Territories
42 Manic 5 Dam, Quebec
43 Shakespeare Theatre, Ontario
44 Fort Walsh, Saskatchewan
45 Lighthouse at Peggy's Cove, Nova Scotia
46 Barkerville (Ghost Town), British Columbia
47 Plains of Abraham and Citadel, Quebec
48 Upper Canada Village, Ontario
49 The S.S. Keno Paddle Wheeler Boat, Yukon
50 Dundurn Castle, Ontario

MOTHER'S DAY MEDALS

CAT. CODE: MMD — FILE NO. 154

These Mother's Day medals were issued for only two years. Pictured is the obverse of the 1971 medal. The 1972 medal showed a girl standing near flowers.

Sterling Silver, 45mm, Proof.
Franklin Bronze, 45mm, Mint

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	Silver	540*	$12.00	N.R.T.
2	1972	Silver	N.A.	14.50	N.R.T.
		Bronze	N.A.	5.75	N.R.T.

**The 1971 medal was offered in Mexico*

NOTE: Beginning in 1973, Franklin Mint U.S. Mother's Day pendants were offered in Canada.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

MOTHER'S DAY PLATES

CAT. CODE: CMP — FILE NO. 148-230

The original works of art on these Mother's Day Plates is by the well known, talented Canadian artist, Joe Rosenthal. The design of the 1972 plate is from Mr. Rosenthal's book "Indians: A Sketching Odyssey." The design of the 1973 plate was created on location in Mexico City.

20KT Gold, 8" Diameter, Etched.
Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1972	Children of Mankind			
		Gold	N.A.	$1,250	N.R.T.
		Silver	2,281	100	N.R.T.
2	1973	Mexican Children at Play			
		Gold	N.A.	1,500	N.R.T.
		Silver	43	125	N.R.T.

NOTE: Beginning in 1975, Franklin Mint U.S. Mother's Day Plates were offered in Canada.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

PEOPLE OF CANADA SCULPTURE

CAT. CODE: PCS — FILE NO.: 538

The brilliant sculptor, Charles Caldwell, created this series of 12 original works of art which honor the men and women of Canada — the people whose lives have shaped Canada. Each sculptured pewter figure is historically accurate in every detail. Each figure stands on its own integral sculptured pewter base.

ISSUED: 1976-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	3-1/2" — 4-3/4" High				
	Pewter, Antique	2,735	$68	$816	$650/675

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Fur Trapper	7	The Sailmaker
2	The Lobsterman	8	The Pioneer Woman
3	The Eskimo Woman	9	The Wheat Farmer
4	The Prospector	10	The Cree Indian
5	The Coal Miner	11	The Railroadman
6	The Lumberjack	12	The Mountie

PRIME MINISTERS OF CANADA INGOTS

CAT. CODE: PMI — FILE NO. 519

The Canadian Historical Association, founded in 1922 to encourage historical research and public interest in Canadian history, issued this series of 15 commemorative ingots. The collection portrays all the 15 Prime Ministers of Canada and their notable achievements. The face of the ingot combines a portrait of one of Canada's Prime Ministers with a scene depicting an outstanding achievement of his career — as selected by a special advisory board empanelled by The Canadian Historical Association. The reverse of each ingot bears the Official Canadian Coat of Arms, an authentic reproduction of the signature of the Prime Minister portrayed and the dates during which he held office.

ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Ingot	Set (15)	Set (15)
1-15	2-1/8" x 1-1/8", Proof				
	Sterling Silver	956	$26.50	$397.50	N.R.T.

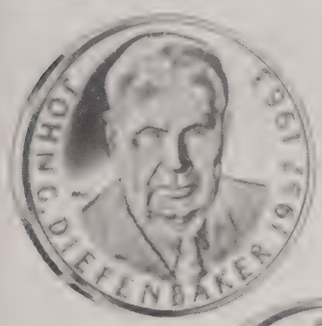
N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

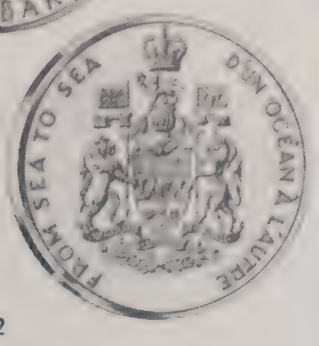
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Sir John A. MacDonald	9	Arthur Meighan
2	Sir John Abbott	10	William Lyon MacKenzie
Bing	Alexander Mackenzie	11	R. B. Bennett
4	Sir John Thompson	12	Louis St. Laurent
5	Sir Mackenzie Bowell	13	John Diefenbaker
6	Sir Charles Tupper	14	Lester B. Pearson
7	Sir Wilfrid Laurier	15	Pierre Elliott Trudeau
8	Sir Robert Borden		

PRIME MINISTERS OF CANADA MEDALS

CAT. CODE: CPM — FILE NO.: 96

These 15 medals honor the 15 men who have held Canada's highest office since Confederation, July 1, 1871. They were offered in three sizes to established Wellings Mint collectors. The largest size bears the coats of arms of Canada, provinces and territories on the reverse while the two smaller sizes bear the coat of arms of Canada only.





ISSUED: 1970—1972

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (15)	Mkt. Val. Set (15)
1-15	51mm, Proof				
	Fine Silver	1,000*	$25	$375	N.R.T.
	Bronze	N.A.	4	60	N.R.T.
	35mm, Proof				
	24KT Gold on Sterling	242	9	135	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	408	6	90	N.R.T.
	22mm, Proof				
	22KT Gold	N.A.	38	570	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	3	45	N.R.T.

**Serially numbered*

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

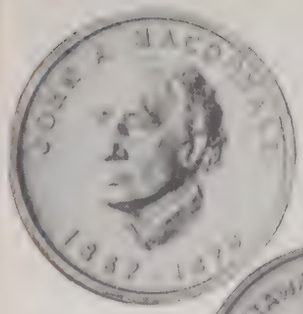
NOTE: The 51mm medals, nos. 1-14 bear reverses showing the coats of arms of the Canadian Provinces as appears on the Fathers of Confederation medals; medal (no. 15) Trudeau in 51mm size bears the National Arms of Canada (see illustration above) as do the 35mm and 22mm medals.

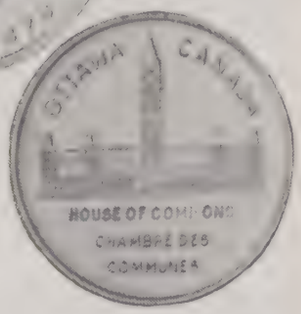
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	John A. Macdonald	9	Arthur Meighen
2	John J. C. Abbott	10	William L. Mackenzie King
3	Alexander Mackenzie	11	Richard B. Bennett
4	John S. D. Thompson	12	Louis S. St. Laurent
5	Mackenzie Bowell	13	John G. Diefenbaker
6	Charles Tupper	14	Lester B. Pearson
7	Wilfrid Laurier	15	Pierre Elliott Trudeau
8	Robert L. Borden		

PRIME MINISTERS OF CANADA MEDALS (Commercial Series)

CAT. CODE: MCC

These 15 medals honoring the Prime Ministers of Canada are similar to the collector series offered by Wellings Mint but were distributed by Shell Oil. The zinc specimens were available through service stations while the sterling and gold on sterling specimens were offered by mail to Shell credit card holders.





ISSUED: 1970-1971

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (15)	Mkt. Val. Set (15)
1-15	32mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	401	$9	$135	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	6	90	N.R.T.
	Zinc	N.A.	—	—	$8/10

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	John A. Macdonald	9	Arthur Meighen
2	John J. C. Abbott	10	William L. Mackenzie King
3	Alexander Mackenzie	11	Richard B. Bennett
4	John S. D. Thompson	12	Louis S. St. Laurent
5	Mackenzie Bowell	13	John G. Diefenbaker
6	Charles Tupper	14	Lester B. Pearson
7	Wilfrid Laurier	15	Pierre Elliott Trudeau
8	Robert L. Borden		

PROVINCES OF CANADA FLAGS MEDALLIC COVERS

CAT. CODE: PCF

This medallic first day cover collection is an official issue of the Canadian Postmasters and Assistants Association and was issued in honor of the provinces of Canada. It combines Canadian flag stamps issued for each of the ten provinces and two territories of Canada with sterling silver medals that feature a map and the heritage of each. All covers were postmarked at Ottawa on June 15, 1979, the official first day of issue for the flag stamps. The total edition of this collection was limited to 2500 sets.

Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1979

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Sterling Silver 32mm, Proof	2,500	$22.50	$270.00	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Alberta	7	Ontario
2	British Columbia	8	Prince Edward Island
3	Manitoba	9	Quebec
4	New Brunswick	10	Saskatchewan
5	Newfoundland	11	Northwest Territory
6	Nova Scotia	12	Yukon Territory

PROVINCES OF CANADA MEDALS

CAT. CODE: POC — FILE NO.: 507

This collection of 12 sterling silver medals was issued in enduring tribute to Canada. Each medal depicts the honored Province or Territory, together with a sculptured symbol of its special contribution to Canada. The reverse features a representation of the official flower of each Province. It also bears inscriptions — in both English and French — identifying these flowers and provides the date each Province entered Confederation, and the date each territory was created in its present form.

ISSUED: 1975-1976

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	3,129	$25	$300	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Alberta
2	British Columbia
3	Manitoba
4	New Brunswick
5	Newfoundland
6	Nova Scotia
7	Ontario
8	Prince Edward Island
9	Quebec
10	Saskatchewan
11	Northwest Territory
12	Yukon Territory

PROVINCES OF CANADA MEDALS (Commercial Series)

CAT. CODE: CPR — FILE NO.: 39

These medals were distributed by Shell Oil to credit card holders. Each medal showed the coat of arms on one side and the appropriate floral emblem on the other side.

ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Medal	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	32mm, Mint				
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.R.T.
	Bronze, Mint	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$8.10
	Brass, Mint	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	8.10

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

No.	Description		
1	Canada	8	Ontario
2	Alberta	9	Prince Edward Island
3	British Columbia	10	Quebec
4	Manitoba	11	Saskatchewan
5	New Brunswick	12	Northwest Territory
6	Newfoundland	13	Yukon Territory
7	Nova Scotia		

PROVINCES OF CANADA MEDALS & MEDALLIC COVERS

CAT. CODE: POC — FILE NO. 507/1176

The face of each of the 12 medals bears a unique work of art honouring the heritage of a different Province. Landmarks, symbols and historic sites are all shown in sculptured detail, along with the outline of the Province or Territory. The reverse features a representation of the official flower. It also bears inscriptions—in both English and French—identifying these flowers, and provides the date each Province entered Confederation, and the date each Territory was created in its present form.

These medals were created in two editions: a 45mm edition was made available as a collection of 12 medals, and a 32mm edition was issued in special medallic first day covers.

On June 15, 1979, at official ceremonies in Ottawa, Canada Post issued a new set of commemorative stamps, the Provincial Flag Stamps. This issue of 12 stamps honored the 10 Provinces and 2 Territorial flags. The Canadian Postmasters and Assistants Association issued this collection of first day covers to honour the significance of this stamp issue. These covers combine each new flag stamp with a sterling silver commemorative medal. Each stamp bears the June 15, 1979 official First Day of Issue cancellation, postmarked at Ottawa, the official site of first issue. The First Day Covers were limited to 2500 sets.

ISSUED: 1975-1976; 1979-1980

Cover Size 7 1/2" x 3 7/8"

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Each	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Sterling Silver				
	45mm, Proof	3,129	$25	$300	N.R.T.
	32mm, P/L	2,500	22.50	270	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

ROBERTS ZODIAC SPOONS

CAT. CODE: RZN

These spoons bear Gilroy Roberts famous Zodiac designs, and could be purchased as sets in a display case or individually. The reverse of each spoon bears the Wellings Mint hallmark.

All spoons are 5-1/16" in length.

ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Spoon*	Set (12)	
1-12	Gold on Sterling	N.A.	$15.50	$165	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	10.50	110	N.R.T.

** The price per spoon was higher when purchased individually.*

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

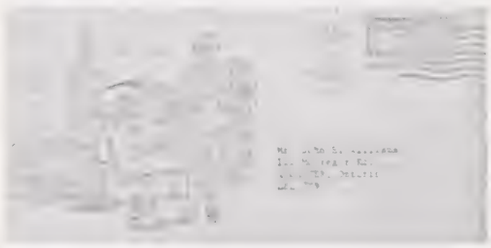
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Aries	7	Libra
2	Taurus	8	Scorpio
3	Gemini	9	Sagittarius
4	Cancer	10	Capricorn
5	Leo	11	Aquarius
6	Virgo	12	Pisces

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE MEDALLIC CACHETS

CAT. CODE: RCM — FILE NO.: 312

Much of the history and heritage of Canada has been shaped by The Royal Canadian Mounted Police (R.C.M.P.). In commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the force in 1973, two medallic cachets were issued honoring the two most significant dates in the history of the R.C.M.P. — May 23, 1873, the day Royal Assent was given to the Northwest Mounted Police Act, and August 30, 1873, the formation of the force by order-in-council.

Each cachet contains an authentic R.C.M.P. centennial stamp and a gold on sterling proof medal. The May 23rd cachet was postmarked by the Ottawa Post Office serving Parliament; the August 30th cachet was postmarked at Fort MacLeod, the final destination of the rigorous march west.



ISSUED: 1973

Cachet Size: 8" x 4"

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Cachet	Issued at Set (2)	Mkt. Val. Set (2)
1-2	45mm, Proof 24KT Gold on Sterling	1,725	$17.50	$35.00	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1	May 23, 1873 — Royal Assent to N.M.P.A.
2	August 30, 1873 — Formation of the force

ROYAL COMMONWEALTH SOCIETY CORONATION MEDAL

CAT. CODE: RCC

The Royal Commonwealth Society Commemorative Medal was issued on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II. The medal depicts all of the Kings and Queens from Edward the Confessor to Queen Elizabeth II — the first time all of the sovereigns have appeared on a single medal. The sculptor was David Cornell of Franklin Mint Limited in London.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
64mm, 130 grams, Proof			
Sterling Silver	191	$100	N.R.T.
Bronze	217	35	N.R.T.
Serially numbered matched sets*		125	N.R.T.

** Only the sets were serially numbered. Both sets and single medals included a presentation case. Mintage of matched sets is included in the mintage total of the silver and bronze specimens.*

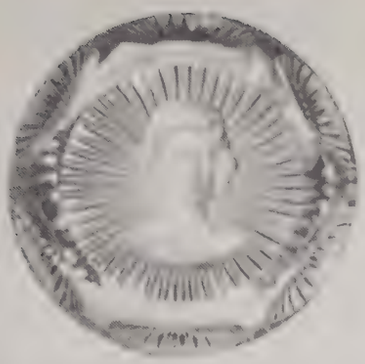
N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

ROYAL FAMILY CAMEOS IN CRYSTAL

CAT. CODE: RFM — FILE NO.

To mark the 25th anniversary of H.M. Queen Elizabeth's reign in 1976, John Pinches Ltd. - the British affiliate of The Franklin Mint issued this collection of 4 cameos in crystal. 1976 also marked Her Majesty The Queen's 50th birthday. Britain's Pre-Eminent Royal Portraitist, Arnold Machin, created 4 new bas-relief portraits of the Royal Family solely and exclusively for this tribute.

Each of these 4 cameo portraits is set in full lead crystal by Cristalleries de Baccarat, one of the world's premier cristalleries for over 200 years. Each cameo in crystal is individually hand-cut and hand finished. The six encircling crystal facets is precision cut, and then each is hand-polished. The white cameo appears against a contrasting background of color.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition Canada	Issued at Each	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val.
1-4	Cameos in Crystal		$96	$384	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1	H.M. Queen Elizabeth II
2	H.R.M. The Duke of Edinburgh
3	H.R.M. The Prince of Wales
4	H.R.M. The Princess Anne

ROYAL WEDDING ANN. PLATE

CAT. CODE: RWP — FILE NO.: 228

The Silver Wedding Anniversary of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II and H.R.H. Prince Philip was celebrated on November 20, 1972. This plate was minted by John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd., of England, a Wellings Mint affiliate. The acclaimed British portraitist., Jeffrey Courtney, created the original design exclusively for this edition.

ISSUED: 1972

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
9.84" Diameter, Etched, Sterling Silver	329	$150	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

ROYAL WEDDING MEDALLIC FIRST DAY COVER

CAT. CODE: RWC — FILE NO.: 310

On Wednesday, November 14, 1973, Her Royal Highness The Princess Anne was married to Captain Mark Phillips. This medallic first day cover combines a sterling silver proof medal with the British Post Office's Royal Wedding commemorative stamps officially postmarked at Westminister Abbey, the site of the wedding, on the first day of issue — the day of the wedding. The cover was issued by John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd. of London, the British affiliate of the Franklin Mint Canada Ltd.

Cover: 7-3/8" x 3-7/8"

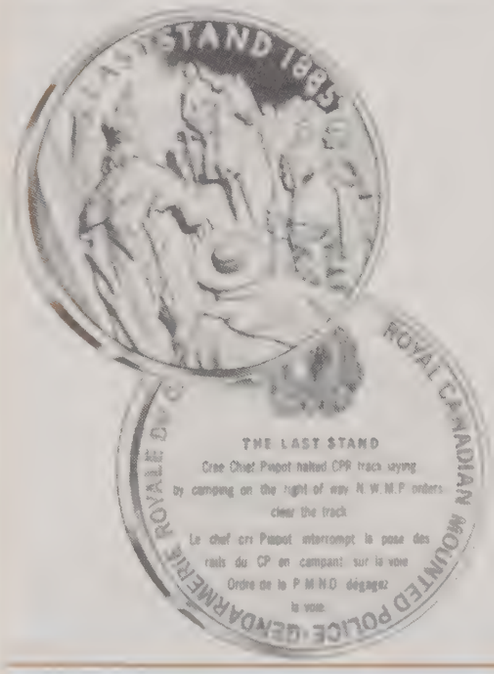
ISSUED: 1973

Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	12,769	$15	$15/20

SCARLET HORSEMEN MEDALS

CAT. CODE: SHM — FILE NO.: 151

The Royal Canadian Mounted Police (R.C.M.P.) was founded in 1873. In commemoration of its 100th anniversary and with the cooperation of the force, this collection of 48 medals was issued.



ISSUED: 1972-1976

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (48)	Mkt. Val. Set (48)
1-48	45mm, Proof 22KT Gold	22	$225.00	$10,800	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	659	13.50	648	N.R.T.
	45mm, Mint Franklin Bronze	518	4.25	204	200/250

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Commissioner George Arthur French
2	Commissioner James Farquharson Mac Leod, C.M.C.
3	The March West — 1874
4	Scout Jerry Potts
5	Meeting of Crowfoot and MacLeod — 1874
6	Sitting Bull/Sioux Chief — 1877
7	First Mountie Killed on Duty
8	To the Rescue
9	Commissioner Acheson Gosford Irvine
10	Battle of Duck Lake — 1885
11	The Last Stand — 1885
12	The Chilkoot Pass — 1896
13	Superintendent Samuel B. Steele
14	Prairie Forts
15	Yukon Patrols
16	Troop on Parade
17	Commissioner L. W. Herchmer
18	The Lost Patrol
19	Coronation — King George V
20	Commissioner Aylesworth Bowen Perry
21	Eskimos on Patrol
22	Commissioner Cortlandt Starnes
23	Northern Courts
24	The Nellie J. Banks
25	Commissioner James Howden MacBrien
26	The Mad Trapper
27	Dale
28	Commissioner Stuart Taylor Wood
29	King George VI and Queen Elizabeth
30	World War II Provost Corps
31	The Force Chapel
32	Doctor Powers
33	R.C.M.P. Ship "Wood"
34	R.C.M.P. Plane
35	St. Roch
36	Commissioner L. H. Nicholson
37	Early N.W.M.P. Band
38	Commissioner C. E. Rivett-Carnac
39	Provincial Policing
40	Commissioner Clifford Walter Harvison
41	Musical Ride
42	Commissioner G. B. McClellan
43	Commissioner M. F. H. Lindsay
44	Interpol
45	Commissioner W. L. Higgit
46	Commissioner M. J. Nadon
47	Police Women
48	Canadian Police College

SOVEREIGN QUEENS SPOONS

CAT. CODE: SQS

In honor of the Royal Silver Jubilee of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II in 1977, The English-Speaking Union of the Commonwealth issued this collection of 6 sterling silver spoons created by the mint's British affiliate. Each spoon commemorates one of the 6 sovereign Queens who have reigned over England during the past 500 years. A sculptured portrait of the Queen being honored appears on the handle of each spoon. The back of the spoon is engraved with her name and the dates of her reign, and it also bears the distinctive Queen Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Royal mark, authorized for use only during the Silver Jubilee year. A presentation case was included with each collection.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Spoon	Issued at Set (6)	Mkt. Val.
1-6	Sterling Silver	831*	$39.50	$237	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

** Canadian mintage only, does not include other Commonwealth countries.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Mary I	4	Anne
2	Elizabeth I	5	Victoria
3	Mary II	6	Elizabeth II

SPECIAL CANADIAN ISSUES

CAT. CODE: SCA — FILE NO. 14,167

The Wellings Mint and The Franklin Mint Canada also produced various private medals and tokens which were primarily for presentation or commercial distribution. Only those specimens offered for sale through The Wellings Mint or The Franklin Mint Canada since 1970 are listed.

S.S. – Sterling Silver
P.S. (Pure Silver) – .&&& Fine Silver.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		P.S., 38mm, Proof	N.A.	$12.00	—
		Bronze, 38mm, Mint	N.A.	2.00	—
2	1970	Mayflower (Wellings design)			
		P.S., 41mm, Proof	N.A.	N.A.	—
		Bronze, 41mm, Antique	N.A.	N.A.	—
3	1970	George Brown, 150th Ann. Facing Portrait			
		Bronze, 51mm, Mint	N.A.	3.50	—
4	1970	Ferdinand E. Marcos, President of the Philippines			
		P.S., 41mm, Proof	N.A.	10.00	—
		Bronze, 41mm, Mint	N.A.	2.00	—
5	1970	Wellings Mint Season's Greetings (Peace)			
		Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	N.A.	P	$2/3
6	1971	Wellings Mint Dedication			
		S.S., 39mm, Proof*	500	10.00	15/18
		Bronze, 39mm, Proof	2,500	2.00	5/6
		Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,500	2.00	4/5
7	1971	Atmospheric Environment Service			
		S.S., 39mm, Proof	N.A.	12.00	—
		Bronze, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	3.50	—
8	1971	Lester B. Pearson, Adoption of Canadian National Flag			
		P.S., 51mm, Proof*	1,000	25.00	—
		Bronze, 51mm, Proof	2,000	5.00	—
9	1971	Winston Churchill			
		P.S., 51mm, Proof*	1,000	25.00	—
		Bronze, 51mm, Proof	N.A.	5.00	—
10	1971	John F. Kennedy			
		P.S., 51mm, Proof*	1,000	25.00	—
11	1971	Discovery of Insulin, 50th Ann.			
		22KT Gold, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	150.00	—
		S.S., 39mm, Proof	N.A.	10.00	—
		Bronze, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	3.50	—
12	1971	Wellings Mint Season's Greetings (Poinsettia)			
		Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	N.A.	P	2/3
13	1972	Unification of the Canadian Armed Forces			
		P.S., 51mm, Proof	N.A.	25.00	—
		Bronze, 51mm, Proof	N.A.	3.50	—
14	1972	Colonel John McCrae, 100th Anniversary of his Birth			
		S.S., 39mm, Proof	N.A.	10.00	—

* Serially numbered

TORONTO (CITY) MEDALS

CAT. CODE: TCM — FILE NO. 99

These medals were issued in honor of the City of Toronto. They feature buildings and other significant aspects of the city.

ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage Canada	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (5)	Mkt. Val. Set (5)
1-5	Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 41mm, Proof	N.A.	$11.00	55.00	N.R.T.
	Bronze, 41mm, Proof	N.A.	2.75	13.75	N.R.T.

N.R.T. – No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	St. Lawrence Hall	—	—	—
2	Old City Hall	—	—	—
3	New City Hall	—	—	—
4	Schooner 'Fly'	—	—	—
5	University Armouries	—	—	—
6	Battle of York			
	Bronze, 32mm, Mint	N.A.	$.50	—
7	Maple Leaf Gardens			
	Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 41mm, Proof	N.A.	11.00	—
	Bronze, 41mm, Proof	N.A.	1.50	—
8	Canadian Amateur Hockey Assoc.			
	Pure (.999 Fine) Silver 41mm, Proof	N.A.	11.00	—
	Bronze, 41mm, Proof	N.A.	1.50	—

NOTE: Proof medals have an Antique finish.

UNIVERSITY & ALUMNI PLATES

CAT. CODE: UPI-C — FILE NO.: 87

The plates in this category are authorized by university alumni associations. They normally bear the official seal of the issuing institutions or a memorable campus scene. Only the alumni and a select group of university friends are invited to acquire these plates. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.

Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched

ISSUED: 1977—

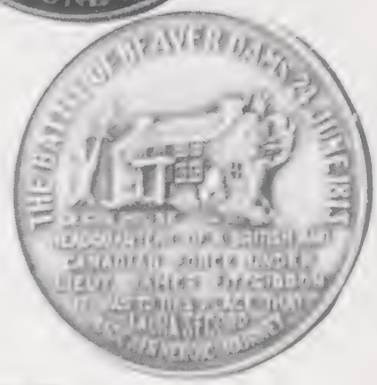
No.	Description	Edition Canada	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	University of British Columbia	927	$210	N.R.T.
2	University of Manitoba	814	210	N.R.T.
3	University of Windsor	176	210	N.R.T.
4	University of Western Ontario	842	210	N.R.T.
5	University of Guelph	493	210	N.R.T.
6	University of Toronto	1,754	210	N.R.T.
7	University of Saskatchewan	578	235	N.R.T.
8	Acadia University	202	235	N.R.T.
9	Mc Master University	194	235	N.R.T.
10	Sir George Williams University	80	235	N.R.T.
11	University of Ottawa	161	235	N.R.T.
12	Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada	N.A.	235	N.R.T.
13	Ryerson Polytechnical Institute	N.A.	235	N.R.T.

N.R.T. – No Reported Trades.

WAR OF 1812 MEDALS

CAT. CODE: WOE — FILE NO. 64

The War of 1812 between Great Britain and the United States was fought in both Canada and the United States and also on the seas. These medals commemorate Canada's part in the war.



ISSUED: 1970-1972

All medals are 39mm, Proof.

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	Pure (.999) Fine Silver	4,000	$12.00	$120	N.R.T.
	Bronze	2,000	3.50	35	N.R.T.

N.R.T. – No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Battle of Crysler's Farm
2	Battle of Stoney Creek
3	H.M. Schooner Nancy
4	Battle of Queenston Heights
5	H.M.S. St. Lawrence
6	Laura Ingersoll Secord
7	Sir Gordon Drummond
8	Sir James Lucas Yeo
9	Tecumseh/The Battle of the Thames
10	Fort Wellington

MEXICAN COLLECTIBLES

To Mexico belongs the honor of having the longest numismatic tradition in the Americas, dating from 1536, when the Spanish established a mint at Mexico City. There is a great deal of affinity between the numismatics of Mexico and the United States for many of the Mexican coins circulated across the border until there were sufficient U.S. coins to supplement them by the mid-19th century. In more recent years, the coins and paper money of the Mexican Revolution have attracted much interest among both Mexican and American collectors. Today, Franklin Mint Mexico continues in that tradition by offering numismatic specimens which are of interest not only to Mexican collectors, but to American collectors as well.

Beginning in 1974, issue prices for Mexican specimens are in revalued Pesos (M.N.).

AZTEC TREASURES MEDALS

CAT. CODE: TAZ

The National Museum of Anthropology and History of Mexico authorized this series of medals in commemoration of the 500th anniversary of the Golden Age of the Aztecs. The designs of these 12 medals depict in detail outstanding examples of Aztec culture selected from the thousands in the museum collection. Each medal is serially numbered on the edge.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage Mexico	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val.
1-12	Gold on Sterling, 45mm Proof	2,554	$475p	$5700p	N.R.T.

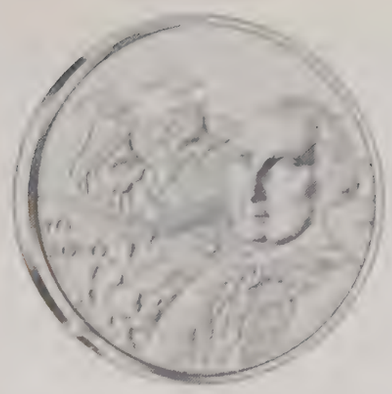
N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Ocelotl — Vaso de Corazones
2	Coatlicue — Diosa de la Falda de Serpientes
3	Coyolxauhqui — Diosa de la Luna
4	Xochipilli — Senor de las Flores
5	Cuauhxicalli — Vaso con Dos Serpientes
6	Ciuateteo — Diosa Relacionada con la Muerte
7	Nahui-Ollin-Tonatiuh — Piedra del Sol
8	Tizoc — Piedra de Tizoc
9	Cuauhocelome — Caballero Aguila
10	Tlachtemalacatl — Anillo del Juego de Pelota
11	Ozomatli — Mono
12	Coatl — Cabeza Colosal de Serpiente

BICENTENNIAL OF THE U.S. MEDAL

CAT. CODE: BUS

During the American Revolution, Bernardo de Galvez was governor of Louisiana. After Spain entered the war on the American side in 1779, Galvez was ordered to drive the British out of the Louisiana and Gulf area. Following several notable successes, he besieged and took Fort George at Pensacola, Florida in 1781. On the medal, Galvez is shown with his brigantine at Pensacola. In appreciation of this action, King Charles III of Spain made Galvez a count and lieutenant general. Galveston, Texas, which was originally Galvez, is named after him.



Each medal is 45mm, Proof

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage Mexico	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
24KT Gold on Sterling	1,060	$450p	N.R.T.
Sterling Silver	513	375p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

BULLFIGHT PLAQUE

CAT. CODE: BFP

This sterling silver plaque was designed by Humberto Peraza and commemorates the 50th anniversary of the retirement of Rodolfo Gaona, one of the greatest bullfighters who ever lived.

The scene on the plaque occurred on July 8, 1915 at The Plaza of the Bulls in Pamplona. The bull is "Cigarrito" from Santa Coloma. The plaque was issued in an edition limited to 1,000; each plaque was serially numbered.

ISSUED: 1975-1978

Description	Edition Mexico	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 250mm, on Walnut base, 350mm, square	1000	$4500p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

CHRISTMAS PENDANTS

CAT. CODE: MCP

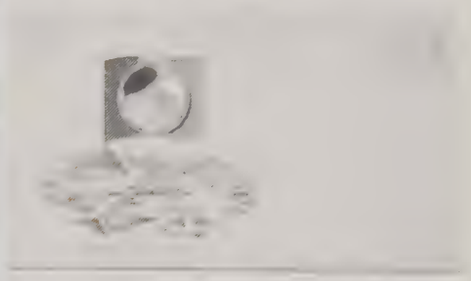
Franklin Mint Mexico has issued Christmas Pendants which originated at various Franklin Mint affiliates.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage Mexico	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1976	Partridge in a Pear Tree, 24KT Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof-like	699	$1,200p	—
2	1977	Flor de Nochebuena (Poinsettia), 24KT Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof-like	—	$1,250p	—

EPIC OF MEXICO MEDALS

CAT. CODE: EMC

This series of 25 medallic covers commemorates the most significant events in the history of Mexico. It is the first series of medallic covers issued by Franklin Mint Mexico.



ISSUED: 1979-

Description	Mintage Mexico	Issued at Cover	Issued at Set (25)	Mkt. Val.
24KT Gold on Sterling 32mm, Proof		$950	$23,750	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

HISTORY OF MEXICO MEDALS

CAT. CODE: HMX

This collection of 60 medals commemorates the history of Mexico. Both the sterling silver and bronze medals are serially numbered.

ISSUED: 1971-1976

No.	Description	Mintage Mexico	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (60)	Mkt. Val.
1-60	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,305	$150p	$9000p	N.R.T.
	Bronze, 39mm, Proof	290	65p	3900p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Fundacion de Tenochtitlan
2	Abandono de Cuicuilco
3	Apogeo Maya
4	Epopeya de Topiltzin Quetzalcoatl
5	Dominacion de Itzcoatl
6	Descubrimiento de Mexico

6	Aparicion de la Virgen de Guadalupe
10	Fundacion de Zacatecas
11	Fundacion de la Primera Universidad
13	Expedicion de Francisco de Ibarra
14	Arribo de la Nao de China
15	Movimiento Criollo
16	Culminacion del Barroco
17	Entrada del Marques de Croix
18	Conspiracion de Queretaro
19	Hidalgo Proclama le Independencia
20	Toma de Guanajuato
21	Prision de los Primeros Caudillos
22	Junta de Zitacuaro
23	Sitio de Cuautla
24	Guerrero en el Sur
25	Mina Desembarca en Soto la Marina
26	Entrada del Ejercito Trigarante
27	Coronacion de Iturbide
28	Instalacion de la Republica
29	Valentin Gomez Farias Decreta Las Primeras Leyes de Reforma
30	Separacion de Texas
31	Santanismo
32	Defensa de Chapultepec
33	Revolucion de Ayutla
34	Liberales Juran la Constitucion
35	Juarez Expide las Leyes de Reforma
36	Batalla de Puebla
37	Sitio de Queretaro
38	Triunfo de la Republica
39	Renacimiento Literario
40	Plan de Tuxtepec
41	Inaguracion del Ferrocarril Mexicano
42	Cultura Porfiriana
43	Expedicion del Programa del Partido Liberal Mexicano
44	Huelga de Rio Blanco
45	Plan de San Luis
46	Villa Toma Ciudad Juarez
47	Madero Entra A la Ciudad de Mexico
48	Zapata Lanza el Plan de Ayala
49	Decena Tragica
50	Proclamacion del Plan de Guadalupe
51	Convencion de Aguascalientes
52	Batalla de Celaya
53	Expedicion de la Constitucion
54	Cultura de la Revolucion
55	Politica Agraria de Alvaro Obregon
56	Expropiacion Petrolera
57	Institucionalizacion Politica
58	Cultura Contemporanea
59	Nacionalizacion de la Industria Electrica
60	Momento Culminante de Nuestros Dias.

HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION MEDALS

CAT CODE REV

The period of the Mexican Revolution wrought some of the greatest changes in the history of Mexico. Both militarily and politically, it is a time of engrossing interest to later-day historians and armchair generals. A special committee of historians, including those who actually participated in the Revolution, selected the most important events to be included in this series.

ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Mintage Mexico	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-75	32mm, Proof				
	24KT Gold on Sterling	752	$850p	$21,250p	
	Sterling Silver	255	625p	15,625p	

No.	Description
1	Madero funda el partido antireeleccionista, Dec. 24, 1909
2	Celebracion del Centenario de la Republica Mexicana, September, 1910
3	Madero lanza el Plan de San Luis, October 5, 1910
4	Los Primeros Heroes: La Familia Serdan, Nov. 18, 1910
5	Orozco toma Ciudad Guerrero, December 4, 1910
6	Zapata se levanta en armas en Morelos, March 10, 1911
7	La toma de Ciudad Juarez, May 10, 1911
8	Leon de la Barra: Presidente Interino, May 26, 1911
9	Diaz sale de Veracruz, May 31, 1911
10	Entrada Triunfal de Madero en la Ciudad de Mexico, June 7, 1911
11	Emiliano Zapata lanza el Plan de Ayala, November 28, 1911
12	La Decena Tragica, February 9, 1913
13	Madero y Pino Suarez son asesinados, February 22, 1913
14	Se lanza el Plan de Guadalupe, March 26, 1913
15	Villa toma Torreon, October 2, 1913
16	Fuerzas Americanas desembarcan en Veracruz, April 21, 1914
17	Obregon y su Ejercito La Ciudad de Mexico, August 20, 1914
18	La Convencion de Aguascalientes, October 10, 1914
19	Villa y Zapata en el Palacio Presidencial, Dec. 6, 1914
20	Obregon vence a Villa en Celaya, April, 1915
21	La Expedicion Punitiva de Pershing, June 20, 1916
22	Carranza el Congreso de Queretaro, Dec. 1, 1916
23	Zapata es asesinado en Morelos, April 11, 1919
24	Carranza es asesinado en Tlaxcalantongo, May 21, 1920
25	Obregon protesta como Presidente, Nov. 30, 1920

JUAREZ, BENITO, LIFE, MEDALS

CAT CODE LBJ

This collection of 25 medals was issued to commemorate the life of Don Benito Juarez. The collection is on permanent exhibition in the National Palace and at the University of Oaxaca.

Each medal is 45mm, Proof.

ISSUED: 1972-1974

No.	Description	Mintage Mexico	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (25)	Mkt. Val.
1-25	22KT Gold	39	$3000p	$50,000p	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	418	150p	3,750p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Benito Juarez, cuando era un nino pastor en San Pablo Guelatao, Oaxaca, donde nacio.
2	En 1834, Abogado, egresado del Instituto de Ciencias y Artes del Estado Oaxaca
3	Benito Juarez, el 13 de enero de 1834, obtiene el titulo de Abogado
4	El 12 de junio de 1841, Juarez recibe el nombramiento de Juez en Oaxaca
5	El 27 de octubre de 1847, Juarez es designado Gobernador de Oaxaca
6	Del 25 de septiembre al 5 de Octubre de 1853, Juarez preso en San Juan de Ulua
7	Del 29 de Diciembre de 1853 al 20 de Junio de 1855, Juarez vive en el exilio
8	Juarez Presidente. Del 19 de enero de 1858 al 18 de julio de 1872.
9	El 14 de marzo de 1858 hubo un intento de fusilar a Juarez en Guadalajara
10	Leyes de Reforma, 12 de julio de 1860
11	Melchor Ocampo, Santos Degollado y Leandro Valle mueren en 1861
12	Alegoria del 5 de mayo de 1862, entrega en Puebla la medalla creada por el Congreso a los defensores de la plaza
13	Peregrinacion de Juarez por el norte de la Republica. De mayo de 1863 a julio de 1867
14	Se deja el Archivo de la Nacion en "La Cueva de Tabaco", 4 de septiembre de 1864
15	Alegoria de Juarez en Chihuahua 1864
16	Juarez en Paso del Norte. Del 14 de agosto de 1865 al 10 de junio de 1866
17	La Princesa Agnes de Salm Salm implora el perdon de Maximiliano. 18 de junio de 1867
18	Fusilamiento de Maximiliano, Miramon y Mejia, el 19 de junio de 1867
19	Llegada de Juarez a la ciudad de Mexico el 15 de julio de 1867
20	Juarez recibe de Porfirio Diaz la Bandera Nacional, el 15 de julio de 1867.
21	El Presidente Juarez frente a la oposicion del Congreso de la Union 1861-1872.
22	Juarez en su lecho de muerte, el 18 de julio de 1872
23	Cortejo funebre de Juarez, el 23 de julio de 1872
24	Juarez y Margarita. Matrimonio el 31 de julio de 1843. Muere Margarita el 2 de enero de 1871
25	Margarita y sus hijos. Del 16 de mayo de 1844 en que nacio su primera hija, al 2 de enero de 1871 en que fallecio

KING JUAN CHARLES VISIT MEDAL

CAT CODE JCV

King Juan Carlos and Queen Sofia of Spain visited Mexico during November 17-22, 1978. Warmly received, the King emphasized the good relations and ethnic ties between the two countries. Although it had at one time been a Spanish colony, this was the first visit of a Spanish monarch to Mexico.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Mintage Mexico	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
39mm, Proof			
24KT Gold on Sterling	N.A.	$975p	N.R.T.
Sterling Silver	N.A.	700p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

LINDBERGH'S TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT MEDALLIC COVER

CAT CODE LGA

In May of 1927, Charles A. Lindbergh became the first human being ever to fly across the Atlantic alone. This medallic first day cover was issued to honor this event. The cover bears the postmark of Roosevelt Field, N.Y., Lindbergh's actual take-off site. The cancellation of May 20, 1977 is 50 years to the day after Lindbergh embarked on his flight. The cancellation of May 21, 1977 at Le Bourget Airport in Paris is the exact 50th anniversary of Lindbergh's landing.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage Mexico	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	624	$900p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

MAP OF THE AMERICAS

CAT. CODE: MOA

The Pan American Institute of Geography and History, was founded at the 6th International Conference of the Americas held in Havana, Cuba in 1928. To celebrate its 50th anniversary in 1978, the Institute issued this sterling silver etched map of North and South America. This map is a reproduction of the first map of the Americas dated 1587. Each map is matted in a hardwood frame. There was a limit of 1,000 maps.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, Etched 18x24cm	1,000	$5500p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

MIDNIGHT SUN PENDANT

CAT. CODE: MSP

This pendant originated at Franklin Mint Sweden and appropriately enough for this northern land, celebrates the arrival of the Summer Solstice in June, or the Midnight Sun. In the center of the pendant, the flaming sun is emblazoned against a background of flowers, symbolizing the warmth of summer and a time of new growth.

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage Mexico	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof-like	1,191	$575p	—

MOTHER'S DAY PENDANTS

CAT. CODE: MDX

Franklin Mint Mexico has issued Mother's Day Pendants which originated at various Franklin Mint affiliates.

All pendants are 32mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage Mexico	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1976	Grandmother, Mother, Granddaughter			
		24KT Gold on Sterling	2,328	$385p	—
2	1977	Swan and cygnet			
		24KT Gold on Sterling	745	1150p	—
3	1978	Bird and two nestlings			
		24KT Gold on Sterling	1,055	1150p	—
		Sterling Silver	209	850p	—

PERFECT FLOWER PENDANT

CAT. CODE: PFP

The Japanese call the chrysanthemum "the perfect flower." This pendant, which originated at Franklin Mint Japan, depicts a chrysanthemum in full bloom.

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage Mexico	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof-like	1,194	$575p	—

POMPEII'S TREASURES MEDALS

CAT. CODE: POM

This series of 12 medals was issued under the auspices of the International Association of "Friends of Pompeii." Before the city was destroyed by an eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 A.D., Pompeii was a flourishing Greco-Roman city covering about 155 acres near present-day Naples. It is from the collection of the National Archaeological Museum of Naples that the artifacts and examples of life in ancient Pompeii were obtained for depiction on these medals. Excavations at Pompeii began in 1748 and are unusual for the reason that the daily life of the city was caught at the very moment it was covered by ashes when the volcano erupted.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition Mexico	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	251	$950p	$11,400p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Doriforo
2	Batalla de Issus
3	Retrato de Safo o Nina Con Tabla y Punzon
4	Satiro Danzante
5	Busto de Seneca
6	Apollo Citarista
7	Flora
8	Mujeres Jugando
9	Frizo-La Villa de Los Misterios
10	Verraco Joven
11	Estatua de Marco Holconio Rufo
12	Escena de Teatro

PRESIDENTS OF MEXICO

CAT. CODE: PMX

This collection of 51 medals was issued in 1974 to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the Presidential Constitution of the United States of Mexico. Each medal portrays one of the 51 Mexican Presidents. A distinguished group of historians and academic scholars assisted in preparing the historical documentation accompanying each medal. Each medal is serially numbered on the edge.

Each medal is 39mm. Proof.

ISSUED: 1974-1979

No.	Description	Edition Mexico	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (51)	Mkt. Val.
1-51	Gold on Sterling	1,840	$390p	$19,890p	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	655	275p	14,025p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Guadalupe Victoria	27	Sebastian Lerdo de Tejada
2	Vicente Guerrero	28	Jose Maria Iglesias
3	Jose Maria Bocanegra	29	Porfirio Diaz
4	Anastacio Bustamante	30	Juan N. Mendez
5	Melchor Muzquiz	31	Manuel Gonzalez
6	Manuel Gomez Pedraza	32	Francisco Leon de la Barra
7	Valentin Gomez Farias	33	Francisco I. Madero
8	Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna	34	Pedro Lascurain y Paredes
9	Miguel Barragan	35	Victoriano Huerta
10	Jose Justo Corro	36	Francisco S. Carbajal
11	Nicolas Bravo	37	Venustiano Carranza
12	Francisco Javier Echeverria	38	Adolfo de la Huerta
13	Valentin Canalizo	39	Alvaro Obregon
14	Jose Joaquin de Herrera	40	Plutarco Elias Calles
15	Mariano Paredes y Arrillaga	41	Emilio Portes Gil
16	Jose Mariano Salas	42	Pascual Ortiz Rubio
17	Pedro Maria Anaya	43	Abelardo L. Rodriguez
18	Manuel de la Pena y Pena	44	Lazaro Cardenas
19	Mariano Arista	45	Manuel Avila Camacho
20	Juan B. Ceballos	46	Miguel Aleman
21	Manuel Maria Lombardini	47	Adolfo Ruiz Cortinez
22	Martin Carrera	48	Adolfo Lopez Mateos
23	Romulo Diaz de la Vega	49	Gustavo Diaz Ordaz
24	Juan Alvarez	50	Luis Echeverria Alvarez
25	Ignacio Comonfort	51	Jose Lopez Portillo
26	Benito Juarez Garcia		

RAFAEL'S MOTHER PLAQUE

CAT. CODE: LRM

This sterling silver sculptured plaque was issued in memory of the mother of Lorenzo Rafael.

ISSUED: 1974

Description	Edition Mexico	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 250mm diameter 275 grams, on a walnut base	167	$3990p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

STATES OF MEXICO MEDALS

CAT. CODE: SMX

This series of 32 medals pays tribute to each of the 31 States of the Republic of Mexico plus the Distrito Federal (Mexico City) where the national government is located. The composite designs on the medals depict the agricultural, industrial and other aspects of life for which each state is noted. On the reverse of each medal appears the name and the arms of the state being honored.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

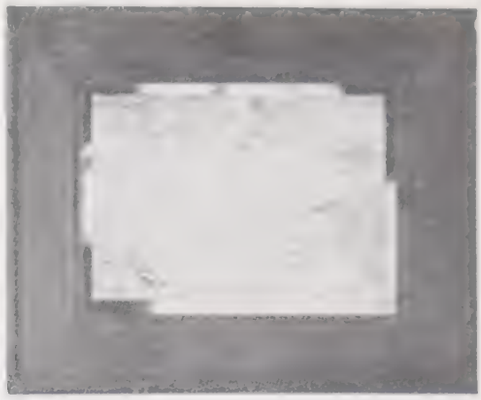
No.	Description	Mintage Mexico	Issued at	Issued at Set (32)	Mkt. Val.
1-32	32mm, Proof				
	24KT Gold on Sterling	982	$850p	$27,200p	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	266	625p	20,000p	N.R.T.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Aguascalientes	17	Morelos
2	Baja California	18	Nayarit
3	Baja California	19	Nuevo Leon
4	Campeche	20	Oaxaca
5	Chiapas	21	Puebla
6	Chihuahua	22	Queretaro
7	Coahuila	23	Quintana Roo
8	Colima	24	San Luis Potosi
9	Distrito Federal	25	Sinaloa
10	Durango	26	Sonora
11	Estado de Mexico	27	Tobasco
12	Guanajuato	28	Tamaulipas
13	Guerrero	29	Tlaxcala
14	Hidalgo	30	Veracruz
15	Jalisco	31	Yucatan
16	Michoacan	32	Zacatecas

VELLY, JEAN-PIERRE, SILVER ETCHINGS

CAT. CODE: JPV - FILE NO. 815

Jean-Pierre Velly is one of the world's most distinguished artist-engravers. These works of art in sterling silver portray a chaste and spiritual expression of the Mother Earth during each of the four seasons. The artist's signature is designed into the engraved art itself. This limited edition was created in Italy, and was commissioned by Franklin Mint Italiana. It is mounted in a hardwood frame.



ISSUED: 1977-1980

Sterling Silver, 7" x 9-1/2" in wood frame.

No.	Description	Edition Mexico	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Inverno (Winter)		$5500p	N.R.T.
2	Primavera (Spring)	127	5500p	N.R.T.
3	Estate (Summer)		5500p	N.R.T.

NOTE: The first engraving (Inverno) was offered in the United States as a part of The Franklin Mint's 1977 Christmas line. Issued at $250, the U.S. edition was xxx

VILLA, FRANCISCO MEDAL

CAT. CODE: VIL

This medal commemorates the 100th anniversary of the birth of Francisco Villa, who was famed for his exploits during the Mexican Revolution. The medal is an official issue authorized by the Confederacion de Veteranos y Revolucionarios "Division del Norte General Francisco Villa."

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Mintage Mexico	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	$950p	N.R.T.

MEXICAN VERSIONS OF U.S. SERIES

The specimens listed below are identical in design to those issued by The Franklin Mint in the United States, or its subsidiaries, except that the inscription is in Spanish or differs in some other respect. For titles of individual medals, see under the appropriate heading elsewhere in this Guidebook.

CHRISTMAS INGOT

CAT. CODE: CMI

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977 Sterling Silver, 500 grains, Proof		$1150p	N.R.T.
1978 Sterling Silver, 500 grains, Proof		1210p	N.R.T.

NOTE: Only the 500 grains ingot was issued in Mexico. It bears the word "Navidad" instead of "Christmas."

GOLD OF EL DORADO

CAT. CODE: GED

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
				Set (12)	
1-12	24KT Gold on Sterling, 45mm, Proof		$1200p	$14,400p	—

NOTE: Unlike the U.S. edition, the entire surface of these medals are Gold on Sterling, rather than the vignettes only.

GREETING CARD MEDALS

CAT. CODE: GCI, HLM

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977 Hanukkah			
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof		$850p	N.R.T.
Bronze, 39mm, Proof		275p	N.R.T.

NOTE: All 4 designs were issued but only the Hanukkah card bore a Spanish inscription.

LEONARDO DA VINCI'S GENIUS

CAT. CODE: GLS

ISSUED: 1976-1979

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
				Set (50)	
1-50	Sterling Silver, 51mm, Proof	960	475p	$23,750p	N.R.T.

LOVE TOKEN PENDANT

CAT. CODE: LVT

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976 Lover's Knot			
18K Gold	80	$150p	N.R.T.
24K Gold on Sterling	691	1050p	N.R.T.

MICHELANGELO'S GENIUS

CAT. CODE: GMS

ISSUED: 1971-76

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
				Set (60)	
1-60	Sterling Silver, 45mm, Proof *	719	$150p	$9000p	N.R.T.
1-60	Bronze, 45mm, Proof*	145	$65p	$3900p	N.R.T.

**Serially numbered on edge.*

MOTHER'S DAY MEDAL

CAT. CODE: MMD

ISSUED: 1971

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
.900 Fine Gold, 45mm, Proof	6	$1500p	N.R.T.
Sterling Silver, 45mm, Proof	67	150p	N.R.T.

See Canadian section of this Guidebook for illustration.

100 GREATEST MASTERPIECES

CAT. CODE: HMS

ISSUED: 1974-1981

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
				Set (100)	
1-100	Sterling Silver, 51mm, Proof	696	$420p	$42,000p	N.R.T.
	Proof-like (Mint)	483	420p	42,000p	N.R.T.

ROBERTS ZODIAC

CAT. CODE: RZS

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
				Set (12)	
1-12	24KT Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof		$1100p	$13,200p	—

TOKENS

During the years 1965 through 1969, The Franklin Mint produced a total of 267 Gaming Token issues, each bearing the name and trademark of a hotel, casino or race track in the U.S. or abroad. These were produced when silver dollars were disappearing from circulation because of rising silver prices. The mint has also produced admission, communion and transportation tokens.

ADMISSION TOKENS

CAT. CODE: ADT

Admission tokens have been used for admission purposes for hundreds of years. Two such token designs have been struck by The Franklin Mint.

All admission tokens are 39mm.

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Frontier Village, San Jose, Cal. Souvenir Dollar, 1967			
	Silverclad, Proof	610	$2.00	$4/6
	Nickel Silver, Mint	2,602	1.00	2/4
	Nickel Silver, Proof-like	600	1.50	2/4
2	Hollywood, Fla. Dog Races, 1971			
	Nickel Silver, Mint	15,516	1.00	4/6

COMMUNION TOKENS

CAT. CODE: CTI

Communion tokens were widely used in the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries to identify church members desiring to receive Communion. The Franklin Mint has minted tokens for present-day use.

Sold directly to churches.

All Communion Tokens are 32mm.

ISSUED: 1968

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	Presbyterian		
	Franklin Bronze, Mint	5,004	$5/7
2	United Methodist		
	Franklin Bronze, Mint	5,001	5/7
	Nickel Silver, Mint	5,000	5/7
	Nickel Silver, Proof-Like	1,001	5/7

GAMING TOKENS

CAT. CODES: HGT, DGT, TGT, FGT, MGT – FILE NOS. 1,4,7,8,26,41,112

For years, U.S. silver dollars were used in Nevada on the gaming tables and in dollar slot machines, as well as for general monetary purposes. When these silver dollars started selling at premium prices in 1964 – as a result of rising silver prices and collector demand – Nevada gaming casinos found themselves in a difficult position. The "cartwheel" disappeared just about as fast as they were placed on the gaming tables.

When it became apparent that the silver dollar problem was not going to solve itself, the Nevada Gaming Commission passed a regulation permitting the casinos, for the first time, to issue their own private dollar denomination metal tokens.

The Franklin Mint minted its first gaming token for the Horseshoe Casino in July 1965. During the years from 1965 through 1969, The Franklin Mint produced a total of 267 Gaming Tokens issues, each bearing the name and trademark of a hotel, casino or race track in the U.S. or abroad. These tokens were minted in $5.00, $2.50, $2.00, $1.00, 50¢ and foreign denominations, in various metals and sizes.

In 1965 and 1966, gaming tokens were issued only in the $1.00 denomination. In 1967, 50¢, $2 And $5 Denomination gaming tokens were introduced. And in 1968, a $2.50 gaming token was introduced. With a new silver (or silverless) dollar on the horizon, The Franklin Mint discontinued producing gaming tokens at the end of 1969.

All 1979 One Dollar Gaming Tokens are of copper-nickel, 37mm in size, unless otherwise noted. Each was struck in Proof-like quality. With one exception, all were issued by Nevada casinos. Mintage figures are not available at this time. A small number of sterling silver specimens were also minted for El Cortez, Club 93 and Landmark Hotel in Proof quality.

		Issue Price	Market Value
1965 – $1.00 Denomination	Mintage	Set of 27	Set of 27
.999 Fine Silver, 3 sizes, Proof	500	$250.00	$425/475
Franklinium of Franklin Brass, 3 sizes, P/L	2,500	36.75	45/50
1966 – $1.00 Denomination	Mintage	Set of 72	Set of 72
Silverclad; 37mm, Proof	500	$275.00	$325/350
Franklinium or Franklin Brass, 37mm, P/L	3,100	90.00	90/100
1967 – Denominations of: $.50, $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 and Foreign	Mintage	Set of 92/96	Set 92/96
Various Metals, 4 sizes, Proof (92)	500	$285.00 (92)	$875/950
Various Metals, 4 sizes, P/L (96)	1,550	254.20 (96)	850/900
1968 – Various Denominations	Mintage	Set of 48	Set of 48
Various Metals, 4 sizes, Proof	1,250	$66.75	$125/150
1969 – Various Denominations	Mintage	Set of 24	Set of 24
Franklinium or Franklin Brass, 3 sizes, Proof	2,917	$34.50	$45/50

50¢ GAMING TOKENS

CAT. CODE: HGT

1967 SERIES

No.	Description
1	Aladdin Hotel, Las Vegas
2	Arizona Greyhound Park, Phoenix
3	Bonanza Hotel, Las Vegas
4	Caesars Palace, Las Vegas
5	California Club, Las Vegas
6	Carson City Nugget, Carson City
7	Club Cal-Neva, Reno
8	Daytona Beach Kennel Club, Daytona Beach
9	Desert Inn, Las Vegas
10	Diamond Jim's Nevada Club, Las Vegas
11	Dunes Hotel, Las Vegas
12	El Cortez Hotel, Las Vegas
13	Fabulous Flagler Dog Track, Miami
14	Four Queens Hotel, Las Vegas
15	Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas
16	Golden Gate Casino, Las Vegas
17	Golden Nugget, Las Vegas
18	Hacienda Hotel, Las Vegas
19	Harolds Club, Reno
20	Harvey's Resort Hotel, Stateline
21	Holiday Hotel, Reno
22	Landmark Tower Hotel, Las Vegas
23	Las Vegas Club, Las Vegas
24	Mapes Casino, Reno
25	Mint Hotel, Las Vegas
26	Ponderosa Hotel, Reno
27	Riverside Hotel, Reno
28	Sahara Hotel, Las Vegas
29	Sahara Tahoe Hotel, Stateline
30	Showboat Hotel, Las Vegas
31	Silver Nugget, North Las Vegas
32	Silver Slipper, Las Vegas

1968 SERIES

No.	Description
33	Aruba Caribbean Hotel, Aruba, Netherlands Antilles
34	Aruba-Sheraton Hotel, Aruba, Netherlands Antilles
35	Curacao Hilton Casino, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles
36	El Casino, Freeport, Grand Bahama
37	Flamboyant Beach Hotel, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles
38	Hotel Curacao Inter-Continental, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles
39	Little Bay Beach Hotel, St. Maarten, Netherlands Antilles
40	Monte Carlo Casino, Freeport, Grand Bahama
41	Palace Hotel, Paramaribo, Surinam
42	Palm Beach Kennel Club, Palm Beach
43	Paradise Island Casino, Nassau, Bahamas
44	Surinam Torarica Hotel, Paramaribo, Surinam

1969 SERIES

No.	Description
45	Harolds Club, Reno
46	Reef Casino, Antigua, West Indies
47	Sparks Nugget, Sparks

$1.00 GAMING TOKENS

CAT. CODE: DGT

1965 SERIES

No.	Description
1	Bill Crow's Mint, Carson City
2	Binion's Horseshoe Hotel, Las Vegas
3	Carson City Nugget, Carson City
4	Desert Inn, Las Vegas
5	Diamond Jim's Nevada Club, Las Vegas
6	Dunes Hotel, Las Vegas
7	El Cortez Hotel, Las Vegas
8	Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas
9	Fort Lucinda, Boulder City
10	Fremont Hotel, Las Vegas
11	Golden Nugget, Las Vegas
12	Harolds Club, Reno
13	Harrah's, Reno and Lake Tahoe
14	Harvey's Resort Hotel, Stateline
15	Jerry's Nugget, North Las Vegas
16	Jim Kelley's Nugget, Reno
17	Las Vegas Club, Las Vegas
18	Pioneer Club, Las Vegas
19	Reno's Horseshoe Club, Reno
20	Riverside Hotel, Reno
21	Sands Hotel, Las Vegas
22	Showboat Hotel, Las Vegas
23	Silver Slipper, Las Vegas
24	South Tahoe Casino, Stateline
25	South Tahoe Nugget, Stateline
26	Stardust Hotel, Las Vegas
27	Tropicana Hotel, Las Vegas

1966 SERIES

No.	Description
28	Aladdin Hotel, Las Vegas
29	Aruba Caribbean Hotel, Aruba, Netherlands Antilles
30	Barney's Casino, Lake Tahoe
31	Bill Crow's Mint, Carson City
32	Binion's Horseshoe Hotel, Las Vegas
33	Bonanza Club, North Las Vegas
34	Cactus Pete's Casino, Jackpot
35	Caesars Palace, Las Vegas
36	Cal-Neva Lodge, Lake Tahoe
37	Caliente, Tijuana, Mexico
38	California Club, Las Vegas
39	Carousel Casino, Las Vegas
40	Carson City Nugget, Carson City
41	Casino 93, Jackpot
42	Club Bingo, Las Vegas
43	Club Cal-Neva, Reno And Lake Tahoe
44	Delta Casino, Virginia City
45	Desert Inn, Las Vegas
46	Diamond Jim's Nevada Club, Las Vegas
47	Dunes Hotel, Las Vegas
48	El Cortez Hotel, Las Vegas
49	El Embajador Hotel, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
50	Eldorado Club, Henderson
51	Exchange Club, Beatty
52	Fallon Nugget, Fallon
53	Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas
54	Fong's New China Club, Reno
55	Four Queens Hotel, Las Vegas
56	Fremont Hotel, Las Vegas
57	Gold Club, Sparks
58	Golden Gate Casino, Las Vegas
59	Hacienda Hotel, Las Vegas
60	Harolds Club, Reno
61	Harrah's, Reno And Lake Tahoe
62	Harvey's Resort Hotel, Stateline
63	Hotel Curacao Inter-Continental, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles
64	Hotel Nevada, Ely
65	Hotel Quito, Quito, Ecuador
66	Incline Village Casino, Lake Tahoe
67	Jerry's Nugget, North Las Vegas
68	Jim Kelley's Nugget, Reno
69	Joe Mackie's Star Casino, Winnemucca
70	Las Vegas Club, Las Vegas
71	Little Bay Beach Hotel, St. Maarten, Netherlands Antilles
72	Lucky Casino, Las Vegas
73	Mint Hotel, Las Vegas
74	Nevada Bank Club, Fallon
75	North Shore Club, Crystal Bay
76	Overland Hotel, Reno
77	Palace Club, Fallon
78	Palace Club, Reno
79	Pioneer Club, Las Vegas
80	Primadonna Casino, Reno
81	Pussycat A' Go Go, Las Vegas
82	Red Bull Casino, Winnemucca
83	Reno's Horseshoe Club, Reno
84	Riverside Resort, Davis Dam
85	Riviera Hotel, Las Vegas
86	Sahara Tahoe Hotel, Stateline
87	San Jeronimo Hilton, San Juan, Puerto Rico
88	Showboat Hotel, Las Vegas
89	Silver Nugget, North Las Vegas
90	Silver Slipper, Las Vegas
91	Sonoma Inn, Winnemucca
92	South Tahoe Casino, Stateline
93	South Tahoe Nugget, Stateline
94	Sparks Nugget, Sparks
95	Stardust Hotel, Las Vegas
96	Surinam Torarica Hotel, Paramaribo, Surinam
97	Thunderbird Hotel, Las Vegas
98	Tropicana Hotel, Las Vegas

1967 SERIES

No.	Description
99	Big Bonanza, North Las Vegas
100	Colony Casino, Reno
101	Diamond Jim's Nevada Club, Las Vegas
102	Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas
103	Gold Strike Inn, Boulder City
104	Harolds Club, Reno
105	Holiday Hotel, Reno
106	Jim Kelley's Nugget, Reno
107	Kit Carson Club, Carson City
108	Landmark Tower Hotel, Las Vegas
109	Mapes Casino, Reno
110	Mizpah Hotel, Tonapah
111	Nevada Bank Club, Fallon
112	Pit Casino, Ely
113	Ponderosa Hotel, Reno
114	Rainbow Club, Henderson
115	Riviera Hotel, Las Vegas
116	Silver Spur, Carson City
117	State Line Hotel, Wendover
118	Thunderbird Hotel, Las Vegas
119	Wagon Wheel Hotel, Wells

1968 SERIES

No.	Description
120	Aruba-Sheraton Hotel, Aruba, Netherlands Antilles
121	Cactus Pete's Casino, Jackpot
122	Cal-Nev-Ari Casino, Searchlight
123	Castaways Hotel, Las Vegas
124	Circus Circus Casino, Las Vegas
125	Club Cal-Neva, Reno and Lake Tahoe
126	Colon Hotel, Quito, Ecuador
127	Crystal Club, Sparks
128	Curacao Hilton Casino, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles
129	El Casino, Freeport, Grand Bahama
130	El Cortez Hotel, Las Vegas
131	Felix's Bank Club, Lovelock
132	Ferris Hotel, Winnemucca
133	Flamboyant Beach Hotel, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles
134	Joe Dini's Lucky Club, Yerington
135	Monte Carlo Casino, Freeport, Grand Bahama
136	Mustang Club, Ely
137	Owl Club, Battle Mountain

138	Reno Club, Reno
139	Palace Hotel, Paramaribo, Suriname
140	Palm Beach Kennel Club, Palm Beach
141	Paradise Island Casino, Nassau, Bahamas
142	Primadonna Casino, Reno
143	Pussycat A Go Go, Las Vegas
144	Reno Turf Club, Reno
145	St. Maarten Isle Hotel, St. Maarten, Netherlands Antilles
146	[illegible]
147	[illegible]
148	Stardust Hotel, Las Vegas
149	Stockmen's Motor Hotel, Elko
150	Tropicana Hotel, Las Vegas

1969 SERIES

No.	Description
151	Bucket of Blood Casino, Virginia City
152	Caesars Palace, Las Vegas
153	Cal-Neva Lodge, Lake Tahoe
154	Club Cal Neva, Reno and Lake Tahoe
155	Desert Inn, Las Vegas
156	Gay 90's Club, North Las Vegas
157	Harolds Club, Reno
158	Harvey's Resort Hotel, Stateline
159	Humboldt Hotel, Winnemucca
160	International Hotel, Las Vegas
161	Joe Mackie's Star Casino, Winnemucca
162	King's Castle Casino, Lake Tahoe
163	Kitty's Longbranch Casino, Virginia City
164	Landmark Tower Hotel, Las Vegas
165	Mint Casino, Carson City
166	Palace Club, Reno
167	Rainbow Club, Henderson
168	Sahara Hotel, Las Vegas
169	Silver Slipper, Las Vegas
170	Sparks Nugget, Sparks
171	Stardust Hotel, Las Vegas
172	Tropicana Hotel, Las Vegas
173	Winners Inn, Winnemucca

1979 SERIES

No.	Description
174	Bingo Palace, Las Vegas
175	Slots-A-Fun, Las Vegas
176	MGM Grand, Las Vegas
177	MGM Grand, Reno
178	Barbary Coast Hotel & Casino, Las Vegas
179	Golden Nugget Casino, Las Vegas
180	Marina Casino, Las Vegas
181	Las Vegas Hilton, Las Vegas
182	Flamingo Hilton, Las Vegas
183	Monte Carlo Casino, Reno
184	Circus Circus Hotel & Casino, Las Vegas
185	Circus Circus Hotel & Casino, Reno
186	Caesars Palace, Las Vegas
187	Dunes Hotel, Las Vegas
188	El Cortez, Las Vegas
189	Pop's Oasis, Jean
190	Riviera Hotel, Las Vegas
191	Mr. Sy's Casino, Las Vegas
192	McCarran International Airport, Las Vegas
193	Park Tahoe Hotel, Lake Tahoe
194	Sahara Tahoe Hotel, Lake Tahoe
195	Sahara Reno Hotel, Reno
196	Primadonna Casino, Reno
197	Mint Casino, Las Vegas
198	Sahara Hotel, Las Vegas
199	Nevada Club, Laughlin
200	Cal-Neva Lodge, Lake Tahoe
201	Granada Casino, Las Vegas
202	Riverside Hotel, Reno
203	Topaz Lodge, Topaz Lake
204	Holiday Casino, Las Vegas
205	Nob Hill Casino, Las Vegas
206	Silverbird Hotel & Casino, Las Vegas
207	Silver City Casino, Las Vegas
208	Silver Nugget Casino, Las Vegas
209	Holiday International Casino, Las Vegas
210	Gold Strike Inn, Boulder City
211	King 8 Hotel & Casino, Las Vegas
212	Western Village Casino, Mesquite
213	Silver Dollar Saloon & Casino, Las Vegas
214	Carson Nugget, Carson City
215	Hyatt Lake Tahoe Resort & Casino, Lake Tahoe
216	Whiskey Pete's Casino, Jean
217	Club 93, Jackpot
218	Vegas World, Las Vegas (Brass, 35mm)
219	Crystal Palace, Laughlin
220	Landmark Hotel & Casino, Las Vegas
221	Americana Casino, Aruba, Netherlands Antilles
222	Four Queens Casino, Las Vegas

$2.00 AND $2.50 GAMING TOKENS

CAT. CODE: TGT

1967 SERIES

No.	Description
1	Bonanza Hotel, Las Vegas
2	Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas
3	Landmark Tower Hotel, Las Vegas

1968 SERIES

No.	Description
4	Reno's Horseshoe Club, Reno

1979 SERIES

No.	Description
5	Circus Circus Hotel & Casino, Las Vegas (Brass)
6	Gold Strike Inn, Boulder City (Brass)
7	Marina Casino, Las Vegas (Copper-nickel)
8	Vegas World, Las Vegas (Copper-nickel)

NOTE: All $2.00 Gaming Tokens were struck in Proof-like quality and are of 35mm size with fully reeded edges.

$5.00 GAMING TOKENS

CAT. CODE: FGT

1967 SERIES

No.	Description
1	Aladdin Hotel, Las Vegas
2	Bonanza Hotel, Las Vegas
3	Bonanza Hotel, Las Vegas
4	Caesars Palace, Las Vegas
5	California Club, Las Vegas
6	Club Cal Neva, Reno
7	Desert Inn, Las Vegas
8	Diamond Jim's Nevada Club, Las Vegas
9	Dunes Hotel, Las Vegas
10	El Cortez Hotel, Las Vegas
11	Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas
12	Four Queens Hotel, Las Vegas
13	Fremont Hotel, Las Vegas
14	Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas
15	Golden Gate Casino, Las Vegas
16	Golden Nugget, Las Vegas
17	Hacienda Hotel, Las Vegas
18	Harolds Club, Las Vegas (error)
18a	Harolds Club, Reno
19	Harvey's Resort Hotel, Stateline
20	Holiday Hotel, Reno
21	Landmark Tower Hotel, Las Vegas
22	Las Vegas Club, Las Vegas
23	Mapes Casino, Reno
24	Mint Hotel, Las Vegas
25	Ponderosa Hotel, Reno
26	Riverside Hotel, Reno
27	Riviera Hotel, Las Vegas
28	Sahara Hotel, Las Vegas
29	Sahara Tahoe Hotel, Stateline
30	Sands Hotel, Las Vegas
31	Showboat Hotel, Las Vegas
32	Silver Nugget, North Las Vegas
33	Silver Slipper, Las Vegas
34	Stardust Hotel, Las Vegas
35	Thunderbird Hotel, Las Vegas
36	Tropicana Hotel, Las Vegas
37	Dunes Hotel, Las Vegas

FOREIGN DENOMINATION GAMING TOKENS

CAT. CODE: MGT — FILE NO. 830

No.	Description
1	Casino Chevalier, Glasgow, Scotland One pound and 10 shillings denom. (1967)
2	George Raft's Colony Club, London, England One pound and 10 shillings denom. (1967)
3	London Playboy Club, London, England One pound denom. (1966)
4	Macau Casino, Portuguese Macau 2.50 and 5.00 denom. (1968)
5	Sportsman's Club, London England One pound denom. (1968)

MONTE CARLO CASINO

CAT. CODE: MGT — FILE NO.: 830

The world-famous Monte Carlo Casino issued these official gaming tokens. The face of the 100-franc chip bears a sculpture of the "Statue of Fortune", the symbol of luck which stands in a niche above the Casino's terrace. The 1000-franc obverse bears a portrayal of the famous statue Song — created by the legendary actress Sarah Bernhardt for the opening of the Casino in 1879. The reverse of both chips features a sculptured design of the Casino itself. Each gambling chip is proof quality.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Worldwide		
1	'77	100 Francs, Sterling Silver, 39mm	23,798	$35	N.R.T.
2	'79	1000 Francs, 500/1000 Fine Gold, 15.5 grams, 32mm	7,500	275	N.R.T.

NOTE: Proofs of these chips were also made available as Pendants, and are listed in the Pendants section of this Guidebook.

GAMING COINS OF THE WORLDS GREAT CASINOS

CAT. CODE: OGC — FILE NO.: 994

The great casinos of the world are palaces of fortune where millions are made and lost overnight. The most universally recognized symbols of the world's great casinos are the chips which they issue regularly for play at their tables. Not as well-known, however, are the metal gaming coins that casinos often use for private play. Such gaming coins are distinctive, because they bear unique designs that capture the special character and mood of the casinos they represent.

The mint has struck for the world's great casinos, a number of privately-issued silver gaming coins. These silver coins are struck in circulation quality for use by the casinos. In addition, a limited number of proofs have been minted, generally for presentation by the casino to distinguished patrons and preferred clients. These individual proofs are not circulated and only a very limited number are minted for any one casino. They are extremely difficult to come by.

With the permission of the individual casinos, the mint has assembled a collection of proofs of these sterling silver gaming coins. These proof sets offered by the mint to collectors comprise 25 sterling silver gaming coins from as many leading casinos. Each gaming coin has an established face value, and is redeemable at the casino of issue. While the face value differs for each coin, the average face value is equivalent to $25 U.S. at 1978 exchange rates.

Each official gaming coin bears an original design that symbolizes the casino issuing it. Not only are the designs of these coins different, but the shapes and sizes vary throughout the collection as well. Each coin is highlighted by its individual identifying mark created in the distinctive style of the issuing casino.

The edge of each coin bears a unique reeding pattern, which distinguishes that casino's particular gaming coin for security purposes. A special presentation case was also provided.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Coin	Issued at Set (25)	Mkt. Val. Set (25)
1-25	Sterling Silver, Proof	N.A.	$35	$875	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	SBM Lowes/Monte Carlo
2	Queen II/
3	Paradise Island/Bahamas
4	Manila Bay/Philippines
5	Casino de Paradise/Kenya
6	Deauville/France
7	Hotel Embajador Casino/Santa Domingo
8	Caribe Hilton/Puerto Rico
9	Casinos/Austria

TRANSPORTATION TOKENS

CAT. CODE: TRT — FILE NO: 584

People who specialize in collecting transportation tokens are called Vecturists, a term derived from the Latin vectura, meaning passage money. This kind of token has long been used on various modes of transportation such as horsedrawn carriages, busses, street cars, and for bridge tolls and drayage fares.

All tokens are Commercial Brass, Mint, except as noted.

ISSUED: 1-8/1967-1971, 9/1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Darby Chamber of Commerce Parking Token			
	Sterling Silver, 22mm	100	P	N.R.T.
	Commercial Brass, 22mm	25,000	$.05	N.R.T.
2	Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Comm.			
	Sterling Silver, 20mm	36	P	N.R.T.
	Commercial Brass, 20mm	6,096,027	.05	N.R.T.
3	Atlantic City Expwy. Commuter Token			
	25mm	50,000	.15	N.R.T.
	20mm	100,000	.15	N.R.T.
4	Belleair Commuter Token, Belleair, Fl.			
	20mm	62,671	.10	N.R.T.
5	Mt. Hope Bridge Token, R.I. Turnpike & Bridge Auth. - 28mm	1,000,000	.10	N.R.T.
6	Newport Bridge Token, R.I. Turnpike & Bridge Auth. - 28mm	200,000	1.00	N.R.T.
7	Broad Causeway Token, Broadway Causeway, Fl. 20mm	613,104	—	N.R.T.
8	Delaware River Port Auth. Test Token 25mm	106,473	—	N.R.T.
9	Phila. Bicentennial — SEPTA (22.35mm, 100 Grains, Proof)			
	18KT Gold	42	100.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	2,364	7.50	N.R.T.

P - Presentations

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades.

PENDANTS AND CHARMS

Remember that it's the world for fine pendants and jewelry. Although they get all the attention, the greatest pleasure must usually come to the wearer through the admiration and compliments of friends. Aside from the distinctiveness of the design, a limited edition likewise [illegible]

These pendants and charms marked "•" are not being given a market value since moderately priced items of personal jewelry are generally traded on the secondary market.

ACORN

CAT. CODE: ARN — FILE NO. 1214

This acorn pendant is in sculptured sterling silver and faceted full-lead crystal. The acorn is 1 1/8" long, with an 18" sterling silver chain.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver & Full-Lead Crystal, 1 1/8" Long	N.A.	$45	•

AZTEC SUN

CAT. CODE: AZT · FILE NO. 858

In Mexico, as the new year begins, homage is paid to the source of light. It is said, wear a golden sun, to bring the springtime early. This pendant is fashioned of 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver. The design of the pendant is inspired by the Aztec Calendar Stone, the famous Sun Stone. But the design is new: it blends together the images of the Aztec heritage. At the center is the sign of Tonatiuh, the sun god. Surrounding him are myriad tiny symbols of ancient Aztec lore. The pendant was crafted in Mexico, of Mexican gold and silver. It includes a 12KT gold filled chain.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Gold on Sterling, 32mm, Proof	18,812	$40	•

BICENTENNIAL

CAT. CODE: BCM — FILE NO. 988

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States, which represents the Official Bicentennial Commissions of all 13 of the states that founded our nation, issued this gold pendant sculptured by Gilroy Roberts. The face of the pendant features the American Eagle, symbol of the U.S., while the reverse bears the symbol of The Council, incorporating the 13 stars that symbolize America's beginning. Each pendant was issued in a special presentation case. This design was also available in the form of a gold medal; see the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook.

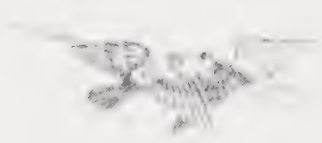
ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
500 Fine Gold, 19mm, 42 grains, Proof-like	20,078	$35	•

BIRDS OF LOVE

CAT. CODE — FILE NO. 1232

For more than 300 years, sweethearts have given love birds to one another—as a symbol of good luck, a wish for happiness and as a message of love. The Birds of Love pendant is crafted of solid 14KT gold, in fine detail. The pair of love birds is suspended in eternal flight on a 12KT gold-filled chain.



ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
14KT Gold, 1" across x 1/2"	N.A.	$65	•

BLACK BEAUTY

CAT. CODE: BLK — FILE NO. 874

Black Beauty is the story of the best-loved horse of all time, and this pendant was created to celebrate the 100th birthday of its publication. The figure of Black Beauty is depicted windblown and running at full gallop. The face of the pendant features a polished silhouette of Black Beauty against a frosted background, while the reverse shows the silhouette of the horse frosted against a polished background. The sterling silver pendant includes a matching 24" sterling silver chain, and a black velvet jewel box.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	21,594	$30	•

BUTTERFLY

CAT. CODE — FILE NO. 1214

This pendant is crafted of amethysts, peridots and rhodonites in shades of lavendar, green and pink. It is accented with a fresh-water pearl, on its own 19" chain. It is washed with gold over a base metal.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	N.A.	$25	•

CAMELIA

CAT. CODE: CAM — FILE NO.: 1214

The Camelia, the symbol of perfect beauty, graces this sculptured pendant of translucent Parian porcelain. The design: a dainty white cameo set against a softly colored green background. This finely crafted work is on a 12KT gold-filled chain, 24" long.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Parian porcelain,	N.A.	$22.50	*

CAPTIVE RAINBOW

CAT. CODE: CRB — FILE NO.: 1214

The Captive Rainbow Pendant has all the brilliant colors of the rainbow dancing in a faceted and polished crystal "prism." It is held by a graceful bow of polished sterling silver. The pendant measures 1- 1/4", with its own 18" sterling silver chain.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Crystal, 1- 1/4"	N.A.	$40	*

CHRISTMAS ROSE

CAT. CODE: CRP — FILE NO.: 1065

The Christmas Rose first blossomed, according to legend, on the very first Christmas Day. And it has bloomed each Christmas ever since. This pendant, which depicts a bouquet of lovely white Christmas Roses, can be worn any time of the year. It is crafted in sterling silver repousse, with the design on both front and back raised in intricate detail on the face of the silver. It is accompanied by a matching sterling silver chain.

ISSUED: 1978

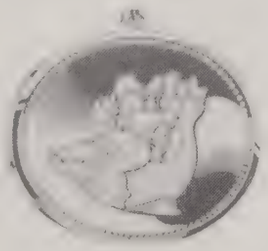
Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver Repousse, 1-1/8" High, 7/8" Across the middle	N.A.	$35	*

CUPID

CAT. CODE: GCP — FILE NO.: 1162

The little Cupid whose portrait appears on this pendant is nearly 2,000 years old, and is inspired by a sculpture created by the people of ancient Pompeii, and buried in the eruption of Mount Vesuvius many centuries ago. It is a lasting momento of the great art miraculously preserved at Pompeii. The Pompeii A.D. 79 exhibit will be seen in a number of cities in the U.S. through 1981.

The pendant is oval in shape and sculpted in the classical style, with Cupid seated merrily astride a dolphin. It is crafted in vermeil, 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver, and comes complete with its own matching gold-filled neckchain.



ISSUED: 1979

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold on Sterling 1 1/8" diameter	N.A.	$30	*

DREAM TIME

CAT. CODE: DTP — FILE NO.: 1013

In the twilight mists of a thousands years ago, the Aranda tribe of aborigines of the land we now call Australia told of a mysterious age called "dream time", when life's great secrets were revealed. And of strange creatures that disappeared in winter, only to return in the spring, clad in the beautiful wings of the butterfly, living symbol of eternal rebirth.

In Australia, from early times, the butterfly has been cherished as a precious and magical talisman of life, love and joy. This pendant was issued to herald the arrival of the Australian Spring in 1978. Fashioned in an intriguing and original shape, the pendant is hand-enamelled in shades of gold and amber, on sterling silver. First, the butterfly design is impressed into the sterling silver. Then, each enamel color is applied by hand to each hollow. A sterling silver neckchain accompanies each pendant.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver inlaid with enamel	N.A.	$45	*

EASTER EGGS

CAT. CODE: EGP — FILE NO.: 933/1131

There's an old saying that "the egg is nature's most perfect creation."For its purity of form has made the humble egg a timeless symbol of perfection.

At the Easter Season, the egg gains special prominence. The decoration of eggs at Easter time has for centuries been a delightful custom, cherished all over the world. The custom goes back to the days of ancient Egypt, but its greatest popularity was in Europe, where not only county folk, but kings and princes gave them as gifts to their loved ones.

Each year, since 1978, the mint has created an Easter Egg in the form of a pendant. The 1978 issue was crafted of bisque porcelain decorated with 24KT gold. The design intertwines flowers of springtime in a delicate motif. The 1979 egg, crafted in fine porcelain, is completely hand-decorated with polished 24KT gold. The original sculptured design, repeated on both sides, features two charming swallows at play, swirling a ribbon. Both pendants were accompanied by a 12KT gold-filled neckchain.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada			
1	1978	Bisque Porcelain Flowers	74,860	$35	*
2	1979	Porcelain & 14Kt Gold Swallows	N.A.	25	*

EYEWITNESS PENDANTS

CAT. CODE: EYE

Eyewitness commemoratives are issued expressly for those who have personally viewed some of the most memorable and significant events of our time. They are issued in a variety of metals, sizes and forms. Pendants are listed below, while medals and mini-coins are included in the Eyewitness category in the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook. All pendants included neckchains.

All pendants are 32mm, proof-like, unless otherwise specified.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	'69	First Step on the Moon — July 20, 1969			
		18KT Gold	6,132	$75.00	†
		Sterling Silver	34,376	7.50	†
2	'71	Apollo 15 — August 1971			
		18KT Gold	1,586	75.00	†
		Sterling Silver	10,711	10.00	†
3	'72	Pres. Nixon's Journey to China — Feb. 17-18, 1972			
		18KT Gold	586	75.00	†
		Sterling Silver	4,009	10.00	†
4	'72	Pres. Nixon's Journey to Russia — May 22-30, 1972			
		18KT Gold	414	75.00	†
		Sterling Silver	2,838	10.00	†
5	'72	Apollo 17 — Dec. 1972			
		18KT Gold	1,240	90.00	†
		Sterling Silver	7,025	15.00	†
6	'73	Viet Nam Peace Agreement — January 27, 1973 (No Pendants Issued)			
7	'73	Skylab I — May 1973			
		18KT Gold	333	110.00	†
		Sterling Silver	1,554	17.50	†
8	'73	Skylab II — July 28— Sep. 25, 1973			
		18KT Gold	151	110.00	†
		Sterling Silver	655	17.50	†
9	'73	Comet Kohoutek — 1973			
		18KT Gold	663	100.00	†
		Sterling Silver	3,324	15.00	†
10	'74	Skylab III — Nov. 16, 1973 — Feb. 8, 1974			
		18KT Gold	165	120.00	†
		Sterling Silver	712	17.50	†
11	'74	Pres. Ford Inauguration — Aug. 9, 1974			
		18KT Gold	517	150.00	†
		Sterling Silver	2,473	20.00	†
12	'76	Viking I Landing On Mars — July 20, 1976			
		18KT Gold, Proof	91	200.00	†
		Sterling Silver, Proof	2,683	20.00	†
13	'76	First Presidential Debate — Carter/Ford, Sep. 23, 1976			
		18KT Gold, Proof	10	200.00	†
		Sterling Silver, Proof	345	20.00	†
14	77	Presidential Inaugural — Jimmy Carter, 1.20.1977			
		18KT Gold, Proof			
		Sterling Silver			
15	77	Royal Silver Jubilee — 1952-1977			
		18KT Gold, Proof			
		Sterling Silver			
16	77	Sadat's Visit to Israel — 11.19.1977			
		18KT Gold, Proof			
		Sterling Silver			
17	78	Pope John Paul I			
		18KT Gold, Proof			
		Sterling Silver			
18	78	Pope John Paul II			
		18KT Gold, Proof			
		Sterling Silver			
19	79	Egyptian-Israeli Peace Treaty — 3.26.1979			
		18KT Gold, Proof			
		Sterling Silver			

FAITH SYMBOLS

CAT. CODE: SOF — FILE NO. 647

In response to the requests of many collectors, these 2 sculptures have been minted. One sculpture depicts the cross, the emblem of Christianity. The other portrays the Menorah, the Hebrew symbol of faith. The reverse of each pendant bears the opening words of an appropriate prayer. Each pendant included an appropriate neckchain. The gold on sterling, and sterling silver pendants are open stock issues. Medals with the same designs were also issued, see the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook.

All pendants are 39mm, Proof.

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
18kt Gold	N.A.	$250**	*
Gold on Sterling	N.A.	35**	*
Sterling Silver	N.A.	30**	*

***The Christian and Hebrew pendants were offered at the same price.*

FIVE BLESSINGS

CAT. CODE: FBP — FILE NO. 609

In China, there is a tradition that dates back to the days of the Sung Dynasty, more than 800 years ago. This is the tradition of the 5 Blessings — Happiness, Honor, Long Life, Wealth and Joy. They were so highly revered that they were portrayed on the doors of family homes throughout China at New Year's time.

The pendant design features the traditional symbol of the 5 Blessings. At the center is the Chinese symbol for Long Life, most revered of all the blessings. The reverse bears the Chinese symbols for all the 5 Blessings. Created by the artist, Mark Aron, all gold and gold on sterling pendants include a gold-filled neckchain. The sterling silver pendant includes a sterling silver neckchain.

All of the pendants are 32mm, Proof.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
18KT Gold	580	$250	*
Gold on Sterling	5,596	35	*
Sterling Silver	3,405	30	*

FLOWERS OF LOVE

CAT. CODE: VLP — FILE NO. 866

The Victorian language of flowers spoke secretly of all the feelings lovers of those days dared not trust to words. On Valentine's Day, in that romantic era, you would have given a lavishly decorated and lacy Valentine, full of hearts and flowers.

This cameo pendant is adorned with four intertwined flowers, which conceal among their petals a secret message. A tiny moss rose whispers, I Confess My Love. Be Mine urges the four-leafed clover. Accept My Devotion says the curling honeysuckle, and the little forget-me-not chants its own name. The intricate design is sculpted in frosted relief on polished sterling silver, and includes a matching sterling silver chain.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 27mm x 36mm	N.A.	$35	*

FLOWERS OF THE HOURS WATCH PENDANT

CAT. CODE: FHW — FILE NO

Long before the clock was invented, the passing of time was measured by the blooming of certain flowers. This tradition has inspired the creation of this unique new watch pendant. Like the "floral clocks" of old, each passing hour is symbolized by its own traditional flower. This watch pendant is fitted with a fine Swiss movement, crafted by the respected watchmaker Buler. It is ornamented with sterling silver, and included a matching neckchain.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	N.A.	$95	*

NOTE: This watch pendant was made available exclusively to Diners Club Members during 1978. In 1979, the mint made it available to others.

FORTUNE COOKIE

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.:

This Chinese Fortune Cookie is in gleaming 24KT gold electroplate and is textured like a real fortune cookie. It really opens, and inside are Chinese characters for good luck, wealth and long life. The 16" chain is of 24KT gold electroplate.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
24KT Gold Electroplate, 1" Across	*	$20	*

**This Pendant is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores*

GLASS SLIPPER

CAT. CODE: GSP — FILE NO.: 1026

The year 1978 marked the 350th anniversary of the birth of the great French poet Charles Perrault, who created Cinderella's wonderful glass slipper, the symbol of enchantment. This glass slipper is crafted of the finest form of glass — full lead crystal. The delicate neckchain was included with each slipper.

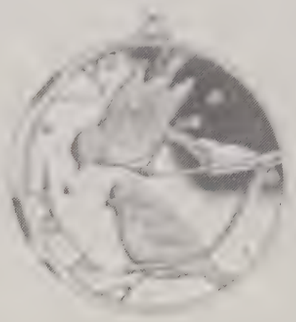
ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Full lead crystal	N.A.	$25	*

HOLIDAY

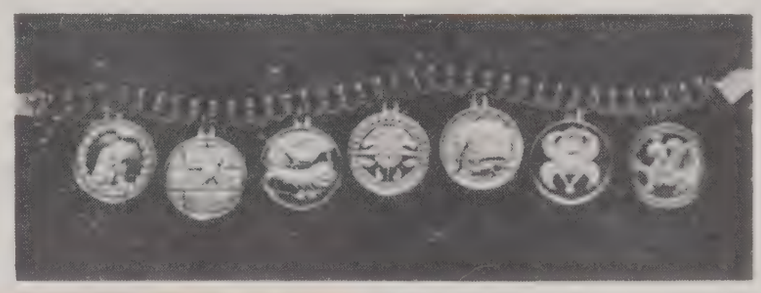
CAT. CODE: HPN — FILE NO.: 815, 1030

Each year since 1975, the mint has issued an annual sculptured, limited edition pendant. The gold, and gold on sterling pendants included a 12KT gold-filled neckchain. The sterling silver pendants came complete with a sterling silver neckchain.



All pendants are 32mm, proof like.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1975	Star of Hope			
		18KT Gold	976	$250.00	*
		Sterling Silver	20,329	22.50	*
2	1976	Snowflake			
		18KT Gold	652	250.00	*
		Sterling Silver	20,280	22.50	*
3	1977	Winter Birds			
		18KT Gold	N.A.	275.00	*
		24KT Gold on Sterling	N.A.	35.00	*
		Sterling Silver	N.A.	25.00	*
4	1978	Narcissus			
		18KT Gold	N.A.	275.00	*
		24KT Gold on Sterling	N.A.	35.00	*
		Sterling Silver	2,474	25.00	*
5	1979	Peacock			
		18KT Gold	N.A.	$325.00	*
		24KT Gold on Sterling	N.A.	35.00	*
		Sterling Silver	N.A.	27.50	*



GOOD LUCK CHARMS

CAT. CODE: GLC — FILE NO.: 815

These 7 ancient charms from around the world are believed to confer the blessings of love, health, beauty, wealth, and a good time in life. The charms are in sterling silver, on a 7" sterling silver chain bracelet.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Sterling Silver, 19mm, Proof-Like	1,399	$55	*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Persian Simurgh	5	Roman Cornucopia
2	Assyrian Scarab	6	English Cricket
3	Indian Elephant	7	Egyptian Cat
4	Pa. Dutch Hex Sign		

HOLLYWOOD HALL OF FAME

CAT CODE: HFS — FILE NO: 146

The great movie stars of yesteryear are honored on this series of 10 charms. The obverse carries a sculptured portrait of the famous star, while the reverse carries each star's stylized autograph. A series of 10 sterling silver medals was also issued and are cataloged in the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook.

All charms are 19mm, Proof-like.

ISSUED: 1971—

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Charm	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	Gold	58 to 108	$15	$150	*
	Sterling Silver	205 to 209	3	30	*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Humphrey Bogart	6	Judy Garland
2	Gary Cooper	7	Jean Harlow
3	W.C. Fields	8	Charles Laughton
4	Errol Flynn	9	Marilyn Monroe
5	Clark Gable	10	Spencer Tracy

IMPERIAL HORSE

CAT CODE: PIH — FILE NO: 925

At the end of Buddha's time on earth, he summoned all the animals so that he might bid them farewell. And the first to arrive, among them, the horse, received a special reward for their devotion. For Buddha decreed that henceforth the cycle of the years should, in turn, bear their names and reflect their influence. February 7, 1978, marked the beginning of the Year of the Horse in the lunar calendar of the ancient East. A period traditionally auspicious for those who pursue their purposes with sincerity, with love, and with generosity.

The mint's Hong Kong affiliate created this Pendant of the Imperial Horse in gold and jade. The image of the imperial horse is of solid 14KT gold; the pendant of jade, which bears the horse, is water-green color. In the ancient East, a gift of jade and gold was the ultimate token of affection and esteem. The pendant includes a 12KT gold-filled neckchain. It was issued only during 1978.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
14KT Gold and Jade	18,864	$125**	*

***Registered Franklin Mint collectors had the exclusive privilege of ordering the pendant at a special previous price of $110 each until February 6, 1978.*

INITIAL CHARMS

CAT CODE: INC

Brock's of Boston made these 25 alphabet charms available. They were actually coined by the mint, and retained the fine detail that is lost in cast or stamped charms.

ISSUED: 1969

Description	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, Mint	$2.50	*

Matter	Letter	Mintage	No.	Mintage
N1	A	1,020	14	190
O2	B	1,160	15	110
P3	C	1,160	16	730
Q4	D	990	17	25
R5	E	960	18	990
S6	F	480	19	1,130
T7	G	590	20	510
U8	H	680	21	50
V9	I	420	22	310
W0	J	1,470	23	340
X1	K	620	24	80
Y2	L	960	25	25
Z3	M	1,640		

Note: No 'X' charms were issued. Mintage figures for the 18KT Gold charms sold at $10.00 each are not available. Charm Bracelets in Sterling Silver ($9.00 each) and 14KT Gold ($35.00 each) were also issued, however, mintage figures are not available.

JACK-IN-THE-BOX

CAT CODE: — FILE NO:

This pendant was designed by master jeweler Herman de Roos. It is a tiny sterling silver box, but when the clever little catch is pressed, the silver lid pops open and—surprise!—out jumps Jack. He's all dressed up in an elegant suit of gold vermeil—22KT gold electroplate on sterling. He offers a lover's heart, aflame with a tiny faceted ruby, glowing deepest red. It comes with its own sterling silver chain.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver: 1 7/7" x 1 1/2" x 3/8"	N.A.	$75	*

JONATHAN LIVINGSTON SEAGULL

CAT CODE: JLS — FILE NO: 200, 892, 903, 945

These pendants were inspired by the world-famous book and motion picture, Jonathan Livingston Seagull. An appropriate neckchain is included with each pendant. Medals with the same obverse and reverse designs were also issued and are listed in the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook.

All pendants are Proof finish.

ISSUED: 1973—

Description	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
18KT Gold, 32mm	$250	*
Gold on Sterling, 39mm	35	*
Sterling Silver, 39mm	30	*
Bronze, 39mm	10	*

NOTE: These pendants are still available at The Franklin Mint Gift shops. An 18KT Gold, 39mm, Proof pendant, originally made available at a cost of $125.00 each, has been discontinued.

LITTLEST ANGEL

CAT. CODE: LAN — FILE NO.:

The Littlest Angel was the rascal who was always skipping, running, tripping and losing his halo—arriving late to prayers,singing off key at choir practice,and just generally turning heaven upside down. The other angels laughed at him. But it was the Littlest Angel who showed them, that first Christmas, just what giving is all about, with the gift of love.

This pendant in 24KT gold electroplate captures him with tousled hair, impish grin, and wings not exactly straight. He's hanging onto his halo with both hands—just to make sure he doesn't lose it. The pendant comes with its own 12KT gold-filled 18" neckchain.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
24KT Gold Electroplate, 1" x 1/2"	N.A.	$20	*

LOVE TOKENS

CAT. CODE: LVT — FILE NO.: 535, 701

In 1976 and again in 1977 the mint issued a love pendant. The Lover's Knot pendant issued in 1976, features the endless lover's knot, an ancient symbol of love and fidelity. It is a symbol that has been exchanged between lovers for centuries to express the intertwining of their lives and the unending nature of their love.

The Flower of Love (Fleur d'Amour) pendant issued in 1977, bears a sculptured flower design, with individual hearts forming the petals of the flower. It expresses both tenderness and passion, since flowers and hearts are among the most ancient symbols of love. The design is especially evocative of the larkspur that, in the language of flowers, symbolizes 'An open heart and an ardent attachment.'

A sterling silver neckchain was included with each sterling silver pendant. The gold on sterling, and solid gold pendants came complete with a gold-filled neckchain. Medals, with same obverse and reverse designs, were also issued. See the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook.

All pendants are 32mm, Proof

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1976	Lover's Knot			
		18KT Gold	N.A.	$250.00	*
		24KT Gold on Sterling	N.A.	27.50	*
		Sterling Silver	N.A.	22.00	*
2	1977	Fleur d'Amour			
		18KT Gold	N.A.	250.00	*
		24KT Gold on Sterling	N.A.	27.50	*
		Sterling Silver	N.A.	22.00	*

LOVER'S ROSE SCENT-BOTTLE

CAT. CODE: SBP — FILE NO.: 1166

In the romantic city of Venice, there is an age-old custom that in the Spring, on the Feast of St. Mark, every fond suitor presents his love with a single tender, rose—a graceful token of devotion.

This new and original form of the rose is a scent-bottle pendant; it is a new creation in the Old Venetian tradition. It is an exquisite little perfume flask, stoppered in 24KT gold electroplate. The fine porcelain flask is adorned with a twining Venetian rose. It includes a 12KT gold filled chain.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Fine Porcelain, 2- 3/8" High x 1- 1/8" across at widest point	N.A.	$29	*

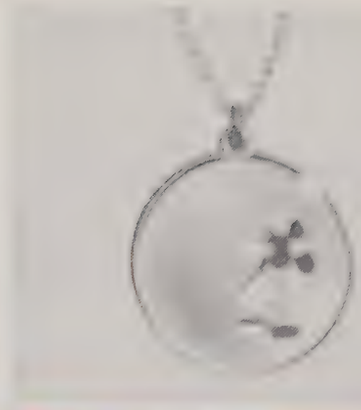
MICKEY MOUSE

CAT. CODE: MMP — FILE NO.: 947

There's something about the world of Walt Disney, and especially about Mickey Mouse, that's wonderfully appealing. Something that makes grown-ups enjoy Disneyland even more than the children they take along as their excuse to go there. Perhaps it's the fantasy, the pure fun of it all. The 50th birthday of Walt Disney's Mickey Mouse was celebrated on November 18, 1978. This official 24KT gold on sterling silver pendant was issued in tribute to Mickey. It was accompanied by a 12KT gold-filled neckchain.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
24KT gold on sterling, 26mm, Proof-like	28,615	$35	*



MIDSUMMER'S EVE

CAT. CODE: MSE — FILE NO.: 768

In Sweden, 'the land of the midnight sun,' there is a very old tradition. It is a festival of light and gaiety celebrated on Midsummer's Eve, the 25th of June. A tribute to the sun, that is, by custom, also dedicated to lovers.

The face of the pendant captures the brilliance of Sweden's midnight sun, as it lights up the evening sky. The reverse evokes the charm of the traditional Midsummer's Eve revelries — with the delicate flowers that a girl places beneath her pillow to dream of the man she will marry . . . and the inscription: 'Like the sun of Midsummer's Eve, your love will always light my life.' The pendant hangs from a gold-filled neckchain. The pendant was designed solely and exclusively for this edition by the distinguished Swedish artist Svante Ahlsen.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
18KT Gold, 26mm, Proof	442	$200	*
Gold on Sterling, 32mm, Proof	2,632	40	*

MISCELLANEOUS CHARMS

CAT. CODE: CHM

The first 13 charms were publicly available through Breck's of Boston. Charm bracelets in Sterling Silver ($9.00 each) and 14KT Gold ($35.00 each) were also made available. The other charms were privately sponsored.

[illegible] Gold, 22mm, Mint
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint

ISSUED 1969

No.	Description	Mintage
		Mint
1	Four Leaf Clover	4,050
2	Horseshoe	1,470
3	Cross with Rays	1,530
4	Praying Hands	3,250
5	Head of Christ	1,750
6	Mother and Child	1,020
7	St. Christopher	1,810
8	Star of David	1,130
9	The Lord's Prayer	2,690
10	Boy Profile	2,040
11	Girl Profile	1,410
12	Interlocking Hearts	3,790
13	U.S. Flag	3,080

NOTE: For specimens 1-13 only, mintage data of gold specimens is not available. The sterling silver specimens were issued at $2.50 each, the gold specimens were sold for $10.00 each.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at
14	'70	Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Thank You — (Gold on Sterling)	800	N.A.
15	'71	Prince of Peace — Catholic Art Guild		
		18KT Gold	1,000	N.A.
		Sterling Silver	1,000	N.A.
16	'73	Good Shepherd Home of the West		
		18KT Gold	40	N.A.
		Sterling Silver	1,000	N.A.

MISCELLANEOUS PENDANTS

CAT. CODE: PND

Most of these pendants were produced for private sponsors. With few exceptions, they were available only to selected individuals or groups, or to those attending certain events. For that reason, comparatively few are in collectors hands.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1969	U.S. Congress			
		18KT Gold, 19mm, P/L	N.A.	N.A.	N.R.T.
		*24KT Gold on Sterling 19mm, P/L	N.A.	N.A.	N.R.T.
2	1972	Republican Governors Conf. West Virginia			
		18KT Gold, 12mm, P/L	75	N.A.	N.R.T.
3	1973	Governor Arch A. Moore Inauguration (West Virginia)			
		Sterling Silver, 32mm, P/L	500	N.A.	N.R.T.
4	1974	Judaic Heritage Society — Golda Meir			
		Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	250	$35	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE —

All pendants are 32mm, Proof-like.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	63rd Ann., 18KT Gold	80	N.R.T.
2	1972	64th Ann., 18KT Gold	80	N.R.T.
3	1973	65th Ann., 18KT Gold	100	N.R.T.
4	1974	66th Ann., Gold on Sterling	100	N.R.T.
5	1975	67th Ann., Gold on Sterling	100	N.R.T.
6	1976	68th Ann., Gold on Sterling	102	N.R.T.
7	1977	69th Ann., Gold on Sterling	102	N.R.T.

N.R.T. - No Reported Trades

Note: Issue prices are not available.

MONTE CARLO CASINO SILVER CHIP

CAT. CODE: MGT — FILE NO. 830

The world-famous Monte Carlo Casino issued these official gaming tokens. Proofs of the tokens, encircled by a rim and matching chain were made available as pendants. The face of the 100-franc chip bears a sculpture of the "Statue of Fortune", the symbol of luck which stands in a niche above the Casino's terrace. The 1000-franc obverse bears a portrayal of the famous statue Song—created by the legendary actress Sarah Bernhardt for the opening of the Casino in 1879. the reverse of both chips features a sculptured design of the Casino itself. Each gambling chip is proof-quality.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Worldwide		
1	'77	Sterling Silver, 39mm	23,798	$35	*
2	'79	500/1000 Fine Gold, 15.5 grams, 32mm	7,500	290	*

NOTE: Proofs of these chips were also made available as Tokens, and are listed in the TOKENS section of this Guidebook.

MOTHER'S DAY METALLIC

CAT. CODE: MDT — FILE NO. 147, 161, 210, 241, 398, 426, 722

Since 1971, the mint has issued sculptured pendants to commemorate Mother's Day. The pendants have been issued in 18KT gold, and gold on sterling with accompanying gold-filled neckchain, and sterling silver with a sterling silver neckchain. All of these pendants were made available to Collectors Society members at special preview prices. The original designs were created exclusively for the annual Mother's Day commemoratives which include Medals, Plates and Boxes. See other sections of this Guidebook for additional information.

32mm Diameter, Proof-like (1971-1975)
35mm High, Proof (1976-1977) (Oval Cameo)

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	Joined hands of mother and child			
		18KT Gold	877	$75.00	*
		Gold on Sterling	4,948	12.50	*
		Sterling Silver	7,771	7.50	*
2	1972	Grandmother, mother and child			
		18KT Gold	1,271	85.00	*
		Gold on Sterling	12,566	15.00	*
		Sterling Silver	29,893	9.00	*
3	1973	Child offering daisies to mother			
		18KT Gold	1,749	90.00	*
		Gold on Sterling	11,407	22.50	*
		Sterling Silver	29,526	15.00	*
4	1974	Mother holding child			
		18KT Gold	2,673	110.00	*
		Gold on Sterling	13,087	25.00	*
		Sterling Silver	28,527	17.50	*
5	1975	Mother cradling infant			
		18KT Gold	882	200.00	*
		Gold on Sterling	10,599	27.50	*
		Sterling Silver	19,005	20.00	*
6	1976	Child giving wildflowers to mother			
		18KT Gold	435	200.00	*
		Gold on Sterling	10,244	27.50	*
		Sterling Silver	18,874	20.00	*
7	1977	'First Discovery' by Belskie			
		18KT Gold	308	225.00	*
		Gold on Sterling	5,395	30.00	*
		Sterling Silver	11,244	22.00	*

MOTHER'S DAY PORCELAIN

CAT. CODE: MPP — FILE NO.

The rose says it best for those that are soft-spoken, especially on Mother's Day. This cameo pendant is crafted of Parian porcelain, and designed by Jane Lunger. It portrays a rose, with just the right pink blush to it, against an ivory-colored background. The rose is so cleverly sculpted that the tiny rose looks almost real enough to smell. The rim is of 24KT gold, applied by hand. The pendant comes with its own 12KT gold-filled neckchain.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Parian Porcelain	N.A.	$25	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established.*

PANDA

CAT. CODE: WPP — FILE NO.: 635

The World Wildlife Fund, founded in 1961, is a private organization that supports scientific research and conservation projects on the public's behalf for the protection of wildlife throughout the world. This is the first time the Fund's official insignia, The Panda, has been issued in the form of a pendant. The pendants are available on an open-stock basis at The Franklin Mint Gift Shops.

ISSUED: 1976—

All pendants are 32mm, Proof.

Description	Issued at
	U.S.
18KT Gold	$250
24KT Gold on Sterling	35
Sterling Silver	35

PAVIUM CROSS

CAT. CODE: PCR — FILE NO.: 949

This cross is crafted of one of the purest forms of silver-pavium. Pavium is quite rare, and consists of solid crystals of pure (.999 fine) silver. It has much of the same brilliant sparkle as pave diamonds. It is set within a mounting of 24KT gold vermeil, and accompanied by a 12KT gold-filled neckchain.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Pavium silver, set in a 24KT gold Vermeil Mounting, 1" x 1-1/4"	N.A.	$125	*

PAVIUM ZODIAC

CAT. CODE: PZP — FILE NO.: 978

Since the dawn of civilization, man has probed the mystery of the stars and delved deeply into the wonders of the Zodiac. It was the learned men who developed a calendar of classic symbols for the 12 months of the astrological year. These symbols hold a many-layered, and even mystical, significance, related to the zodiac "animals", to aspects of the human body, personality and character, and to the influence of sun and moon, as well.

These ancient symbols have inspired a new concept in zodiac jewelry that is unlike anything ever seen. The Pavium Zodiac Pendant, is in fact, a whole collection, a different pendant for every one of the 12 signs of the Zodiac. Pavium consists of crystals of pure silver, with the same brilliance as pave diamonds.

Each symbol is set in a vermeil mounting, 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver, and suspended from a 12KT gold-filled neckchain. The pendant was packaged in a velvet-covered jewel presentation case.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Issued at
Pavium Silver, 36mm	$125.00

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Aries	7	Libra
2	Taurus	8	Scorpio
3	Gemini	9	Sagittarius
4	Cancer	10	Capricorn
5	Leo	11	Aquarius
6	Virgo	12	Pisces

PERFECT LOVE

CAT. CODE: PLP — FILE NO.

In Japan, many years ago, one of the Japanese emperors declared his love for the empress-to-be with this little poem:

If but we could two birds become,
To fly forever, entwined as one.

With these simple words, the emperor was able to convey the depth of his love and his longing.

This beautiful sentiment, echoed through the centuries by countless other lovers, inspired this original yet classic work of jewelry. The sterling silver pendant portrays two graceful lovebirds flying together with chrysanthenum blossoms held in their beaks, around two trees whose branches intertwine. Chrysanthenums are the Oriental flowers of long life and happiness. The design is deeply rooted in traditional Japanese culture and in the poetic symbolism that remains a part of Japanese life, even today.

The pendant was created in Japan. The sculpted design has the birds and blossoms in frosted relief against a mirror-polished background. It is suspended from a cord of black silk—in the traditional Oriental manner.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	N.A.	$20	*

PETER RABBIT

CAT. CODE: PTR — FILE NO.: 875

Beatrix Potter's immortal story of Peter and his sisters Flopsy, Mopsy and Cotton-tail is beloved today as ever it was. One of the most remembered episodes occurred on the afternoon of October 2, 1902, when Peter Rabbit raided the forbidden garden of Mr. McGregor, filled his tummy with lettuce, beans and radishes, and escaped by the skin of his teeth. This pendant was issued on the 75th anniversary of this heroic deed, and in loving recognition of Peter's mischievous behavior. The face of the pendant bears a sculptured portrait of Peter Rabbit escaping from the garden. The pendant was issued complete with a 20" silver chain.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Sterling Silver, 26mm, 6.5 grams, Proof	819	$25	*

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN

CAT CODE: XXP — FILE NO: [illegible]

In 1972 and again in 1976, official Presidential campaign pendants were struck for the Republican and Democratic National committees, and featured the candidates of both parties. Gilroy Roberts sculpted the McGovern and Nixon portraits in 1972, and the Ford portrait in 1976. The portrait of Jimmy Carter is by Julian Harris. Medals with the same obverse and reverse designs were also issued. See the Medals, Issues section of this Guidebook.

18KT Gold, 32mm, Proof-like (1976 only)
Gold on Sterling, 32mm, Proof-like
Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof-like

ISSUED: 1972

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Richard M. Nixon			
Gold on Sterling	942	$25.00	*
Sterling Silver	399	15.00	*
George S. McGovern			
Gold on Sterling	249	25.00	*
Sterling Silver	176	15.00	*

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gerald R. Ford			
18KT Gold	4	$250.00	*
Gold on Sterling	59	27.50	*
Sterling Silver	107	22.50	*
Jimmy Carter			
18KT Gold	19	250.00	*
Gold on Sterling	75	27.50	*
Sterling Silver	256	22.50	*

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL

CAT CODE: IMI — FILE NO: 6901

On January 20, 1977, America's 39th President, Jimmy Carter, took the oath of office in Washington, D.C. and began his term as President. In honor of this occasion, the Inaugural Committee, a non-political organization established pursuant to an Act of Congress, authorized the creation of the Official Inaugural Commemoratives. These are the only officially authorized commemoratives of the inauguration, and the only ones to bear the Presidential Seal. See the Index for the full list of commemoratives.

For the first time in its history, The Inaugural Committee authorized the creation of a pendant in silver, and in gold. The obverse bears the official Inaugural Portrait of President Carter created by Julian Harris, one of America's most distinguished sculptors. The reverse bears the Presidential Seal, along with a special inaugural inscription. The fine silver pendant included a silver neckchain, and the 24KT gold pendant included a gold filled neckchain. A jewelry case housed each of the pendants.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
24KT Gold, 32mm, Proof	789	$225.00	*
Fine (.999 pure) Silver, 32mm, Proof	6,209	27.50	*

SKIER

CAT CODE: SKI — FILE NO: 1161

The unmatched joy of skiing is celebrated by this pendant. Feeling the sun and wind on your face. The exhilirating speed. The freedom to let loose. Because it's just you and the mountain. And the pure, untracked snow. Skiing has its own rhythm, its own harmony—and its own inexplicable pleasure.

This pendant is crafted of sterling silver. The skier, in a series of carved turns and the freshly packed snow, gleam against a frosted background of the snow-covered mountain. A sterling silver neckchain is also included.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 32mm			
Proof-like	N.A.	$30	*

SNOW CRYSTAL

CAT CODE: SCP — FILE NO: 818

The snow crystal is nature's perfect symbol of love. The snowflake in this pendant is of pavium silver™ pure crystals of .999 fine silver that sparkle like fine cut diamonds. Most people have never seen this rare form of silver. Each snowflake is unique; the intricate pattern of silver crystals on each snowflake is different from every other. The snowflake is set within a mounting of 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver, and is suspended by a 12KT gold filled chain.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Pure (.999 fine) Silver, set in a 24KT Gold on sterling mounting, 39mm	23,648	$125	*

SNOWFLAKE

CAT CODE: — FILE NO:

The snowflake is one of nature's most exquisite creations. Each intricate snowflake is perfection itself, and everyone is unique. This Snowflake Pendant captures the snowflake's fleeting loveliness forever. The Snowflake is crafted of faceted crystals of pure (.999 fine) silver—pure pavium silver—that echoes the crystaline loveliness of the snowflake itself. The pendant is framed in a circle of 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver. It is suspended from its own 18" 12KT gold-filled neck chain.

This Pendant was created exclusively for American Express Cardmembers. It was not available through any jewelry shop or department store.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Pavium Silver, 1 1/4" in Diameter	N.A.	$135	*

TEDDY BEAR

CAT. CODE: TBP — FILE NO.: 1075

There's something very special about a toy that attracts so much love that it's actually thought of as part of the family. The 75th anniversary of the Teddy Bear was celebrated in 1978. The mint's own tribute consists of a 24KT gold electroplate pendant with Teddy in three dimensional miniature. The pendant includes an 18" 12KT gold-filled neckchain, wrapped in a flannel pouch.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
24KT Gold Electroplate	N.A.	$20	*

UNITED NATIONS PEACE

CAT. CODE: UNP — FILE NO.: 140, 203, 283, 395, 621, 827

Since 1974, the UN has issued an official peace pendant to coincide with the internationally celebrated anniversary of UN day, October 24th. The obverse designs have included the word 'Peace' in the 5 official UN languages (Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish.) The reverse designs have included the offician UN emblem and the words 'United Nations' in the 5 official UN languages. Medals, issued annually since 1971, are listed in the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook.

The pendant was minted for official presentations by the Secretary-General of the U.N. to heads of state and other leading dignitaries. Proofs in 18KT gold and sterling silver were made available to established collectors of U.N. commemoratives and individuals who visit the U.N. at its N. Y. headquarters.

18KT Gold pendants included a gold-filled neckchain, while sterling silver pendants included a sterling silver neckchain.

All pendants are 32mm

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1974	Gold,Proof	361	$200.00	N.R.T
		Gold, P/L	112	200.00	N.R.T.
		Sterling Silver, Proof	5,469	20.00	*
		Sterling Silver, P/L	2,408	20.00	*
2	1975	Gold, Proof			
		Gold, P/L	154	250.00	N.R.T.
		Sterling Silver, Proof	4,262	22.00	*
		Sterling Silver, P/L	4,734	22.00	*
		Bronze, P/L	8,514	7.50	N.R.T.
3	1976	Gold, Proof	20	250.00	N.R.T.
		Gold, P/L	52	250.00	N.R.T.
		Sterling Silver, Proof	3,359	27.50	*
		Sterling Silver, P/L	1,019	27.50	*
		Bronze, P/L	3,151	—	N.R.T.
4	1977	Gold, Proof	54	275.00	N.R.T.
		Gold, P/L	37	275.00	N.R.T.
		Sterling Silver, Proof	4,033	29.50	*
		Sterling Silver, P/L	2,029	29.50	*
		Bronze, P/L	5,002	—	N.R.T.
5	1978	Gold, Proof	N.A.	275.00	N.R.T.
		Gold, P/L	N.A.	275.00	N.R.T.
		Sterling Silver, Proof	N.A.	29.50	*
		Sterling Silver, P/L	N.A.	29.50	*
		Bronze, P/L	N.A.	—	*
6	1979	Gold, Proof	N.A.	$350.00	N.R.T.
		Gold, P/L	N.A.	350.00	N.R.T.
		Sterling Silver, Proof	N.A.	32.50	*
		Sterling Silver, P/L	N.A.	32.50	*
		Bronze, P/L	N.A.	—	—

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

Note: All years of the 39mm peace medals have also been made available with a holder and chain which converts the medals into pendants.

NOTE: Proof-like pendants are available until October 23, 1980.

VALENTINE MINIATURE

CAT. CODE: VLP — FILE NO.:

This Victorian Valentine is in the form of a miniature porcelain pendant, embellished with a tiny bouquet of violets. It is decorated in 24KT gold, with a 12KT gold-filled neckchain.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Procelain, Decorated in 24KT Gold	30,833	$25	*

WISHBONE

CAT. CODE: WPB — FILE NO

To make her dreams come true, she wears this pendant around her neck, and spins the crystal to make a wish. The wishbone and chain are of sterling silver. The crystal is fully cut and polished, and faceted to catch the light as it spins

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Silver & Crystal	N.A.	$45	*

WISHING STAR

CAT. CODE: WSP — FILE NO.: 1044

There's something special about the idea of a wishing star. For behind the wishing star legend there's a longing for a-dream-come-true. The longing for that something remarkable that will come along to change our lives, one of these days.

This Wishing Star Pendant is a new and original work of art by the master jeweler from Holland, Herman de Roos. A full-cut 10-point diamond with 58 facets is set in an elegant starburst pendant of solid 14KT gold. It comes with its own matching chain in 14KT gold.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
10 Point Diamond in 14KT Gold Pendant, 22mm x 32mm	4,796	$375	N.R.T.

NECKLACES, EARRINGS & LOCKETS

This section includes necklaces, neckchains, lariats, lockets & earrings. Those items marked with an "*" in the Mkt. Val. column are not being given a market value since moderately priced items of personal jewelry are not generally traded on the collecting market.

BALLET SLIPPERS

CAT. CODE: FILE NO.

The ballet slippers are glazed and tied with long, satiny pink ribbons.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Glazed slippers, 1-1/8" Long	*	$12	*

**This necklace is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

BUTTERFLIES IN PORCELAIN

CAT. CODE: PBF — FILE NO. 1030

Six beautifully-fashioned ceramic butterflies, each in a variety of shades, is suspended from a ribbon of pale blue.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain Butterflies	N.A.	$25	*

CRYSTAL AND SILVER NECKCHAINS

CAT. CODE: CRN — FILE NO. '77/85, '78/1030, '79/1214

Each year since 1977, the mint has issued crystal and silver neckchains through its Holiday Catalog. The neckchains could be worn for day or evening. The brilliantly faceted crystal beads alternate with supple lengths of chain in sterling silver. (In 1979, sterling silver beads were also used on the chain.) The neckchains have been made available as a 16" choker neckchain, and as a 40" necklace.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Worldwide		
1	1977	Choker, 16"	3,233	$28	*
2		Necklace, 40"	2,897	38	*
3	1978	Choker, 16"	N.A.	30	*
4		Necklace, 40"	N.A.	48	*
5	1979	Choker, 16"	**	$35	*
6		Necklace, 40"	**	48	*

***These neckchains are open-stock issues, and are still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

CRYSTAL AND SILVER NECKLACE

CAT. CODE: CNL — FILE NO.: 1030

This original necklace of full lead crystal, and sterling silver consists of 9 tiny crystal squares suspended from silver drops, to give a brilliant dazzling effect. Each crystal is fully cut and polished.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Full Lead Crystal & Sterling Silver Necklace, 5-1/2" Diameter, Silver 1/2" and 1-1/4" lengths	N.A.	$75	*

DAISY CHAIN NECKCHAIN

CAT. CODE: DCH — FILE NO. 1078

Each of the daisies in this chain is crafted of 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver, then linked together in a matching 30" chain. Each daisy is individually cast for fine detail.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
24KT Gold on Sterling Silver, with 30" chain	N.A.	$45	*

FORGET-ME-NOT-LOCKET

CAT. CODE: FMN — FILE NO.: 797

Of all the flowers poets praise, the one that best expresses lasting affection and true love is the forget-me-not. For this flower has been closely tied to feelings of friendship and love for many centuries. The mint has chosen a spray of forget-me-nots as the inspiration for its first locket.

At first glance, the locket looks like a medal with a sculptured design. Where the locket opens, to hold a photograph, the two halves are so precisely fitted, they seem as one. The sculptured flowers and satin ribbon in the design are frosted so that they stand out in contrast to the mirror-like background. Each locket includes its own neckchain.

Each locket is 32mm diameter, proof-like.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
24KT Gold on Sterling	N.A.	$125	*
Sterling Silver	N.A.	95	*

FOUR SEASONS CHARMS AND EARRINGS

CAT. CODE: SCH — FILE NO.: 1030

These four 14KT gold charms are designed to portray the 4 seasons of the year. A winter snowflake, a spring flower, an autumn leaf and the summer sun. Available separately, or all 4 on a 14KT gold chain. Matching 14KT gold earrings were also made available.

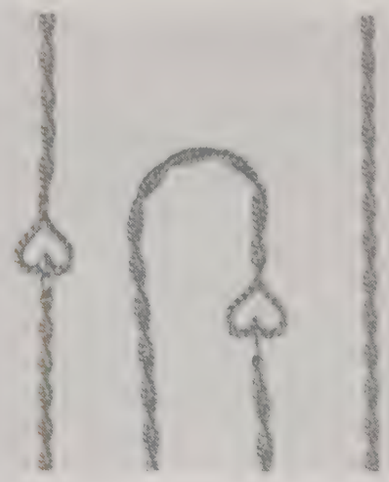
ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	14KT Gold Charms		$ 95	*
2	Necklace with 4 Charms, all in 14KT Gold		375	*
3	14KT Gold Chain		30	*
4	14KT Gold Earrings		115	*

HEART STRINGS NECKCHAIN

CAT. CODE: HST — FILE NO.: 1119

This neckchain is made up of a chain of 10 delicate little vermeil (22KT gold electroplate on sterling silver) hearts, that say "I love you . . . " The hearts are linked together on a 12KT gold-filled 35" chain.



ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold on Sterling Hearts, Gold-filled Chain	N.A.	$45	*

JADE NECKLACE AND EARRINGS SET

CAT. CODE: JJL — FILE NO.: 1030, 1214

A Jade jewelry ensemble, consisting of a jade necklace and matching earrings, has been made available by the mint each year since 1978 in its annual holiday catalog. Earrings were available in pierced or screw-back styles. In 1978, 5 teardrops of jade are suspended from a 12KT gold-filled chain to form this necklace.

The Jade Necklace of 5 Celestial Blessings was issued in 1979 on a 12KT gold-filled 21" chain. Love, health, wealth, serenity and a fulfilled life can be secured through the good fortune jade is said to bring.

Year	No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt.Val.
1978	1	5 Teardrops Necklace	**	$35.00	*
	2	Earrings	**	22.50	*
1979	3	5 Celestial Blessings Necklace	**	37.50	*
	4	Earrings	**	25.00	*

***Open-stock issue; still available from The Franklin Mint Gift Shops, and Franklin Mint Gallery Retail Stores.*

MOTHERS DAY CAMEO LOCKET

CAT. CODE: MDL — FILE NO.: 1141

Upon the front of the locket, framed in sterling silver adorned with daises, is a cameo in 24KT gold electroplated on sterling silver. The cameo, which is inlaid by hand, bears an intricate and detailed design created specially and exclusively for this locket. It depicts a bouquet of carnations clutched in the hand of a loving child. The cameo captures the gift of flowers, most universal of all Mother's Day gifts.

When the locket is opened, two secret places are revealed, each designed to hold a miniature photograph, or some other keepsake. On the reverse of the locket is the inscription: "Flowers are love's truest language". A sterling silver chain was also included.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Sterling Silver, with inlaid cameo of 24KT gold vermeil, Proof	39,631	$45	*

PEARL NECKLACE AND EARRINGS

CAT. CODE: PRL — FILE NO.: 1030

This simple but elegant necklace is created of first quality cultured pearls. Each pearl was hand-selected, hand-knotted and properly sized for this necklace. Complete with a 14KT gold and pearl clasp. Matching cultured pearl earrings of the same high quality, in pierced or screw-back style, were also made available.

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Pearl Necklace	N.A.	$390	N.R.T.
2	Pearl Earrings, Pierced or Screw-back	N.A.	95	N.R.T.

QUEEN OF HEARTS SILVER AND CRYSTAL CHAIN

CAT. CODE QHN — FILE NO. 1214

This dainty sterling silver lariat chain has 6 multi-faceted lead crystal hearts. There are 3 crystal hearts at each end of the lariat chain. So it can be looped, tied, wrapped or pinned. The supple 27" silver chain can do practically anything.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Crystal & Silver Chain, 27" long	**	$50	**

***This chain is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

ROSE NECKLACE AND EARRINGS

CAT. CODE FILE NO. 1214

The roses in the necklace are opening to the morning sun, and are hand-carved from rare and precious white coral. The leaves are of delicately veined, hand-carved jade. They are all joined together by sculptured 22KT gold electroplate branches. The matching earrings are in 22KT gold electroplate (the pierced earrings have 14KT gold posts).

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Necklace—16 1/2" Long	**	$110	**
Earrings—Clip or Pierced	**	40	**

***The Necklace and Earrings are open-stock issues, and are still available at the Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

SEVEN DAYS OF WISHES CHARM NECKLACE

CAT. CODE FILE NO.

This solid sterling silver charm necklace is in wishbone shape complete with chain and 7 charms to wish on.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver	N.A.	$75	*

CUSTOM-DESIGNED JEWELRY and WORKS OF ART

Each of these custom-designed works of art were privately commissioned for collectors. Many of these issues are set with precious stones including diamonds, emeralds and sapphires. Igor Carl Faberge, the grandson of Peter Carl Faberge, the goldsmith to the Russian Imperial Court, designed many of these jewelry items.

CORONATION SCARAB OF THE PHARAOH TUTANKHAMEN

CAT. CODE: CSP — FILE NO.: 782

On a November day in 1922, the archaeological expedition headed by Howard Carter discovered the legendary tomb of the boy-king Tutankhamen. Within was a treasure house of riches, which had been buried for more than 3,000 years, hidden by the sands of the desert. Notable among the treasures is a scarab of deep-blue lapis lazuli and solid gold — the gold worked with a scene representing Tutankhamen's coronation. It is one of the great treasures of ancient jewelry in the collection of the National Museum at Cairo, Egypt.

This authentic re-creation is an official issue of the Egyptian Museum and is virtually identical to the original in the Museum's collection. The upper surface is a scarab of lapis lazuli, set in gold. Beneath the scarab is a base of solid 14KT gold, sculptured with a scene depicting the crowning of Tutankhamen by one god, while another god bestows upon him the gift of eternal life. Above Tutankhamen's crowned head is the sun, flanked by two cobras — symbols of regal power. And below the three figures is a design of hieroglyphs, signifying: 'Adoration by all the people of united Upper and Lower Egypt.' This scarab may well have been part of the actual coronation regalia worn by Tutankhamen, or it may have been created as a commemoration of his coronation, to accompany his spirit in the hereafter.

This re-creation was made possible when the Egyptian Museum authorized the taking of castings directly from the Tutankhamen scarab. This work was done with the greatest of care, by highly skilled artisans who worked within the Egyptian Museum itself, with the assistance and cooperation of the Museum staff. The large lapis lazuli gemstones that form each scarab were carefully matched and fitted.

The scarab was accompanied by an Egyptian-style rope chain of 14KT gold. This single edition was limited to 1,000 pieces worldwide.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Scarab in Lapis Lazuli and 14KT Gold	1,000	$2500	$2500/3000

DOVE IN THE AMETHYST TREE by FABERGE

CAT. CODE: DAT — FILE NO.: 1214

The days when royalty reigned over most of Europe are past. Gone, too, is the one artist who created precious objects of beauty for the kings, the queens and the czars. Peter Carl Faberge, court jeweler to the Imperial Russian family. Faberge fashioned jewelry for royal personages; but he also created what he called "fantasies"—gem—laden objects to capture the eye and excite the heart. And he insisted that each "fantasy" should contain an ingenious surprise.

In our own time, the grandson of this great artist, Igor Carl Faberge, carries on the tradition established by his grandfather. At his studio in Geneva, Switzerland, he designs custom jewelry and fantasies of his own for present-day royalty and members of society. Igor Carl Faberge's original work of art The Dove in the Amethyst Tree was inspired by the wonder of nature, and contains, within itself, two surprises in the Faberge tradition.

The tree is of gold vermeil (22KT gold electroplate on sterling silver), its boughs laden with amethyst fruit (20 lavender amethysts), and leaves of hand-carved jade. On a limb of the tree is a little bird's nest of gold vermeil. Within the nest are three bird's eggs that are actually baroque pearls, chosen especially for their unusual shape. A dove of solid 14KT gold, hand set with 6 brilliant, fully-faceted diamonds and 6 round blue sapphires, sits on the nest to protect the eggs.

The surprise is that the dove may be taken from the nest and worn as a brooch or as a pendant, then returned to its place in the nest. (An 18" pendant-chain of 14KT gold is concealed in the nest). The second surprise is from the foliage on the tree, a pair of earrings may be plucked. Each one is adorned with a cluster of jade and a single cabochon amethyst, set in gold vermeil. After each wearing, they too may be returned to the tree. There was a limit of 1,000 pieces world-wide.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Gold, silver, diamonds, sapphires, amethysts and jade, 5" High, 4- 1/2" Across	1,000*	$1,750	**

**Announced edition limit.*

***Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this piece.*

EMERGENCE OF SPRING EGG

CAT. CODE: EGG — FILE NO.: 741

Peter Carl Faberge's precious collector's eggs were prized treasures of the Imperial Family of Russia in the early years of this century. This gold and silver collector's egg is an original and totally unique work of art created by the mint in the tradition of Faberge's eggs. It is crafted of solid sterling silver, gold vermeil, and fine enamels. It is lined with green velvet, and decorated with Malachite, the 'stone of the Czars.' And it stands on a base of gold vermeil.

The outer shell of the egg is of sterling silver, intricately ornamented with gold filigree. When the egg is opened, a butterfly, with brilliant enamels hand-inlaid on sterling silver, emerges. Then the butterfly's wings open once again to reveal a single rose worked in polished sterling silver and gold vermeil. Resting upon the silver rose within the egg is a bumblebee of solid 18KT gold. This bumblebee can be worn as a pin.

The egg is an original creation of the mint's artists under the direction of the brilliant sculptor and designer Herman de Roos, and was crafted in Holland. There was an edition limit of 750 eggs. Each egg is individually numbered and registered in the owner's name.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Sterling Silver, Gold Vermeil and Enamels	750	$2000	$2000/2500

EVENING STAR PENDANT

CAT. CODE: ESP — FILE N

The pendant symbolizes the meeting of the unending sea and the infinite sky. And in the sky above the horizon, a single star shines. The first star of evening, the glittering Evening Star. The 3/8 carat single round diamond is fully cut with 58 individual facets, hand-cut and hand-set by one of the world's leading diamond jewelers. The 18KT gold pendant is suspended from a 18" neckchain of 14KT gold, and is in a velvet-lined presentation case.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
18KT Gold pendant set with a single diamond, 32mm, Proof	534	$950	$1500/1700

FIREBIRD JEWELRY ENSEMBLE by FABERGE

CAT. CODE: IFC — FILE NO.

The romantic Russian legend of the Firebird has been an inspiration for poets, artists and musicians for centuries. It was the inspiration for this original collection of fine jewelry by one of the master designers of our day. Igor Carl Faberge', grandson of Peter Carl Faberge' who served as goldsmith and jeweler to the Russian Imperial Court, drew on his own rich memories of legend and lore to create this collection.

Each work in this custom jewelry ensemble was created with the most painstaking attention to detail. Each is crafted in solid 14KT gold, and set with full-cut diamonds and brilliant red rubies. The necklace is the largest and most dramatic piece, and symbolizes the Firebird in a glittering "ring of fire" composed of red rubies. Its wings are highlighted by diamonds and rubies. The 14KT gold Firebird is suspended from a matching 14KT gold chain. The bracelet carries through the same Firebird theme, but is interpreted in a different fashion. Here, the head and feathers of the bird are the focus, and are set into a band of 14KT gold to encircle the wrist. Rubies and diamonds accent the piece.

The 14KT gold ring is designed as a swirl of feathers ornamented by diamonds and rubies. The earrings re-create the image of the Firebird soaring upward. It is crafted in 14KT gold, with a single red ruby.

The edition was limited to 1,000 of each piece. A custom-designed velvet jewelry case was provided for the complete ensemble, or for the individual pieces. Each piece of jewelry bears the signature mark of its designer, Igor Carl Faberge.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Necklace	1,000	$1500	N.R.T.
Bracelet	1,000	800	N.R.T.
Ring	1,000	400	N.R.T.
Earrings	1,000	300	N.R.T.

GIFT OF THE SEVEN PRECIOUS THINGS BRACELET

CAT. CODE: SPT — FILE NO.: 1214

Ruby, jade, lapis lazuli, mother of pearl and crystal are treasures that were once treasured by the Buddha himself. In the East, the "seven precious things" represent good fortune, and all seven are portrayed here. The bracelet is crafted in sterling silver, and vermeil (24KT gold electroplate on sterling).

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Bracelet, 7-1/4" Long	*	$195	*

JEWELLED BUTTERFLY by FABERGE

CAT. CODE: JBF — FILE NO. 1116

The Czars of Imperial Russia turned to one man when they sought unique pieces of custom jewelry for their loved ones. That man was Peter Carl Faberge' — master jeweler and goldsmith. In our own day, the grandson of this artist, Igor Carl Faberge' carries on the tradition from his studio in Geneva, Switzerland. Here he designs and creates new masterpieces of jewelry in the Faberge' manner for members of European society.

Each Jeweled Butterfly bears the personal master jeweler's mark of its creator, Igor Carl Faberge'. The wings and body of the butterfly are of 14KT gold, worked in delicate and graceful filigree design. Carefully set along the butterfly's wing tips are 16 brilliant deep blue sapphires — and, on the inner wings, 12 green emeralds. A 14KT gold necklace was also included. It could be worn as either a pin or a pendant.

Commissions were accepted worldwide for no more than 1,500 butterflies, with an allocation of 500 for collectors in the U.S.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
14KT Gold set with Sapphires And Emeralds	1,500	$750	N.R.T.

JEWELLED CAROUSEL by FABERGE

CAT. CODE: JCS — FILE NO.: 1118

Igor Carl Faberge' is the sole heir to the tradition established by his grandfather, Peter Carl Faberge', the creative genius who designed fabulous works of art for the Imperial Family of Russia at the turn of the century. At his studio in Geneva, Switzerland, he creates exquisite objects of art for today's European royalty and society.

The Jewelled Carousel is one of the most imaginative and most challenging works of Igor Carl Faberge's career. It is an original work of charm and beauty, and captures the memories and feelings of days gone by. The fine bisque porcelain carousel is hand-decorated with 24KT gold, and is accented with 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver fittings. Riding around the carousel are 4 loveable animals: a lion, a unicorn, a horse and a swan. Each animal is crafted in 14KT gold, inlaid with fine enamels and set with a different precious gemstone.

The lion is set with an emerald and inlaid with red and yellow enamels. The swan is in white and green enamels, and features a blue sapphire. The horse, in blue and green, bears a red ruby. The unicorn is in purple and crimson, and is set with a full-cut diamond.

Many of the most imaginative works of art created by Peter Carl Faberge' contained a special surprise. This Carousel contains a similar surprise. Each of the 4 gold animals can be easily removed, and worn as a jewelled pin. After each is worn, it can be returned to its place on the carousel. This Carousel was created in a worldwide edition limited to 2500. Each work carries a plaque bearing the signature of Igor Carl Faberge'.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Bisque Porcelain Carousel, 14KT Gold Animals Inlaid in Enamels and Set With Precious Gems	2,500	$1350	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this creation.*

JEWELLED CROWN RING by FABERGE

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.:

Faberge was the artist, designer, master jeweler, and goldsmith to the Imperial Russian Court. The precious treasures he created were exquisite, perfect in every detail. They were so beautiful that today his creations are displayed in art museums and royal collections. Today, his grandson, Igor Carl Faberge, sole inheritor of the Faberge' tradition, lives and works in Geneva, Switzerland. There he creates jeweled masterpieces by private commission for the wealthy and titled of the world.

This high fashion piece of jewelry from Faberge' is an original design inspired by the crown jewels of Imperial Russia. The Jeweled Crown Ring is in the shape of a crown of 18KT gold set with 8 rubies, and a sparkling 10 point diamond at the apex of the crown. The total number of rings is limited to 2500 worldwide.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
18KT Gold Ring set with 8 Rubies and a 10pt. Diamond	2,500	$750	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this ring.*

JEWELLED PEACOCK by FABERGE

CAT. CODE: JPC — FILE NO.: 809

Whenever the King of Siam, the Empress Eugenie, the Rothschilds, or the British Royal Family desired a jeweled gift to mark some special occasion, they inevitably commissioned a work to be custom-created, to their order. Often it was Peter Carl Faberge, goldsmith to the Russian Imperial Court, who was chosen to receive their commissions. And over the years, the works he created have become treasures prized by the world's great museums and royal collections.

Today, the grandson of this great artist, Igor Carl Faberge, carries on the family tradition in Geneva, creating custom-designed pieces of fine jewelry, exclusively by private commission, for prominent members of society. By a special arrangement, the mint made it possible for its collectors to commission an individually signed original Igor Carl Faberge design—The Jeweled Peacock. Each Peacock is hand-inscribed by Faberge with his own personal jeweler's mark.

Each Peacock is crafted of 24KT gold and set with precious emeralds and sapphires. Only 1500 private commissions were accepted, worldwide. It could be worn as a pin or as a pendant. A 14KT gold neckchain was made available for $45.00.) A velvet presentation case was provided with each Jeweled Peacock.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Peacock in 14KT gold, set with sapphires and emeralds	1,500	$675	N.R.T

PARTRIDGE IN A PEAR TREE by FABERGE

CAT. CODE: PPT — FILE NO

In the days of Imperial Russia, the ruling Czars and their empresses turned to just one artist — Peter Carl Faberge', to create luxurious jewelry and gem-laden gifts for members of the royal family. Works that often included an ingenious surprise. Today, the grandson of this great artist, Igor Carl Faberge', carries on the tradition of his forebear. At his studio in Geneva, Switzerland, he designs custom jewelry and gifts for present-day European royalty and society.

This creation by Igor Carl Faberge' consists of a fanciful pear tree of sterling silver and vermeil (22KT gold electroplate on sterling silver). Hanging from the tree is a bird cage of 14KT gold, home of a jeweled partridge. The partridge is also crafted of 14KT gold and is embellished with three diamonds and six red rubies. The surprise is that the cage may be plucked from the tree and worn as a brooch. Or, if desired, it may be worn as a pendant. (A 14KT pendant chain is hidden in the base of the tree.)

The second surprise is that hanging from the tree are two very special pears, each crafted in 14KT gold and each set with three diamonds and a single red ruby. They may be plucked from the tree and worn as earrings. The earrings compliment the gold partridge brooch. After each wearing of the jewelry, the brooch and earrings may be returned to their places on the tree. The edition was limited to 1,000 pieces.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Sterling Silver, Gold, Diamonds and Rubies	1,000	$1500	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this creation*

PEARL AND RUBIES RING

CAT CODE — FILE NO —

This exquisite ring — fashioned of solid 14KT gold, with a cluster of 4 lustrous pearls, studded with 4 fully faceted rubies from Thailand.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
14KT Gold ring — 3 sizes (5 1/2, 6 1/2, 7 1/2)	NA	$475	N.R.T.

PEARL WOMEN'S JEWELRY COLLECTION

CAT CODE PRL — FILE NO 1214

The first quality cultured pearls in this collection have been hand selected for size, color, luster and smoothness. They are called Starglow pearls, because of their cool, shimmering luster, and because they really do glow like starlight. All of the pearls have been handset in 14KT gold.

Pearl Pendant — 6mm pearl with 15" chain of 14KT gold.
Pearl Pin — 6.75mm pearl.
Pearl Earrings — 6.75mm matched pearls (pierced or screw back).

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Pendant	NA	$260	N.R.T.
Pin	NA	275	N.R.T.
Earrings	NA	225	N.R.T.

PEONY NECKLACE

CAT CODE NPT — FILE NO

Ever since Marco Polo returned with his fantastic tales of exotic "Cathay", the Western World has been fascinated by the wonders of China. Especially the artistry and imagination displayed in Chinese art treasures.

This is the mint's first offering from the Chinese mainland. The Necklace of the Precious Peony. It is a harmonious blend of beautiful materials and traditional motifs. The large deep red cinnabar pendant which is the centerpiece of the necklace is hand carved with an intricate stylized, peony design. Cinnabar has long been a favorite medium among Chinese artists, while the peony is a symbol of love and beauty in the Orient.

The pendant is suspended from a rope of spherical translucent pale green serpentine jade beads. The finishing touches are the two matching hand carved cinnabar beads, and the hand crafted filigree decorations in gold vermeil — 24KT gold electroplate.

Each individual bead and carving was brought from China. The Necklace was expressly commissioned and exclusively acquired by the mint for its own registered collectors.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Cinnabar and Serpentine Jade Pendant		$125	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this issue.*

POMPEII GOLD BRACELET

CAT CODE GBP — FILE NO 1029

The ancient city of Pompeii was totally destroyed nearly 2,000 years ago when the volcano of Mt. Vesuvius erupted. For centuries, the city lay buried and forgotten under tons of molten lava. Then, in 1748, the first excavation of Pompeii was begun. It was discovered that many of the city's greatest treasures had been preserved by volcanic ash.

Since that time, many precious relics have been uncovered from the ruins of Pompeii. One of the most fascinating is a gold bracelet of exceptional design. Apparently it had been brought to the wine cellar of a great villa in Boscoreale, near Pompeii, for safekeeping when Vesuvius erupted. It was protected from destruction, and has come down to us virtually intact after 20 centuries.

The Louvre in Paris authorized the mint to produce an authentic re-creation of this gold bracelet. It was scrupulously re-created in 14KT gold, so that it was virtually identical to the original. Only 1500 of these bracelets were produced. The bracelet is composed of individual gold hemispheres, each pair joined by a gold link.

Every feature of the re-creation is as close as possible to the original. The bracelet was studied in detail, with the advice and assistance of the staff of the Louvre. Each of the gold hemispheres was crafted, utilizing the traditional lost-wax process, often used by the artists of ancient times. Even slight differences from one hemisphere to another are clearly distinguishable. The bracelet is hallmarked with the symbol of the Louvre and the mint. The bracelet is suitable for daytime or evening wear, and its gold brilliance will mellow through the years.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
14KT Gold Bracelet	1,500	$1500	N.R.T.

OTHER JEWELRY

Beside Pendants and Charms, and custom-designed jewelry, a large variety of personal jewelry items have been issued, including stickpins, rings and bracelets.

These items marked "*" are not being given a market value since moderately priced items of personal jewelry are not generally traded on the collecting market.

ANIMAL STICKPINS

CAT. CODE: ASP — FILE NO.: 1030

All of these animal stickpins are solid 14KT gold. There were 5 animals to choose from: a bee, an owl, a pony, a baby elephant, and a turtle.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
14KT Gold	N.A.	$45	*

CHATELAINE PIN

CAT. CODE: CLP — FILE NO.: 1030

This work of fine jewelry is meticulously crafted in cloisonne, one of the world's oldest and most painstaking arts. The enameled floral design of the larger pin is repeated in miniature in the smaller one. The two are attached by a 12KT gold-washed chain.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
2 Cloissone pins attached by a 12KT gold chain	N.A.	$40	*

CRYSTAL AND SILVER STICKPINS

CAT. CODE: SPN — FILE NO.: 1030

This collection of crystal and sterling silver stickpins consists of six original designs in the following shapes: triangle, star, crown, diamond, heart, and dome. Each crystal is fully cut and polished, and faceted to catch the light.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Crystal And Sterling Silver Stickpins	N.A.	$20	*

DOUBLE-HEART RING

CAT. CODE: DHR — FILE NO.: 1030

This double-heart sterling silver ring doubles your love. One heart says "I love you". Two hearts say your love is twice as strong.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver Ring	N.A.	$15	*

FATHER'S DAY JEWELRY

CAT. CODE: FDJ — FILE NO. 732

In 1977, for the first time, cuff links and a tie tac were issued to commemorate Father's Day. The original works of art appearing on both items also appear on the Father's Day Ingot (see the Ingots section of this Guidebook. Both the cuff links and tie tac were made available both in 18KT Gold and Sterling Silver

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Cuff Links (20mm, proof)			
18KT Gold	83	$95.00	*
Sterling Silver	635	25.00	*
Tie Tac (13mm, Proof)			
18KT Gold	455	35.00	*
Sterling Silver	2,756	12.50	*

NOTE: See Roberts Father's Day Gifts in this section for 1978 issues.

GOLDEN EAGLE RING by ROBERTS

CAT. CODE: GER — FILE NO.: 764

Gilroy Roberts is one of the finest artists of our time. This is the first collector's ring he has ever designed. The surface of this 14KT gold closed-back ring bears a portrait of the Golden Eagle, sculptured in high relief to clearly define every detail. The sides portray this bird in flight—head held high, wings fully extended. Established Franklin Mint collectors had the exclusive privilege of having their rings personalized.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Collector's Ring in 14KT Gold	N.A.	$295*	*

**The original issue price of $275 per ring was guaranteed only until June 30, 1977*

GUARDIAN ANGEL PIN

CAT CODE [illegible] — FILE NO. [illegible]

The Guardian Angel Pin is crafted in gold vermeil (22KT gold electroplate on sterling silver) and is antiqued to bring out all the detail of the design. From her tiny toes to the halo of golden hair on her head, it says you're always thinking of her and that you're wishing her the best. With her own personal Guardian Angel to watch over her.

In her hands, the Angel holds a 5-pointed star set with a 1 1/2-point full-cut diamond to light a loved one's path from dawn to dusk. This pin is an original work of art, and was created by the mint exclusively for Diners Club Members.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
22KT Gold on Sterling Silver 1 1/4" x 1 1/8". Antique, with 1- 1/2 pt. diamond	N.A.	$95	*

HEARTS ENTWINED JEWELRY

CAT CODE: HEP — FILE NO. 634,815

Of all the emotions that sway the human heart, love is the most difficult to express in words. These Hearts Entwined gifts enable the giver to speak his thoughts. They were designed by J. Herman de Roos, who has created jewelry for the Royal Family of the Netherlands. It blends two hearts as a symbol of love given and returned. The hearts are entwined in such a way that each is an inseparable part of the other, joined together for all eternity.

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Ring:			
14KT Gold	193	$100	*
Sterling Silver	473	50	*
Bracelet:			
14KT Gold	83	390	*
Sterling Silver	290	170	*
Pendant (with matching choker):			
14KT Gold	**	300	*
24KT Gold on Sterling	**	65	*
Sterling Silver	**	60	*
Petite Pendant (set with a full-cut diamond of .10 carats):			
14KT Gold, with matching neckchain	237	225	*
24KT Gold on Sterling, with 12KT Gold-filled neckchain	54	175	*
Sterling Silver, with matching neckchain	46	150	*
Petite Pendant:			
14KT Gold, with matching neckchain	433	100	*
24KT Gold on Sterling, with 12KT Gold-filled neckchain	1,646	35	*
Sterling Silver, with matching neckchain	3,491	30	*
Earrings (available for pierced ear or screw type closures):			
14KT Gold	206	150	*
24KT Gold on Sterling	389	65	*
Sterling Silver	627	59	*

Note: The pendant (with matching choker) in 18KT Gold was made available at $300 each.

***Open-stock issues.*

INITIAL STICKPINS AND PENDANT

CAT CODE: INP — FILE NO.: 1030

The beautiful script initials of choice in a combination of 14KT yellow gold, and 14KT white gold. Crafted in the Orient, and designed so that the white gold looks like diamonds. (Letters I, Q, V, X, Z were not available.) Also made available as a pendant.

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Initial Stickpins	N.A.	$50	*
2	Initial Pendant	N.A.	60	*

LOVERS' HEART STICKPIN

CAT CODE: LHP — FILE NO.

Issued for Valentine's Day 1979, this stickpin is in the shape of a Valentine's heart, pierced with an arrow. It is crafted in vermeil (24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver) surmounted by a dainty heart of glittering silver pavium crystals of pure silver that dazzle like pave diamonds. Set in vermeil and pierced by a tiny arrow washed in gold.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Vermeil and Silver Pavium	N.A.	$50	*

LOVERS' ROSE STICKPIN

CAT CODE: LVR — FILE NO. 968

The gift of a single rose bears a universal message clearer than any words. It says "I Love You". In Venice, this gift is also part of a centuries-old springtime tradition that dates back to the Middle Ages. It was early spring and two star-crossed lovers wished to marry in the face of a family rivalry. The girl's father angrily refused and observed that they were as likely to be married as a rose was to bloom at that time of year.

Fate intervened, and beneath the young girl's window a single, perfect rose burst into bloom. In Venice, at the Feast of St. Mark in April, each suitor bestows upon the maiden whose hand he seeks just such a perfect rose as that in the legend, as a token of perfect love.

This stickpin is washed with 24KT gold, and hand-painted in enamel colors. And placed on one softly-curling petal is a brilliant-cut many-faceted 1-1/2 point diamond, like a drop of dew.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Stickpin washed with 24KT gold, hand enameled and set with a 1 1/2 point diamond	26,523	$65	*

MEN'S JEWELRY COLLECTIONS

CAT. CODE: MJL — FILE NO.: 1030, 1214

Each year since 1978, the mint has made available a collection of jewelry for men in its annual holiday catalog. (See also Father's Day Jewelry in this section.) Four pieces have been offered: cuff links, tie tac, pendant and belt buckle. All pieces are available in sterling silver, or vermeil (24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver).

The 1978 collection was inspired by the most famous horse in all of mythology, the winged Pegasus. Each piece bears an image of Pegasus who rode to victory against the enemies of the Greeks. The Noble Ram inspired the 1979 collection.

ISSUED: 1978 AND 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Cuff Links (7/8" x 5/8")			
Gold on Sterling	**	$30	*
Sterling Silver	**	25	*
Tie Tac (3/8" x 5/16")			
Gold on Sterling	**	15	*
Sterling Silver	**	10	*
Pendant:			
Gold on Sterling (3/4" x 5/8")	**	30	*
Sterling Silver	**	25	*
Belt Buckle (1-1/4" x 1-3/8")			
Gold on Sterling	**	50	*
Sterling Silver	**	40	*

***Open-stock issue; still available from The Franklin Mint Gift Shops, and Franklin Mint Gallery Retail Stores.*

MOTHER AND DAUGHTER BRACELETS

CAT. CODE: MDC — FILE NO.: 1030, 1214

Complimentary sterling silver bracelets for mother and daughter have been made available each year since 1978 in the mint's annual holiday catalog. A distinctive rose motif in the 1978 issue depicts a rose in full bloom for mother. For daughter, it is still a bud—fresh, delicate and young.

The 1979 issue for daughter features a bevy of chickadees, newly hatched and eager to face the world. For mother: the birds are fully grown, frolicking among oak leaves and acorns.

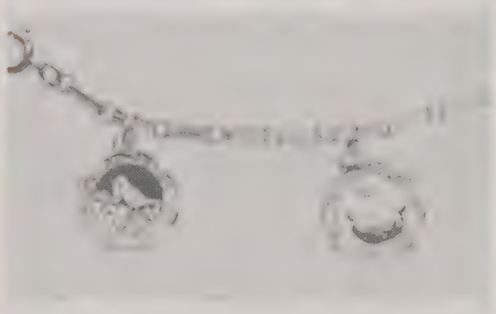
Sterling Silver: 1-1/4" and 2" diameter.

Year	No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt.Val.
1978	1	Mother's Bracelet	N.A.	$35	*
	2	Daughter's Bracelet	N.A.	25	*
		Pair	N.A.	55	*
1979	3	Mother's Bracelet	N.A.	35	*
	4	Daughter's Bracelet	N.A.	25	*
		Pair	N.A.	55	*

"MY FAVORITE THINGS" CHARM BRACELET

CAT. CODE: MFT — FILE NO.: 1214

'Raindrops on roses and whiskers on kittens, bright copper kettles and warm woolen mittens . . . ' are all delightful images conjured up by 'My Favorite Things,' the song from The Sound of Music. Each sterling silver charm in this sterling silver chain bracelet is sculptured with two original designs—portraying all the 'favorite things' celebrated by Rodgers and Hammerstein.



ISSUED: 1979

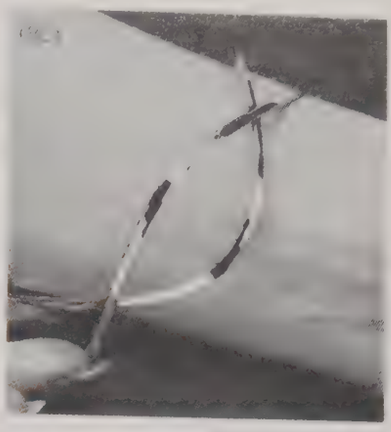
Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver:			
Charm Bracelet, 7- 3/8" long— Charms, " x "	*	$45	*

**This charm bracelet is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

PATHS ENTWINED BRACELET

Cat. Code — File No.: 1214

This sterling silver bracelet is actually two bracelets in one, forever joined together, like a man and woman drawn unresistibly to one another.



ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver	**	$35	*

***Open-stock issue; still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

PAVIUM STICKPIN

CAT. CODE: PSP — FILE NO.: 1030

This glittering vermeil (24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver) bug has wings of pure Pavium that shimmer like stars. Pavium silver is pure silver crystals that gleam like diamonds. It is an original work of jewelry, ornately designed and finely crafted.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Vermeil and Pavium Stickpin, 1-1/8" x 3/4", 2-3/4" Long	N.A.	$55	*

REMINDER RING

CAT. CODE: RMR — FILE NO. 989

This ring is an elegant rendition of the age-old custom of tying a string around your finger to remember something that's especially important — "the eye sees, but the heart remembers." It ties a strand of 14KT gold into a graceful bow, and knots it with a sparkling 3-point diamond.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
14KT gold strand set with a 3 point diamond	4,224	$195	N R T

ROBERTS FATHER'S DAY GIFTS

CAT. CODE: FDJ — FILE NO.

Gilroy Roberts is known to collectors the world over as the dean of American medallic sculptors. These gifts for Father's Day, 1978, bear a heroic sculpture by Mr. Roberts. The classic sculpture of the American eagle is a symbol of courage, nobility, dignity and resourcefulness.

The eagle design is in bold relief on the oval-shaped belt buckle. It bears the signature mark of the artist, and was available cast either in bronze, or in polished sterling silver. The silver buckle contains 1400 grains of sterling silver, and accepts belts up to 1-1/4" wide.

The cuff links measure 20mm in diameter, in either bronze or sterling silver. The tie-tac, in bronze or sterling silver (with the clutch pin in silver plate) measures 12-1/2mm in diameter.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Belt Buckle			
Sterling Silver	1,335	$100	•
Bronze	3,540	25	•
Cuff Links			
Sterling Silver	1,571	$30	•
Bronze	856	20	•
Tie Tac			
Sterling Silver	2,512	$15	•
Bronze	1,511	10	•

NOTE: See Father's Day Jewelry in this section for 1977 issues.

ROBERTS ZODIAC JEWELRY

CAT. CODE: ZDP, ZDC — FILE NO. 747

Among the most beautiful and fascinating of all symbols are the ancient signs of the Zodiac, the starry constellations that are said by some to rule our destinies. Each sign of the Zodiac is, in fact, thought by many to help shape character and personality.

The signs of the Zodiac are often seen today in art, fashion and literature. Gilroy Roberts' Zodiac designs are classically simple, yet powerful, and they capture all the ancient mystery of the Zodiac. Each of these designs has been recognized as a classic work of art, with the interweaving sign, symbol and word in harmony. Medals, with the same obverse and reverse designs, were also issued. See the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook. All 12 of the Zodiac signs are available: Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, Leo, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius and Pisces.

These accessories are open-stock items and are still available by mail directly from The Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, PA 19091.

ISSUED: 1970-

Description	Issued at
Charms	
18KT Gold	$42.50
Sterling Silver	6.00
Pendants (32mm, P/L)	
18KT Gold	75.00
Sterling Silver	15.00
Pendants (26mm, P/L)	
18KT Gold	215.00
Gold on Sterling	35.00
Sterling Silver	25.00
Earrings	
18KT Gold (Pierced)	75.00
Sterling Silver (Pierced)	12.50
Sterling Silver (Non-Pierced)	15.00
Charm Bracelets (without charms)	
Sterling Silver	15.00
Neck Bangles (without charms)	
12KT Gold Filled	17.50
Sterling Silver	15.00
Neckchains (without pendant)	
18KT Gold — 24"	57.00
Sterling Silver — 24"	3.50
Gold Filled — 16"	2.00
Sterling Silver — 16"	2.00
Keychains (without pendant)	
12KT Gold Filled	6.00
Sterling Silver	5.00
Tie Tacs	
18KT Gold	35.00
Sterling Silver	6.50
Cuff Links	
18KT Gold	120.00
Sterling Silver	15.00

SEVEN FLOWERS OF LOVE BRACELET

CAT. CODE: FLB — FILE NO. 990

"Flowers are the truest language of love," said the poet. With this in mind, the mint created this bracelet of sterling silver, with 7 sculptured sterling silver charms. The face of each charm portrays a different flower, while the reverse reveals the flower's message of love. Each of the 7 flowers of love conveys a secret message in the romantic language of flowers.

ISSUED: 1978

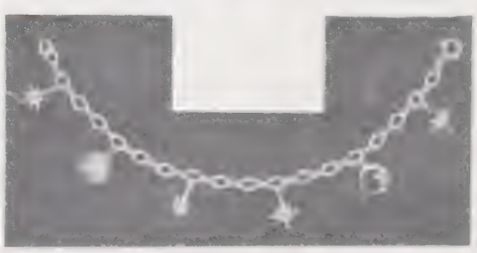
Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver Bracelet with 7 Sterling Silver Charms	N.A.	$65	•

No.	Description
1	Daisy — "You are beautiful"
2	Honeysuckle — "You are the light of my life"
3	Rose — "I love you"
4	Veronica — "My love is constant"
5	Violet — "My love is steadfast"
6	Heliotrope — "Accept my devotion"
7	Forget-Me-Not — "Forget me not"

THE SUN, THE MOON, THE STARS CHARM BRACELET

CAT. CODE: SUN — FILE NO.

This bracelet features 6 sterling silver charms in a constellation that includes the smiling sun, the romantic moon and four shining stars. The 7 1/8" wrist chain is also crafted of sterling silver.



ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver 7 1/8" chain and 6 charms	N.A.	$25	•

TEDDY BEAR PIN AND EARRINGS

CAT. CODE: TBN — FILE NO.: 1242

There's no better companion, no more faithful friend, than a devoted Teddy Bear; simply because he's so full of love. The Teddy Bear, in both pin and earrings is in sculptured relief in 24KT gold electroplate.

ISSUED: 1979

24KT Gold Electroplate.

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Pin — 1" x 3/4"	N.A.	$15	*
Earrings — 3/8" x 1/2"	N.A.	15	*

Earrings available in either pierced ear style, or unpierced ear (adjustable) style.

THOR OF SCANDIA JEWELRY

CAT. CODE: THR — FILE NO.: 815

The ancient Norse Thunder God, Thor, is the Scandinavian symbol of masculinity itself. This Thor of Scandia design derives from a 10th century amulet found at Odeshog, Sweden, and combines the symbols of Thor's might. The design was created by the distinguished designer Svante Ahlsen for the mint, in Sweden.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Cuff Links (pair):			
14KT Gold	40	$150	*
24KT Gold on Sterling	1,030	30	*
Sterling Silver	513	25	*
Tie Tack:			
14KT Gold	146	30	*
24KT Gold on Sterling	1,006	15	*
Sterling Silver	587	10	*
Money Clip:			
14KT Gold Medal, on 12KT Gold-filled clip	21	110	*
Sterling Silver	150	35	*
Key Chain:			
14KT Gold Medal, with 12KT Gold-filled chain	16	110	*
Sterling Silver	434	18	*
Medallion (26mm):			
14KT Gold, with 12KT Gold-filled Neckchain	119	110	*
24KT Gold on Sterling, with 12KT Gold-filled neckchain	1,799	25	*
Sterling Silver, with matching neckchain	947	20	*

TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS CHARM BRACELET

CAT. CODE: TCB — FILE NO.: 1030

This sterling silver charm bracelet was inspired by the traditional English carol, The Twelve Days of Christmas. There is a different silver charm for each of the 12 days. Each of the 12 charms is sculptured with an original design, and the reverse is etched with the verse from the carol. The 7" chain bracelet is sterling silver, as are all the charms.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Charms: Sterling Silver, Bracelet: Sterling Silver, 7" Long	N.A.	$65	*

TWELVE FLOWERS OF LOVE BRACELET

CAT. CODE: TFL — FILE NO.:

In Victorian England, the language of flowers enabled lovers to communicate their deepest feelings without a word being spoken. In the same secret, eloquent language of flowers, this 14KT gold link bracelet, and 12KT gold charms, tell her that she is loved.

There is one oval gold charm for each month. Each detailed, minted charm portrays the flower of love traditionally associated with that month. The reverse of the charm declares the special message of love that was associated with the flower in Victorian times.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Charms	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1	14KT Gold Bracelet 184mm in length	N.A.	**	**	*
1-12	14KT Gold Charms— 13mm from top to bottom	N.A.	$40	$480	*

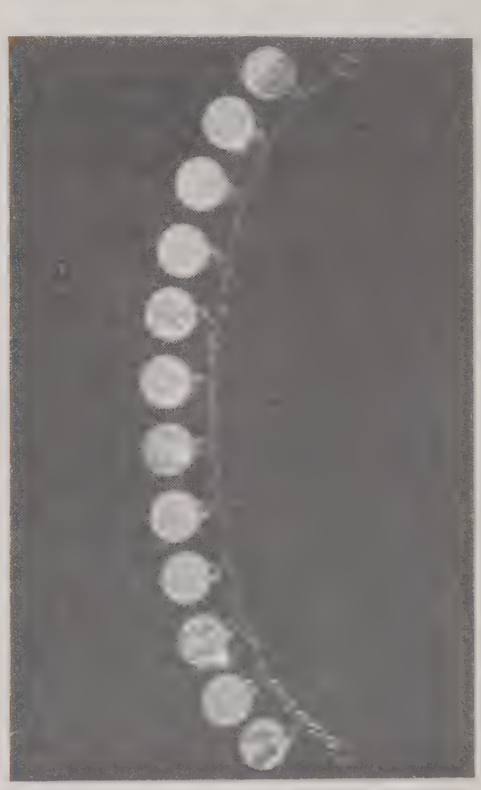
***The cost of the bracelet is included in the price of the charms.*

No.	Description
1	December — Mistletoe ("May Your Heart Be Mine")
2	January —
3	February — Crocus ("Be Kind, My Love")
4	March —
5	April — Violet ("I Am Yours Alone")
6	May —
7	June —
8	July — Carnation ("You Are Beautiful")
9	August — Rose ("I Love You")
10	September —
11	October —
12	November — Chrysanthemum ("I Care So Much")

TWELVE MONTHS OF LOVE BRACELET

CAT. CODE: TML — FILE NO.: 823

Le Medaillier Franklin, Paris, France, issued this 14KT Gold bracelet and 12KT gold charms, one for each month of the year. Each charm of The 12 Months of Love Bracelet (Les Douze Mois d'Amour) captures a moment of shared delight appropriate to the time of year. The reverse of each charm carries an inscription in French 'L'Amour en . . . (the month of the year.) Each charm included its own velvet jewel case.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Charm	Issued at Set	Mkt. Val.
	Bracelet — 14KT Gold, 7-1/2" long	N.A.	**	**	*
1-12	Charms — 14KT Gold, 12mm, Proof	N.A.	$40	$480	*

***The price of the charms includes the cost of the bracelet.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	December Charm	7	June Charm
2	January Charm	8	July Charm
3	February Charm	9	August Charm
4	March Charm	10	September Charm
5	April Charm	11	October Charm
6	May Charm	12	November Charm

BOWLS

Andrew Wyeth, one of America's greatest living artists, designed the first Bowl issued by the mint in 1973; since that time, other bowls in silver, porcelain and silverplate have been issued.

BICENTENNIAL SILVER BOWL

CAT. CODE: BCB — FILE NO. 630

This is probably the largest and heaviest commemorative silver bowl ever issued in the U.S. It is an original work of art, created on the occasion of America's Bicentennial. It is crafted of more than 150 troy ounces of sterling silver, and lined with pure 24KT gold. The sculpture circling the Bowl portrays the sweep of 200 years of American history. Each bowl is individually numbered.

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver & Gold 14" Diameter, 7" High, 44" Circumference	750	$3000	$5500/6500

CH'ING DYNASTY BOWL

CAT. CODE: CDB — FILE NO. 1214

This exquisite Chinese porcelain bowl was inspired by the great art of the famous Ch'ing Dynasty—one of the most creative and imaginative periods in all of Oriental art. The design of "Winter Sweet" blossoms is enameled, and set against a background of deep Chinese red. It includes a wood stand for appropriate display.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Enameled Porcelain 8" Diameter	*	$90	*

**This bowl is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

EQUESTRIAN BOWL

CAT. CODE: EQB — FILE NO. 991

The Federation Equestre Internationale in Brussels, Belgium, is the acknowledged world authority on the sport of equestrianism. The Federation honored this great sport by issuing this commemorative silver Bowl, since silver has traditionally been associated with horsemanship and equestrian competition.

The most striking feature of this work is a fully sculptured frieze which completely encircles the Bowl. This frieze is composed of a series of sculptures which have been created by the mint's Sculptors Studio. It is one of the largest sculptural works which the Studio has ever undertaken. The frieze carries an uninterrupted tableau of the horse, portraying a variety of forms of equestrian competition: show jumping, cross country, diving and dressage. The individual sculptures which make up the frieze are accurately detailed in all respects.

A Certificate of Authenticity bearing the signature of the President of the Federation, H.R.H. Prince Philip, the Duke of Edinburgh, accompanies each Bowl. The maximum number of Bowls that was produced throughout the world, was 1500. Each Bowl is serially numbered. The first Bowl was presented to the winner of the World Dressage Championship held at Sussex, England in July, 1978.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Heavy Silverplate 14" Diameter, 7" High, 44" Circumference	1,500	$1500	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this bowl.*

HARVEST BOWL

CAT. CODE: HVB — FILE NO. 840

To the silversmiths of Sheffield, England and colonial New England, silver and gold plate was an honored and cherished medium for the creation of large and heavy pieces, such as this Harvest Bowl. Lavish collector's bowls, richly decorated in gold and silver, have graced the sideboards and dining tables of well-appointed homes for centuries. The sculptured art that distinguishes the minted frieze on this bowl reveals its superiority to bowls produced by less sophisticated techniques, such as casting and stamping.

The Harvest Bowl is an original work of art conceived in the tradition of America's colonial heritage. It is crafted by hand, and finished in silver and gold. There is a 25" minted circular frieze in sculptured detail, embellished with 24KT gold, that pays tribute to the bounty of America.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Copper electroplated with Sterling Silver and 24KT Gold, 9-1/2" Diameter	2,819	$195	$150/175

ORIENTAL PORCELAIN BOWL

CAT. CODE: OBP — FILE NO.: 1060

The artists of Japan have been masters of the porcelain art for three centuries, and among their favorite themes have been the sea and the mountains. In Oriental lore, the foam-crested waves of the ocean represented purity—and the majestic mountains, strength. This legend has been interpreted in this porcelain bowl. Each bowl is hand-decorated with a border of 22KT gold.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain, Diameter	N.A.	$40	$35/40

PARIAN PORCELAIN BOWL

CAT. CODE: PPB — FILE NO.: 815

Parian is named for its resemblance to the translucent white sculptors' marble quarried on the Greek island of Paros. Parian Porcelain was first made in Victorian England, and many splendid pieces from the era may be seen today in England's great museums. Since Victorian times, it has rarely been produced in America. The special clays used in this bowl were imported from England. The flower/fruit bowl is octagonal, 9" long, 3" high. (Matching Parian candlesticks were also issued and are cataloged in the Furniture and Decorative Arts section of this Guidebook.)

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Parian Porcelain	305	$67.50	$60/70

ROSE GARDEN BOWL

CAT. CODE: RGB — FILE NO.: 1196

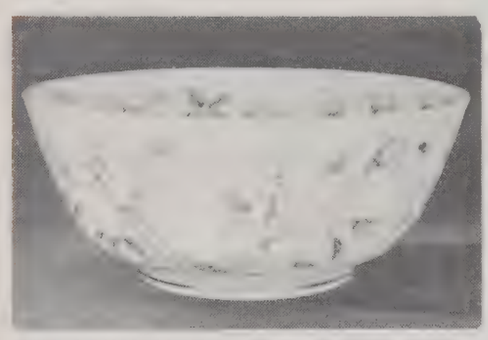
The gardens of the White House are far more than just a lovely setting for America's Executive Mansion. A sense of the continuity of American history pervades its grounds. For every President since George Washington has lived and worked there, looking out across those grounds.

Treaties have been signed there. Kings and Queens and foreign heads of state have walked among the flowers. Couples have been married there. And countless Americans have enjoyed the special beauty and significance of those gardens. For the White House belongs to all Americans. The Rose Garden, just outside the President's office, is filled with the fairest and most delicate of roses. Seventeen varieties, which were chosen for their perfect form, exquisite color and superb fragrance. Among all these roses, the "Peace" rose is a particular favorite.

It was born in France, and flown out on the last plane for America before the Nazi occupation. After some years, the rose so impressed the American Rose Society that they were holding a special name-giving ceremony in its honor. It was resolved that "this greatest rose of our time should be named for the world's greatest desire: Peace." The name was officially adopted on the day that Britain fell, and delegates to the U.N. Organizing Conference in San Francisco were greeted by this rose, symbolizing peace.

Today, connoisseurs still consider "Peace" to be the most beautiful rose in the world. Distinguished by stately elegance, glossy foliage, and the beauty of its blooms, suffused with tones of ivory and gold, and fringed in pink.

Inspired by the White House Rose Garden, this large bone china bowl was issued. Bone china combines whiteness, translucence and strength in a way unmatched by any other porcelain. The original work of art is by the talented American artist Maureen Jensen. The art for this bowl has been carefully reviewed for beauty, artistic integrity, botanical accuracy and authenticity in every detail. As a complement for this work of art, it is bordered by a band of 24KT gold, applied by hand.



ISSUED: 1979-1980

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Bone China, 12-1/2" in Diameter	*	$475	*

**This Bowl is available until December 31, 1980.*

WASSAIL BOWL

CAT. CODE: WSB — FILE NO.: 1060

This impressive punch bowl, 17" in diameter and 10" in height, is crafted in heavy silverplate. The intricate sculptured design that surrounds the rim is an original work of art by the mint's artists. The complete set includes the Wassail Bowl, a ladle, round tray and 12 cups (washed with gold inside). All pieces are in heavy silverplate, hand-finished and hand-polished.

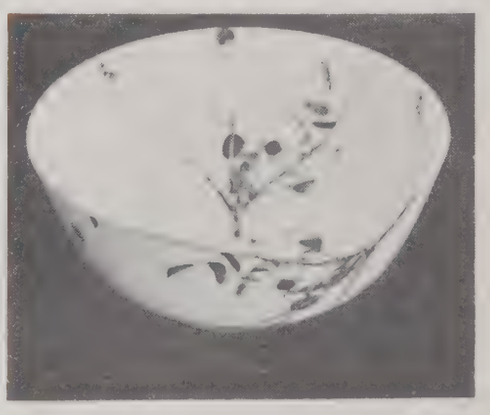
ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Wassail Bowl Set	N.A.	$485	$425/475

WYETH BONE CHINA BOWL

CAT. CODE: WYB — FILE NO.: 276

Andrew Wyeth, one of America's greatest living artists, designed his first work in fine bone china. It was produced by Royal Doulton of Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England for The Franklin Mint. This single limited edition was made available exclusively to established Franklin Mint collectors, patrons of the Brandywine River Museum in Chadds Ford, Pa., and Directors of selected museums.



ISSUED: 1973

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Bone China, 12" Diameter	7,659	$375	$500/575

BOXES

It has been said that there are four boxes that rule the world: the Cartridge box, the Ballot box, the Jury box and the Band box. The boxes issued by The Franklin Mint have included stained glass, silver, repoussee, pewter and enameled boxes.

CHESHIRE CAT

CAT CODE CHB — FILE NO. 1214

All of the charm and whimsy of "Alice in Wonderland" is evoked in this gold electroplate box. Circling the base is a sculptured work of art that portrays memorable characters from Lewis Carroll's beloved tale. The bas-relief design on the lid depicts the Cheshire Cat smiling down on Alice from his snug perch in the tree. The box measures 1 1/4" long, 1" wide and 1/2" high.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold Electroplate	*	$34	*

**This Box is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

CHILD'S CHRISTMAS IN WALES

CAT CODE CCW — FILE NO. 1214

This Box combines the romance of poetry and the art of enameling. The lid is adorned with an original work of art evoking the Welsh countryside at Christmastide. The Box is enameled by English craftsmen, in a time-honored tradition. It was inspired by the Christmas verses of Welsh poet Dylan Thomas.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Enameled Porcelain, 2 1/8" Wide	*	$65	*

**This Box is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

FLORENTINE PILLBOXES

CAT CODE FPB — FILE NO. 1080

These jewel-like pillboxes in the Florentine tradition, were created by Italian craftsmen. The oval pillbox bears a large Tiger's Eye gemstone and is crafted in vermeil (24KT Gold electroplate on sterling silver). The square pillbox is created in a combination of deep blue enamel and vermeil.

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Oval Pillbox	N.A.	$95	$100/200
2	Square Pillbox	N.A.	95	100/200

FREEDOM

CAT CODE AFB — FILE NO. 566

During America's early years, it was the custom to present a Freedom Box, crafted in precious metal and elaborately decorated, to distinguished visitors in official welcoming ceremonies. The Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge revived that tradition by commissioning The Franklin Mint to create and produce this Freedom Box, for presentation to distinguished visitors during America's Bicentennial. The Box is crafted of sterling silver and sculptured in high relief. The cover sculpture depicts an American Eagle, and the four sides bear sculptured scenes representing the four freedoms: speech, religion, assembly and the press.

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
Sterling Silver, 4 5/8" Long, 3 3/8" Wide, 2 1/2" High	4,131	$250	$275/325

GUARDS REGIMENTS

CAT CODE GRB — FILE NO. 988

In the service of the Royal Household in London, 7 elite Regiments of the Sovereign have for 3 centuries forged a proud record of gallantry and dedication. Heroic on the battlefield, their service is royally recognized. For Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II is Colonel-in-Chief of all 7 Guards Regiments, an honor granted to few other British Army Regiments.

In tribute to their Colonel-in-Chief on the 25th anniversary of her coronation, The Household Division authorized the creation of a set of sterling silver presentation boxes signifying the bond between Regiments and Sovereign. The collection consists of 8 silver boxes — a box of oval shape for each of the Guards Regiments, and a single box of rectangular shape honoring H.M. The Queen. These 8 boxes are original works of art, designed expressly for this tribute, and worked in high relief repousse. In the art of repousse, the silver is worked from the reverse side, literally "pushed forward," to achieve unusually high perspective and quality of detail.

The repousse work on the lid of each oval box portrays an individual Guardsman in a distinctive uniform of his Regiment. To the Guardsman's right appears the name of his Regiment. The opposite side bears the Regiment's official motto, if they have adopted one. A Border of ornate scrollwork bears the year in which the Regiment was formed and the official Regimental Badge.

H.M. Queen Elizabeth II is portrayed on the rectangular silver box, the 8th work in the series. Mounted on horseback, she wears the uniform of the Colonel-in-Chief of the Grenadiers, the senior Foot Guards Regiment. Inscriptions in the scrollwork identifies H.M. The Queen, the year of the Coronation, and the official Badge and Motto of The Household Division. In addition, the border is worked in an elaborate sculptured motif, as were fine repousse boxes dating from the 17th century. Each box is finished and polished by hand.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Box	Issued at Set (8)	Mkt. Val.
1-8	Sterling Silver Repousse, 55 x 36 x 15mm	2,257	$55	$440	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Coldstream Guards	5	Welsh Guards
2	Scots Guards	6	Life Guards
3	Grenadier Guards	7	Blues and Royals
4	Irish Guards	8	Queen Elizabeth II

MOTHER'S DAY

CAT. CODE: MDB — FILE NO.: 722

The custom of presenting beautiful metal boxes as gifts to loved ones on important occasions dates back many centuries. This Mother's Day box is crafted in Fine Pewter, and sculptured in high relief by the distinguished artist Abram Belskie. The original work of art which was created exclusively for the 1977 Mother's Day gifts, portrays a tender infant captivated by the discovery of its own tiny hands. This design, entitled 'First Discovery,' also appears on the other Mother's Day collectibles for 1977, and are illustrated in the Medals, Plates, and Pendants sections of this Guidebook.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
4" Diameter, 1- 1/2" High, Pewter	1,022	$85*	$70/80

**Collectors Society members were given the exclusive opportunity to purchase this box at a special preview price of $75 each.*

POETRY OF LOVE

CAT. CODE: PLB — FILE NO.: 1003

Painting, it has been said, is silent poetry — and poetry, painting that speaks. An epigram whose truth is demonstrated in the great love poetry of England. These great poems have been honored in varied ways by succeeding generations. One such tradition dates back to the late 18th century when expert handcraftsmen created boxes in enamel, fused under heat to pure copper, with colors that combined the brilliance of glass and the opacity of porcelain.

The Poetry Society of England issued this collection of 12 enameled boxes in the historic tradition of honoring the riches of English love poetry. The selections chosen by the Society for this collection represent the most beautiful and memorable words of love ever written. The cover of each box is adorned with a finely detailed scene capturing the charm and individual character of the poem that box honors. Each of these scenes has been created expressly for this collection by the noted British artist Gerald Stamp. These original works of art were commissioned exclusively for this collection, and will never be issued again.

The works of art were crafted in an array of glowing colors, all fired in for lasting beauty. Inscribed on the inside of each lid is the heart of the poem honored by the box, together with an authentic silhouette of the poet, and the poet's name.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Box	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val.
1-12	Enamel on copper	N.A.	$55	$660	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Geoffrey Chaucer
2	Christopher Marlowe
3	William Shakespeare

REPOUSSE

CAT. CODE: SLB — FILE NO.: 1030, 1214

In 1978 and again in 1979 the mint issued a sterling silver box with an original floral design encircling a message of love. The design is in repousse, the art of bas-relief in fine metal. The message on the lid of the box issued in 1978 says "Toujours Devoue"—always true. "Je t'aime"—I love you—is the message on the box issued in 1979, which is encircled by forget-me-nots. Each box is designed by French artists.

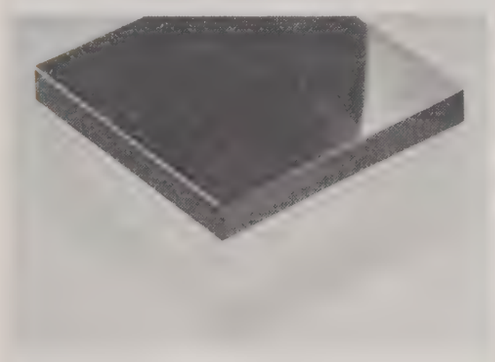
No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	'78	Toujours Devoue	*	$50	*
2	'79	Je t'aime	*	45	*

**These boxes are open-stock issues, and are still available at Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

SASAKI CRYSTAL

CAT. CODE: SCB — FILE NO.: 1214

This is an original and exclusive design from the artists of Sasaki of Japan. The full lead crystal box has a jet glass top. It measures 4- 5/8" x 4- 5/8" x 3".



ISSUED: 1979

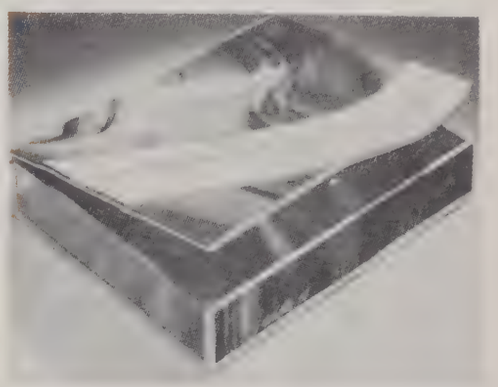
Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Crystal Box	*	$110	*

**This crystal box is an open-stock issue, and is still availableat The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

STAINED GLASS

CAT. CODE: SGB — FILE NO.: 1030

Each 7" x 6" stained glass box is meticulously fashioned by an artist who is a modern master of the art of stained glass. It is in contrasting shades of blues and browns, and the inside of the bottom is mirrored. Each box is individually crafted by hand, therefore no two are alike. The artist has signed and dated each box



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Stained Glass Box, 7" x 6"	N.A.	$65	$50/60

PAPERWEIGHTS & CAMEOS IN CRYSTAL

ALICE IN WONDERLAND PAPERWEIGHTS

CAT. CODE: AWC — FILE NO. 329

Each of the 12 fine art crystal paperweights in this collection is crafted of the finest full-lead crystal, cut into facets, hand polished and then engraved with an original portrait depicting one of the beloved characters created by Lewis Carroll more than a century ago in Alice in Wonderland and Through the Looking Glass. Because of the unique 8 faceted shape of these paperweights, the portrait seems to change as you turn the crystal in your hands.

The 8-sided geometric form of the crystal has 4 large hexagonal faces and 4 small triangular faces. It is composed of the finest lead crystal, 33 percent lead oxide content, color-free and optically perfect. Produced in Austria, in heating chambers lined with platinum, so that no impurities are imparted to the molten crystal, then slowly cooled and cut. Each paperweight is individually hand polished and engraved by Franklin Crystal. The engravings on the crystal are original works of art adapted from the illustrations of Sir John Tenniel for Lewis Carroll's 2 books about Alice.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Paperwt.	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	2" Wide, 1-5/8" High, Engraved Crystal	2,822	$35	$420	$350/400

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The White Rabbit	7	The Jabberwock
2	Alice	8	Tweedledum & Tweedledee
3	The Cheshire Cat	9	The Mock Turtle
4	The Mad Hatter	10	The Queen of Hearts
5	The Caterpillar	11	The Dutchess
6	Humpty Dumpty	12	The Gryphon

BICENTENNIAL CAMEOS

CAT. CODE: BCC — FILE NO. 361

In honor of the American Bicentennial, this collection of 10 cameos, set in full lead crystal, was issued by The Franklin Mint in conjunction with Cristalleries de Baccarat and Cristal d'Albert of France. Each crystal is individually hand-finished and hand-polished. The white cameo appears against a contrasting background of color. Each pair of cameos depicts two great figures of the Revolutionary era — one American and one French. The original cameo portraits were sculptured in bas-relief by the sculptors of The Franklin Mint.

ISSUED: 1974-1976

No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Cameo	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	3" Diameter, 2" High Crystal	6,753	$75	$750	$500/550

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Jean Jacques Rousseau	6	John Paul Jones
2	Thomas Jefferson	7	King Louis XVI
3	Marquis de Lafayette	8	Benjamin Franklin
4	George Washington	9	Baron Charles de Montesquieu
5	Admiral Comte de Grasse	10	John Adams

GREAT LEADERS OF HISTORY CAMEOS

CAT. CODE: GLH — FILE NO.: 477

This collection of 12 original cameo portraits set in the finest Baccarat lead crystal honors 12 of the greatest world leaders of history. The cameo portraits are sculptured in bas-relief by the artists of The Franklin Mint. These portraits are set in full lead crystal — in France — by Cristalleries de Baccarat. Each crystal is hand-cut, hand-finished and hand-polished. The whiteness of the cameo is set off by a contrasting background of color.

ISSUED: 1975-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Cameo	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	3" Diameter Crystal	6,890	$90	$1080	$900/950

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Alexander the Great	7	King Louis XIV
2	Julius Caesar	8	Napoleon Bonaparte
3	Charlemagne	9	George Washington
4	Joan of Arc	10	Simon Bolivar
5	Peter the Great	11	Winston Churchill
6	Queen Elizabeth I		

GREAT LEADERS OF THE 20th CENTURY CAMEOS

CAT. CODE: GLT — FILE NO. 1005

The mint's sculptors combined their artistic talents with the craftsmen of France's 200 year-old Cristalleries de Baccarat to create this collection of 12 cameos in crystal. It honors 12 leaders of this century who have inspired men and women around the world to seek and preserve freedom.

Each leader is depicted in a new and original portrait sculptured in bas-relief by the mint's artists. These authentically detailed cameo portraits are set in the finest full lead crystal. Each cameo in crystal is individually hand-cut, hand-finished and hand-polished by the craftsmen of Baccarat. The signature marks of the mint and Baccarat appear on every piece.

To complement and enhance the intricate detail of each cameo, a delicate and beautiful crystal design was created. Cut and shaped by Baccarat, the crystal is hand-polished to bring out its beauty. The whiteness of the cameo is enriched by the contrasting color in the crystal.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1981

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Set (12)	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val.
1-12	Cameos in Crystal, 3" in Diameter	1,500	$95	$1140	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Franklin D. Roosevelt
2	Winston Churchill
3	Dwight D. Eisenhower
4	Queen Elizabeth II

HEARTS AND FLOWERS PAPERWEIGHT

CAT. CODE: HFL — FILE NO.: 815

Each paperweight is made of color-free, full lead Austrian crystal. It is individually hand-polished and engraved by Franklin Crystal, a division of the mint. Its sentimental hearts and flowers design can be seen on the crystal, through the crystal, or inside the crystal — depending on your angle of vision. Seen with sunlight, and the crystal picks up a rainbow of colors.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Crystal Paperweight, 1-5/8" High	2,441	$40	$40/45

MILROPA PAPERWEIGHT

CAT. CODE: MPW — FILE NO.: 1030

So prized are the works of the artists of Milropa Studios that they are included in the collections of leading museums. The Milropa artists created this original paperweight of hand-blown glass exclusively for Franklin Mint collectors. Each paperweight is crafted entirely by hand, numbered and signed.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Glass Paperweight	N.A.	$87.50	$75/85

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL PAPERWEIGHT

CAT. CODE: IPW — FILE NO.: 680

On January 20, 1977, Jimmy Carter took the oath of office in Washington, D.C. and began his term as America's 39th President. In honor of this occasion, the Inaugural Committee, a non-political organization established pursuant to an Act of Congress, authorized the creation of the Official Inaugural Commemoratives. These are the only officially authorized commemoratives of the inauguration. See the Index for the full list of commemoratives.

For the first time in its history, The Inaugural Committee authorized the creation of a paperweight in full lead crystal. It bears the official Inaugural Portrait of President Carter created by Julian Harris, one of America's most distinguished sculptors. The portrait is engraved into the five-sided crystal paperweight, along with a special inaugural inscription. A velvet-lined display case was included with each paperweight.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
Crystal Paperweight	1,578	$95	$100/115

STAG PAPERWEIGHT

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 1214

A majestic stag is framed against a background of rugged mountains and towering pine trees in this work of art. It is crafted in Japan of full-lead crystal, with the frosted bas-relief sculpture creating a dramatic effect.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Full-lead crystal, 3-5/8" Wide	*	$30	*

**This paperweight is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

WINTER ROSE PAPERWEIGHT

CAT. CODE: BPW — FILE NO.: 1214

Delicately embedded in fine Baccarat full-lead crystal is a white sulphide rose. The six crystal facets are fashioned—and the crystal is finished entirely by hand. As the paperweight is rotated, the light illuminates the sculptured rose, creating a variety of fascinating patterns. It was issued in a limited edition of 1,000, with each piece individually numbered.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Crystal paperweight, 2-3/4" Diameter x 1-3/4" High	1,000	$110	*

This paperweight is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.

THIMBLES

Thimbles were first issued by the mint in 1976. Six collections have been issued to date. Each thimble is approximately one inch in height.

AMERICAN GARDEN FLOWERS

CAT. CODE AGF — FILE NO. 1164

The flowers that bloom in America's gardens are among the most beautiful in all the world. Since the earliest days of our country's history, their beauty has inspired the creation of many outstanding works of floral art. In this tradition, The American Horticultural Society issued this series of 12 fine porcelain thimbles, each one especially designed by the gifted American artist Maureen Jensen.

Each thimble portrays one of the best-loved flowers of the traditional American garden. These thimbles provide a veritable gallery of fine flower art in miniature. The tiniest, most delicate features of the flowers are perfectly captured, in their natural colors. The name of the flower is integrated, in script, into the design of each thimble. A hand-applied border of 24KT gold is applied to each thimble. A custom-designed display frame was supplied to each subscriber.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at U.S.	Issued at Thimble	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Porcelain, 1" High			$7.95	$95.40	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established.*

BUTTERFLIES OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE BAT — FILE NO.

Among living things, the loveliest of all are America's butterflies — "winged flowers" a poet called them. A favorite subject for generations of American artists, America's most beautiful butterflies inspired this collection of 50 thimbles in glazed fine bone china. The loveliest butterflies of all 50 states are portrayed in miniature, in Nature, fluttering about the summer flowers typical of the region.

The original work of art depicted on each thimble is by the outstanding wildlife artist, Helen Hall. She has portrayed each butterfly, each flower, with delicacy and accuracy, in the most intricate detail, and in the most richly realistic color. The name of the butterfly and the name of the state it represents are included in each design. Each thimble is adorned in 24KT gold, and around each rim is a wide band of gold that is individually applied. A display case that holds the entire collection was also supplied.

ISSUED: 1980-1984

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at U.S.	Issued at Thimble	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	Bone China 1 1/8" High		NA*	$11.75	$587.50	**

**Available until 12/31/80.*

***Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Arizona (Arizona Blue)

COLONIAL AMERICA

CAT. CODE CAT — FILE NO. 987

Ever since Colonial times, commemorative thimbles have been prized and sought by collectors. For in addition to their historical and collecting importance, they are unique works of art. In the finest tradition of American craftsmanship, the mint created its first collection of sterling silver thimbles. Each of the 13 minted thimbles bears an original sculptured design portraying a momentous event in the early history of one of the original American Colonies. Each commemorative thimble combines a sculptured central cameo with an historical sculptured frieze.

Each sterling silver thimble is lined in 24KT gold. To provide an appropriate setting for all 13 thimbles, a custom-designed display stand was included. Crafted of solid American hardwood, the stand features 2 circular shelves to display all 13 thimbles. The stand is enclosed in a bell jar of clear glass.

No.	Description	Mintage U.S.	Issued at Thimble	Issued at Set (13)	Mkt. Val. Set (13)
1-13	Sterling Silver lined in 24KT gold, 1" high	3,435	$30	$390	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Connecticut	8	New York
2	Delaware	9	North Carolina
3	Georgia	10	Pennsylvania
4	Maryland	11	Rhode Island
5	Massachusetts	12	South Carolina
6	New Hampshire	13	Virginia
7	New Jersey		

CUPID

CAT. CODE CPP — FILE NO. 1214

Each of these 4 Cupid thimbles depicts one of the 4 seasons of love. They are crafted of fine porcelain and decorated with a border of 24KT gold. Each thimble evokes a different season of the year as Cupid gaily spreads his message of love.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
Porcelain, 1" High	*	$35	*

**These thimbles are open-stock issues, and are still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

FIRST LADIES OF THE U.S.

CAT. CODE FLT — FILE NO. 862

When the infant Prince of Wales was christened at Windsor Castle in 1842, Queen Victoria is said to have issued an inscribed thimble to commemorate the event, giving one as a gift to each member of Great Britain's Royal Family. It was not an unusual gesture. For the thimble has had a long and fascinating history, and has been cherished by collectors around the world both for its beauty and historical significance.

This new collection of 42 commemorative thimbles honors all 42 First Ladies of the U.S. — those women who have charmed and inspired the American people since 1789. These thimbles are individually crafted in fine bone china, and decorated in 24KT gold. Each thimble bears a full color cameo portrait of one of the First Ladies. Each thimble also bears the monograms of the First Ladies in 24KT gold. Each portrait is an original work of art created expressly for this collection. To assure their historical accuracy, these works are based on official First Ladies portraits from the White House and from the collection of the Library of Congress.

A custom-designed display shelf for display of each of the 42 thimbles was provided to each subscriber.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition U.S.	Issued at Thimble	Issued at Set (42)	Mkt. Val. Set (42)
1-42	Fine Bone China, 1" high	10,700	$9.50	$399	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Martha Washington	22	Lucretia Garfield
2	Abigail Adams	23	Mary McElroy
3	Martha Randolph	24	Frances Cleveland
4	Dolley Madison	25	Caroline Harrison
5	Elizabeth Monroe	26	Mary McKee
6	Louisa Adams	27	Ida McKinley
7	Emily Donelson	28	Edith Roosevelt
8	Sarah Jackson	29	Helen Taft
9	Angelica Van Buren	30	Ellen Wilson
10	Anna Harrison	31	Edith Wilson
11	Letitia Tyler	32	Florence Harding
12	Julia Tyler	33	Grace Coolidge
13	Sarah Polk	34	Lou Hoover
14	Margaret Taylor	35	Eleanor Roosevelt
15	Abigail Fillmore	36	Bess Truman
16	Jane Pierce		
17	Harriet Lane		
18	Mary Lincoln		
19	Eliza Johnson		
20	Julia Grant		
21	Lucy Hayes		

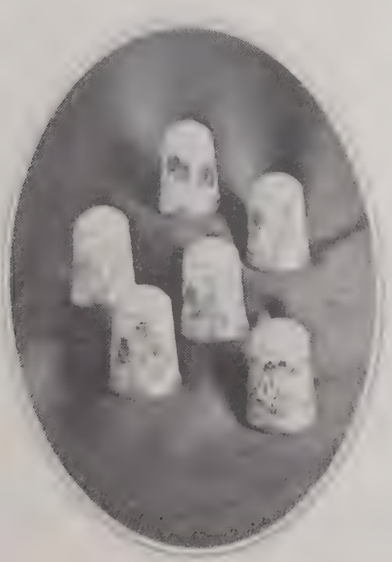
FLOWERS OF HOLLAND

CAT. CODE: FOH — FILE NO.: 1000

The beauty of flowers is the abiding passion of the people of The Netherlands. Dutch bulbs are grown and admired the world over for the color, beauty and vigor of their flowers. And, through the centuries, the great Dutch painters have created some of the most beautiful of all floral art.

It is in this tradition that The Royal Dutch Horticultural Society has authorized this collection of 12 full-color collector's thimbles of fine porcelain, each portraying one of Holland's best-known and best-loved flowers. The thimbles have been designed exclusively for this collection by the internationally renowned artist in porcelain, Ronald Van Ruyckevelt. Each is a work of art in miniature.

Encircling each thimble is a procession of flowers. The flowers are portrayed with the vividness of nature, and with the smallest details faithfully represented. Each thimble is hand-decorated in 24KT gold. A special display frame was provided to each subscriber.



ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Thimble	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Porcelain, 1" High	N.A.	$9.75	$117	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Gladiolus Hybridus
2	Narcissus Pseudo-Narcissus
3	Anemone Coronaria
4	Iris Hollands'
5	Lilium Tigrinum
6	Cyclamen Persicum
7	Fresia Refracta
8	Hyacinthus Orientalis
9	Begonia "Double Picotee"
10	Crocus Vernus
11	Tulipa Rembrandt
12	Fritillaria Melegris

GARDEN BIRDS

CAT. CODE: TGB — FILE NO.: 1122

The birds that visit the garden are among the most beautiful and most delightful of nature's creatures. They provide pleasure and inspiration with the richness of their color and the melody of their song. Birds have long been a favorite subject of painters, sculptors, writers and composers. This collection of 25 collector's thimbles in fine bone china captures garden birds in an intriguing artistic medium.

Peter Barrett, one of the world's most outstanding nature artists, was commissioned to design this collection. He is a distinguished naturalist as well as an artist. His paintings have been exhibited in the famous Royal Academy in London. This collection of thimbles demanded an artist's best work, for he has captured the beauty, the mood and the detail of birds, in a very small area.

Each thimble portrays, in life-like detail, the features of a different bird in rich, realistic color. The artist is a master in the art of miniaturization — portraying intricate details with complete accuracy in a very, limited area. The garden birds depicted are among the loveliest and most expressive in all the world. Each bird is portrayed in a natural setting surrounded by leaves or flowers.

The scientific name of the bird, rendered in script, is part of the design of each thimble. A 24KT gold border is applied to each individual thimble by hand. A custom-designed hardwood wall frame to display the complete collection was provided to each subscriber.

ISSUED: 1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Thimble	Issued at Set (25)	Mkt. Val.
1-25	Bone China 1" High	N.A.	$9.75	$243.75	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Snow Bunting	14	Yellow-shafted Flicker
2	Black-capped Chickadee	15	Green Woodpecker
3	Gold Finch	16	Mockingbird
4	Fringilla Coelebs	17	Tufted Titmouse
5	Blue Jay	18	Song Thrush
6	Cardinal	19	Eastern Bluebird
7	Robin	20	Nuthatch
8	Nightingale	21	Western Meadowlark
9	Baltimore Oriole	22	Red-winged Blackbird
10	Blue Tit	23	Jay
11	Scarlet Tanager	24	White-throated Sparrow
12	Redstart	25	Yellow Throat
13	Ruby-throated Hummingbird		

INITIAL FLORAL

CAT. CODE: INT — FILE NO.: 1030

Each personalized thimble bears a floral initial, and is crafted in porcelain and hand-decorated with a border of 24KT gold. (All letters were available.)

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain, 1" High	N.A.	$15	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these thimbles.*

VASES & DECORATIVE BOUQUETS

This section includes vases and epergnettes in fine porcelain and glass. Decorative floral metallic bouquets, in vases and baskets, have also been issued.

AURENE VASE

CAT. CODE: ARV — FILE NO. 1214

This vase is one of a kind, signed and dated. To achieve the iridescence of aurene glass, it is made by fusing ground silver into hand-blown glass. This elegant vase is aglow with the shimmering quality of the finest such glass. It is crafted entirely by hand, and no two are alike.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Aurene Vase, 10" High	*	$165	*

**This vase is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

BAVARIAN PORCELAIN VASES

CAT. CODE: BPV — FILE NO. 851

The Japanese are world-famous for their flower arrangements, and one of their favorite ways of arranging flowers is in 3 heights — the lowest representing the earth, the second level symbolizing man, and the highest a symbol of heaven. This set of 3 vases in Heaven-Earth-Man heights follows this artful concept in Fine Bavarian Porcelain highlighted with pure 24KT gold. A delicate design of rhododendron graces each vase, with the foliage tipped and shaded in pure 24KT gold.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Set (3)	Set (3)
3 Porcelain Vases: 9-3/4" 8-1/4" 6-1/4"	4,124	$50	$40/50

FLOWERS AND BIRDS VASES

CAT. CODE: FBV — FILE NO. 1030

Flowers and birds form the Oriental design motif for this pair of Bavarian porcelain vases. The bird has wings of flame, blue and orange. The stylized flowers are depicted in a variety of shades.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		(Pair)	(Pair)
Porcelain Vases, 8-1/2" and 6-1/2" High	N.A.	$55	$40/45

FLOWERS OF THE SEASONS BOUQUETS

CAT. CODE: FSB — FILE NO.: 724

At the great courts of Europe at the turn of the century, small bouquets created in gold and colored enamels were among the most prized and cherished possessions of royal families. King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra received several such bouquets as gifts, and they were included in the official catalogue of British royal treasures. Czar Nicholas and his imperial Russian court at St. Petersburg also owned such bouquets.

The designs and arrangements for these 4 Franklin Mint bouquets were created by Gloria Vanderbilt, one of the most imaginative and talented designers of our time. These works of art were created exclusively for this collection, and will never be issued again in any form. The collection consists of 4 handcrafted flower arrangements, each portraying charming blossoms of one of the 4 seasons. The flowers and stems are individually flashed with 24KT gold, and the petals and leaves are hand-enameled in pure, bright colors. The bouquets are assembled and arranged by hand in specially designed flower baskets electroplated with 24KT gold.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition U.S. & Canada	Issued at Each	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Enameled flowers in 24KT gold decorated baskets	3,116	$195	$780	$700/775

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Summer Bouquet	3	Winter Bouquet
2	Fall Bouquet	4	Spring Bouquet

FUKAGAWA BIRDS & FLOWERS JAPANESE VASES

CAT. CODE: FJV — FILE NO. 1030, 1214

Fukagawa is one of Japan's finest porcelain makers, and is porcelain maker to the Imperial Household of Japan. Each year since 1978, the mint has made available porcelain vases created exclusively for its collectors in its annual Holiday Catalog. The vases combine the grace and beauty of the bird, with the color and elegance of the flower. Each vase bears the artist's signature, and the hallmark of Fukagawa. The borders and rims of some of these vases are decorated in 22KT gold.

Year	No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	1	9-3/4" high x 7-1/2" at widest point, 4-1/2" at base	*	$135.00	*
	2	7-1/4" high x 2-1/2" at base	*	35.00	*
1979	3	11" high x at base (designed by Ryoku Ho)	*	95.00	*
	4	7-3/8" high x at base (pair)	*	65.00	*
		Bird with Grapes (Flat back)	*	37.50	*
		Bird with Iris (Flat back)	*	37.50	*

NOTE: Vases 1, 2 and 3 are decorated in 22KT gold.

**Open-stock issue, still available from The Franklin Mint Gift Shops, and Franklin Mint Gallery Retail Stores.*

HANDKERCHIEF VASE IN CRANBERRY GLASS

CAT. CODE: HCV — FILE NO.: 1030

One of the earliest types of glass made in this country, Cranberry Glass is in great demand today. It is made by fusing solid gold into hand-blown glass, and the gold gives the glass its distinctive color. It is almost a lost art, but this handkerchief vase has been crafted in the same way as the Cranberry Glass of the past.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Cranberry Glass	N.A.	$42	$30/35

IMPERIAL RUSSIAN BOUQUETS

CAT. CODE: FBB — FILE NO.: 983

At the court of imperial Russia, Czar Alexander II delighted in commissioning miniature bouquets — hand-enameled evocations of nature — from the workshops of the imperial goldsmith, Peter Carl Faberge. From St. Petersburg, the fame of those Faberge bouquets spread to the courts of the world, especially to England, where Edward VII bestowed them as gifts upon Queen Alexandra. Today, those bouquets created by Faberge are priceless treasures.

The grandson of Peter Carl Faberge, the distinguished goldsmith and jeweler Igor Carl Faberge, carries on the family tradition in his studio in Geneva, Switzerland, where he designs and creates new masterpieces in the Faberge manner, exclusively by private commission, for titled and wealthy patrons.

The mint commissioned Faberge to create this collection of 4 new and original works of art in the tradition established by his grandfather. These creations combine traditional Russian flowers. The flowers are washed in 24KT gold, and hand-painted with vivid enamel colors. They are arranged by hand in a sculptured vase electroplated with 24KT gold. The vase was designed especially for this collection, and complements the flowers.

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Bouquet	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Hand-enameled flowers washed in 24KT gold, in a sculptured vase electroplated with 24KT gold	7,439	$195	$780	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Lilies, Lavendar lilac and Siberian honeysuckle (Russian)
2	French

JARDINIERES

CAT. CODE: OJD — FILE NO.: 1080

There are 4 supernatural creatures of the Orient traditionally honored as Monarchs of the Celestral Sphere. Japan's renowned house of Okura created this series of 4 jardinieres (ornamental flower pots) of fine porcelain which portray these creatures: the White Tiger, the Azure Dragon, the Vermillion Phoenix and the Black Tortoise. Together, these creatures represent all the virtues and powers that mortal beings could ever desire, making them models of strength and character for all to emulate.

The central design of each jardiniere focuses on one creature. It is complimented by a motif which includes all three of the other creatures. To compliment the intricate design, there is the lotus flower, symbol of the sun and perpetual life and purity, traditionally a most important ornamental feature of fine Japanese porcelain.

The house of Okura is, by appointment, creator of porcelain for the Imperial Family. The porcelain is exceptionally white and pure, and has an incredibly smooth finish. Each piece is fired at a very high temperature of 1,400 degrees to achieve a surface with sufficient hardness to capture the full beauty and richness of the colors. Each jardiniere is an original work of art, and is accompanied by fine hardwood display frame. The jardinieres measure: height: 6- 3/8", width: 8- 1/4" (mouth), 8- 3/4" (center), 5- 1/8" (base).

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Each	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Porcelain Jardinieres	N.A.	$195	$780	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these jardinieres.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	White Tiger	3	Vermillion Phoenix
2	Azure Dragon	4	Black Tortoise

MIDWINTER BOUQUET

CAT. CODE: MWB — FILE NO.: 815

The floral arrangement includes poinsettias in scarlet and in white, pearly mistletoe berries, and green and scarlet holly. The leaves and berries are hand-painted on metal with vivid enamel lacquers, then hand-assembled. Also includes a classically simple pedestal bowl. The total edition is limited to 1,000 world-wide.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Enameled Metal Flowers, 6" High	1,000	$195	$125/160

NORWEGIAN CRYSTAL VASE

CAT. CODE: CRV — FILE NO.: 1214

The Scandinavians have a special way with crystal. Their craftsmen use the substance of full-lead crystal to create shapes of great beauty. This crystal vase from Norway bears an oak leaf design individually hand-engraved by the copper-wheel method.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Crystal Vase, 5- 1/8" high	*	$85	*

**This vase is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

OKURA JAPANESE FLOWER VASES

CAT CODE JFV — FILE NO. 851 976

Ever since man first perceived the idea of beauty, and found ways to interpret it, the vase has been one of the most favored forms of art. Among the most treasured of all such works have been the porcelain vases created by the artists of Japan. Porcelain was introduced into Japan more than 4 centuries ago, long before it was developed in Europe. Since that time, vases of Japanese procelain have been acquired by prominent families throughout the world and have become part of the collections of great museums. In our own time, the house of Okura, porcelain maker to the Imperial family of Japan, world renowned for its porcelain works of art.

The 4 Japanese flower vases in this series are all crafted by Okura, and each is the same size and shape, but each focuses on a different flower for its central design. The complete set portrays the Four Noble Flowers. Japanese porcelain is prized for its whiteness, its purity and its smoothness. It has an exceptionally hard surface which brings out the true beauty of the colors in the vase. A hardwood display stand was included with each vase.

Each vase focuses on one of the four noble flowers of the Orient — the orchid, the plum blossom, the bamboo and the chrysanthemum. The main design is complemented by a motif, around the bottom and neck of the vase, which includes the other 3 flowers. These flowers which according to legend, assure long life, instill honor and enhance the spirit.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Fine Porcelain, 10- 3/4" High	15,805	$150	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this vase.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Noble Orchid	3	Noble Bamboo
2	Noble Plum Blossom	4	Noble Chrysanthemum

PETAL VASE

CAT CODE PTV — FILE NO. 1030

Among the finest creations of the Japanese are the petal vases which decorate elegant homes. This porcelain vase was created by the house of Noritake, in deepest blue with accents of gold. The rim is hand painted in gold. Outside of Japan, the vase was made available exclusively to Franklin Mint collectors.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain Vase, 2 1/2" High	N.A.	$50	$35/40

SURREY WEDGWOOD VASES

CAT CODE RHS — FILE NO. 1192

Of all man's arts, there are two in particular at which the British are especially adept. The art of cultivating gardens, and the art of creating china. This collection of 4 vases reflects both of these traditions. In 1979, the oldest horticultural society in the world, England's Royal Horticultural Society, celebrated the 75th anniversary of its internationally renowned gardens at Wisley, in the heart of the Surrey countryside. To mark this occasion, the Society commissioned one of the most distinguished names in the world of porcelain—Josiah Wedgwood & Sons—to craft these 4 anniversary Vases, in English bone china.

The Vases bear original works of art, created exclusively for the issue by Mary Anderson Grierson, who has often been described as the world's pre-eminent horticultural artist. Formerly the official resident artist of England's Royal Botanic Gardens, she has been internationally acclaimed for the combination of scientific accuracy and artistic sensitivity that characterized her work.

Each vase depicts flowers of a different season: Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter. One of the Spring flowers depicted, the Forsythia, is named after Sir William Forsyth, one of the Royal Society's founders. The name of another Society founder is evoked by the title of the Vases. John Wedgwood himself drafted the original constitution of the Society.

Each Vase is created to individual order, and fired by Wedgwood's craftsmen at a temperature of 850 degrees c. to achieve a brilliant and translucent surface quality. Each piece is decorated with a border of 24KT gold.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Vase	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	English Bone China, 9" High, 4-5/8" Wide at Widest Point	N.A.	$95	$380	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	Springtime (Snowdrop, Pussywillow, Hazel Catkin and the Forsythia)

THREE FRIENDS JAPANESE VASES

CAT CODE TFV — FILE NO. 1214

"The Three Friends" legend—the bamboo, pine and plum trees—symbolize a long and happy life. They are portrayed by a gifted Japanese artist in these 3 miniature vases of fine Japanese porcelain.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Set (3)	Set (3)
Porcelain, 2- 3/4" High	*	$25	*

**These porcelain vases are open-stock issues, and are still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

NOTE: These 3 vases can be purchased singly for $10.00 each, or in a set of 3 for $25.00.

FURNITURE & DECORATIVE ARTS

Franklin Heirloom Furniture, a division of the mint, has commissioned re-creations of important furniture and decorative pieces. The annual Holiday Catalog issued by the mint has also made available other items for interior decoration.

ALDEN, JOHN, LOWBOY

CAT. CODE: FHF — FILE NO.: 1197

The diplomatic reception rooms of the U.S. Department of State in Washington, D.C., house some of the most beautiful and outstanding examples of antique American furniture. Among the fine pieces there is an exceptionally handsome lowboy, in Queen Anne style, crafted during the mid-18th century and passed down over the years in the family of the famous Pilgrim father John Alden. By express authorization of the owner, this authentic re-creation was issued.

The original was created to order for a distinguished American family, and was meticulously crafted in every detail by the skilled furniture makers of New England. For 18th-century Americans, the lowboy was a practical piece since it could be used as a table as well as a small chest. Each of the 5 drawers was made from 10 different pieces, inlaid with hand matched graining in a herringbone pattern. The 4 legs were crafted in the Cabriole design, a hallmark of the Queen Anne style. The skirt is fashioned from one piece of veneered wood. Five separate drawer pulls decorate the front of the piece and each is made of solid brass.

This lowboy was re-created to the most exacting standards of quality and integrity. While the original piece was made of walnut, this re-creation was crafted of Honduras mahogany. All of the curves and fine features of the original were matched in this re-creation. Every one of the more than 50 separate pieces has been precisely cut, shaped and finished—much of it by hand. Each piece is hand-sanded, hand-rubbed and hand-waxed.

The top, which had apparently been replaced sometime after the original was made, has been re-designed so that it resembles the design of the original top. The 5 brass fixtures match precisely the fixtures on the original and were individually sand-cast, beveled and hand-polished. The actual finishing of each piece of this lowboy demands no fewer than 15 different steps.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
32-3/4" wide x 21" deep x 31-3/4" high	N.A.	$1,750	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this lowboy.*

CHIPPENDALE DESK

CAT. CODE: FHF — FILE NO.: 733

More than 200 years ago, many notable examples of fine Chippendale furniture were created by the Goddard-Townsend family of cabinetmakers for the great homes of Newport, one of the wealthiest cities in Colonial America. John Townsend was the one who excelled in beauty of design and workmanship. He came very close to perfection in the shell-carved, slant-top, block-front Chippendale desk he created in 1765. The desk now stands in the Diplomatic Reception Rooms of the U.S. State Department in Washington, D.C. With the express authorization of its owner, and with the approval of the State Department, a limited number of re-creations of these desks were made.

The South American mahogany in this re-creation is strong and richly grained, as was the mahogany Townsend used. The wood was cut and carved so that it was virtually identical in every respect to the original. The shell carvings on the lid and in the gallery are precisely detailed. The brasses were individually sand-cast, beveled and hand-filed. The finishing required no less than 25 separate steps, each step individually executed by hand.

This re-creation was not available through stores or decorators. It was crafted only by direct commission.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
42" High, 42" Wide, 23" Deep, 30-1/2" Writing Level (Manufactured by Henredon)	N.A.	$4800	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this desk. (Experts appraise the original desk at a fair market value of $250,000.)*

DUMBARTON HOUSE CANDLESTICKS

CAT. CODE: DHC — FILE NO.: 850

Historic Dumbarton House, in Washington, D.C., which has been restored to its original splendor by the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, is magnificently furnished in the fashion of the late 18th and early 19th centuries. This great and gracious home, described as "one of the finest and most beautiful houses in the U.S.", contains many treasures — antiques, paintings and silver. Particularly distinguished are the elegant and graceful silver plated Candlesticks.

The original candlesticks, created in Sheffield, England, seven generations ago, are remarkable for their symmetry, their fine detailing and their graceful oval styling. The bases, the stems, the knops and the bobeches are all oval, with fluting. The re-creations are virtually identical in every respect to the originals. They are of Sheffield plate, as are those in Dumbarton House. Every nuance of design is taken directly from the originals; the work was done in Sheffield, England. The candlesticks were made available with or without matching glass hurricane shades at $50.00 per pair.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at Pair	Mkt. Val. Pair
10- 1/2" High Silver Plated	N.A.	$225	$225/250

ENGLISH PUB SIGNS

CAT. CODE: EPS — FILE NO.: 1030

In the tradition of merrie olde England are these typical English Pub-Signs. They are hand-cut, hand-fitted and crafted in aged wood. They invite guests to come in and enjoy the fun and atmosphere of the "Red Boot Inn", or the "White Horse Pub". Ready to hang, can be used for wall decorations for a library or den.

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Red Boot Inn, 16-3/4" Square	N.A.	$75	N.R.T.
2	White Horse Pub, 16-3/4" x 30-3/4"	N.A.	125	N.R.T.

FURNITURE FOR COLLECTORS

CAT. CODE FCF — FILE NO.: 425, 531, 653

This line of fine furniture has been created to provide for the most beautiful possible display of the collector's valued acquisitions. Each piece has been designed to provide a maximum amount of display space. And generous use of glass affords the fullest viewing of the collectibles on display. Furthermore, the pieces are designed to give the collector quick, easy access to display areas. And, many pieces have adjustable shelves, providing great flexibility in the arrangements the collector can create.

There are pieces suited to every size of room. Many pieces feature removable velvet-covered display trays. And many of those with enclosed display areas are fitted with locks. A number of pieces are fitted with one or more concealed lights. The traditional furniture is crafted of rich cherrywood solids and cherry veneers, which have been hand-rubbed. The Etagere has chrome and glass with cherrywood veneer. The furniture was produced by The Gravely Furniture Co., of Ridgeway, Virginia.

No.	Description	Issued at
1	Two Part Secretary — 25- 1/2" wide x 18- 1/2" deep x 86" high (lights and locks)	$850
	Base alone, 42" high	550
2	End Table — 26" wide x 22" deep x 21" high (removable platform and locks)	160
3	Modular Console —	
	Base Cabinet — 24" wide x 15- 3/4" deep x 30" high	210
	Middle Cabinet — 10- 1/2" high	160
	Small Cabinet — 5- 1/2" high	80
	Complete Console (locks)	450
4	Large Cabinet Coffee Table — 62" wide x 26" deep x 17- 1/2" high (sliding glass tops with locks)	500
5	Curio Commode — 22-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 25- 1/2" high (6 sides and lock)	300
6	Bookcase — 45" wide x 15- 3/4" deep x 76" high (glass doors, lights and locks)	995
7	Small Coffee Table — 54" wide x 24- 1/2" deep x 17" high (sliding glass tops with locks)	300
8	Wall Curio Case with Clock — 17" wide x 9- 1/2" deep x 53" high (wall mounting, with lock)	500
9	Wall Curio Case — 17" wide x 9- 1/2" deep x 53" high (wall mounting, with lock)	340
10	Deacon's Shelf — 21- 3/4" wide x 15- 1/4" deep x 12" high (for albums and books)	70
11	Print Stand — 34" wide x 15" deep x 27" high (for prints and graphics)	115
12	Pedestal Curio Cabinet with Revolving Top — 22" wide, 25- 1/2" deep, 50" high	600
13	Tall Curio Cabinet — 27- 1/2" wide x 24" deep x 76" high (6 sides, lights and lock)	275
14	End Table — 26" wide x 22" deep x 21" high (removable tray, lock)	225
15	Desk — 61- 3/4" long x 30- 1/2" wide x 30" high (glass display areas, leather writing surface and lock)	1,350
16	Corner Cupboard — 31- 3/4" wide x 13- 1/2" deep x 84" high (glass shelves, light and lock)	675
17	Wall Etagere — 31-3/4" wide x 12-3/8" deep x 31" high (back panel is antique smoked glass mirror)	250
18	Traditional Etagere — 35" wide x 16- 1/2" deep x 84" high (antiqued mirror as display area background)	650
19	Modern Etagere — 20" wide x 23- 1/4" deep x 76" high (5 shelves of heavy glass, chrome columns)	825
20	Sofatable — 32" long x 14" wide x 30" high (glass side panels and lock)	250
21	Traditional Vitrine — 33- 3/4" wide x 15" deep x 76" high (antiqued smoked glass mirror as back panel)	625
22	Plate Etagere — 59- 1/2" wide x 4" deep x 44" high (shelves are grooved to hold plates securely)	425

JEFFERSON GRANDFATHER CLOCK

CAT. CODE: FHF 2 — FILE NO. 984

The Thomas Jefferson Grandfather Clock — the fine walnut long case clock owned by our 3rd President and commissioned by him for his home, Monticello — is one of the great classics of American furniture. Jefferson was so proud of this magnificent clock, and prized it so highly among his possessions, that he kept it for years in his own bedroom. And the clock remained there until his death in 1826. Today, this heirloom clock is one of the treasures of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. For the first time, an authentic re-creation of this clock has been authorized by the Society.

The wood in this re-creation is strong and richly grained, as was the American walnut used on the original clock. Master craftsmen have matched every fine curve and refinement of the original. The face of the clock is a unique design consisting of 4 hand-painted ornaments in each corner, and the round hand-painted patera above the dial. The 2 sets of numbers, both Roman and Arabic, are those which Jefferson specifically requested.

Every one of the more than 250 separate pieces is hand-sanded and hand-rubbed to achieve an exceptionally smooth finish. The timepiece is a precision-crafted 8-day movement made in West Germany. The clock includes a set of Westminister chimes which sound on each quarter hour. The Certificate of Authenticity is signed by the Director of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
7'10" High, 18" Wide, 11" Deep	625	$3500	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this clock.*

LITTLE GNOME CANDLE SNUFFER & CANDLE HOLDER

CAT. CODE: LGM — FILE NO. 1030

These original works of art in pewter were created exclusively for the mint's collectors by The Franklin Mint Sweden. The mischievous little gnome, crafted in fine pewter, snuffs out candles with his tall funny hat. A hardwood handle is also included. Another gnome appears in the matching pewter candle holder.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Candle Snuffer, handle 7- 1/2" 2" diameter at base, 2- 3/4" high	N.A.	$30	$25/30
Candle Holder 5" high 3" Diameter At Base	N.A.	45	40/45

OAK BRACKET CLOCK

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.:

This Bracket Clock has a polished oak case and brass faceplate. The precision-made 8-day movement was crafted in Germany. It has a soft tick and pleasant Westminister chimes that strike each hour and quarter hour. The hours are shown on the face in Roman numerals, and minutes are shown in Arabic figures. The carrying handle is crafted in brass.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Oak Clock, 14" High x 10-3/8" Wide x 6-3/8" Deep	*	$375	*

**This Clock is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

PARIAN CANDLESTICKS

CAT. CODE: PPC — FILE NO.: 815

Parian is named for its resemblance to the translucent white sculptors' marble quarried on the Greek island of Paros. Parian Porcelain was first made in Victorian England, and many splendid pieces from the era may be seen today in England's great museums. Since Victorian times, it has rarely been produced in America. The special clays used in this pair of candlesticks were imported from England. The candlesticks are each 3-1/4" high. (A matching Parian Bowl was also issued and is cataloged in the Bowls section of this Guidebook.)

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Pair	Mkt. Val. Pair
Pair of Parian Candlesticks, 3-1/4" High	425	$47.50	$35/40

QUEEN ANNE CHAIRS

CAT. CODE: FILE NO.: 1071

In the history of American furniture, the Queen Anne period that began in the mid-1700's stands as an era of extraordinary artistry and craftsmanship. During this period, American craftsmen created masterpieces of fine furniture that are still admired and coveted all over the world. The Queen Anne chairs created by Philadelphia craftsmen are beautiful in their design and workmanship. One particular chair was chosen by Charles F. Montgomery, distinguished authority on Colonial furniture, for inclusion in an international exhibition of the finest in American antiques.

This authentic re-creation of this historic chair was crafted with the same abiding concern for the ultimate in quality as the original. While the original chair was made of walnut, this re-creation is crafted of richly grained mahogany. Henredon, one of the nation's finest creators of custom-crafted furniture, has matched every curve and every fine detail of the original chair.

The seat itself is padded, crowned and finished either with muslin, for covering with the collector's own fabric, or with a fine antique velvet in a choice of five different colors. Every one of the nearly two dozen separate pieces is cut to size, then carefully shaped and finished. The finishing alone requires no less than nineteen separate hand-executed stages.

A Queen Anne side chair was also made available. It was designed by Henredon directly from the armchair, reduced in perfect scale and proportion. All chairs are stamped on the inside of the seat with the year of the chair's creation. The dimensions of the armchair are: 32-3/8" wide x 23-7/8" deep x 45-1/8" high (seat height: 18-1/8"). The side chair is: 21" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 44" high (seat height: 18-1/8").

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Queen Anne Armchair	N.A.	$975*	N.R.T.
Queen Anne Side Chair	N.A.	875*	N.R.T.

**Additional armchairs and side chairs were available at prices of $950 and $850 per chair, respectively. (These prices all include muslin-covered seats. There was an additional charge of $25 for each chair covered with antique velvet, in a choice of rust, green, blue, gold or champagne).*

SANTA CLAUS COOKIE MOLD

CAT. CODE: CKY — FILE NO.: 1030

Among the Dutch, there is a very old and cherished tradition, the making of "Sinterklaas" cookies at Christmas time. They're made in all sizes, some as large as 6' tall. And they're fashioned from fascinating, sculptured wooden molds which are, in themselves, works of art. This is an original Sinterklass Cookie Mold created by the mint's affiliate in Holland, exclusively for The Franklin Mint's collectors. It can also be used as a wall decoration.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Wooden Cookie Mold, 6" x 11"	N.A.	$20	N.R.T.

TREE OF LIFE MIRROR

CAT. CODE: TLM — FILE NO.: 1030

This original work of art is also a collector's piece of unique beauty. The artist has interpreted the "Tree of Life" in subtle shades of stained glass. Each is completely hand-made and no two are alike. The mirror makes a striking wall decoration for any room, and measures 23" x 15".

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Stained Glass Mirror, 23" x 15"	N.A.	$150	N.R.T.

DINING WARE & ACCESSORIES

A wide variety of table items made in the Danbury Mint have been issued by the mint. These issues range from napkin rings and double old-fashioned size glasses to decorative tankards and wine holders.

ANIMALS AT PLAY NAPKIN RINGS

CAT. CODE: AAP — FILE NO. 830

It was during America's Victorian era that the collecting of napkin rings enjoyed high favor throughout the country. They were favorite gifts of the time, presented on special occasions to enhance the collections of close friends and family members. They were also the pride of many hostesses, for they set the tone of the Victorian household. The napkin rings that depicted small animals were the best loved of all. The original sculptures created for this collection of 8 sculptured napking rings portray small lovable animals at their most captivating moments.

Each of the napkin rings is crafted in fine antiqued silver plate. The sculptures are all new and original works of art and each is finely detailed and realistic. Each napkin ring can hold a full-size linen dinner napkin. A custom-designed storage chest was included with each collection.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at U.S.	Issued at Ring	Issued at Set (8)	Mkt. Val. Set (8)
1-8	Antiqued Silver Plate	2,146		$45	$360	$250/300

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Deer	5	Fox
2	Rabbit	6	Squirrel
3	Lion	7	Bear
4	Duck	8	Racoon

BOOK OF KELLS TANKARD

CAT. CODE: BKT — FILE NO. 1214

This hand-hammered Irish pewter tankard was inspired by the thousand-year-old "Book of Kells"—the supreme Masterpiece of Celtic illuminated art. It is crafted entirely of fine Irish pewter, and is fully hand-hammered and hand-finished in Northern Ireland. The intricate sculptured figures which adorn the handle of the tankard are based upon art in the "Book of Kells," which is famed for the elaborate nature of its decoration and the richness and variety of its detail.

The interlacing knotwork on the tankard's handle represents the continuity of life. The Spiral Ornament Evokes The Beauty Of Nature. The elaborate thumbpiece portrays the wild boar, which is the traditional Celtic symbol of courage and bravery.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Pewter, 5-1/2" High	*	$75	*

**This Tankard is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

CRANBERRY GLASS DECANTER

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 1214

This decanter has been crafted in the same painstaking fashion as the finest Cranberry Glass of the 19th Century. It has a gracefully curved bowl and stopper. The distinctive color is achieved by fusing solid gold into hand-blown glass.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Cranberry Glass, 10" High	*	$75	*

**This Decanter is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

DICKENS TOBY JUGS

CAT. CODE: DTJ — FILE NO. 1027

The Dickens House Museum, London, dedicated to preserving the heritage Charles Dickens gave to the world, issued this collection of 12 English Toby Jugs depicting the most famous characters from his greatest novels. Toby Jugs are earthenware "character mugs" that depict famous personalities from fact or fiction. The eminent artist and sculptor, Peter Jackson, was commissioned to create the original designs, and the crafting of the jugs in English earthenware was assigned to Wood and Sons Ltd., originators of the first Toby Jugs in the middle of the 18th century.

Each of these Toby Jugs was sculptured by the outstanding British artist Peter Jackson, who is also a noted historian and authority on English society. He is noted for the meticulous historical accuracy of his work. In each case he has captured not only the appearance of the character, but his or her personality as well. Each design has the touch of the humourous, the whimsical, the wry, of which Dickens was a master.

Each piece is authentically detailed. Each Toby Jug is individually hand painted.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Jug	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Hand-Painted Earthenware Mugs	N.A.	$45	$540	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these Toby Jugs.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Mr. Pickwick	3	Peggotty
2	Fagin	4	Mr. Micawber

DUTCH WEST INDIA COMPANY TANKARD

CAT. CODE: DWI — FILE NO.:

Throughout the history of Europe, the decorative tankard has been among the most popular works of art for the commemoration of great national occurences, heroes and institutions. The year 1979 marked the 400th anniversary of the birth of The Netherlands. No achievement is more inspiring than the voyages of discovery and exploration that bore the Dutch flag to the far corners of the world. This tankard was issued by The Franklin Mint Netherlands, in honor of that age of exploration and the daring and iron-willed sea captains which led it.

Around the sides of the tankard are portrayed in detailed, sculptured high relief, figures and scenes recalling the fearless seahawks of the Dutch West India Co., in the swashbuckling costume of their time, in their gallant sailing ships. This high relief is executed by the artisans of Soltaur Zinn, Germany, with meticulous craftsmanship, and with an exceptional living realism.

The original molds are hand-engraved, the pewter is hand-cast, the sculptured detail is hand-finished, and a final polishing by hand brings out the sheen and smoothness of the pewter.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
Pewter, " High, " Diameter		$195	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this Tankard.*

FATHER'S DAY TANKARD

CAT. CODE: FILE NO.:

The first annual Franklin Porcelain Father's Day Tankard was issued in 1979. One of the world's best known tales of love and trust between father and child, the story of William Tell, inspires this new and original work of art crafted in fine porcelain, with a hand-decorated border of pure 24KT gold.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain, 6" High, 4- 3/4" diameter at base	N.A.	$35	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established.*

FRANKLIN TANKARD

CAT. CODE: BFT — FILE NO.:

Important pieces of American colonial silver are extremely rare. And rarer still is silver that can be identified as having been owned and used by any of America's founding fathers. Among the few surviving examples of such historic Colonial silver is the tankard which belonged to Benjamin Franklin, and which is now in the permanent collection of The Franklin Institute in Philadelphia, site of the Benjamin Franklin National Memorial.

This Tankard was crafted for Franklin about 1750 by Elias Boudinot, the noted Philadelphia silversmith. The handle bears the initials B D F — for Benjamin and Deborah Franklin. The Tankard bears the Franklin family coat of arms in intricate scroll work. The tulip-shaped body and domed lid are characteristic of the best aspects of Queen Anne style. It is likely that Franklin personally dictated the style and proportions of this Tankard.

By authorization of The Franklin Institute, this historic Tankard was re-created and issued by the mint. This Tankard has never been reproduced before and it will never be reproduced again. It was crafted in Britain of fine silver plate, and was authenticated by The Franklin Institute. Dimension: 8" high, 7-3/4" wide (at widest point), 1-2/3 quarts capacity.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
Silver Plate, 8" High	4,602	$185	$150/175

FRENCH FLOWERS NAPKIN RINGS

CAT. CODE: FNR — FILE NO.: 870

Exquisite napkin rings of distinctive design have graced the tables of some of the world's most elegant homes for more than a century. Because of their beauty, such napkin rings have been regarded not only as useful objects for a formal setting, but as works of art in their own right.

The Societe Nationale d'Horticulture de France, issued this collection of 6 napkin rings, crafted in a combination of sterling silver and full lead crystal. Each napkin ring honors one of the 6 fleurs primees (principal flowers) of the Societe, the flowers perennially honored by the Societe at exhibitions throughout France.

The Societe was founded in 1827 by a group of eminent individuals with an intense interest in horticulture. Their purpose was to establish a center where new techniques and research studies could be brought together for the furtherance of progress in the field of horticulture. The Societe is concerned with general horticulture—the growing of fruits and vegetables, ornamental arboriculture and the cultivation of flowers.

Each napkin ring is original in design, and octagonal in shape. Each of the 8 sides is faceted to enhance the natural brilliance of the full lead German crystal. The flower designs are original works of art, sculptured and minted in sterling silver. Each napkin ring bears a different flower design.

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition Issued at Worldwide	Issued at Each	Issued at Set (6)	Mkt. Val. Set (6)
1-6	Crystal and Sterling Silver, 1- 3/8" in height, 2- 3/4" in diameter	2,249	$37.50	$225	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Chrysanthemum	4	The Orchid
2	The Dahlia	5	The Rose
3	The Iris	6	The Tulip

HERBAL FLOWERS NAPKIN RINGS

CAT. CODE: ANK — FILE NO. 1068

This set of 6 porcelain napkin rings are designed with a different herbal flower: rosemary, nasturtium, saffron, chive, sage and basil. Each napkin ring is hand-decorated with a 22KT gold border.

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Set (6)	Set (6)
1-6	Porcelain	N.A.	$35	$25/30

HUMMINGBIRDS OF THE WORLD CUPS & SAUCERS

CAT. CODE: HBW — FILE NO.:

This collection of 12 collector's cups and saucers is an official issue of the World Wildlife Fund, the world's largest privately supported nature conservation organization in the world. The cups and saucers are crafted in fine Bavarian porcelain. Each cup portrays the glossy brilliance and shimmering grace of a hummingbird, in accurate and authentic detail. Each hummingbird is associated with its favored flower. The vivid leaves and bright blossoms provide the setting for the hummingbirds shown on the front and back of each cup.

One of the world's most distinguished bird artists, Robil Hill, created the original works of art for this series. His paintings of birds have been exhibited in leading art galleries throughout the world. Hummingbirds—"winged jewels" they have been called; John James Audubon described this beautiful, tiny bird: "A glittering fragment of the rainbow . . . moving through the air . . . as if by magic . . . yielding new delights wherever seen."

Each of these cups and saucers is a separate and unique work of art created exclusively for this limited edition. As many as 16 separate ceramic colors are used; each cup and saucer is bordered by a band of hand-applied 24KT gold. Individual cups and saucers were not sold separately. A special display stand accompanied each cup and saucer.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1981

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at (C&S)	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Porcelain Saucer, 139mm in diameter — Porcelain Cup, 63mm in height		$39	$458	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

LOVER'S ROSE CORDIAL GLASSES

CAT. CODE: CGW — FILE NO.: 1214

This pair of lead crystal cordial glasses has each glass designed and hand-engraved with a "lover's rose." They are crafted in full-lead crystal in Japan.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Full Lead Crystal			

MEDIEVAL GERMAN HUNTING STEINS

CAT. CODE: GHM — FILE NO. 1062

During the Middle Ages, hunting was a sport reserved for those of noble birth. No greater honor could be paid an important guest than a day in the hunt field, followed by a hearty supper where steins were raised in many a complimentary toast. Porcelain hunting steins actually originated in 18th-century Germany. The first collector's steins ever issued by the German Hunting Museum of Munich, Germany, captures the color and spectacle of the medieval hunt.

The first stein of the series of 4 authentically portrays in intricate detail, a hunting party of lords and ladies falconing for pheasant, heron and wild duck. The design is an original work of art created solely and exclusively for this stein. The stein is banded by a hand-decorated border of 24KT gold; its lid is an original detailed sculpture cast in pewter, portraying a brace of pheasants.

Each fine Bavarian porcelain stein required four separate firings. There were fourteen separate ceramic colors fired into the stein. The domed pewter lid of the first stein has a deeply sculptured design of two pheasants and is encircled by a border of sculptured oak leaves, a design which is repeated on the finial of the thumbpiece. Each lid is hand-cast, hand-finished and hand-rubbed to highlight its sculptural detail. The stein was made available exclusively to registered Franklin Mint collectors, Museum patrons and Diners Club members.

DIMENSIONS: 6-3/4" high (base to thumbpiece), 1-1/2 pints capacity.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Stein	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val.
1-4	Bavarian Porcelain and Pewter	N.A.	$150	$600	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these steins.*

No.	Description
1	Medieval Pheasant Hunt

QUEEN'S LION TEA SERVICE

CAT. CODE — FILE NO.

This Tea Service comprises a tea pot, a coffee pot, a sugar bowl and creamer, all covered (except the creamer). It is crowned with a heraldic lion finial, and has traditional claw feet. It is crafted of heirloom quality silver plate, fluted and modeled on the finest Victorian silver. The inside of the creamer is washed in gold, as with all fine silver services. Both the tea pot and coffee pot have heat-resistant handles.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
4-piece Tea Service, Silver Plate	*	$590	*

**This Tea Service is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

ROGERS SERVING PIECES

CAT. CODE: FBR — FILE NO.: 1030

By special arrangement, the F.B. Rogers Co., leading American silversmiths, revived several serving pieces in heavy silverplate exclusively for the mint. These are unusual pieces, unlike any other silverplate available in our day. Extraordinarily heavy, each piece is hand-finished and hand-polished.

ISSUED: 1978

Each piece is in heavy silverplate.

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Chafing Dish	N.A.	$225	*
Water Pitcher	N.A.	95	*
Champagne Cooler	N.A.	150	*
Serving Tray	N.A.	185	*
Candy Compote	N.A.	40	*

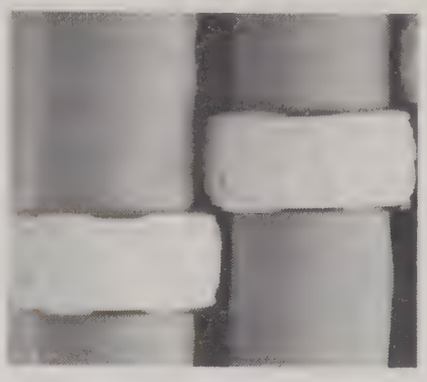
**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these serving pieces.*

No.	Description
1	Chafing Dish, with hardwood handle.
2	Water Pitcher.
3	Champagne Cooler.
4	Serving Tray, 25" footed rectangular tray.
5	Candy Compote.

ROYAL FLOWERS NAPKIN RINGS

CAT. CODE: RFR — FILE NO.: 1214

This set of 4 sculptured napkin rings is in bisque porcelain, decorated in 24KT gold. Each portrays the official flower of a great monarch—the Rose of Tudor England, the Iris, France's 'fleur-de-lis', the Chrysanthemum of Imperial Japan, and the Violet, the emblem of Napoleon.



ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Set (4)	Set (4)
Bisque Porcelain,	*	$25	*

**These napkin rings are an open-stock issue, and are stille available at The Franklin Mint gift shop at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

SHIP'S DECANTER

CAT. CODE: SHD — FILE NO.: 1030

This original decanter, created by one of the world's most distinguished names in crystal, Orrefors of Sweden, is hand-cut, and finely etched with the design of a sailing ship. It is topped with an ornate crystal stopper. Crafted entirely in full-lead crystal.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Crystal Decanter, 11-1/2" High	N.A.	$125	$80/90

SPESSART INN WINE BEAKERS

CAT. CODE: SWB — FILE NO.: 1055

Among the best-known and best-loved tales of German literature are those entitled 'The Inn of the Spessart', published 150 years ago. Stories of adventure and romance which have captivated six generations of readers. The 6 classics are : the principal tale, 'The Inn of the Spessart', and the tales within that tale: 'The Story of the Florin', 'The Gold Heart', 'Said's Adventures', 'The Grocer's Grave' and 'The Cavern of Steenfoll'.

To commemorate this anniversary, the mint created this collection of 6 silver plated and etched wine beakers, ornamented with original works of art in the tradition of the German wine beakers of old. Each beaker bears three original designs, detailed works of art created exclusively for this collection. Each design depicts one dramatic moment from the particular tale which the beaker is dedicated. In all, eighteen scenes are depicted on these 6 beakers.

In addition, just as each separate tale is linked by the one unifying tale of the Spessart Inn itself, so each individual beaker is linked to all the others by intricate elements of the decorative border design, imparting a thematic harmony. The etched designs form a contrast to the polished silver plated surface of the beakers. Inside, the beakers are plated with a satin finished silver. These beakers were made available in the U.S. exclusively to Collectors Society Members.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Beaker	Issued at Set (6)	Mkt. Val. Set (6)
1-6	Silver Plated Beakers, 4-1/8" High	N.A.	$75	$450	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Inn in the Spessart	4	The Adventures of Said
2	The Story of Florin	5	The Grocer's Grave
3	The Cold Heart	6	The Cavern of Steenfoil

SPORTSMAN'S TANKARDS

CAT. CODE: SMT — FILE NO.: 815, 1030

Each of these colorful tankards is crafted in Bavaria of fine porcelain and lead-free pewter. The pewter lid is inlaid with a painted porcelain dome, and the thumb that opens the lid is sculptured in an acorn design. The tankard issued in 1977 portrays horses, hounds and high-mettled men meeting for the hunt. The dome portrays symbols of the hunt — riding crop, saddle bag and hunting horn.

Surrounding the tankard issued in 1978 is a full-color detailed scene of duck hunters. The dome portrays ducks in flight. The tankards are 6-3/4" in height.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1977	Horses & Hounds	963	$75	$60/70
2	1978	Duck Hunters	N.A.	75	60/70

TASTEVIN

CAT. CODE: TVN — FILE NO.: 815

Luigi Veronelli, Italy's foremost authority of fine wines, created this unique wine taster. It is designed for the sampling of wine and is crafted of pure (.999 Fine) silver by Franklin Mint Italiana. Available in the U.S. in 1977, and only to established Franklin Mint collectors. It measures more than 3" across the bowl.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 1500 grains	79	$150	$125/150

TRIVETS

CAT. CODE: ELT — FILE NO.: 1/1030, 2/

Each year since 1978 the mint has issued an annual trivet through its Holiday Catalog. Each trivet is an original design and can be displayed on the wall, or used at the table.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1978	Elephant — Silverplate 7-1/4" Diameter	*	$20	*
2	1979	Coat of Arms — Brass 6-3/4" x 5"	*	25	*

**These trivets are open-stock issues, and are still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Galleries" retail stores.*

12 MONTHS OF THE YEAR GLASSES

CAT. CODE: TMG — FILE NO.: 1030

This complete set of 12 double old-fashioned size glasses depicts a different scene for each of the 12 months of the year. For January, a sportsman skies down a snowy hillside. For April, a girl watches the spring rain from under an umbrella. For July, a boy in overalls goes fishing.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
12 Glasses	N.A.	$48	$25/30

WHALING TANKARD

CAT. CODE: WHT — FILE NO.: 1214

This rugged and handsome Whaling Tankard is crafted of porcelain, and hand-decorated with 24KT gold. The original work of art realistically portrays the drama and excitement of a 19th century whale hunt.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain, 6" High	*	$35	*

**This tankard is an open-stock issue and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

WINDSWEPT GLASSES

CAT. CODE: CGW — FILE NO.: 1214

Each one of the glasses in this suite of 3 full-lead crystal "Windswept" glasses is hand-blown, polished and finished. They are crafted in Japan, with a subtle leaf-in-the-breeze design meticulously hand-cut into the bowl of each glass. The water, champagne and wine glass measure approximately 4", 4-1/4" and 3-1/2" tall respectively.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Water Glass	*	$25	*
Champagne Glass	*	25	*
Wine Glass	*	25	*

**These Glasses are open-stock issues, and are still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

NOTE: The 3 Glasses are being made available individually at $25 each, the complete suite of 3 Glasses is available for $65.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS

Many areas of collector interest have been pioneered and developed by the mint and its affiliates. These have ranged from Christmas ornaments, medallic greeting cards and government banknotes to limited edition recordings and porcelain bottles.

ANDREWS SIGNATURE RECORD ALBUM

CAT. CODE: JAA — FILE NO.: 1030, 1047

The incomparable Julie Andrews sings her favorite songs and Christmas carols for this exclusive Signature Album, produced for Franklin Mint collectors only. Each hardbound album, which includes 2 long-playing stereo records, bears Julie Andrews' personal hand signature. The Christmas carol recordings have never before been issued in this country. They include WHAT CHILD IS THIS, SILENT NIGHT, THE HOLY BOY, O COME ALL YE FAITHFUL, I WONDER AS I WANDER. The favorite songs include selections from MY FAIR LADY, KISMET, WEST SIDE STORY, BITTER SWEET, TOO MANY GIRLS and others.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
2 LP Stereo Records and Album	N.A.	$25	$20/25

BANKNOTES OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: GBN — FILE NO.: 863

Official presentation sets of specimen banknotes of the nations of the world are among the rarest of all collectibles. For Specimen banknotes are customarily made available only to government officials, leading international banks and Interpol - the international police organization - as perfect examples of official currency. Because of this tightly controlled disbribution, only a very few individuals have been able to build significant private collections of these banknotes.

This collection of official world banknote specimen sets was made possible through the cooperation of the mint and Thomas De La Rue and Co. Ltd. of London - the leading producer of official banknotes for the nations of the world. Official authorization was received for subscribers to receive banknotes from up to 20 different nations.

Each set is a complete set of all the current banknotes of the issuing authority. Each of the specimens in these sets is crisp and immaculate. The colors are brilliant, the engravings are sharp and clear, and the illustrations are perfect in every detail. The edges are precise and unmarred. Some banknotes are printed in as many as 18 to 20 different colors, all in perfect register.

Each banknote is overprinted SPECIMEN, as in all official government presentation sets. They are not negotiable. Each presentation set bears matched serial numbers, which are unique to that set, unduplicated in any other set anywhere in the world. Almost all previous presentation sets have borne a row of zeros instead of an actual serial number.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Each Set	Issued at Set (20)	Mkt. Val. Set (20)
1-20	Government Banknotes	11,009	$12.50	$250	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Gibraltar	9	Dominican Republic
2	Ghana	10	Philippines
3	Ireland	11	Paraguay
4	Jersey	12	Sierra Leone
5	Tonga	13	Malta
6	Swaziland	14	Solomon Island
7	Mauritius	15	Botswana
8	Bahrain		

BELL IN PORCELAIN

CAT. CODE: YCB — FILE NO.: 1214

The romantic Unicorn is depicted on this bell of black Parian porcelain, which is lavishly decorated in 24KT gold. The golden Unicorn is shown with the beautiful damsel who, legend tells us, was the only one who could tame him.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Parian Porcelain, 2-3/4" High	*	$23	*

**Open-stock issue; still available from The Franklin Mint Gift Shops, and Franklin Mint Gallery Retail Stores.*

BELLS IN SILVER AND CRYSTAL

CAT. CODE: BEL — FILE NO.: 486, 625, 815, 1030

Unusual and very beautiful bells have long been recognized as among the most desirable of collectibles. These annual holiday season bells, issued each year since 1976, are crafted of hand-blown, fully leaded crystal. The handles have been crafted of either pure silver, or etched crystal. The pure silver handles issued in 1976 and 1977 bear an original sculpture created exclusively for this issue.

BELL: Hand-blown, full lead crystal, dated with the year (the 1976 & 1977 bells were also encircled by a hand-cut design).

HANDLE: The 1976 and 1977 sculptured handles were electroformed of pure (.999 fine) silver. Bells issued in 1978 and later had handles of full lead cyrstal, etched and frosted.

CLAPPER: Crystal clapper hanging on a chain of fine silverplate (silver chains were used in 1976-1978).

SIZE: 5- 5/6" high, 2- 3/4" diameter at the base.

No.	Year	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1976	Dove	11,569	$60	$90/100
2	1977	Child at Prayer	3,054	75	95/110
3	1978	Partridge in Pear Leaves	4,131	45	60/75
4	1979	Winter Flowers	N.A.	55	60/75
5	1980	Mistletoe	N.A.	65	60/75

BIG BAND RECORDINGS

CAT. CODE: BBE — FILE NO.: 1030, 1047

This rare collection of 24 Big Band recordings has never before been issued on long playing records. Some have never been issued in any form, anywhere. Included are selections by Benny Goodman, Teddy Wilson, Harry James, Gene Krupa, Count Basie, Red Norvo, Jimmie Lunceford, Duke Ellington, Cab Calloway, Teddy Hill, the Dorsey Brothers Orchestra and others. The 2 long-playing monaural records are in a hardbound album, and includes an exclusive commentary by jazz authority Stanley Dance.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
2 LP Monaural Records and album	N.A.	$20	$20-25

CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS — ANNUAL

CAT. CODE: COI

Each year, since 1971, the mint has issued an annual Christmas Ornament that features a sculptured sterling silver medal portraying the spirit of the most beloved Christmas carols. The 39mm medal is surrounded by sterling silver star points, and is set within a colored halo measuring 4" in diameter. Each ornament is accompanied by its own sterling silver chain.

Other Christmas ornaments are listed directly following this listing and under Twelve Days of Christmas in this section.

MEDAL: Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof-Like
ORNAMENT: Sterling Silver star points set within a colored halo, 4" Diameter, with its own sterling silver chain

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Worldwide		
1	1971	Silent Night	14,683	$30.00	$80/90
2	1972	The First Noel	15,436	30.00	80/90
3	1973	O Come All Ye Faithful	14,816	30.00	80/90
4	1974	Hark the Herald Angels Sing	12,229	40.00	80/90
5	1975	O Little Town of Bethlehem	7,626	47.50	80/90
6	1976	It Came Upon a Midnight Clear	N.A.	47.50	80/90
7	1977	Oh, Holy Night	3,338	55.00	80/90
8	1978	The Blessing	N.A.	55.00	80/90
9	1979	We Three Kings	N.A.	65.00	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for the 1979 ornament.*

CHRISTMAS TREE ORNAMENTS

CAT. CODE: CTO — FILE NO.: 77/815, 78/1030, 79/1214

In addition to the annual Christmas Ornaments issued by the mint each year since 1971 (see previous column), and the Twelve Days of Christmas Ornaments issued in 1966 and 1970 (see Twelve in this section), other ornaments have also been issued. The Snowflake ornament is in a lacy, three-dimensional design, etched through silver plate for the treetop. It reflects fascinating light patterns on walls. Height of snowflake: 5 1/2". The Christmas Cherub, chubby and dimpled, is electroformed of sterling silver and includes a sterling silver chain, 5 1/4" long.

The 3 ornaments issued in 1978 are backed by silverplated reflectors, to give shimmering depth and dimension to each original holiday design. Each ornament is crafted with fine filigree surrounding each design. The ornaments are gold-electroplated on brass, the reflectors measure 2-1/2" diameter and are silverplated on brass.

Traditional holly leaves and berries are etched through panels of sterling silver in the ornament issued for 1979. In the center of the ornament is a full lead crystal globe—multifaceted to catch and reflect the tree's lights and decorations. All are suspended from a sterling silver chain.

ISSUED: 1977-1979

Year	No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt.Val.
			Worldwide		
1977	1	Snowflake	552	$75	$50/55
	2	Cherub	361	65	50/55
1978	1	Cherub and Filigree	N.A.	*	**
	2	Partridge in a Pear Tree	N.A.	*	**
	3	Kissing Elves	N.A.	*	**
1979	6	Holly Leaves & Berries	N.A.	$25	**

**The 3 ornaments issued in 1978 were made available as a set of 3 for $25.00.*

***Open-stock issue; still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

COLONIAL BOTTLES

CAT. CODE: DAR — FILE NO.: 1134

The roots of American craftsmanship go back to our nation's very beginnings, for many of our early settlers were gifted craftsmen. The Daughters of the American Revolution issued this collection to honor the many contributions made by American women to our war for independence. It consists of 13 bottles, symbolizing the 13 original states. Each bottle is individually hand-gathered and hand-molded by American glassmakers, and each bottle bears an original sculpture prepared by the mint's sculptors. The abundance of detail in the scenes on these bottles is seldom seen in the ornamentation of glass bottles.

The glass bottles are of an authentic shape used by glassmakers during the American colonial period—four different shapes in all. Further, each bottle is of a striking hue—ruby red, blue, amber, nut brown, evergreen and heather—similar to the colors favored by early American bottle-makers. On each bottle, raised in high relief, is a finely detailed original sculpture. The collection captures the strength and the spirit of the American woman. On its opposing side, each bottle bears a starburst of thirteen stars.

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Bottle	Set (13)	Set (13)
1	13 Glass Bottles, 4"-5" High		$15	$195	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established.*

No.	Description
1	Molly Pitcher
2	Spinning Bottles
3	Cartridge Makers
4	Cooking for Troops
5	Printing

COLONIAL MONETARY NOTES

CAT. CODE: CMN — FILE NO.: 761

The early monetary notes of America were the first official paper money ever to be issued in the Western World. As a result of Britain's oppressive trade policies, coins were in short supply in the New World, yet the Colonies were forbidden to mint their own. They therefore resorted to the alternative of issuing paper money, which provided one of the earliest signs of the drive for independence almost 100 years later.

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States acquired a rare collection of 13 early American monetary notes, with one from each of the 13 original Colonies. On behalf of the official state Bicentennial Commissions whose representatives comprise its membership, the Council appointed the mint to create a complete collection portraying these notes in etched sterling silver. These 13 notes are completely accurate and authentic. The sizes and shapes vary, so as to conform to the sizes and shapes of the notes themselves. The misprints and errors incorporated in the notes to deter counterfeiting are also clearly etched in the sterling silver.

A specially designed hardwood chest with a transparent cover was provided with each complete collection.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Note	Issued at Set (13)	Mkt. Val. Set (13)
1-13	Sterling Silver	N.A.	$34.62	$450	$500/600

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Connecticut	8	New York
2	Delaware	9	North Carolina
3	Georgia	10	Pennsylvania
4	Maryland	11	Rhode Island
5	Massachusetts	12	South Carolina
6	New Hampshire	13	Virginia
7	New Jersey		

EGG LADY DOLL

CAT. CODE: ELD — FILE NO.: 1214

Christmas in the South of France wouldn't be complete without homespun figures like the colorful egg lady. This doll is crafted in France, in terracotta pottery, and dressed by hand in Provencal print cottons and real lace. The face is painted by hand.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Pottery Doll, 7-3/4" High	*	$48	*

**This Doll is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

ELLINGTON RECORD ALBUM

CAT. CODE: CEA — FILE NO.: 1214

Duke Ellington's magic is in this exclusive 2-record collection of performances by the Duke, which has never been issued before on L.P.'s. It includes old standards, and new songs—even to Ellington fans. There are 24 selections on 2 proof-quality records of exceptional fidelity, in a custom-designed album. This album was not available in record stores.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
2-12" records	*	$20	*

**This record album is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

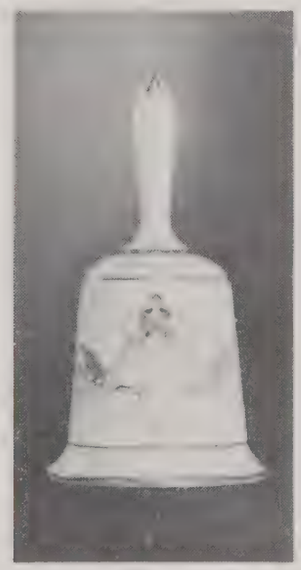
ENCHANTED FLOWERS PORCELAIN BELLS

CAT. CODE: EFB — FILE NO.: 1146

For centuries, collectors in many countries have cherished fine porcelain adorned with beautiful, delicate flowers. And, for centuries, bells have been among the most sought-after of all collector's items in fine porcelain. The internationally known artist Carol Lawson has been inspired by these traditions and has created this collection of 12 fine bone china bells.

The design of each bell is a unique original work of art by Carol Lawson, who has specialized in portraying the world of magic and fantasy. She has portrayed each floral bloom with its own pretty little flower fairy.

Each elegant bell has a slender curved handle. The china is translucently white, and the high glaze reflects the light from the curved body of each bell. The artist has incorporated her own monogram in each design, and the finishing touches are of 24KT gold, including the hand—painted gold rim around the mouth of each bell.



ISSUED: 1979

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Bell	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Bone China, 5" High, 2-3/4" diameter at base		$15	$180	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established.*

No.	Description
1	Jasmine
2	Pansy

FLORAL FRAGRANCE BOTTLES

CAT. CODE: CFB — FILE NO.: 1034

When the secret of extracting the fragrant essence of the flower was first discovered, the perfume thus created was highly prized. And so too were the tiny bottles made to contain it. The individually crafted scent bottle has been a beautiful, desirable and valuable possession. Among the finest and most sought after of all scent bottles are those created in fine porcelain.

In this time-honored tradition, this collection of 12 parian porcelain fragrance bottles was issued. By its very nature, Parian porcelain can be modified in thickness and color to produce a wide variety of visual effects. It can be made to appear either completely opaque or highly translucent. The name Parian is derived from the ancient Greek island of Paros, where this translucent marble was quarried.

Each of the 12 bottles is of the classic oval shape, and is crafted of a combination of opaque and translucent Parian. Each is of a different hue. Raised from the colored opaque background on both sides of the bottle is a translucent bas-relief sculpture portraying one of the world's best-loved and most fragrant flowers. The flowers which have become the mainstays of the perfumer's art, and the basis for the most treasured fragrances.

Each of these floral sculptures is an original work of art created exclusively for this collection, and intricately detailed. Each sculpture both absorbs and reflects the background color of the bottle it adorns. The bottles each stand about 8 centimeters tall, and can be filled with 25 milliliters of perfume. The tiny stopper for each bottle is designed to fit perfectly. These bottles can be displayed, or actually used.

ISSUED: 1979

No.	Description	Edition Worldwide	Issued at Bottle	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Parian Porcelain Fragrance Bottles, 8cm Tall	N.A.	$30	$360	*

** Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these fragrance bottles.*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Rose	4	Lilac
2	Lily of the Valley	5	Violet
3	Carnation	6	Gardenia

FRANKLIN MINT GOLD PIECE

CAT. CODE: FMG — FILE NO. 1179

In June 1979, The Franklin Mint Gold Piece was first minted. It is solid gold bullion, in the shape of a coin, that is being sold to the public at prices directly competitive with those of bullion coins from foreign countries like Russia and South Africa.

The Gold Piece is minted of 24KT .999 fine gold, making it almost 8 percent purer than the Krugerrand. It is being made available in 1, 2 ounce and 1/4 ounce sizes, as well as the 1 ounce standard. The weight and purity of every piece is a permanent part of its design — guaranteed, right on the face of it. The intrinsic value is determined by the latest market price for an ounce of gold in any local daily newspaper.

The coin is sculptured by the great American artist Gilroy Roberts and is minted entirely by American craftsmen. All 3 sizes bear Roberts' portrait of Benjamin Franklin on one side, along with the year and the guarantee of weight and purity. The other side features a new Gilroy Roberts sculpture of the American Eagle.

The non-proof edition is being sold to the American public, through a national network of banks and coin dealers. Proof sets were only made available to collectors. The advance opportunity to purchase these sets was offered to members of The Franklin Mint Gold Coin Club. This set contained one of each of the 3 sizes of the Gold Piece — all struck in Proof, with a frosted image set against a polished, mirror-bright background. In addition, each gold proof is serially numbered on its edge. All 3 sizes, with matching serial number, were sent as a matched set, in a custom-designed collector's display case. There was a limit of 2,500 proof sets.

ISSUED: 1979

24kt Gold, .999 Fine

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
1 Ounce, 34mm, Proof	2,500	*	†
1/2 Ounce, 27mm, Proof	2,500	*	†
1/4 Ounce, 21mm, Proof	2,500	*	†

** Like other such foreign billion coins, this Gold Piece is being sold at a 5 percent to 10 percent premium over the daily price of gold. Thus, its actual market price will fluctuate from day to day.*

NOTE: The special Proof Set described above was issued at $575 per set in June 1979. Proof-like mintages are not available.

GREETING CARDS

CAT. CODE: GCI

The Franklin Mint annually issues one or more medals appropriate to the holiday season. Silver and gold proofs of these medals are minted for collectors, while specimens in other metals, encased in special gift and greeting cards, are made available to both collectors and the public. Inside each card is an appropriate greeting. Each card opens like a traditional card and affords space for a signature and personal message, if desired. A mailing envelope accompanies each card. (The 1966-1969 cards were fitted with an easel stand, and did not open.)

Card Size: 5-3/4" x 4".

All medals are 39mm, Proof-like or Mint.

1965 (Franklinium)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Dove of Peace	10,641	$1.00	$ 35/50
	Silver Proof	250	—	200/250

1966 (Nickel Silver)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Three Angels	27,727	$1.00	$4/6
2	Three Wise Men	22,226	1.00	4/6
3	Praying Hands	16,527	1.00	4/6

1967 (Nickel Silver)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Christmas Carolers	22,874	$1.00	$3/5
2	Peace on Earth	21,631	1.00	3/5
3	Mother and Child	26,053	1.00	3/5

1968 (Nickel Silver)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1*	Communion	31,329	$1.00	$3/5
2*	Confirmation	31,172	1.00	3/5
3*	Graduation	40,909	1.00	3/5
4*	Inspirational	22,366	1.00	3/5
5*	25th Anniversary	39,124	1.00	3/5
6*	50th Anniversary (Brass)	34,220	1.00	3/5
7	Manger Scene	32,003	1.25	3/5
8	Peace	24,703	1.25	3/5
9	English Coaching Scene	26,683	1.25	3/5

1969 (Nickel Silver)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Praying Child	53,118	$1.25	$3/5
2	Lion and Lamb	47,142	1.25	3/5
3	Winter Scene	41,566	1.25	3/5

1970 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Menorah	2,108	$3.50	$3/5
2	Nativity	3,023	3.50	3/5
3	Youth for Peace	11,014	3.50	3/5
4	Snow Scene	2,193	3.50	3/5

1970 (Nickel Silver)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Menorah	12,476	$2.00	$2/4
2	Nativity	32,232	2.00	2/4
3	Youth for Peace	18,346	2.00	2/4
4	Snow Scene	21,110	2.00	2/4

1971 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Hanukkah	18,613	$2.50	$2/4
2	Nativity	34,003	2.50	2/4
3	Dove of Peace	31,369	2.50	2/4
4	Holiday Scene	39,235	2.50	2/4

1972 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Hanukkah	22,457	$2.50	$2/4
2	Adoration of the Magi	41,133	2.50	2/4
3	Dove of Peace	36,308	2.50	2/4
4	Home for Christmas	46,926	2.50	2/4

1973 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Lighting the Menorah	28,976	$2.75	$2/4
2	The Nativity	51,788	2.75	2/4
3	Peace on Earth	42,651	2.75	2/4
4	Country Christmas	53,612	2.75	2/4

1974 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Hanukkah Prayer	29,789	$3.00	$2/4
2	Madonna and Child	55,625	3.00	2/4
3	Peace Enduring	53,291	3.00	2/4
4	Christmas Carolers	63,203	3.00	2/4

1975 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Prayer at Hanukkah	19,218	$3.25	$3/5
2	Christ Child	38,148	3.25	3/5
3	Dove of Peace	44,340	3.25	3/5
4	Holiday Gala	47,976	3.25	3/5

1976 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Hanukkah	21,888	$3.25	$3/5
2	First Christmas	46,974	3.25	3/5
3	Peace	39,186	3.25	3/5
4	Toymaker's Shop	41,268	3.25	3/5

1977 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Hanukkah	16,699	$3.60	$3/5
2	Christ is Born	38,818	3.60	3/5
3	Peace	33,926	3.60	3/5
4	Snow Scene, 1877	37,175	3.60	3/5

1978 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Hanukkah	N.A.	$3.60	$3/5
2	Holy Birth	N.A.	3.60	3/5
3	Peace	N.A.	3.60	3/5
4	Winter Magic	N.A.	3.60	3/5

1979 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Hanukkah	N.A.	4.40	N.R.T.
2	Tidings of Joy	N.A.	4.40	N.R.T.
3	Peace	N.A.	4.40	N.R.T.
4	Under the Mistletoe	N.A.	4.40	N.R.T.

**Greeting cards produced in 1968 were issued by American Greetings Co., Cleveland, Ohio.*

NOTE: Values listed are for unsigned cards.

A deluxe collector's album fitted with four vinyl sleeves to protect and display the set of four cards, was made available at $8.50, without cards.

100 GREATEST RECORDINGS OF ALL TIME

CAT. CODE: HGR — FILE NO.: 781, 1060

An international panel of renowned music authorities participated in the selection of these recordings. This panel considered countless recorded performances of the greatest works of classical music. They reviewed different recordings of great symphonies, concertos, sonatas, rhapsodies, ballet and vocal music, and the most outstanding recorded performance in each instance was recommended by the panel. This collection of 100 records was made possible through the cooperation of leading record companies both here and abroad. It was issued on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of Thomas A. Edison's invention of the phonograph.

Each historic performance of the past was improved by electronically removing imperfections in the earlier recordings. In addition, a superior vinyl material, containing its own anti-static element, was used in the production of these records. The records are pressed in a special 'clean room', and carefully inspected. These 'proof-quality' records offer greater clarity of sound, and are quieter, clearer and more durable.

Custom-designed library cases were provided to house all of the 100 records; each case holds 2-12" records. Each record is housed in a separate, dust-free compartment within its library case. And the record is supported in such a way that the grooved playing surface never touches any part of the case. Specially written and illustrated commentaries accompany each library case. These records were only made available through The Franklin Mint Record Society, and were not sold through stores or dealers.

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Record	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	12" Diameter	N.A.	$9.75	$975	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these recordings.*

No.	Description
1	Tchaikovsky: Nutcracker Suite Bizet: Carmen Suite
2	Dvorak: Symphony No. 9 in E "New World"
3	Beethoven: Piano Concerto No. 4 in G, Op. 58 Mendelssohn: Capriccio Brillant for Piano & Orch.
4	Mozart: Concerto No. 5 in A for Violin Mozart: Piano Concerto No. 21 in C
5	Shostakovich: Symphony No. 1 Ravel: Ma Mere l'Oye
6	Bernstein: Fancy Free Bernstein: Symphonic Dances, West Side Story; Candide
7	Beethoven: Symphony No. 3 in E Flat "Eroica"
8	Beethoven: Symphony No. 2 in D Beethoven: Symphony No. 8 in F
9	Rimsky-Korsakoff: Scheherazade
10	Ravel: Bolero Chabrier: Espana Tchaikovsky: 1812 Overture Sibelius: Finlandia
11	Schumann: Scenes From Childhood Schumann: Kreisleriana (Beg.) Movements I & II Schumann: Kreisleriana III - VIII
12	Chopin: Sonata No. 2 in B Flat Minor, Op. 35 Liszt: Hungarian Rhapsody No. 19 Rachmaninoff: Moment Musical in B Minor, Op. 16 Prelude in G# Minor, Etude Tableau in E Flat Minor, Op. 39
13	Verdi: Requiem
14	Verdi: Requiem
15	Strauss: Also Sprach Zarathustra Strauss: Don Juan
16	Strauss: Ein Heldenleben
17	Liszt: Totentanz for Piano and Orchestra Franck: Symphonic Variations for Piano & Orchestra
18	Ravel: Piano Concerto in G Dohanyi: Variations on a Nursery Song
19	Ives: Symphony No. 4
20	Gershwin Rhapsody in Blues; American in Paris Ives: Fourth of July
21	Verdi: Aida (selections) Verdi: Rigoletto Quartet Leoncavallo: Pagliacci (excerpts) Bellini: Norma (arias) Verdi: Aida (arias) Mussorgsky: Boris Godunov Selections Mussorgsky: Song of the Flea Boito: Mefistofele
22	Wagner: The Forging Song from Siegfried Wagner: Walkure (selections) Wagner: Gotterdammerung-Immolations Secene - June 1952 Wagner: Tristan Prelude & Liebestod Mozart: Don Giovanni (excerpts) Charpentier: Louise (excerpts) Strauss: Salome (Final Scene)
23	Berlioz: Royal Hunt & Storm Ravel: La Valse
24	Mussorgsky: Night on Bald Mountain Borodin: Prince Igor: Overture
24	Borodin Prince Igor Polovtsian Dances Offenbach: Gaite Parisienne
25	Sibelius: Violin Concerto in D Minor Rachmaninoff: Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini
26	Rachmaninoff: Piano Concerto No. 3 in D Minor For Piano & Orchestra
27	Handel: Royal Fireworks Music Handel: Organ Concerto No. 13 in F "The Cuckoo & The Nightingale" Haydn: Trumpet Concerto in D Major
28	Holst: The Planets
29	Elgar: Violin Concerto in B Minor
30	Khachaturian: Concerto for Violin & Orchestra
31	Ravel: Daphnis & Chloe (complete) (ballet)
32	Debussy: Nocturnes Delibes: Sylvia
33	Beethoven: Piano Concerto No. 5 in E Flat "Emperor"
34	Schubert: Symphony No. 9 in C "The Great"
35	Bach: Brandenburg Concerti Nos. 2,3,5
36	Vivaldi: The Four Seasons
37	Brahms: Symphony No. 1 in C Minor
38	Haydn: Symphony No. 95 & Symphony No. 96
39	Tchaikovsky: Symphony No. 4 in F Minor
40	Tchaikovsky: Symphony No. 5 in E Minor
41	Dvorak: Cello Concerto in B Minor
42	Brahms: Piano Concerto No. 1 in D Minor
43	Mozart: Symphony No. 40 in G Minor Schubert: Symphony No. 5 in B Flat
44	Bizet: Symphony in C Mendelssohn: Symphony No. 4 in A "Italian"
45	Mozart: Symphony No. 41 Debussy: La Mer
46	Mussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibition Mussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibition

ORMANDY ERA RECORDINGS

CAT. CODE: TOE — FILE NO.: 1229

For more than four decades, Eugene Ormandy has conducted the Philadelphia Orchestra, considered by many to be the finest symphony orchestra in the world. During those 44 years, he has earned the respect and admiration of millions. He chose to relinquish his role as Music Director at the end of the '79-'80 season. To pay tribute to him in his final season, The Philadelphia Orchestra Association issued this collection of recordings. It comprises the greatest recorded performances ever made by the Orchestra under Ormandy's direction. It sums up the brilliant career of this man in his interpretation of the masterpieces of the world's great composers.

The Association has selected the recordings, and these works include immortal classics, melodic pieces and more recent classics. Many of these recordings were made with the world's finest soloists. The collection also includes recordings which have never been publicly released before. Together, these performances form a veritable panorama of the entire Ormandy era.

Special library albums were custom-designed to house and protect these recordings. There are 6 albums of 5 records each, 30 records in all. Each library album included an informative commentary written especially for this series by a distinguished music critic. They discuss the works of music and their unique interpretation by Ormandy and the Orchestra.

Besides the 6 albums there is an additional album featuring a personal message from Maestro Ormando, hand-signed by him. This album also includes a complete biography of Ormandy. There is also the text of exclusive interviews with some of today's most celebrated personalities in the world of music discussing Ormandy and his music.

These proof-quality records are superior in tonal clarity, and are made of a special vinyl material which contains its own anti-static element. The records are pressed in a special "clean room", which is totally dust-free and atmosphere controlled. Most of the recordings are in full stereophonic sound; some of the earlier recordings are monaural. The limit of edition for this collection is 5,000. It was available only by subscription, and was not sold in any record stores

ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Record	Issued at Set (30)	Mkt. Val. Set (30)
1-30	Recordings	5,000*	$10.75	$322.50	**

**Announced limit of edition when this collection was made available.*

***Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

OUTDOORS DESK SET

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 1214

In this pewter desk set, the paperweight is a life-like sculpture of a ruffed grouse. The letter holder portrays the bird in full flight. A tree stump, beside which a stately grouse is perched, becomes an ingenious pencil holder. And the handle of the letter opener has the appearance and texture of wood. Each is an original work in fine pewter by the noted American artist Jane Lunger. This unusual set of desk accessories is finely detailed and hand-finished, and reflects the rugged beauty of the great outdoors.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Paperweight	*	$40	*
Letter Holder	*	65	*
Pencil Holder	*	75	*
Letter Opener	*	20	*

**These desk accessories are open-stock issues, and are still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

NOTE: The complete set of 4 desk accessories is being made available for $175.00, a reduction from the price if the 4 pieces were purchased separately.

PINAFORE CENTENNIAL MUSIC BOX

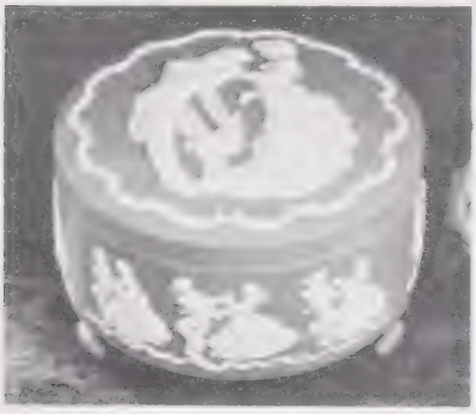
CAT. CODE: PMB — FILE NO. 1012

England's Victorian era was a time of creative excitement, an age rich with artistic imagination. When The D'Oyly Carte Opera Co. introduced "H.M.S. Pinafore" by Gilbert and Sullivan, a standing room-only crowd cheered, and the new work was on its way to becoming a classic. To celebrate the 100th anniversary premier, The D'Oyly Carte Opera Co., London, commissioned the creation of this porcelain music box.

Music boxes originated more than 2,000 years ago, but it was in the 19th century, and in England particularly, that the craftsmanship in creating such boxes was most fully appreciated. The collecting of music boxes became a favorite preoccupation of the wealthy. At the same time, the porcelain known as Parian was winning a reputation among collectors throughout Britain. Parian was named because of its resemblance to the marble found on the Greek Island of Paros. It originated in Victorian England and was treasured for its translucence and beauty.

This music box is crafted of Parian porcelain, with the sculptured relief of ivory Parian, set against an aqua background, the color of the sea. The sculpture on the music box cover portrays the lovers Josephine and Ralph. The box bears a detailed and continuous frieze, showing Sir Joseph Porter together with his sisters and his cousins and his aunts, and the crew of the Pinafore all dancing.

The cover can be removed to reveal a protective glass top which allows one to view the precision Swiss movement, custom-designed in Sainte-Croix, Switzerland, by Reuge, S.A. the world's foremost creator of music box movements. The melody of "Little Buttercup" evokes the memory of this beloved Gilbert and Sullivan operetta.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain Music Box	N.A.	$135	$100/125

PROFILES IN COURAGE CAMEOS

CAT. CODE: PCC — FILE NO. 550

On the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the publication of John F. Kennedy's 'Profiles in Courage', this collection of 9 sculptured portrait cameos was issued. Each cameo portrays one of the 8 great men of courage singled out by Kennedy in his Pulitzer Prize winning book. The collection also includes a cameo portrait of Kennedy himself. The cameos were created in bas-relief, the cameo itself is dome-shaped. In addition, a special leather-bound 20th anniversary edition of Kennedy's book with a foreword by Mrs. Rose Kennedy, the mother of the President, was privately printed for each subscriber.

ISSUED: 1976

Each cameo is 1-3/4" High, Proof

No.	Description	Mintage U.S. & Canada	Issued at Cameo	Issued at Set (9)	Mkt. Val. Set (9)
1-9	24KT Gold, 1000 Grains	30	$525	$4,725	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, 500 Grains	3,103	25	225	$700/800

No.	Description
1	John Quincy Adams
2	Daniel Webster
3	Thomas Hart Benton
4	Edmund G. Ross
5	Sam Houston
6	Lucius Q. C. Lamar
7	George Norris
8	Robert A. Taft
9	John F. Kennedy

ROBERTS ZODIAC GREETING CARDS

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 334

Gilroy Roberts, the distinguished American artist, designed and sculptured his personal interpretation of the Zodiac signs. Each of the 12 designs interweaves sign, symbol and word in artistic harmony. Each work of art contains Mr. Roberts' personal signature mark. (For the complete list of other specimens containing these designs, see the Index.

These 12 Medallic Greeting Cards are being sold individually at The Franklin Mint Gift Shop as an open stock item. The outside of the card reads 'A special wish for you.' The message inside the card contains a special greeting, 'May your Zodiac sign bring you happiness and good fortune all the days of your life.' There is also a paragraph listing the traits for each sign, and a brief biography of Gilroy Roberts.

ISSUED: 1970

Card Size: 5-3/4" x 4"

No.	Description	Issued at
1-12	39mm, Proof-like Bronze	Card $3.50

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Aries	7	Libra
2	Taurus	8	Scorpio
3	Gemini	9	Sagittarius
3	Cancer	10	Capricorn
5	Leo	11	Aquarius
6	Virgo	12	Pisces

ROMEO AND JULIET WOOD MUSIC BOX

CAT. CODE: RJM — FILE NO. 1214

This music box was created and crafted in Italy of hand-inlaid woods. It is embellished with an original design depicting the beautiful "flowers of Verona." It plays the bewitching "Love Theme" from Tchaikovsky's ballet Romeo and Juliet. It measures 6-1/2" x 2-3/4" x 4-7/8".

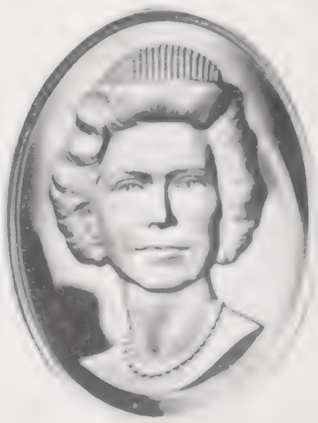
ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Hand-Inlaid Wood	N.A.	$72	N.R.T.

ROYAL FAMILY CAMEOS

CAT. CODE: RFC — FILE NO.: 218

These sterling silver cameos were issued in honor of the 25th wedding anniversary of Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip. This was the first collection of its kind to honor all 6 members of the present Royal Family. It was minted by John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd., of London, England. The Franklin Mint's British affiliate.



ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage Worldwide	Issued at Cameo	Issued at Set (6)	Mkt. Val. Set (6)
1-6	2" x 1-1/2", Bas-relief Sterling Silver	1,741	$35	$210	$300/350

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Queen Elizabeth II	4	Prince Charles
2	Prince Philip	5	Prince Edward
3	Princess Anne	6	Prince Andrew

SILLS RECORD ALBUM

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 1214

One of the greatest American sopranos of our time, Beverly Sills, is featured in the greatest roles of her career. This is an exclusive tribute on the occasion of her retirement; personally autographed by Beverly Sills herself. There are 14 selections in all, on 2 proof-quality stereo records, in a custom-designed album. This album was not available in record stores.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
2-12" records	*	$25	*

**This record album is an open-stock issue, and is still available at The Franklin Mint gift shops at Franklin Center, Pa., and "The Franklin Mint Gallery" retail stores.*

TELESCOPE DEUTSCHES MUSEUM

CAT. CODE: DMT — FILE NO.: 1020

Throughout history, man has been fascinated by the heavens. To aid them in their quest, scientists sought an instrument that would illuminate space; they found it in the invention of the telescope. The Deutsches Museum, in Munich, Germany, the world's largest museum of science and technology, chose this classic telescope as the inspiration for a work that was issued to mark the Museum's 75th anniversary in 1978.

The first reflector telescope was built in England by Sir Isaac Newton, but it was a complex device. Nearly a century passed before a practical model of the reflector telescope was created, which was the inspiration for this issue. This scientific instrument was created in England especially for this historic anniversary. It is a careful blending of traditional scientific craftsmanship, and modern technological advances. It involves more than 100 separate stages, and 50 major inspections.

The 82mm-diameter barrel is a brass cylinder, fitted with a detachable eyepiece. Each barrel is hand-finished to provide a rich luster. The fulcrum on which the barrel rotates is crafted to precise tolerances. The column which supports the barrel is of fine rosewood, which has been individually burnished, and coated with a special wax. The calibrated stand employs three ornamental legs, gracefully curved, and balanced to assure stability.

This telescope incorporates the finest in modern optics, including an inner cylinder designed to reduce the reflective light and provide maximum clarity. The mirrors, though similar in style to 17th century telescope-makers, are more precise and durable. They are made of specially treated glass, carefully matched by hand, and hand-finished. They can magnify images up to 40 times with clarity and definition.

The emblem of The Deutsches Museum and the serial number of the telescope are hand-engraved on the end-cap of the barrel. The barrel itself is engraved with a classical design inspired by the Copernican planetary system. The edition is limited to 1500.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Reflector Telescope	1,500	$2500	$2000/2500

TOURNAMENT AT CAMELOT CHESS SET

CAT. CODE: TAC — FILE NO.: 763

In the more than thousand-year history of the game of chess, magnificent sculptured sets have been created for kings and emperors, nobility and wealthy patrons. Today, these chess sets are valuable collector's items, found in the great museums and private collections of the world. The Franklin Mint's first collector's chess set captures the legendary glory of King Arthur's court. This chess set is sculptured in extremely fine detail, crafted in fine pewter, and electroplated with .995 fine silver, and 24KT gold.

The theme of the set is a jousting tournament at Camelot; the time is the Middle Ages. The King is Arthur himself, holding the magic sword Excalibur. The Queen is Guinevere, holding the laurel crown, emblem of victory for the champion of the joust. The King's Bishop is Merlin, the learned sage who tutored Arthur. The Queen's Bishop is an Abbot, holding the pastoral staff that is the symbol of office and of service. The King's Knight is Sir Galahad, who achieved the quest of the Holy Grail. The Queen's Knight is Sir Lancelot whose love for the Queen brought down Arthur's kingdom. (Both knights are on horseback, in full jousting armor.) One of the Rooks (Castles) is sculptured in the shape of a jousting pavillion, the other in the shape of a fortress tower. The Pawns are Heralds, on their cloaks are emblazoned 3 crowns, the heraldic symbol of King Arthur.

Each of these sculptured figures is an original work of art created exclusively for this collection. Each chess set is accompanied by a specially designed combination collector's chest/playing board. The top surface is a chess board. The chest itself is of hand-finished walnut, with 2 velvet-lined, fitted drawers to house and protect the chess pieces. The pieces and the chess set have been sized and scaled so that the set can be used for play, as well as for display in the home.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
32 pewter pieces, 16 electroplated in .995 Fine Silver, and 16 electroplated in 24KT Gold, Chest measures 19-9/16" x 19-9/16" x 4-3/8"	1,795	$1800	N.R.T.

TRAVEL PICTURE FRAME

CAT. CODE: SPF — FILE NO. 1030

Designed and crafted in Italy, this miniature sterling silver travel picture frame measures 1 1/2" x 2". It opens easily and holds two photographs side by side.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver Picture Frame	N.A.	$95	$80/90

TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS

CAT. CODE: TDC — FILE NO. 191

Each of the storied gifts of Christmas is portrayed in this set of 12 medals, each encased in a distinctive Christmas tree ornament. These designs were created by the distinguished artist Carlos Sierra-Franco. Each of the reverse designs features one of the well-known lines from 'Twelve Days of Christmas'. This set was first issued in 1967 in a nickel silver edition. Two new editions were minted in 1970 in sterling silver, and in Franklin bronze; both feature the Sierra-Franco designs.

Multi-colored molded styrene ornaments, designed to be opened and closed, were created to hold the 1967 edition. The medals in the two 1970 editions were each encased in clear Lucite Christmas Ornaments which could be opened and closed. (For other Christmas Ornaments see 'Christmas' in the earlier pages of this section.)

Ornaments measure 2 1/4" x 5-1/2"

ISSUED: 1966, 1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ornament	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof-like:				
	Sterling Silver	1,000	$12.50	$150	$300/350
	Bronze	6,000	2.93	35	35/40
	Nickel Silver	2,498	1.25	15	15/25

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Partridge in a Pear Tree	7	7 Swans a Swimming
2	2 Turtle Doves	8	8 Maids a Milking
3	3 French Hens	9	9 Drummers Drumming
4	4 Calling Birds	10	10 Pipers Piping
5	5 Golden Rings	11	11 Ladies Dancing
6	6 Geese a Laying	12	12 Lords a Leaping

$2.00 BICENTENNIAL BILL

CAT. CODE: TDB — FILE NO. 567

The U.S. government issued a newly-designed $2.00 bill in commemoration of America's Bicentennial. The face of the bill bears a portrait of Thomas Jefferson, author of the Declaration of Independence. The back depicts the signing of the Declaration by delegates of the 13 original states. The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States made these bills available in a special sealed case — each obtained on April 13, 1976, the first day of public issue.

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
6-1/8" x 2-5/8"	248,497	$5	$12/15

VICTORIAN PICTURE FRAMES

CAT. CODE: VPF — FILE NO.: 1030

The charm of Victorian days is recaptured in this lovely silver picture frame. Delicate, lacy, decorated with Spring flowers—this Victorian frame recalls the elegance of bygone days. Its intricate lace pattern is etched onto a fine sheet of sterling silver, and framed in gleaming silverplate. It was made available in two sizes.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Silver Picture Frame:			
5" x 7"	N.A.	$38	*
2 3/4" x 3 1/2"	N.A.	28	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these picture frames.*

VICTORIAN SILVER VALENTINE

CAT. CODE: VSV — FILE NO. 866

This delicate Valentine with an elaborate filigree lace design was conceived in the Victorian tradition. The intricate lace design is actually etched into a fine sheet of sterling silver. It is mounted and inscribed with the timeless message, "Be My Valentine."

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Sterling Silver lace design, 4-3/16" x 6"	7,290	$25	$20/25

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this valentine.*

WATCH

CAT. CODE: FMW — FILE NO.: 833

During almost 150 years, Jaeger-Le Coultre has prided itself on being among the foremost watchmakers of Switzerland, the nation whose watches are recognized throughout the world as representing the ultimate in precision and dependability. The firm's watchmaking experience was combined with the minting skill of the mint to create a watch unlike any other in history. It is a watch that is also a minted work of art. The face and back of the watch are fully minted medals in 18KT gold on sterling silver. The watch case is also 18KT gold on sterling. The face of the watch could be ordered with any of Gilroy Roberts' 12 birth-sign sculptures. Each of the sculptures combines the sign, symbol and work in harmonious interwoven design. The back of the watch bears the zodiac calendar, in Roberts' original design, featuring all 12 signs of the astrological year.

The core of each medal was hollowed out, allowing for placement of a thin (5.4mm) 17-jewel watch movement which was hand-assembled at Jaeger-Le Coultre's facilities in Le Sentier, Switzerland, entirely from components designed and produced by the firm itself. The movement is shock resistant, and the watch is provided with a sapphire face-crystal for the highest degree of protection. There is both a man's and a lady's style, with the diameter of the face measuring 32mm and 26mm respectively. The watch is fitted with a black, box calf leather strap.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
18KT Gold on Sterling	N.A.	$475*	**

**The men's and lady's model were made available at the same price.*

***Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this watch.*

WEDGWOOD CAMEO PRESIDENTS AND FIRST LADIES

CAT. CODE: PFC — FILE NO.: 1057

Wedgwood cameo portraits of famous people have been sought and treasured by collectors for more than two centuries. For the first time in history, Josiah Wedgwood & Son Limited, created this cameo collection of cameo portraits depicting all of America's Presidents, together with their First Ladies. No collection of this kind has ever been created before, by Wedgwood or by any other producer of fine porcelain.

These 38 cameo portraits are hand-crafted in the world-famous pale blue and white Jasper ware, which was developed by Josiah Wedgwood himself. Each cameo bears a double portrait, hand-applied to the pale blue Jasper background. These sculptured and detailed profile studies portray an American President and his First Lady. The use of double portraits throughout a cameo collection is exceedingly unusual.

All of the portraits are historically accurate and have been authenticated through the archives of the White House and the Library of Congress. Wedgwood announced that this would be the only collection of cameos honoring America's Presidents and First Ladies that it would ever create. A mahogany-framed wall display unit was provided to each subscriber.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1982

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Cameo	Issued at Set (38)	Mkt. Val. Set (38)
1-38	Wedgwood Jasper Ware Cameos	N.A.	$25	$950	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this cameo collection.*

No.	Description
1	George & Martha Washington
2	John & Abigail Adams
3	Thomas Jefferson & Martha Randolph
4	James & Dolley Madison
5	James & Elizabeth Monroe
6	John Quincy & Louisa Adams
7	Andrew Jackson & Emily Donelson
8	Martin & Angelica Van Buren
9	William & Anna Harrison
10	John & Julia Tyler
11	
12	Zachary & Margaret Taylor

WORLD CLOCK

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 1125

The Royal Geographical Society in London was founded in 1830, and was granted a charter by Queen Victoria in 1859. The Society has promoted or supported explorations throughout the world. This World Clock issued by the Society is unlike any other that is available today. It is crafted of mahogany, 24KT gold and hand-worked brass. It incorporates as its major design element an impressive satin-finished globe. At a single glance, it indicates the time in every part of the world.

The design was originated by one of the leading horologists of our day, England's Richard Good. The 15 jewel movement was provided by the distinguished Swiss clockmakers Arthur Imhof S.A. of La Chaux-de—Fonds. The movement was specially developed in Switzerland to provide the unusual 24 hour cycle that the clock requires. The clock was actually constructed by the mint's craftsmen. Each clock is fully guaranteed against any defect or malfunction for one full year.

The satin-finished porcelain globe was created by Franklin Porcelain. On the surface of this globe is a map of the world in 24KT gold. The map shows both the continents and the boundaries of the time zones in which they are divided. Cradling the globe is circular clock case, created by the mint. It is of hand-worked solid brass, with a satin-brushed surface. The clock case, in turn, is surmounted by a revolving time band, upon which the 24 hours of the day are clearly shown in Roman numerals. Above the band is a scale marked in 5-minute units and etched upon the brass plate above the time band are lines that continue the markings of the scale.

The entire clock is supported by an elegant base of rich, solid mahogany, upon which is mounted a brass nameplate that is inscribed with the owner's name and the title, and date of issue.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Mahogany, 24KT Gold Brass and Porcelain — 10- 3/4" High, 8- 7/8" Square at base	N.A.	$950	*

**Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this clock.*

Gilroy Roberts

Born in 1905, Gilroy Roberts is the son of artists. His father John Taylor Roberts was a sculptor, his mother Blanche Gilroy Roberts was a painter and sculptress, and he learned the principles of art at the dining room table. He is regarded as America's foremost portrait medallist, and his portrait of President Kennedy still graces the U.S. half dollar. After more than 30 years as a creative artist, he helped found The Franklin Mint in 1969.

This listing includes all of the designs created by Gilroy Roberts for issue by the mint through 1979.

COIN OF THE REALM
- British Virgin Islands — all reverses — 1¢ to $1, reverse of $100, 1975
- Panama — 5 Balboas, 1970
- Panama — reverses of all Panama coins struck by FM, '71-'79

MEDALS:
- American Negro Commem. Soc.
  - I-1 — Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.
  - I-31 — Malcolm X
  - II-2 — Mahalia Jackson
- American Numismatic Assoc.:
  - A Salute to the ANA, 1969
  - A Salute to the Young Numismatists, 1974
- Bicentennial Gold Medal — BCOTOS
- Bicentennial Medal, FM
- Britannia Commemorative Soc.:
  - 25 — Geoffrey Chaucer
  - 60 — Queen Elizabeth II
- Catholic Art Guild:
  - 1 — Miraculous Medal
- Calendar Medals:
  - Franklin Head, 1967, '68, '72
- Catholic Commem. Medal Soc.:
  - 1 — St. Peter
  - 1-6 — reverses (St. Peter's Basilica)
  - SS-1 — Francis Cardinal Spellman (Also listed as SPI-89)
- Collectors Society:
  - Membership Medals — all
  - Eisenhower Gold Medal
- Eyewitness Medals:
  - 1 — First Step on the Moon
- Gardiner's Island Trial Pattern
- Holiday Medals:
  - 1965 — Dove of Peace
  - 1966 — Three Angels
  - 1967 — Christmas Carolers
  - 1968 — Manger Scene
- Internat. Fraternal Commem. Soc.:
  - 1 — George Washington
- Jewish People's History:
  - 1 — Abraham
  - A2 — Golda Meir
- Kennedy Memorial Medal
- National Commemorative Soc.:
  - 32 — Three Astronauts Mem'l.
  - 53 — Robert F. Kennedy Mem'l.
  - 58 — Dwight D. Eisenhower
  - 106 — Harry S. Truman Mem'l.
  - 150 — Joseph Segel
- Nobel Prize Victory — 1976
- Patriots Hall of Fame
  - 1975 20 — Gerald R. Ford
- Personalized Coins
  - Franklin Head Design
  - Wedding Design
  - Zodiac Design
- Presidential Campaigns
  - 1972 — Richard M. Nixon
  - 1972 — George S. McGovern
  - 1976 — Gerald R. Ford
- Presidential Inaugural
  - 1973 — Richard M. Nixon/Spiro Agnew
- Presidents — White House Historical Assoc.:
  - 1-38 — George Washington thru Jimmy Carter
- Presidents and First Ladies:
  - 1-38 — Presidents only
- Roberts Birds:
  - 1-50 — 1970-1976
- Roberts Zodiac: 1-12
- Saint Christopher Medal
- Sculptors' Studio:
  - I-12 — Pandora's Box
  - II-2 — The Four Freedoms

Note: Gilroy Robert's portrait appears on "The Sculptor" (I-20) by William Cousins

- Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres:
  - 1 — Joan of Arc
  - 30 — Sarah Bernhardt
- Special Commemorative Issues:
  - 1973-31 — Senator Hugh Scott
  - 1974-17 — Secretary-General Kurt Waldheim
  - 1976-19 — Token and Medal Society
- Special Franklin Mint Issues:
  - Franklin Mint Specimens (all medals with Benjamin Franklin portrait and coat of arms)
- Other Specimens:
  - 6 — Sample "It's a Boy" Baby Announce.
  - 7 — Sample "It's a Girl" Baby Announce.
  - 8 — Sample Wedding Announce.
  - 9 — Sample Bar Mitzvah
  - 12 — Ground Breaking Ceremony
- Special Private Issues:
  - 5 — "It's a Boy" Baby Announce.
  - 6 — "It's a Girl" Baby Announce.
  - 8 — Numismatic Education Program — Roosevelt Univ.
  - 9-10 — Sovereign Greek Order St. Dennis of Zante
  - 11 — H.R.H. Prince Philip
  - 32 — State of Illinois Sesquicenten.
  - 56 — Archbishop Hannan (obverse)
  - 57 — Abba Eban
  - 64 — Second Delaware River Bridge Opening
  - 89 — Francis Cardinal Spellman
- Valley Forge Gold Medal

MONETARY COVERS:
- British Virgin Islands

INGOTS:
- Collectors Society Gold

PLATES:
- Liberty Tree Crystal
- Presidential Inaugural:
  - 1 — Nixon/Agnew
- Roberts Zodiac (1-12)

SPOONS:
- Roberts Zodiac, Canada only (1-12)

SCULPTURE:
- Roberts Birds Pewter (4)
- The Great American Eagle (Silver and Bronze)
- Great Horned Owl (Silver and Bronze)

PLAQUES:
- Fine Art Silver:
  - 1 — John F. Kennedy Memorial
  - 5 — Horses
  - 8 — Wild Geese
- Roberts Zodiac (1-12)

TOKENS:
- Flamingo Hotel (reverse)
  - One Dollar Gaming, 1965, 1966
  - Five Dollar Gaming, 1967

PENDANTS & JEWELRY
- Collector Society Jewelry (Franklin head)
- Eyewitness:
  - 1 — First Step on the Moon
- Father's Day:
  - Belt Buckle
  - Cuff Links
  - Tie-Tac
- Golden Eagle Ring
- Presidential Campaign Pendants:
  - 1972: Richard M. Nixon
  - 1972: George S. McGovern
  - 1976: Gerald R. Ford
- Roberts Zodiac Jewelry

ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS:
- Collectors Society Personal Seal (Franklin head)
- Greeting Cards:
  - 1965 — Dove of Peace
  - 1966 — Three Angels
  - 1967 — Christmas Carolers
  - 1968 — Manger Scene
- Roberts Zodiac Greeting Cards (1-12)
- Watch

Norman Rockwell

Beginning in 1970, when he created an original work of art for the 1970 Christmas Plate, Norman Rockwell and The Franklin MInt enjoyed a happy and fruitful relationship. In addition to silver and crystal plates there were medallic series, philatelic covers, porcelain figures and a painting created expressly for The Collectors Society. This listing includes everything Rockwell designed for issue by the mint.

MEDALS:
- Girl Scouts (12)
- Rockwell's Spirit of Scouting (12)
- Rockwell's Tribute to Robert Frost (12)

PHILATELIC COVERS:
- Postmasters of America:
- 1976-1 — Spirit of '76
- 1976-10 — Summer Olympic Games
- 1977-1 — George Washington's Victory at Princeton

INGOTS:
- Rockwell's Favorite Moments from Mark Twain (10)
- Rockwell's Fondest Memories (10)

PLATES:
- Rockwell American Sweethearts in Crystal (6)
- Rockwell Christmas in Silver (5)
- Rockwell Thanksgiving in Silver (1)

PORCELAIN SCULPTURE:
- Rockwell's Joys of Childhood (10)

PRINTS:
- The Collector (20" x 14") (Collectors Society Issue)

Everyone's neighbor

A fond tribute to Norman Rockwell

Reprinted from February 1979 The Franklin Mint Almanac

FOR NINE YEARS, from 1945 to 1954, Norman Rockwell lived in a Vermont house that had two front doors. There were two doors because the house had once been occupied by two brothers who didn't speak to each other; they lived in separate halves of the building — two hostile camps under the same roof.

It is hard to imagine a more unlikely successor to those crotchety, unbending gents than the gracious and genial Norman Rockwell, for in his life and art, Rockwell seemed to embody the spirit of good-neighborliness.

It is widely known that in the vast majority of his works, Rockwell's models were his own neighbors — whether they were Vermonters or the townsfolk of Stockbridge, Mass., where Rockwell lived from 1954 until his death last fall. No doubt that fact had a great deal to do with the feeling of authenticity in his work: there was a real flesh-and-blood quality to the people he painted, because they were indeed real people. But more than that, they were people he liked and cared about — and people who liked and cared about him.

"He was a wonderful neighbor," one former Vermont neighbor has recalled, citing as evidence a time when Rockwell was about to have a coat of paint put on his house. Rockwell stopped the project when he realized that his next-door neighbor's house, which was already in greater need of paint, would look even shabbier after the Rockwell home was refurbished. Thus Rockwell waited until his neighbor could afford to paint, and then they both proceeded.

No wonder so many of us could identify with Rockwell's work: even though he knew success from a very early stage in his career, Rockwell never lost his ability to imagine himself in another person's situation. He knew, and was able to portray, those universal qualities that made his neighbors our neighbors as well.

In recent years, The Franklin Mint had the opportunity to establish a "neighborly" relationship with the remarkable Norman Rockwell. Beginning in 1970, when he created an original work of art for the 1970 Christmas Plate, Norman Rockwell and The Franklin Mint enjoyed a happy and fruitful relationship.

That beginning was recorded in the *Almanac* by Donald Walton, former Franklin Mint Director of Fine Arts and author of the recently published biography, *A Rockwell Portrait*.

"I'll never forget the first time I met Norman Rockwell," Walton recollected. "I had gone up to Stockbridge, Massachusetts, on a Sunday night and stayed at the historic Red Lion Inn, which is just across the street from his home and studio. It was the off-season in the Berkshires, in the early Spring of 1970, and I seemed to have the hotel pretty much to myself. I can remember sitting in the dining room on Monday morning, having breakfast and thinking about how to handle myself at my coming meeting with the famous artist. I kept glancing at my watch, to make sure I would get to his studio right on the dot. I had an appointment at 9 o'clock. This was to be a very important meeting for me and for The Franklin Mint. We had all agreed that Norman Rockwell would be the ideal person to design the mint's first annual Christmas Plate. And we were delighted when I was able to persuade him to let me come up to Stockbridge and outline our idea in person. I knew very well that he had not really agreed to do anything except to hear me out, but I also knew that a lot of people were counting on

For Rockwell, Franklin Mint issues provided a challenge and a change of pace. Below is the sterling silver Thanksgiving Plate.

Tom Sawyer's adventures were among Rockwell's "Favorite Moments from Mark Twain."

me to work out an agreement with this great and very busy artist.

"At a few minutes before 9, I walked across the street to the big white house where Norman Rockwell lived. It's a huge clapboard home that once belonged to a Vice President of the United States. There was no one around when I got there, so I walked on to the converted carriage house which serves as Rockwell's studio. At the side door, I yanked the cord, heard a bell jangle, and waited. The door opened and there he was — just as you'd picture him: silvery hair, craggy face, paint-stained khaki shirt, chino pants and sneakers.

"I introduced myself and Rockwell invited me inside. Then I got my first sample of what a kind and sensitive man he was. I was a stranger, and at that point I don't think he expected to work with me, but he sensed I was ill-at-ease so he did his best to make me feel relaxed and at home. Relighting his pipe — which he does about every ten minutes — Norman Rockwell began to show me around his studio."

The studio tour was fascinating, but as the morning passed, Walton began to wonder if they would ever get around to the business he had come to discuss. At last Rockwell raised the subject.

"I think I would like to do something for The Franklin Mint," Rockwell said, "but I doubt if I could help you at all. I've never sculptured an medals." "I told him we had something quite different in mind," Walton remembers. "I showed him some designs we had etched into silver and explained our thoughts about a solid silver Christmas Plate. That seemed to intrigue him. He sat down at his drawing board and began to sketch various subject ideas as we discussed them."

The eventual result, as many collectors are aware, was not just one, but a series of six sterling silver Christmas Plates. And that was just the beginning. There would be crystal plates, as well — *The Norman Rockwell American Sweethearts Crystal Plate Collection.* And medallic series, ingots, philatelic covers, and porcelain figurines. Not to mention *The Collector,* a painting created expressly for The Collector Society.

As a result of his close association with the artist, Walton was able to watch Rockwell at work. And work it was. Rockwell was usually in his studio by 8:00 a.m. every day of the week, including Sundays and holidays. And except for a midday break for a nap, lunch and some exercise, he was at his easel all day.

But of course he was doing what he most enjoyed, and he was frequently with his favorite people — local friends who came to pose for him.

"He has more friends than anyone else I have ever known," Donald Walton wrote in the January 1971 *Almanac.* "Everyone in Stockbridge is his friend. The people at the hotel, the fireman, the policeman, the owner of the grocery store, everyone he passes as he goes bicycling down the road. He puts them in his paintings because he knows them and likes them. And when he visualizes a new painting or an etching, he names the people who should be in the scene. 'George at the gas station would be just right for this character . . . His cousin Elsie should be in the scene, too. And Jimmie, who lives down the street, would be great for one of the kids.' You know that he can see them perfectly in his mind's eye . . . and he paints them perfectly, too."

The only works in crystal that Rockwell ever designed were six plates depicting moments of tenderness in the lives of American Sweethearts.

Rockwell's close ties with the subjects he painted took other forms, as well. He seemed to work best when he felt an affinity for the overall concept of a program. Fortunately, the projects he undertook for The Franklin Mint were close to his heart.

A good example is the series of sterling silver ingots, *Rockwell's Favorite Moments from Mark Twain.* "I grew up reading Mark Twain," Rockwell said at the time the ingots were issued. "I think I've read just about every book and short story Mark Twain ever wrote. In fact, I've read most of them two or three times. And even today, I still get a kick out of Mark Twain's way of saying things. I suppose you could say that this collection is my way of saying 'thanks' to Mark Twain for all the pleasure he's given me — and millions of other American."

On the same subject, Rockwell made an especially revealing statement: "I

really believe those warm and human tales of his had a great effect on my own feelings for people — and on my art.

The same was true for *Rockwells' Tribute to Robert Frost*, a series of 12 sterling silver medals honoring the centennial of the great New England poet.

"Frost loved America as I do," Rockwell said, "and he made America come alive in his poems. It's my hope that these medals will capture, for all time, the strength and beauty of Frost's greatest work, in vividly clear images that portray the meaning of the poetry itself."

This was quite a challenge Rockwell gave himself — to create "vivdly clear images that portray the meaning of the poetry itself." But he obviously was inspired to tackle it, and, as fortunate owners of that medallic series can testify, he certainly succeeded.

Then, too, there are the Rockwell medallic series that honor scouting — a subject especially close to his heart. In 1913, while still a teen-ager, he created 100 illustrations for *The Boy Scout Handbook*. And not long after that, he became art editor of *Boy's Life*, the official magazine of the Boy Scouts. What's more, Rockwell created the very first Boy Scout calendar in 1923 and, almost every one since then.

"The ideals of the Boy Scouts," Rockwell said, "are among the most priceless assets of this country. And the concept of designing a series of medals portraying the Scout Law appealed to me strongly for two reasons — to help perpetuate these ideals, and to ensure that some of my work will endure for future generations."

For sheer fun, Rockwell perhaps most enjoyed working on the popular series of the bisqus porcelain figurines titled *Norman Rockwell's Joys of Childhood*. For all the maturity of his years, Rockwell never lost his sense of joy and playfulness; the goodhumored child in him could be summoned up at a moment's notice. Thus, is creating the series, he was once again in his element.

"I'm as New England as maple syrup," Rockwell told the *Almanac*. "But I wasn't born here, I adopted the place. I was raised in New York, you see, right in Manhattan, near Central Park. I was a city boy. And we had games that I think some kids now never even heard of. And we made our own fun.

"We also *made* the things we played with. No plastic toys. That's what I think was best about it. We made things with our own hands and our own imaginations. And they became real to us.

"There were the scooters we built. Nowadays, kids fly along on shiny factorymade skateboards. Who knows what they cost. But we didn't have any of that stuff. Golly, most of us wouldn't have had the money to buy a skateboard even if they had them around in those days.

"So we built 'em. Used an orange crate mounted on a length of two-by-four. Then we'd take a single skate. Not a pair of skates, just one. And we'd take it apart and put the front wheels on the front of the two-by-four and the others at the back.

"Nail a couple of short pieces of wood to the top of the crate for handles, and you were ready to go. There was like a middle shelf in the orange crate, and that's where you would carry your 'slappy' — you know, slingshot — and your baseball glove and maybe a peanut butter sandwich in a brown bag. Some fellows would nail an open tin can to the front of the orange crate and stick a candle in it for a headlight. But that never worked out — the wind kept blowing the candle out.

"And the racket they made as you'd race down the street! Rumble like a freight train. I'm really not so sure we weren't happier when we had less and had to 'make do.'"

Perhaps another factor that enhanced Norman Rockwell's association with The Franklin Mint was his appreciation of the deep satisfaction of collecting; a person with such a highly

The original of Rockwell's "The Collector" hangs in the Collectors Society Club Room at The Franklin Mint. Prints of it were the annual gift to Members in 1973.

developed sense of beauty and significance could hardly avoid it!

Certainly Rockwell expressed his affinity for collecting in the memorable painting created for The Franklin Mint Collectors Society. The original painting of *The Collector* now hangs in the Society's Club Room, and prints of it can be found in the homes of the many Members who were fortunate enough to be enrolled in 1973, when it was presented to them as the annual gift. In *The Collector,* Rockwell really captured — as he did so often and so well — the essence of the subject: a father and son enjoying a special moment together, examining a Franklin Mint medallic issue. It is a remarkable painting, and one that must have given the artist considerable satisfaction. For one thing, the format is horizontal — unlike so many of his cover paintings that, of necessity, had to be vertical. And there was the enjoyment and challenge of assembling the interesting background, which is a composite of the bookcases that were in his studio, plus, at the extreme right, the hallway and stairs from his house. To portray the "father" and "son," he called on two Stockbridge friends, a retired admiral and a young man who worked at the Red Lion Inn across the street. And the model for the dog (a delightful element in the painting and a perfect example of Rockwell's genius for keeping the mood of his works light and buoyant), was the artist's own beagle, Pitter.

In style and manner of execution, *The Collector* is an example of Norman Rockwell at his best. And the best is what he consistently gave The Franklin Mint and its collectors, whatever he undertook. He was a friend who gave unsparingly of himself, for he knew no other way.

Perhaps Donald Walton best expressed the essence of Rockwell when he wrote in the August 1971 *Almanac:* "It seems to me that Rockwell will go down in history as one of the truly great painters of America and of this age. I think he can show more character in a face in one hour than most artists could achieve in ten afternoons. He loves the people and the scenes he paints — and he loves to paint. He captures not just the features and the color, but also the character that makes faces come alive on canvas.

"He is 77 now, but his hand is steady as a rock. I've seen him take a fine brush and put in detail so intricate that most people could never see it. That's not the important point to him. He sees it, and he wants to be sure it's exactly right. That's why he may labor over a painting, day after day, seven days a week for months — until it satisfies his artistic standards. That's why we can look at a Rockwell painting and say, 'I know those people, I know exactly the kind of place that is.' "

INDEX

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

A

ABC 'Wide World of Sports' 106
Aberdeen National Bank 137
Abie Mclaughlins 206
Above the Fruited Plain 57
[illegible] 78
[illegible] 78
Absalom, Absalom 205
Abulcasis 66
Adams, Abigail Smith 69, 93, 112
Adams, Henry 205
Adams, John 70, 90, 93, 99, 148, 149, 161, 180
Adams, John Quincy 91, 93, 149, 161, 180
Adams, Louisa 69, 93
Adams, Samuel 70, 90, 99
Addams, Jane 70, 91, 99
Adler, Cyrus 77
Adler, Mortimer 204
Admiral of the Ocean Sea 205
[illegible] 175
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn 204, 205, 207
Adventures of Tom Sawyer 205, 207
Advice and Consent 206
[illegible] 220
AE-C Atmospheric Explorer 57
AE-D 57
Aeneid 205
Aeromexico 136
aeronautical history. See AIRPLANES, FLIGHT, & SPACE
aerospace See SPACE
Aeschylus 204
Aesculapius 83
Affluent Society 206
Afghanistan 129, 144
[illegible] 67
African Butterflies 159
African Wildlife 62, 182, 199
Age of Innocence 205, 206
Age of Masority 209
Agee, James 206
Agincourt & Henry V 63
Agincourt, Battle of 63
Agnew, Spiro 92
[illegible] 77
Agony and the Ecstasy 206
Ahlsen, Svante 235
Air Force Academy 79
Air Force Assoc. 162
Air Show Spectacular 62
Airlift, U.S., Supplies Berlin 74
airlines 136
Airmobile, 1st Cavalry Div. Formed 60
airplanes, See also FLIGHT 114, 126, 136, 200
Akiva, Rabbi 77
Alabama 68, 106, 115, 144
Alamo Defended 58
Alamo, Battle of the 87
Alamo, The 79
Alaska 68, 106, 115, 144
Alaska Airlines 136
Alaska and Hawaii Admitted to The Union 74
Alaska Centennial 87
Alaska National Bank 137
Alaska Purchased from Russia 74
Alaska Statehank 137
Alaskan Gold Rush 87
[illegible] 144
[illegible] 35
Albuquerque National Bank 137
[illegible] 204
Alcott, Louisa May 99
Aldridge, Ira Frederick 58
Aleichem, Shalom 77
Alexandria National Bank 137
Alfa Romeo 140

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

[illegible] 83
[illegible] 144
[illegible] 114
[illegible] 206
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland 205
Alien and Sedition Acts 73
All the King's Men 206
All the Kings Men 205
All's Well That Ends Well 99
Allegheny College 162
Allegiance Oath Taken by Immigrants 61
Allen, Ethan 78, 91
[illegible] 58
Alliance Treaty 91
Allied Commander in Southwest Pacific 60
Almanac, FM 88
Alumni plates, See appendix
Ambassadors, The 206
Amer. Acad. of the History of Dentistry 66
Amer. Bald Eagles 95, 159
Amer. Celebrates Its Discovery 73
Amer. Clipper Ships 87
Amer. Coll. of Dentists 66
[illegible] 69
[illegible] 55
[illegible] 111, 175
Amer. Enters Horseless age 73
Amer. Farmer 87
Amer. Fighting Men 87
Amer. Firemen 87
Amer. Fund for Dental Health 162
Amer. Independence, Bicentennial 87
Amer. Infantrymen Liberate Peking Cause Discovered by 60
Amer. Jewish Committee 77
Amer. Jewish Historical Soc'y 77
Amer. Jewish Joint District Committee 77
Amer. Jour. of Dent. Sci. 66
Amer. Numis. Assoc. 58, 60
Amer. Policemen 87
Amer. Red Cross Organized 73
Amer. Underslung 60
Amer. West, Settling of 87
[illegible] 77
Amer.-Canadian Friendship 87
America in Space 57
America Likes 'Ike' 74
America, America. 57
America; See also AMERICA, IN SPACE, & POSTMASTERS OF AMER. 57, 65, 72, 77, 79, 111, 114, 120, 121, 132, 133, 143, 145, 146, 160, 166, 170, 173, 174, 177, 180, 192, 194, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 258
America, Columbus 58
America, Discovery of 87
America's Bicentennial 74
America's Cup 59
America's Cup Comm. 59
American 57, 58, 59, 61, 68, 69, 72, 75, 79, 87, 92, 106, 111, 112, 120, 133, 143, 148, 149, 154, 157, 164, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 179, 182, 188, 190, 191, 196, 201, 205, 254
American Aviation Hist. Soc. 189
American Bank and Trust Company 137
American Bar Assoc. 200
American Express Co. 106, 137, 143, 158, 168, 191, 204, 205, 206
American Flag House--Phila., Pa. 175
American Geographical Soc. 201
American Greetings Corp. 174
American Heritage Magazine 58
American Indian Treaty Council 75
[illegible] 59
American National Bank and Trust Company of Michigan 137
American Negro Commem. Soc. 58
American Prophet 204
American Revol. Bicen. Admin. See ARBA
American Revol., REVOLUTION, AMER., & BICEN
American West. See WESTERN
Americans Land on the Moon 58
Americans, See AMERICAN, & GALLERY OF GREAT AMER.
Amilcar 140
Amos 77
Amoskeag Banks 137
Ampere, Andre 98
anadian Nat'l Exhibition 210
Ancient Egypt 66
Ancient Egyptian Medicine 83
And Crown Thy Good With Brotherhood 57
Andersen, Hans Christian 153, 207
Anderson, Robert 78
Anderson, Sherwood [illegible]
Andersonville 78
Andorra 126
Andrenocorticosteroids 66
Andretti, Giulio 62
Andrew, St. 64, 107, 142, 164
[illegible] 171
Anemone Flower 166
Anesthetic Agents 66

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Angel Pin, Guardian 248
Angle of Repose 206
Angle, Edward Hartley 66
[illegible] 129
Animal Farm 207
Animal Stickpins 247
Animalium Partes 66
animals, See also BIG GAME ANIMALS & BUFFET, BERNAD, & WIL 182, 183, 209, 266
[illegible] 111
Annals and the Histories 204
Anne, Princess, Wedding 219
Anne, Queen of England 78, 140, 265
Anniversary, Nation's 50th 73
annual plate 158
Antarctic, Wilkes Expedition Reaches 73
Antelope, Pronghorn 177
[illegible] 83
Antelopes, Sable 62
Anthony, Susan B. 70, 91, 99
Anti-Trust Act, sherman 79
Antibiotics 66
[illegible] 78, 139
[illegible] 66
antique cars 59, 200
antique/proof medals & ingots 57
Antiseptics 66
Antony and Cleopatra 99
[illegible] 83
Apollo 60, 65, 67, 122, 130
Apollo Keynote Medal 60
Apollo Medals, Canadian 209
Apollo Moon Mission 60
Apollo 1 60
Apollo 10 57, 60
Apollo 11 57, 60, 100
Apollo 12 57, 60, 100, 209
Apollo 13 57, 100, 209
Apollo 14 100, 209
Apollo 15 57, 87, 100, 209
Apollo 17 57, 87
Apollo 2 [illegible]
Apollo 3 [illegible]
Apollo 4 [illegible]
Apollo 5 [illegible]
Apollo 6 [illegible]
Apollo 7 57, 60, 100
Apollo 8 57, 60, 87, 100
Apollo 9 57, 60, 100
Apollo-Soyuz Space Mission 57, 87
Apollonia, St. 66
Apollonius of Perga 97
Apostle of California 63
Apostles; See also names of Saints 64, 142, 164
Apothecary 166
Apothecary Jars 91
Apperson Model B Tourer 59
Apple seed, Johnny 177
Appollo 16 57
Appomattox, Surrender at 60, 73
April Flowers 155
Aquarius Zodiac Sign 96, 162, 168
Aquinas, Thomas, St. 79
Arabian Horse [illegible]
Arabian Oryx [illegible]
Arabic Pharmacy [illegible]
ARBA (Amer. Revol. Bicen. Admin.) 148, 158
Archimedes [illegible]
Argentina 144
Arid Lands Reclaimed [illegible]
Aries Zodiac Sign 96, 162, 168
[illegible] 97, 204, 211
Arizoan, Univ. of 181
[illegible] 68, 106, 115, 144
Arizona Bank, The [illegible]
Arizona State Univ. [illegible]
[illegible] 183
[illegible] 68, 106, 115, 144
Armed Forces, Women's [illegible]
Armistice Brings peace [illegible]
Armistice, World War I [illegible]
Armistice, World War II [illegible]
Armstrong, Louis [illegible]
Army 60, 254
Army, U.S., Bicentennial [illegible]
Arnett, Hannah White [illegible]
Arnold, Henry H. [illegible]
Aron, Mark 232
Arrival of the 23 77
Arrowsmith [illegible]
Arsenic [illegible]
art and artists 57, 74, 79, 83, 89, 94, 96, 109, 111, 113, 126, 132, 142, 145, 146, 160, 201, 202
art prints, See PRINTS
Arte Numismatica: Italy 108
Arthur, Chester Alan 93, 149, 161
Arthur, King [illegible]
Arthur, Robert [illegible]
artists, See ART & ARTISTS
[illegible] [illegible]
As You Like It [illegible]
[illegible] 178, 179
Asian Butterflies 159
Asiatic Lion 139
[illegible] [illegible]

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Ass, White 139
Assassination of Pres. McKinley 73
Assembly Line Revolutionizes Manufacturing 73
Astle, Jeff 67
Aston Martin 140
Astrology, See ZODIAC
Astronauts Memorial, Three 87
Astronauts, See APOLLO, SKYLAB, & SPACE
astronomy 202
Athelred the Redeless 140
Atlanta 58, 60, 61 82
Atlanta Falcons 77
Atlantic Cable Connects Amer. & Europe 73
Atomic Bomb Development 60
Atomic Bomb Ends War Against Japan 74
Atomic Energy 68
ATS VI 57
attorney [illegible]
Attucks, Crispus 58, 60, 61
[illegible] [illegible]
Auburn Univ. [illegible]
Auchincloss, Louis [illegible]
Auden, W. H. 204, 206
Audubon Soc.; See NATIONAL AUDUBON SOC.
Audubon, John James 58, 70, 76, 87, 148, 158, 188
Audubon's Warbler 158
August Flowers 155
Augustus Caesar 108
[illegible] [illegible]
Austin 140
Australia 125, 129, 144, 191, 231
Australia, Prime Minister 62
Australian Butterflies 159
[illegible] 137, 144
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Autocar Type VIII 59
autographed books 206
automobiles, See CARS
Aviation, Canadian 214
aviation, See AIRPLANES, & FLIGHT
Avicenna 83
Avocets 95
awards 87, 206
[illegible] [illegible]

B

B. M. Behrends Bank 99
B'nai B'rith 77
[illegible] [illegible]
Baccarat Crystal 185, 186, 256
Bach, Johann Sebastian 166
Bacon, Francis, Sir 63, 79, 98
Bahamas 126, 127, 129, 144
Bahamas coinage 11, 136
[illegible] [illegible]
Bailiwick of Guernsey 129, 130
[illegible] [illegible]
Bal Harbour 58, 60
Balard, Antoine-Jerome 91
Balboas; See PANAMA COINAGE
Bald Eagles, See EAGLES
Bald Eagles, Amer. 95, 158, 159
Baldwin, James 206
Baldwin, Richard 120, 163
Balfour Declaration 77
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
ballet 179, 183
[illegible] [illegible]
Balt. & Ohio RR 73
Balt. Coll. of Dent. Surg. 66
Balt. Colts 77
Balt. Oriole 95, 174
Balt. Trust Company 69
[illegible] [illegible]
Balzac, Honore de 205, 207
Bancohio Corporation 137
[illegible] [illegible]
Bangladesh 126, 129, 144
Bank Ingots 137
[illegible] [illegible]
Bank, Second of U.S., Chartered 73
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Banneker, Benjamin 58
Banting, Frederick G. 83, 91
Baptism, California's first 63
Bar Assoc., Amer. 200
[illegible] [illegible]
Barbados 126, 129, 144
[illegible] [illegible]
Barbed Wire Fences the West 73
Barber Shop, The 173
Barker, Penelope Pagett 112
Barn Owls 95
Barnes, Margaret Ayer 206
[illegible] [illegible]
Barnum, P.T. 70
Baron, Roger Bertrand 80
[illegible] [illegible]
Barrett, Meliscent 112

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Barrett, Peter 259
Barrie, J. M. 156
Barry, John 87, 90
Barry, Margaret Catharine Moore 112
Bartholomew, St. 64, 107, 142, 164
Bartlett, Josiah 99
Barton, Clara 70, 91, 99
Baruch, Bernard M. 77, 91, 106
baseball 123
Baseball Becomes Big League 73
Baseball Centennial 87
Basic World, The 205
Basketball 89
Battle of: See Name of Battle 63, 73
battles 64, 110
Battles, Cliff 94
Baudelaire, Charles 205
Baugh, Sammy 94
Baum, L. Frank 207
Baume, Antoine 91
Bavarian Porc 155, 268
Baylor Univ. 162
BCOTOS (Bicen. Council of the 13 Orig. States) 61, 62, 65, 99, 118, 158, 161, 164, 171, 272, 278
Be Prepared 71
beaches 192
Bear Flag Revolt 63
Bear Pin, Teddy 251
Bear, Grizzly 111
Bear, Polar 175, 182
Bear, Syrian 139
Beaujard, Yves 157, 188
Beaumont, William 83
beautiful 57, 194
Beauty, Black 230
Beauvoir, Simone De 206
Beaver, Canadian 209
Beccaria, Cesare 79
Becquerel, Henri 98
Bednarik, Chuck 94
Beethoven, Ludwig Van 166
Beggarman, Thief 204
Begin, Menahim 67
Belgian Sportsmen 61
Belgium 126, 144, 252
Belize 126, 129
Belize coinage 17
Bell for Adano 206
Bell, Alexander Graham 68, 70, 87, 106
Bell, Bert 94
Bell, Colin 67
Belleau Wood 59
Bellow, Sual 206
bells 273
Belskie, Abram 86
Belted Kingfisher 95
Ben Al'Attar, Al-Kohen 91
Ben Israel, M. 77
Ben Sira 77
Ben Yehudah 77
Ben Zakkai, Yohanan 77
Ben-Gurion, David 77
Ben-Zvi Yitzhak 77
Benderly, Samson 77
Benedict, St. 64
Benet, Vincent 205
Benevolent Societies 77
Benin 126
Benjamin, Judah P 77
Benny, Jack 70
Benny, Jack, Memorial 87
Bentham, Jeremy 79
Bentley 140
Benz 140
Berg, Ralph 177
Berlin, U.S. Uses Airlift to Supply 74
Bermuda 129
Bermuda coinage 21
Bernard, Claude 83, 98
Bernhardt, Sarah 99
Bernovlli, Daniel 98
Berzelius, Jons Jacob 98
Best of Sherlock Holmes 207
Best-Loved Books 207
Best, Charles H. 91
Bethlehem 118
Bethon, Mary McLeod 58, 91
Betsy Ross 175
Bhutan 144
Bialik, H.N. 77
Biathlon 89
Bible 88, 107, 139, 140, 208
Bicen. Comm'n. of Pa. 119
Bicen. Comm'n. of Phila. 69
Bicen. Council of the 13 Orig. States See BCOTOS
Bicen. Day Comm'n. 122
bicen. ingots 146, 148, 151
bicen. medals 58, 60, 61, 62, 68, 69, 72, 87
bicen. plates 156, 158, 161
bicen.; See also REVOLUTION, AMER. 61, 115, 118, 122, 126, 133, 164, 186, 222, 252, 254, 278
Bicycle Craze Grows in America 73
Bierce, Ambrose 205, 207
Big Band record album 271
Big Game Animals 62, 194, 199
Big Rock Candy Mountain 206
Big Tree, John, Chief 87
Bighorn Sheep 111
Bill of Rights 140
Bill of Rights, England 79
Bill of Rights, U.S. 73, 79
Billings, John 83
Billy Budd, Sailor/The Piazza Tales 207
bird lithographs 188
bird medals by Roberts 95
bird plates in silver 158, 159
birds 88, 132, 148, 153, 155, 157, 167, 177, 179, 184, 188, 194, 195, 230, 259
Birmingham 82
bisque porcelain 183, 187, 231, 244
bisque porcelain plates 153
Black Beauty 230
Black Death 83
Black Gold 63
Black Hawk 75
Black Night, White Snow 204
Black Prince 63
Black Rhinoceros 62, 181, 182
Black Skimmers 95
Black-Necked Stilt 95
Black, Arthur D. 66
Black, G.V. 66
Black, Joseph 98
Blackbirds 174
Blacks, Rights of, Protected 74
Blacksmith 166, 174
Blackstone, William, Sir 79
Blackwell, Elizabeth 99
Blakers-Koen, Francina 'Fanny' 88
Bland, James A. 58
blessings, five 232
Blizzard Paralyzes the East, Great 73
Bloch, Ernest 77
Blotner, Joseph 204
Blue Jays 95
Blue-Winged Warbler 184
Bluebird 95
BMW 140
Boadicea 63
Boar, Wild 139
Board of Delegates 77
Boatmen's National Bank 137
Bobsled Racing 89
Bobwhite 159
Boccaccio 205, 207
Boerhaave, Herman 83
Bogart, Humphrey 70, 74
Bold and Magnificent Dream 204
Bolivia 126, 144
Bologna 79
Boltzmann, Ludwig 98
Bombing of the Los Angeles Times 63
Bonaparte, Napoleon 86
Bondi, August 77
bone china 155, 157, 253, 258, 259
Bonetti, Peter 67
Bonus, Veterans Demand Their 73
Book One (Montaigne) 204
bookmarks 65
books, leather-bound 204, 205, 206, 207
books, quarter-bound 208
Boone, Daniel 57, 70, 87, 133, 148, 177
Booth, Evangeline Cory 99
Borax Mined in Death Valley 63
Boston 58, 61, 82
Boston Masacre, Attucks Slain at 61
Boston Patriots 77
Boston Symphony Orchestra 61
Boston Tea Party 87
Boston Univ. 162
Boston, Mass. 156
botanical art 128
Botswana 129, 144
bottles 272
bottles, scent 273
Boudinot, Elias 267
bouquets 260, 261
Bourjaily, Vance 204
Bowling Green State Univ. 162
bowls 252, 253
Box Elder County Bank 137
boxes 86, 254, 255, 276
Boxing 89
boy 178
Boy Scouts 96
Boyle, Robert 98
BP Oil Co 61
Bracelet, Seven Flowers of Love 250
Bracelet, Twelve Days of Christmas charm 251
bracelets 243, 246, 250, 251
Bradley, Omar 91
Bradwardine, Thomas 98
Brahe, Tycho 98
Brahma Bull 178
Brahms, Johannes 166
Brandeis, Louis D. 77, 79, 91
Brandywine River; See WYETH
Brant, Joseph 76
Brastoff, Sascha 178
Brave Scout 96
Braxton, Carter 99
Brazil 130, 144
Breckinridge, John Cabell 76
Bridge of San Luis Ray 206
bridges 64
Bright, Richard 83
Brit. Columbia Centennial 209
Britain; See ENGLAND
Britain, Battle of 63
British Airlines 136
British Antarctic Terr. 129
British Capitulate at Yorktown 73
British Guiana coinage: See GUYANA
British Honduras coinage: See BELIZE
British Monarchy 140
British Patron Saints 63
British Repelled at New Orleans 60, 73
British Surrender at Yorktown 60
British Virgin Isl. coinage 21
British Virgin Islands 126, 129
Broad Jump 89
Bromfield, Louis 206
Bronte Sisters, The 99
Bronte, Emily 204, 205, 207
bronze medals 111
bronze sculpture 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 209
Brooks, Van Wych 205
Brophy, Truman W. 66
Brothers Grimm 155
Brown Thrashers 95
Brown Univ 162
Brown vs Board of Education 79
Brown, Butler 188
Brown, Paul 94
Brown, Solyman 66
Bruce, Blanche K. 58
Bruce, Robert 63
Brunei 129
Brussels, Belgium 252
Bryan, William Jennings 76
Bryant, Arthur, Sir 140
Buber, Martin 77
Buchanan, James 93, 149, 161
Buck, Pearl S. 91, 99, 206
buckle, belt; See BELT BUCKLE
Bucknell Univ 162
Buena Vista 59
Buffalo Bills 77
Buffalo Nears Extinction 73
Buffalo, African 62
Buffet, Bernard 159
Bugatti 140
Buick 140
Buick Sedan 59
Buler 233
Bulfinch, Charles 58
Bulgaria 144
Bull 178, 197
bumblebee 243
Bunche, Ralph 58
Bunker Hill, Battle of 87
Bunon, Robert 66
Bunyan, John 205, 207
Burbank, Luther 70
Burghley, Lord 88
Burial Societies 77
Burke and Herbert Bank and Trust Company 137
Burkhart, Harvey 66
Burmo 144
Burnett, Peter, Gov. 63
Burr, Aaron 73
Burton, Richard F., Sir 205
Burundi 126, 144
Bush, Isidor 77
business 106
busts 181
Butter Churner, The 174
Butterfield Stage Line 63
Butterfield, Daniel 76
butterflies 159, 231, 244
Butterfly Girl 177
Button, Dick 88
Byelorussia S.S.R. 144
Byrd, Richard E. 68, 70, 76, 87, 91

C

Cabinetmaker 166
Cable Cars 63
Cable, Atlantic 73
Cabrillo Enters San Diego Bay 63
Cadillac 140
Cadillac Landaulet 59
Cadillac Model D Coupe 60
Caesar, Julius 99
Caesar, Julius; See Julius Caesar 63, 108
Caesars, 12 108
Cahan, Abraham 77
Caine Mutiny 206
Caine Mutiny (The) 206
Caldwell, Charles 182, 216
Caldwell, Erskine 206
Caldwell, Hannah Ogden 112
Calendar/Art medals 63
Calhoun, John C. 91
Calif. at Berkeley, Univ. of 162
Calif. at Los Angeles, State Univ. at 162
Calif. at Los Angeles, Univ. of 162
Calif. Capital Named 63
Calif. Condor 67
Calif. First Locomotive 63
Calif. Gold Discovery 87
Calif. Gold Rush 63
Calif. Quail 95
Calif. Space Developments 63
Calif. State Polytechnic Univ. Pomona 162
Calif. Vineyards 63
Calif., Overland Expedition to 87
Calif., 49's Seek El Dorado 73
California 68, 106, 115, 144
California Claimed by Drake 63
California Commem. Soc. 63
California Gold Rush 58
California Mission, First 63
California, Apostle of 63
California, Mexico Loses 63
California's First Baptism 63
Caligula Caesar 108
Call of the Wild 205
Call to Battle 64
Calle, Paul 189
Calling of the Apostles 64
Calomel 66
Camel 139, 182
Camelot Chess Set 277
cameo lockets 241
cameo pendants 232
cameo plaques 199, 279
Cameos in Crystal 219, 256
cameos in silver & gold 241, 276
Cameroon 144
Campaign medals 92
Campbell, Alexander W. 76
Canaan 76
Canad. Confed. Centen. 63
Canada 103, 126, 127, 129, 144, 209, 211, 213, 216, 217
Canada/USSR Hockey Series 209
Canadian Aviation 214
Canadian Beaver 209
Canadian Explorers 212
Canadian Flags, Hostoric 212
Canadian Flags, Official 213
Canadian Historical Assoc. Medals 214
Canadian History 214
Canadian Landmarks 215
Canadian People 216
Canadian Post Stamps 210
Canadian Postmasters Assoc. 210
Canadian Prime Ministers Ingots 216
Canadian Prime Ministers Medals 216
Canadian Prime Ministers Medals, Commercial 217
Canadian Provinces 217
Canadian Provinces Medals, Commercial 217
Canadian-amer. Friendship 87
Canadians, Great 213
Cancer Zodiac Sign 96, 162, 168
Candide 204, 205
Candide and Zadig 207
Candlemaker 166, 174
candlesticks 263
Canoe Slalom 89
Canterbury Cathedral 165
Canterbury Tales 205, 207
Cantin, Kathleen 191
Cantor, Georg 98
Canute 140
Cape Kennedy 79
Cape Verde 144
Capitol Building, U. S. 79
Capote, Truman 206
Capricorn Zodiac Sign 96, 162, 168
Captain Courageous 207
Cardiac Drugs 66
Cardinal 95, 158, 159
Cardozo, Benjamin N. 77, 79
cards 278
Cards, Greeting; See GREETING CARDS
cards, philatelic 128
Caribbean Games 41
Carigal, Rabbi 77
Carl XVI Gustaf 62
Carnegie-Mellon Univ. 162
Carnegie, Andrew 70, 73, 91, 106
Caro, Joseph 76
Carols, Christmas 153, 166
carousels 244
Carr, Joe 94
Carroll, Charles 99
Carroll, Lewis 205, 256
cars 59, 137, 140, 141, 149, 170, 176, 178, 200
Carson, Kit 76
Carson, Rachel 99
Carter, Jimmy 67, 92, 93, 94, 149, 161
Carter, Rosalynn 69, 94
Carteus, Pierre 61
cartography 202
Carvalho, S.N. 77
Carver, George W. 58, 70, 91
Case Institute of Technology 162
casinos 229, 236
Cather, Willa 205
Catherine II The Great 99
Catholic 64, 70, 119

DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
[illegible] Art [illegible]	64
[illegible] of America	[illegible]
[illegible]ats	178, 180
[illegible] Bruce	204, 206
[illegible] William B	204
[illegible] Augustin	98
[illegible]lemans, Raymond	61
[illegible]avalries, 9th & 10th	58
Cavalry [illegible], The	181
Caventou, Joseph Bienaime	91
Cayman Islands	126, 129
Cedar Waxwing	95
Celebrity Art	194
[illegible]estial	202, 261
Centennial	65, 140
Centennial, Telephone Demonstrated at	73
Central African Republic	126, 144
Central Amer	41
Central Bank and Trust Company	137
Central National Bank and Trust Company	[illegible]
Central Pacific Bank	[illegible]
Central Valley Project	[illegible]
CEPT stamps	[illegible]
Cervantes	[illegible]
Chin Chiu Shao	98
Chad	126, 144
Chadwick	140
Chagall, Marc	77
chains	240
chairs	265
Chamber of Commerce	[illegible]
Chamberlain, Joshua	[illegible]
Chamberlin, Guy	94
champleve	159, 160
Chandler Sedan	60
Chapel, Ron	170, 180
Chapultepec, Storming of, in Mexican War	60
charachter mugs (formerly 1932)	[illegible]
Charge of Light Brigade	63
Charlemagne	78, 79
Charles I, King of England	78, 140
Charles II, King of England	78, 140
Charles II, King of France	78
Charles, Prince	63
Charleston National Bank	[illegible]
Charlton, Bobby	[illegible]
Charlton, Jack	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Charta Caelestis	202
Chase, Samuel	[illegible]
Chateau Thierry	59
Chatelaine Pin	247
Chaucer, Geoffrey	63, 165, 205
Cheerful	[illegible]
Cheerful Scout	[illegible]
Cheetah	[illegible]
Cheever, John	[illegible]
Chekhov, Anton	[illegible]
Chennault, Claire L.	[illegible]
Chernak, Andrew	[illegible]
Cheshire National Bank	[illegible]
chess sets	[illegible]
Chevallier, Jean-Baptiste-Alphonse	[illegible]
Chevrolet	[illegible]
Chevrolet '490'	[illegible]
Chevrolet Superior Coach	[illegible]
Cheyenne National Bank	[illegible]
Chi Phi Fraternity	[illegible]
Chiamata degli Apostoli	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Chicago Bears	[illegible]
Chicago Fire	[illegible]
Chicago, Univ of	[illegible]
Chickadees	[illegible]
Chief Justice Earl Warren Appointed	[illegible]
Chief of Staff, World War II	[illegible]
Chiefs, Indian. See INDIANS	
children	108, 128, 153, 161, 170, 178, 187, 197, 274
Chile	126, 144
Chimney Sweep, The	171
China	126, 129, 144
china, bone. See BONE CHINA	
China, People's Republic of	67, 232
China, Pres. Nixon's Peace Mission to	74
Chinese Medicine	[illegible]
Chippendale Desk	[illegible]
chips, gambling	[illegible]
chips, gambling. See GAMING TOKENS	
Chittenden Trust Company	137
Chopin, Fryderyk	166
Christ. See also JESUS	237
Christ. See Jesus Christ	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Christie	149
Christina, Queen	99
Christmas Cards. See GREETING CARDS	
Christmas Catalogs. See HOLIDAY CAY	
Christmas Covers	115, 118, 127
Christmas Ingots	63, 141, 272
Christmas Medals	211
Christmas Medals. See GREETING CARDS	
Christmas Ornaments. See ORNAMENTS, CHRISTMAS	
Christmas [illegible]	231
Christmas Spoons	166, 168

DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
Christmas, Twelve Days of, Charm bracelet	251
Chrysanthemum	166
Chrysler	140
Chrysler Six	60
Chuck Wagon Cook, The	181
Chukarin, Victor	[illegible]
Churchill Memorial	[illegible]
Churchill, John & Mary	[illegible]
Churchill, Winston	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cinchona	[illegible]
Cincinnati	[illegible]
Cincinnati Bengals	[illegible]
Cincinnati, Univ of	[illegible]
Cinderella	[illegible]
Cinderella Plate	[illegible]
Circus	[illegible]
Ciriaco, Albert	[illegible]
Citadel, The	[illegible]
Citizens and Southern National Bank	72
Citizens and Southern National Bank of South Carolina	137
Citizens National Bank	[illegible]
Citroen	[illegible]
City Bank	[illegible]
City [illegible]	[illegible]
City Skylines	[illegible]
Civil Service Based on Merit	[illegible]
Civil War Centennial	87
Civil War Opens	[illegible]
civilization	[illegible]
Claesson, Roger	[illegible]
Clark, Abraham	[illegible]
Clark, Earl 'Dutch'	94
Clark, George Rogers	[illegible]
Clarke, Allan	[illegible]
classic	201, 205, 273
classical music	90, 166, 275
Claudius Caesar	108
[illegible]	[illegible]
Clay, Henry	58, 70, 91, 148
Clean Scout	96
Clemens, Samuel	68, 70, 87, 178, 204, 205, 207
Clemente, Roberto	58
Clements, Samuel. See TWAIN, MARK	
Cleopatra	[illegible]
Cleopatra, Antony and	[illegible]
Cleveland	82
Cleveland Browns	[illegible]
Cleveland, Frances	69, 93
Cleveland, Grover	93, 149, 161
Clipper Ships Vie for Supremacy of [illegible]	[illegible]
Clipper Ships, Amer	87
Clive, Lord	[illegible]
Clockmaker	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Clotaire 1er, King of [illegible]	[illegible]
Clovis, King of France	[illegible]
Clown	[illegible]
Clymer, Floyd	[illegible]
Clymer, George	[illegible]
Coachmaker	[illegible]
Coat of Varnish	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Coats of Arms, Canadian	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cody, William	[illegible]
Cohan, George M	[illegible]
coin-of-the-realm, See name [illegible]	[illegible]
Coke, Edward, Sir	[illegible]
Coles, Jane Hallowell	[illegible]
Coles, Robert	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Colgate Univ	[illegible]
Collected Poems	204, [illegible]
Collected Poems (Cummings)	[illegible]
Collected Poems (Eliot)	[illegible]
Collected Poems and Essays on Poetry (Poe)	[illegible]
Collected Stories	[illegible]
Collected Stories (Porter)	[illegible]
Collected Stories (Stafford)	[illegible]
Collector Furniture	[illegible]
Collectors Soc., F.M	[illegible]
College Campusis, Student Unrest on	74
Colombia	126, 144
Colonial	65, 174, 252, 258, 263, 267, 272
Colonial American National Bank	[illegible]
Colonial Citizen	62
Colonies Spoons	164
[illegible]	[illegible]
Colorado	68, 106, 115, 144
Colorado Springs National Bank	99
Colorado State Univ	[illegible]
Colorado, Univ of	162
Columbia Phaeton	60
Columbine	166
Columbus National Bank of R.I	137
Columbus, Christopher	87, 181
Columbus, Christopher, Reaches [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Comedies	205

DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Comedy of Errors, The	99
Comet Kohoutek	67
Command Ship Separation	60
commem. iss. See SPECIAL COMMEM ISS.	
commem. soc. See names of societies	
Commerce Act, Interstate, Passed	73
Commerce and Panama Canal	73
Commerce Bank	137
Commercial Bank and Trust Company	137
Commercial Code, Uniform	79
Commercial Security Bank	137
[illegible]	[illegible]
Commonwealth, Flags of the	213
Communications, tv revolution	58
Comoro Islands	126
Complete Plays (Aeschylus)	204
Complete Poems (Crane)	205
Composers Spoons	166
Compromise of 1850	73
[illegible]	[illegible]
Concord	59, 87
Concord Bridge	64
Concord National Bank	137
Condor, California	67
Conf. of Mayors of the U.S	82
Conf. of Postal & Telecommun. Admin (CEPT)	128
Confessions of Nat Turner	[illegible]
Confessions of Saint Augustine	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Conger, Clement	[illegible]
Congo	[illegible]
Congress Ratifies Peace Treaty	[illegible]
Congress. See CONTINENTAL CONGRESS	
Connecticut	62, 68, 106, 115, 144
Connecticut Bank and Trust Company	99
Conquest of Mt. Everest	63
Conrad Steam Car	60
Conrad, Joseph	205
Conseil Internat. des Monuments et des Sites	[illegible]
conservation	[illegible]
Considerate	[illegible]
Constitution Defeats Guerriere	[illegible]
Constitution of Colonial America	[illegible]
Constitution of the U.S.	[illegible]
Constitution, Signers	[illegible]
Continental Bank	[illegible]
Continental Congress	[illegible]
Continental Congress, First, Bicentennial	98
Continental Congress, Second, Bicentennial	[illegible]
Conzelman, Jimmy	[illegible]
Cook Isl. coinage	24
Cook Islands	126, 129
Cook, Chuck-Wagon, The	181
Cook, James, Capt.	63
Cook, The	165
Coolidge, Calvin	93, 94, 149, 161
Coolidge, Calvin, Becomes President	73
Coolidge, Grace	[illegible]
Cooper	[illegible]
Cooper, Gary	70, 74
Cooper, James Fenimore	[illegible]
Cooper, Terry	[illegible]
Copenhagen, Royal, See ROYAL COPENHAGEN	
Copernicus, Nicolaus	[illegible]
copper bowls	[illegible]
Corbin, Margaret Cochran	112
Cord	140
Cordus, Valerius	91
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cornell, David	[illegible]
Cornhusker Bank	[illegible]
Coronation	21, 243, 254
Coronation Medal	218
Cosgrave, Liam	62
Costa Rica	126, 144
Cotton Gin Invented	73
Coughlin, Jack	193
Count de Buffon	98
Counterfeiters, The	206
[illegible]	[illegible]
Country of the Pointed Firs	[illegible]
Country, & God	71
County Fair, First, Held	73
Courage, Profiles in	[illegible]
Courteous Scout	[illegible]
Cousteau Soc., See COUSTEAU, JACQUES	184,
Cousteau, Jacques	127, 184
Covered Wagon, First	63
Covered Wagons Rendezvous	[illegible]
covers, See MONETARY COVERS, & PHILATELICS	
Cowboy, The	[illegible]
cowboys	[illegible]
Coxey's Army [illegible]hes [illegible] Washington	[illegible]
Cozzens, James Gould	206
craftsmen	166, 175
[illegible]	[illegible]
Crane, Stephen	205
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cries of London	171

DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Crockett, Davy	70, 87
Crocodile	139
Cromwell, Oliver	63, 140
Cross	70, 237
Cross Country Skiing	[illegible]
Cry, The Beloved Country	[illegible]
crystal	92, 185, 186, 233, 238, [illegible]
Crystal Palace Exhibition	73
crystal plates	154, 156, 157
Cuba	[illegible]
cuff links	142
Cuffe, Paul	58
Cummings, E. E	205
cup	59
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Currier & Ives	142, 160
Curtain Call	179
Custer's Last Stand	87
custom jewelry	243, 244
custom designed pendants	239
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cymbeline	99
Cyprus	126, 129, 144
[illegible]	[illegible]

D

DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
D-Day	74
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
D-Day, Invasion of Europe	58
D'Estaing, Valery Giscard	62
D'Oyly Carte Opera Co	276
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dagoberti, King of France	78
Dahlia	166
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dallas Cowboys	77
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dana, Richard Henry	205
Danaides plaque	197
Dance Hall Girl, The	181
dance, See BALLET	183
[illegible]	[illegible]
Daniels Town Brougham	59
Daniels, Charles M	88
[illegible]	[illegible]
Darkness at Noon	206
Darragh, Lydia Barrington	112
Darrow, Clarence	70
Darwin, Charles	98, 204, 205
[illegible]	[illegible]
Daughters of the Amer. Revol	112
[illegible]	[illegible]
David Copperfield	205
[illegible]	[illegible]
daVinci, Leonardo	66, 98
DaVinci, Leonardo, See LEONARDO	
Davis Fleetaway	60
Davis, Benjamin O., Sr.	[illegible]
Davis, H. L.	[illegible]
Dayan, Moshe	[illegible]
days	[illegible]
Dayton, Univ of	[illegible]
De La Rue, Thomas, & Co., Ltd	271
De Manlius de Bosco, Johannes J.	91
Death in the Family	206
Death Valley National Monument	63
Death Valley, Borax Mined in	63
debates	[illegible]
Deborah	[illegible]
deBracton, Henry	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Decameron Stories	[illegible]
Decameron, The	[illegible]
Decatur, Stephen	[illegible]
December Flowers	[illegible]
Declaration of Indep. [illegible] PLATES	99
Declaration of Independence	58, 61, 73, 79, 87
Decline and Fall	206
Decretom Gratiani	79
DeDion Bouton	140
Deer, Fallow	139
Deer, Roe	139
Deere, John	148
Defense of the Alamo	58
Defense Pact, U.S. and Western [illegible]	[illegible]
deFermat, Pierre	98
Defoe, Daniel	205
Deganyah	77
[illegible]	[illegible]
deLafayette, Marquis	73, 76, 87
Delage	140
Delahaye	140
[illegible]	[illegible]
deLaplace, Pierre Simon	97

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Delaware ... 62, 68, 106, 115, 144
Delaware River ... 110
Delaware, Univ. of ... 162
Delegates, Board of ... 77
Delta Kappa Epsilon ... 162
delta Upsilon Fraternity ... 162
Deming National Bank ... 137
demitasse spoons ... 166
Democratic Party ... 92
Democratic Yemen ... 144
Democritus ... 97
Denmark ... 126, 144, 153
Denmark, Queen of ... 62
Denver ... 82
Denver Broncos ... 77
Deposit Guaranty National Bank ... 137
Depression, Industry Paralyzed by ... 73
DeRoos, Herman ... 239
Descartes, Rene ... 98
Descendants of the Mayflower Society ... 162
Descent to the Moon ... 60
Desegregation of Schools ... 74
designer jewelry; See also CUSTOM-DESIGNED PENDANTS ... 244, 245
deSilva, Adheimer Ferreira ... 88
desk ... 263
Destinies of Darcy Dancer, Gentleman ... 204
Detroit ... 82
Detroit Bank and Trust ... 137
Detroit Electric ... 59
Detroit Lions ... 77
Detroit, Mich. ... 200
Deutsches Museum ... 172, 277
Devil's Dictionary ... 205
Devils Hole Pupfish ... 67
DeVlaeminck, Roger ... 61, 100
Dewalque, Nico ... 61
Dewey, George ... 91
Diamond Head ... 79
diamond jewelry ... 239, 243, 248, 250
Dickens House Museum--London ... 266
Dickens, Charles ... 63, 166, 205, 266
Dickinson, Emily ... 99
Dickinson, John ... 70
Didrikson, Babe; See Zaharias, Babe Didrikson ... 70, 88, 99
Digitalis ... 66
Diners Club ... 145, 191, 233, 268
Dinesen, Isak ... 207
Dioscorides, Pedanios ... 91
diplomatic history ... 91
Dirksen, Everett ... 87
Discovery of America Celebrated ... 73
Disinfectants ... 66
Disney, Walt ... 70, 87, 106, 235
Disraeli, Benjamin ... 63, 77
Distant Mirror ... 204
Diuretics ... 66
Divine Comedy ... 204, 205
Doble ... 140
Doble-Detroit ... 60
Docking Maneuver ... 60
Dodge ... 140
Dodge Sedan ... 59
Dodgers and Giants Move to Calif. ... 63
dog ... 178
Dog, Saluki ... 139
Dohanos, Steven ... 162
Dominica ... 126, 129
Dominican Republic ... 126, 144
Dominion Day ... 211
Dominion Day Ingots ... 211
Domitian Caesar ... 108
don Quixote de la Mancha ... 204, 205
Donelson, Emily ... 69, 93
Donleavy, J. P. ... 204, 206
Donne, John ... 205
Donner Party ... 63
Donovan, Art ... 94
Dooley, Tom, Dr. ... 87, 91
Dorcas Gazelle ... 139
Dorean War, U.S. Enters ... 74
Dorris Model 6-80 Coupe ... 60
Dort Roadster ... 60
Dos Passos, John ... 205
Double Heart Ring ... 247, 248
double portraits ... 279
Douglas, Frederick ... 91
Douglas, Stephen ... 73
Douglass, Frederick ... 58
Dove ... 139
Dove, Mourning ... 95
Dow-Jones ingot ... 142
Downhill Skiing ... 89
Doyle, Arthur Conan, Sir ... 207
Dr. Zhivago ... 206
Draft, First U.S. Peacetime ... 74
Dragon's Teeth ... 206
Drake Claims California ... 63
Drake, Daniel ... 83
Draper, John W. ... 144
Draper, Mary Aldis ... 112
Dream Time pend. ... 231
Dreiser, Theodore ... 205
dressage ... 252
Drew, Charles, Dr. ... 58
Dreyfus ... 77
Driscoll, John 'Paddy' ... 94

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Droll Stories ... 207
drugs ... 66
Drury, Allen ... 204, 206
Dublin's Lives ... 204
Dubliners ... 207
Dubnow, Simon ... 77
Dubois, W.E.B. ... 58
Duck, Wood ... 95, 158
Dudley, Bill ... 94
Duesenberg ... 140
Duesenberg Straight 8 ... 60
Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion ... 63
Duke Univ. ... 162
Dumas, Alexandre ... 207
Dumbarton House ... 263
Dunbar, Paul Laurence ... 58
Dunkirk ... 63
DuPont Tourer ... 59
Duryea ... 140, 149
Dust Storms Cause Migration of Farmers ... 74
Dutch West Indies coinage; See NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
Dutch... See HOLLAND
dye-transfer prints ... 196

E

Eagle, Golden, Ring ... 247
Eagles ... 61, 161, 179, 247
Eagles, Amer. Bald ... 95, 158, 159
Earhart, Amelia ... 70, 87, 99
Early Autumn ... 206
earrings ... 243
Earth Orbit ... 60
Earth Satellite, First U.S. ... 74
Earth, Return to ... 60
earthenware ... 266
Earthquake, San Francisco ... 63, 73
East African Wild. Soc.; See EAWLS
East and West Joined by Railroad ... 73
East, Great Blizzard Paralyses the ... 73
Easter Egg Pendant ... 231
Easter Plates ... 160
Eastman, George ... 70, 106
EAWLS (East African Wild. Soc.) ... 62, 182
Ecuador ... 126, 144
Ede, Basil ... 155
Edgar, King of England ... 140
Edge of Sadness ... 206
Edison, Thomas A. ... 68, 70, 87, 106
Edmund Ironside ... 140
Edward I, King of England ... 78, 140
Edward II, King of England ... 78, 140
Edward III, King of England ... 78, 140
Edward IV, King of England ... 78
Edward the Confessor ... 78, 140
Edward the Martyr ... 140
Edward V, King of England ... 78
Edward VI, King of England ... 78, 140
Edward VII, King of England ... 78, 140
Edward VIII, King of England ... 63, 78, 140
eggs ... 231, 243
Egret, Amer. ... 95
Egypt ... 66, 67, 144
Egyptian Medicine, Ancient ... 83
Egyptian Museum ... 243
Ehrlich, Paul ... 83, 91
Eight Plays ... 205
Einhorn, David ... 77
Einstein, Albert ... 68, 70, 77, 87
Eisenhower, D. D. ... 67
Eisenhower, Dwight D. ... 60, 70, 87, 91, 93, 94, 149, 161
Eisenhower, Dwight D., Addresses Normandy Troops ... 60
Eisenhower, Mamie ... 69, 94
El Alamein, Battle of ... 63
El Dorado Gold coin ... 29
El Dorado in Calif. ... 73
El Greco ... 142
El Paso ... 82
El Salvador ... 126, 144
Eland ... 62
Elbow Room ... 206
Election Decided, Hayes-Tilden ... 73
Election Swayed by Nixon/Kennedy TV Debates ... 74
Electric Light Bulb ... 68
Electric Light Comes of Age ... 73
Electricity, B. Franklin Discovers ... 68
Elephant ... 62, 182
elephants ... 179
Elf Owl ... 95
Elijah ... 76
Eliot, T.s.Eliot, T. S. ... 205, 206
Eliscu, Frank ... 161
Elizabeth I, Queen of England ... 63, 78, 99, 140
Elizabeth II, Queen of England ... 62, 63, 78, 140, 211, 218, 219
Elizabeth II, Wedding Anniv. ... 219
Elizabeth Our Queen Ingots ... 211
Elizabeth, Queen of England; See also QUEENS ... 21, 67, 78, 129, 254
Elk, American ... 111, 175
Ellery, Willian. ... 99
Elliott, Susannah Smith ... 112

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Ellison, Pauline ... 153
Ellison, Ralph ... 206
Elvstrom, Paul ... 88
Emancipation Proclamation ... 79
emblems ... 100, 136, 137, 149, 150
emerald jewelry ... 244, 245
Emergence of Spring ... 243
Emerson, Ralph Waldo ... 70, 148
Empire State Building Dedicated ... 73
en from Mars Invasion Scare ... 74
enameling ... 137, 149, 159, 231, 244, 248, 255, 260, 261
Encyclopaedia Brit. ... 204
endangered wildlife ... 67
Engineering Feats, Year of ... 73
Engineers Direct Atomic Bomb Dev't ... 60
Engineers Plan Mississippi River Flood Control ... 60
Engineers, Army, Builds Panama Canal ... 60
England ... 67, 78, 86, 128, 129, 145, 155, 156, 165, 166, 172, 179, 183, 199, 202, 205, 252, 253, 254, 263, 267, 276, 277, 279
England, King of ... 63
England, Queen of ... 62, 63
English Lang. ... 205
engraved medals & ingots ... 147
engravings ... 188
entwined hearts ... 248
Ephedra ... 66
Epic of Napoleon ... 86
Equal Representation ... 74
Equatorial Guinea ... 144
Equestrian Bowl ... 252
Equestrian Events ... 89
equestrian figures ... 180
Equimark ... 137
Equus: The Creation of a Horse ... 196
Ergot ... 66
Erie Canal Completed ... 73
Erie Canal Construction Begins ... 73
ERTS I ... 57
Eshkol, Levi ... 77
Essays II (Montaigne) ... 204
Esso Co. ... 67
etchings, gold ... 203
etchings, paper ... 189, 191, 192, 193
etchings, silver ... 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203
Ethiopia ... 144
Ethiopia coinage ... 28
Eucharistic Congress ... 119
Euclid ... 97
Euler, Leonhard ... 98
Euripides ... 205
EUROPA stamps ... 128
European Butterflies ... 159
European Landmarks ... 128
European Robin ... 95
eutrality Proclaimed, U.S. ... 74
Eve ... 99
Evening Star ... 243
events ... 82, 106, 151
Everest, Mt. ... 115
Evidence of Love ... 204
Evolution, Scopes Trial on ... 73
Ewry, Ray ... 88
Exhibition Opens, Crystal Palace ... 73
Exhibition, Canadian Nat'l ... 210
Exile, Return from ... 77
Exiles, Ingathering of ... 77
Exodus ... 77, 206
Expedition; See Name of Expedition ... 87
Expeditionary Forces, American ... 73
Explorer I ... 60, 183
explorers ... 119, 171, 203
Explorers of Canada ... 212
Eyewitness ... 67
Ezekial ... 77

F

Faberge, Igor Carl ... 243, 244, 245, 261
Fable, A ... 206
faces ... 68
Factory Towns Begin in America ... 73
facts & faces ... 68
Faeroe Islands ... 129
Fair ... 71
Fair, First County ... 73
Fairbanks, Douglas, Jr. ... 70
fairy tales ... 128, 153, 154, 155, 167
Fairy Tales (Anderson) ... 207
Faith medals & pend. ... 68
Faith 7 ... 183
Falcon, Peregrine ... 67, 95, 174
Falkland Islands ... 129, 130
Fallow Deer ... 139
family ... 207, 208
Famine & Rev'n Swell Immigration ... 73
famous ... 68
Faraday, Michael ... 98
Farewell to Arms ... 204, 205
Farleigh Dickinson Univ. ... 162
Farmer, Amer. ... 87
Farmer, RFD Brings the Store to the ... 73
Farmer's Wife, The ... 173

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Farmers and Merchants Bank ... 137
Farmers Bank of the State of Delaware ... 69
Farmers to Migrate, Dust Storms Cause ... 74
Farmers' Alliance Aids Farmers ... 73
Farmhouse, Old Georgia ... 188
Farragut, David ... 91
Farrell ... 206
Father & Son ... 180
Father's Day gifts; See also FATHER'S DAY INGOTS ... 142, 267
Father's Day ingots ... 142
Fathers Day Gifts ... 250
Fathers Day Jewelry ... 247
Fathers of Confederation ... 212
Fathers, Founding ... 69
Fauchard, Pierre ... 66
Faulkner, Hal ... 68, 93, 149
Faulkner, William ... 204, 205, 206, 207
Faust ... 204, 205
Favorite Moments ... 150
Feast of St. Mark ... 248
February Flowers ... 155
Federal Authority, Supreme Court Defends ... 73
Federal Gov't. Moves to Washington, D.C. ... 73
Federal Republic of Germany; See West Germany ... 127, 130, 144
Federal System, The ... 79
Federation Aeronautique Internat. ... 126
Federation Dent. Internat. ... 66
Federation Equestre Internationale--Brussels ... 252
Federation Internationale de l'Automobile (FIA) ... 149
Federation Internationale Pharmaceutique ... 91
Feldman, Stuart Mark ... 183
Felsenthal, Bernard ... 77
femmes: See WOMEN
Fencing ... 89
Ferber, Edna ... 206, 207
Ferrari ... 140
Fiat ... 140
Fidelity Bank and Trust Company ... 137
Fiedler, Arthur ... 61
Field, Marshall ... 70
Fielding, Henry ... 205, 207
Fields, W.C. ... 70, 74
Fiery Re-entry ... 60
Fifteenth Amendment Right to Vote ... 73
Fiftieth Anniversary, Nation Celebrates ... 73
fifty (50) ... 68, 133, 137
Fifty-Gun Salute ... 61
Fighting Men ... 171, 173
Fighting Men, Amer. ... 87
Figure Skating ... 89
figurines ... 172, 183, 185, 187
Fillmore, Abigail ... 69, 93
Fillmore, Millard ... 93, 149, 161
Final Module Separation ... 60
Financial Panic Ruins Thousands ... 73
Fine Art Plaques ... 197
fine art prints: See PRINTS
fine arts ... 57, 77
Finland ... 127, 144
Finland, Prime Minister of ... 62
Finn, Huckleberry ... 175
Fire in Chicago ... 73
Firebird ... 243
Firemen, Amer. ... 87
Fireworks Display ... 62
first ... 67, 86, 119
First Amer. Orbital Spaceflight ... 74
First and Merchants National Bank ... 137
First Army Test Flight Conducted by Wright ... 60
First Bank ... 137
First Battle of Ironclads ... 73
First Calif. Locomotive ... 63
First California Baptism ... 63
First California Mission ... 63
First Cavalry Airmobile Div., Formed ... 60
First Citizens Bank and Trust Company ... 137
First Continental Congress Bicentennial ... 98
First County Fair ... 73
First Covered wagon ... 63
First Edition Soc. ... 204
First Hawaiian Bank ... 72
First Ladies ... 68, 93, 160, 258, 279
First Love and Other Tales ... 207
First Metals Bank and Trust Company ... 137
First Minneapolis ... 137
First Moon Landing ... 74
First National Bank ... 69, 99, 137
First National State Bank of N.J. ... 137
First National Temperance Convention ... 73
First Peoples Bank ... 137
First Plantagenets, the ... 63
First Powered Heavier Than Air Flight ... 73
First Public School of Calif. ... 63
First Secretary of Treasury ... 61
First Security Bank of Utah ... 137

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO

[illegible] 137
[illegible] 74
[illegible] 63
[illegible] 73
[illegible] 73
[illegible] 63
[illegible] 74
[illegible] 74
[illegible] 73
[illegible] 99, 137
[illegible] 73
[illegible] 205
[illegible] 207
[illegible] 171
[illegible] 207
[illegible] 205, 206, 207
[illegible] 232
[illegible] 206
[illegible] 205
[illegible] See SMITH, WHITNEY.
[illegible]
[illegible] 71
[illegible] 66
[illegible] 69, 122, 143, 144, 175
[illegible] 212
[illegible] 213
[illegible] 143
[illegible] 143
[illegible] 115, 133, 144
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 95
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 83, 98
[illegible]
[illegible] 235
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 60, [illegible] 114, 180, 189, 200
Flight, First Army Test 60
Flight, First Powered Heavier Than Air 73
Flight, History of Man in [illegible]
Flight, Solo, to Paris by Lindbergh 73
Flipper, Henry O. 58
Florida 68, 106, 115, 144
Florida Ceded to U.S. 73
Florida National Bank and Trust Company 72
Florida State Univ. [illegible]
Florida, Univ. of [illegible]
flower bottles [illegible]
flower bouquets [illegible]
flower bracelets [illegible]
flower enameled [illegible]
flower ingots [illegible]
flower medals [illegible]
flower napkin rings [illegible]
flower pendants 231, 232, 233, [illegible]
flower plates 154, 155, 160
flower prints 190, 194, 195
flower spoons 166, 168
flower stamps 128
flower thimbles 258, 259
flower vases 261
Flowering of New England 205
Flowers of Evil 205
Flowers of Love Bracelet, Twelve [illegible]
Flowers of Love, Seven, Bracelet [illegible]
Floyd, William [illegible]
Fluckiger, Friedrich August [illegible]
Fluoridation 66
Flycatcher, Scissor-[illegible]
[illegible]
Fondest Memories [illegible]
Fones, Alfred C. [illegible]
Fontana Steel Mil [illegible]
Fonzi, Giuseppangelo [illegible]
Football [illegible]
For Amber Waves of Gra[illegible]
For Purple Mountain Majesties [illegible]
For Whom the Bell Tolls 207
Forcible Removal of Indians to West 73
[illegible]
Ford Model A Runabout 60
Ford Model T [illegible]
Ford, Elizabeth [illegible]
Ford, Ford Madox 206
Ford, Gerald R. 67, 91, 92, 93, 94, 149, 161
Ford, Gerald R., Becomes 38th Pres. 74
Ford, Gerald, at Independence Hall 61
Ford, Henry 70, 76, 87, 106
Foreign Policy and Monroe Doctrine 73
Formation of 1st Cavalry Airmobile Div. 60
Forrest, Lionel 170, 174
Forrest, Nathan B. 76
Forster, E.M. 206
Fort Ross Established 63
Fort Sumter, Civ. War Opens with 73
Fort Worth [illegible]
Fort Worth National Bank 137

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO

[illegible] 94
[illegible] 63
[illegible] 73
[illegible] 70, 87
[illegible] 69
[illegible] 173
Four (4) 61, 122, 160, 195, 198, 261
Four Chaplins 87
Four Plays (O'Neill) 205
Four Plays (Shaw) 206
Fourier, Joseph 97
Fourneau, Ernest Francois Auguste 91
fourteen (14) 70
Fourth National Bank 72
Fowles, John [illegible]
Fox [illegible]
Fox, Red [illegible]
Fracastoro, Girolamo [illegible]
fragrance bottles [illegible]
France 74, 78, 91, 114, 120, 126, 130, 144, 149, 155, 159, 160, 180, 185, 191, 192, 201, 246, 251
France, President of 62
Frankfurter, Felix [illegible]
Franklin and Marshall College [illegible]
Franklin Automobile [illegible]
Franklin Barrel Hood 59
Franklin Inst., Phila. 267
Franklin Mint. See also COLLECTORS SOC 102, 119, 274
Franklin National Bank 137
Franklin, Benjamin 57, 65, 68, 70, 87, 90, 98, 106, 148, 155, 267
Franklin, Benjamin, Ambassador [illegible]
Franklin, Benjamin, Civic Leader [illegible]
Franklin, Benjamin, Conservationist [illegible]
Franklin, Benjamin, Diplomat [illegible]
Franklin, Benjamin, Discovers Electricity [illegible]
Franklin, Benjamin, Educator 70
Franklin, Benjamin, Humanitarian 70
Franklin, Benjamin, Independence [illegible]
Franklin, Benjamin, Inventor [illegible]
Franklin, Benjamin, Mason [illegible]
Franklin, Benjamin, Patriot [illegible]
Franklin, Benjamin, Philosopher 70
Franklin, Benjamin, Political Leader [illegible]
Franklin, Benjamin, Printer 70
Franklin, Benjamin, Public Official 70
Franklin, Benjamin, Publisher 70
Franklin, Benjamin, Scholar 70
Franklin, Benjamin, Scientist 70
Franklin, Benjamin, Statesman 70
Franklin, Benjamin, Author 205
Franklin, Benjamin, Founding Father 70
[illegible] 165
Franks, Jacob, & Family [illegible] 77
Fraser, Malcolm 62
Fraternal Order of Police 162
Fraternity plates: See appendix
Frederick II, Emperor 91
Free World's First Satellite Launched 60
freedom 161, 197, 254
Freedom 7 183
Freedoms Fdn. at Valley Forge 109, 173, 254
Freedoms Fdn., See also PATRIOTS HALL OF FAME
Freesia 166
Fremont, John Charles 70
Fremont, John Charles, Maps the West 73
French Lieutenant's Woman 206
French Quarter 79
Fresnel, Augustin 98
Freud, Sigmund [illegible]
Friendly Scout [illegible]
friendship [illegible]
Friendship 7 183
From Death to Morning 207
From Here to Eternity 207
From Sea to Shining Sea 57
Frontier in American History [illegible]
[illegible] 70, [illegible]
Frudakis, Evangelos [illegible] 70, 160
Ft. McHenry and National Anthem 73
Fudo 147
Full Disclosure [illegible]
Fulton, Robert 58, 70, 73, 87, 91, 148
Funston, Frederick 91
Furman Univ. 162
furniture 263, 264, 265
Fuwa 76, 147

G

[illegible] 74
Gabon 126, 144
Gaines, Alan Jay [illegible]
Gainsborough, Thomas [illegible]
Galba Caesar [illegible]
Galbraith, John Kenneth [illegible]
Galen 83, 97, 204
Galenicals, Early 66
Galenicals, Later 66
Galenus, Claudius: See Galen 91
Galileo, Galileo 98

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO

Gallery of Great Amer. 70
Gallippi, Bruno [illegible] 108
Gambia 126, 129, 144
Gambler, The [illegible] 181
Gambling: See GAMING TOKENS
Game Men Play [illegible] 204
game: See also BIG GAME 155
Games, Olympic 88, 89
games, promotional 68, 79
Gaming Tokens 103, 227, 229, 236
Gaon, Elijah 77
Gaon, Saadian 77
gardenes & gardening 195, 253, 259
Gardiner's Island [illegible]
Gardner, William [illegible]
Garetson, J. [illegible] 66
Garfield, James Abrams 93, 149, 161
Garfield, Lucretia [illegible]
Gargantua and Pantagruel [illegible]
Gargantue and Pantagruel [illegible]
Garland, Judy 74
Garrison, William Lloyd [illegible]
Garvey, Marcus 58
Gateway Arch 79
Gaudin, Marguerite 160
Gauss, Karl F. 98
Gay-Lussac, Joseph Louis 98
Gazelle 159
Gazelle, Dorcas 139
Gazelles, Thomson's 62
Gedatsu 147
Geese, Wild 197
Gehrig, Lou 70, 87
Geiger, A. 77
Geiger, Emily 112
Gemini IX 100
Gemini V 100
Gemini VI 57, 100
Gemini VII 57, 100
Gemini VIII 57, 100
Gemini X 100
Gemini XI 100
Gemini XII 100
Gemini Zodiac Sign 96, 162, 168
[illegible] [illegible]
Gemini 4 57, 87
gems [illegible]
General of the Army [illegible]
General Store [illegible]
Geneva Conventions [illegible]
Genius of 70, 76, 79, 83, 94, 145
Gentian [illegible]
geographical [illegible]
George I, King of England [illegible]
George II, King of England [illegible]
George III, King of England [illegible]
George IV, King of England [illegible]
George V, King of England [illegible]
George VI, King of England [illegible]
Georgia 62, 68, 106, 115, 144
Georgia Families Who Fought in the Revolution 62
Georgia Farmhouse [illegible]
Georgia Institute of Technology [illegible]
Georgia Railroad Bank and Trust [illegible]
Georgia Settlement 77
Georgia, Univ. of [illegible]
GEOS III 57
Geothe, Johann Wolfgang vonSmith, Adam 204, 205
Gerenuks 63
German Democratic Rep. 144
German Hunting Museum--Munich 268
German Resistance Crushed by Meuse-Argonne Offensive 60
Germany 88, 155, 172, 175, 185, 264, 268, 277
Germany; See West & East Germany 62, 127, 130, 144
Gerry, Elbridge [illegible]
Gershom, Rabbi [illegible]
Gershwin, George [illegible]
Getting Up and Going Home [illegible]
Gettysburg Address, The 58
Gettysburg, Battle of 73
Ghana 144
Ghetto [illegible]
Ghetto, Warsaw [illegible]
Ghost Writer [illegible]
Giant Redwoods [illegible]
Giants and Dodgers Move to Calif. [illegible]
Gibbs-Smith, Charles H. [illegible]
Gibbs, Josiah Willard [illegible]
Gibraltar [illegible]
Gibralter [illegible]
Gide, Andre [illegible]
Gies, William John [illegible]
Gift & Greet Cards: See GREETING CARDS
gifts--Collectors Soc.: See COLLECTORS SOC
Gilbert & Sullivan 63, 276
Gilbert Islands 127, 129, 130
[illegible] [illegible]
Gilbert, William [illegible]
Ginger Man [illegible]
Ginzberg, Louis [illegible]
Giraffe 159, 182
Giraffes, Reticulated 62

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO

[illegible]
[illegible]
Girl Butterfly 177
[illegible]
Glasgow, Ellen 206
[illegible]
glass, stained 160
[illegible]
[illegible]
Go Tell It on the Mountain 206
[illegible]
God Against the Gods 204, 206
God Shed His Grace on Thee 57
God's Little Acre [illegible]
Goddard, Robert H. [illegible]
GOES I [illegible]
gold bracelets [illegible]
Gold Coin Club 37, 65
gold coins: See also names of countries 21, 24, 41, 274
Gold Discovered at Sutter's Mill 63
Gold Discovery, Californian 63, 87
gold jewelry 243, 244, 245, 251
gold medals & ingots 61, 66, 67, 87, 109, 142
gold mines 146
gold pend [illegible] 239
gold pendants 234
[illegible]
Gold Rush, Alaskan [illegible]
Gold Rush, Calif. [illegible]
Gold Rush, Californian [illegible]
gold sculpture 244
Gold Seekers Head for Klondike 73
Golden #eagle Ring 247
[illegible]
Golden Gate Bridge 63, 79
Golden Hind, The 63
[illegible]
Golden Spike 58, 63
Golden Treas. of Ancient Egypt 66
Goldfinch 158
Goldsmith, The [illegible]
Gompers, Samuel [illegible]
Gone with the Wind 206, 207
Good As Gold [illegible]
Good Earth [illegible]
Good Luck Medals [illegible]
Good Soldier, The 206
[illegible]
Goodbye, Columbus 206
[illegible]
Gordin, Jacob 77
Gordon, A.D. 77
Gordon, C. 63
Gorgas, William C. 70
Gorham, Nathaniel 70
[illegible]
[illegible]
Gov. Ronald Reagan Elected 63
[illegible]
Government Covers 129
Governors, See NATIONAL GOV. CONF.
Governors' States [illegible]
Grace, Human [illegible]
Graetz [illegible]
Graham, Otto [illegible]
Grand Canyon [illegible]
Grandfather Clock [illegible]
Grange, Harold 'Red' [illegible]
[illegible]
Grant, Ulysses S., at Appomattox 60
Grant, Ulysses Simpson 87, 91, 93, 149, 161
Grapes of Wrath 206
Gratz Brothers 77
Gratz, Rebecca 77
Grau, Shirley Ann 204, 206
Gravely Furn. Co. 263
Gravity Probe A 57
[illegible]
great 59, 69, 75, 79, 88, 110, 112, 113, 119, 120, 126, 128, 136, 143, 149, 150, 151, 152, 166, 170, 176, 178, 179, 191, 201, 202, 229
Great Americans, See also GALLERY OF GREAT AMER. [illegible]
Great Blue Heron [illegible]
Great Books [illegible]
[illegible]
Great Britain, See ENGLAND
Great Canadians 213
Great Expectations 204, 207
Great Falls National Bank 137
Great Fire of London 63
Great Gatsby 205, 206
Great Horned Owl 179
Great Horned Owls 95
Great Leaders 256
Great Seal of Maryland 62
Great Western Bank and Trust 99
Greater Flamingo 95
Greater Providence Trust 137
greatest 64, 89, 106, 111, 112, 120, 132, 137, 148, 149, 205, 206, 275
Greatest Plays (Chekhov) 204
Greatness, Portraits of 91

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Greco Apostles 142
Greece 129, 144
Greek Mythology 158
Greeley National Bank 99
Greeley, Co. 61
Greeley, Horace 91
Green Bay Packers 77
Green, Gerald 204, 206
Greene, Cathare Littlefield 112
Greene, Graham 204
Greenland 129, 130
Greenwood, J. 66
Greenwood, Leslie 155
greeting cards; See also ZODIAC/ROBERTS 63, 141, 272, 274, 278
Grenada 126, 129, 144
Grenada Bank 137
Grevy's Zebras 63
Grey, Lady Jane 78
Grey, Zane 207
Grimm Bros. Fairy Tales 155, 167
Grizzly Bear 111
Gross, Samuel 83
Grotius, Hugo 79
Group, The 206
Grouse, Ruffed 95, 158
Guadalcanal 59
Guard of Honor 206
Guardian Angel pin 248
Guards Regiments 254
Guatemala 126, 130, 144
Gubelin, Eduard, Dr. 145
Guerini, Vincenzo 66
Guernsey, Bailiwick of 129, 130
Guerriere Defeated by Constitution 73
Guilder; See NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
guilds 175
Guinea 144
Guinea-Bissau 126, 144
Gulliver's Travels 204, 205, 207
Gulliver's Travels, 250th Ann. 63
Gun for Hire, the Confidential Agent, the Ministry of Fear 207
guns 201
Gunsmith 166
Guthrie 206
Guyana 130, 144
Guyana coinage 29
Gwinnett, Button 99
gymnast 179
Gymnastics 89
Gysi, Alfred 66

H

H. M. S. Pinafore 276
Ha-Am, Ahad 77
Ha-Nasi, Judah 77
Hadassah 77
Hadrian 63, 79
Haiti 125, 144
Halas, George 94
Hale, Nathan 57, 87, 90, 133
Halevi, Yehuda 76
Hall of Fame 58, 74, 94
Hall of Fame; See also PATRIOTS HALL OF FAME
Hall, Lyman 99
Hall, Prince 58
Halogens 66
Halsey, William F. 70
Hamilton National Bank 137
Hamilton, Alexander 60, 61, 70, 73, 87, 90, 148, 204
Hamlet 99
Hammerstein, Oscar, II 70
Hammorabi, Code of 79
HaNagid, Samuel 77
Hancock Bank 137
Hancock, John 60, 70, 76, 87, 90, 99, 148
Hancock, John, Signs Declaration of Independence 61
Hancock, Winfield Scott 76
Handel, George Frideric 166
handguns 201
Handsome Lake 75
Hansberry, Lorraine 58
Hanson, Nancy 112
Hanukkah Cards; See GREETING CARDS
Harby, Isaac 77
Hardicanute 140
Harding, Florence 69, 94
Harding, Warren Gamaliel 93, 94, 149, 161
Hardy, Thomas 205
Hardy, W.C. 58
Harefoot, Harold 140
Harlow, Jean 74
Harold Harefoot 140
Harold II, King of England 78, 140
Harpooner, The 173
Harris, Joel Chandler 207
Harris, Julian 92
Harrison, Anna 69, 93
Harrison, Benjamin 99
Harrison, Benjamin (Pres.) 93, 149, 161
Harrison, Caroline 69, 93
Harrison, William Henry 91, 93, 149, 161
Hart, John 99
Hart, Nancy Morgan 112
Hartebeests, Kongoni 62
Hartford National Bank and Trust Company 99
Harvard Trust Company 137
Harvest Bowl 252
Harvey, Colin 67
Harvey, William 83, 98
Hasidism 77
Hatter 166
Haviland of Limoges 153
Hawaii 68, 106, 115, 144
Hawaii and Alaska Admitted to the Union 74
Hawaii Becomes a Territory 73
Hawaii National Bank 72
Hawaiian Airlines 136
Hawaiian Goose 95
Hawk, Marsh 95
Hawk, Rough-Legged 95
Hawk, Sparrow 95
Hawkeye I 57
Hawthorne, Nathaniel 148, 204, 205, 207
Haydn, Franz Joseph 166
Hayes-Tilden Election decided 73
Hayes, Lucy 69, 93
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard 93, 149, 161
Hays, Mary Ludwig; See Pitcher, Molly 112
headlines 123
Headquarters, F.M. U.S. 102
Heads of State 78, 143
health professions 66
Healy, James A., Bishop 58
Hear O Israel 77
Heart Stickpin, Lovers' 248
Heart Strings 241
Hearts Entwined 248
Hearts Entwined Jewelry 248
Heavens, Map of the 202
Hebrew Union College 77
Heilprin, Michael 77
Hein, Mel 94
Heine, Heinrich 77
Heirloom Furniture 263
Helen of Troy 99
Heller, Joseph 204
Hellman, Lillian 205
Helpful 71
Helpful Scout 96
Hemingway, Ernest 70, 205, 206, 207
Hendee, Hannah Hunter 112
Henie, Sonja 88
Henredon 265
Henry I, King of England 78, 140
Henry II, King of England 78, 79, 140
Henry III, King of England 78, 140
Henry IV, King of England 78, 140
Henry V, King of England 63, 78, 140
Henry VI, King of England 78, 140
Henry VII, King of England 78, 140
Henry VIII, King of England 63, 78, 140
Henry, Jacob 77
Henry, Joseph 98
Henry, Patrick 57, 87, 90, 148
Henry, Patrick, Speech of 87
Henry, Wilbur 'Pete' 94
Henson, Matthew A. 58
heraldry 136
heritage 58, 133
Heroes, Legendary 180
Heron, Great Blue 95
Heron, Night 158
Herschel, William 97
Hersey, John 204, 206
Herzi, Theodor 77
Heschel, A.J. 77
Hesi-Re 66
HEW Reflects Social Consciousness 74
Hewes, Joseph 99
Hewitt, Bill 94
Heyward, Thomas, Jr 99
Hiawatha 75
hidden treas. 271
Hide Traders 63
Highway Building Program Approved 74
Hill, Robin 194
Hillary, Edmund, Sir 115
Hillel 77
Hillman, Sidney 77
Hinkle, Clark 94
Hinote, Ronald 173, 174
Hippocrates 83, 97, 204
Hippopotami 62
Hirsch, Elroy 'Crazylegs' 94
His Family 206
His Speeches and Writings 205
Hispano-Suiza 140
historians 200
historic 120, 128, 133, 146, 189, 192
Historical Assoc. Medals, Canadian 214
historical; See WHITE HSE. HIST. ASSOC., & NATIONAL HIST. SOC.
history 256
history of 58, 60, 63, 65, 66, 69, 72, 75, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83, 86, 88, 91, 92, 97, 106, 120, 123, 126, 147, 150, 151, 213
History of Canada 214
History of the Peloponnesian War 204
History of the U.S. 72, 73, 91, 92, 112, 121, 133, 146, 252
History-A Novel 204
Hobbs, Lucy Beaman 66
Hockey, Canada/USSR 209
Hockey, Ice 88, 89
Hodge, John R. 76
Holdup of the Overland Stage 172
Holgate, Jeanne 194
Holiday Cards; See GREETING CARDS
Holiday Line Cat. 63, 141, 272
Holiday Litho 190
Holiday Medals: See GREETING CARDS
Holland 94, 109, 178, 239, 259
Hollywood 74
Hollywood Born 63
Holmes-Semmelweis 83
Holmes, Oliver Wendell 70, 91
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. 79
Holocaust 77
Homer 204, 205
Homer, Winslow 146
Honduras 144
Honey in the Horn 206
Hong Kong 129, 130, 234
Honolulu 82
Honor Amer. Comm. 148
Honourable Schoolboy 204
Hooke, Robert 98
Hooker, Thomas, Rev. 62
Hooper, William 99
Hoover Dam 79
Hoover, Herbert Clark 91, 93, 94, 149, 161
Hoover, Herbert, Memorial 87
Hoover, J. Edgar 76, 87, 91
Hoover, Lou 69, 94
Hope, Bob 91, 148
Hopkins, Frederick Gowland 91
Hopkins, Stephen 99
Hopkinson, Francis 99
Hormones 66
Horned Owl, Great 179
Horse, Arabian 139
Horse, Dancing 177
Horseless Age, Amer. Enters 73
Horses 183
horticulture: See also FLOWERS 259
Hospitals, Jewish 77
Host, The 165
hours 233
House Made of Dawn 206
House Wren 95
house: See WHITE HSE. HIST. ASSOC.
Household Div., Royal Household 254
houses 263
Houston 82
Houston Oilers 77
Houston, Sam 87, 91
Houston, Univ. of 162
Howard Bank 137
Howard Univ. 162
Howe, Julia Ward 99
Hromych, Alexander 179, 274
Hubbard, Robert 'Cal' 94
Huckleberry Finn 175
Hudson 140
Hudson Super Six 60
Hughes, Charles Evans 79, 91
Hughes, Emlyn 67
Hughes, Langston 58
Hullihen, S. 66
Human Factor 204
Human Grace 179
Humbold's Gift 206
Hummingbird, Ruby-Throated 95
Humor 77
hundred 89, 106, 112, 120, 132, 148, 205, 275
Hungary 144
Hunt, Lamar 94
hunter 180, 190, 202
Hunter, John 66, 83
Hunter, Norman 67
Hunter, William 83
Huntington, Samuel 99
Hupmobile 60
Hurdles 89
Hurst, Geoff 67
Hussein I, King of Jordan 62
Hutson, Don 94
Hutton, James 98
Huygens, Christiaan 98
Hyland, William 91
Hyrax, Rock 139

I

Iatrochemicals 66
Ibex, Nubian 139
Ibis, White 95
Ibn al-Haytham 97
Ibn Ezra, A. 77
Ibn Gabirol 76
Ibn Shaprut, H. 77
Ibsen, Henrik 205
Ice Hockey 88, 89
Iceland 125, 144
Idaho 68, 106, 115, 144
Idaho, Univ. of 162
Iliad 204, 205
Illinois 68, 106, 115, 144
Illinois Medical, Univ. of 162
Illinois, Univ. of 162
Immigrants Take Oath of Allegiance 61
Immigration Restricted 73
Immigration Swelled by Famine & Rev'n 73
Immortals, Football 94
Impalas 62
Impeachment of Pres. Andrew Johnson 73
Imperial 243
Imperial Bank 99
Imperial Horse 234
Imperial Russian Bouquets 261
Impressionism 74
Imrie, William 171
In God We Trust 87
In the Midst of Life 207
In This Our Life 206
Inauguration of Franklin D. Roosevelt 73
Inauguration of Richard M. Nixon 64
Inauguration of Theodorr Roosevelt 73
Inauguration, Pres. 67, 92, 161
Independence Declared 58
Independence Hall 61, 79, 99, 151
Independence Hall Assoc. 147, 151
Independence Stampede, Greeley 61
Independence--Bahamas 11
Independence, Amer., Sesquicentennial 73
Independence, Decl.: See DECLARATION OF INDEP.
India 126, 129, 144
India, Lord Clive of 63
Indian Head Banks 137
Indian Medicine 83
Indian Tribal Nations 75
Indian Wolf 139
Indiana 68, 106, 115, 144
Indiana Station Univ 162
Indiana Univ. 77, 162
Indianapolis 82
Indians 75, 174, 180
Indians at the Battle of Tippecanoe 73
Indians Removed Forcibly to West 73
Indians, American 87
Indonesia 144
Industry Paralyzed by Depression 73
Infantry Regiment, 369th 58
infants 86
Ingathering of Exiles 77
ingots 136, 137, 145, 147, 149
Initial Stickpins and Pendant 248
Innkeeper, The 174
Inns of Court 79
Inquisition 76
insignia 136
instruments, scientific 277
internat. 82, 119, 131, 137, 147
Internat. Assoc. for Dental Research 66
Internat. Astronomical Union 202
Internat. Children's Year 128
Internat. Council for Bird Preserv. 132
Internat. Council of Museums Fdn. 126
Internat. Geog. Union 119
Internat. Numis. Under. 103
Internat. Olympic Comm. 88
Internat. Soc. of Post. med. FDC 114
Internat. Soc. of Postmasters 114, 127, 128, 130, 132
Internat. Year of the Child 187
Interphil 114
Interstate Commerce Act Passed 73
Invasion of Europe: D-Day 58
Invasion of North Africa 60
Invasion Scare, Men from Mars 74
inventions 172
inventors 145, 172
Investiture of Prince Charles 63
Invicta 140
Invisible Man 206
Iowa 68, 106, 115, 144
Iowa, Univ. of 162
Ipecacuanha 66
Iran 144
Iraq 144
Ireland 125, 126, 127, 144
Ireland, Prime Minister 62
Iris 166
Ironclads, Battle of the 87
Ironclads, Battle of, First 73
Ironside, Edmund 140
Irrigation Reclaims Arid Lands 73
Irving, Washington 148
Isaacs, Samuel M. 77
Isabella, Queen of Spain 99
Isle of Man 126, 129
Isotta Fraschini 140
Israel 126, 130, 144
Israel; See also BETHLEHEM 67, 103

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

[illegible] 77
[illegible] 62
[illegible] 83, 90, 115, 181, 246, 248
[illegible] 62
[illegible] 57
[illegible] 207
[illegible] see [illegible]
[illegible] Coast 126, 144
[illegible] 77
[illegible] 59, 87

J

[illegible] Vladimir 77
Jackson, Stonewall 87
Jackson, Stonewall, Triumph at New Orleans 58
Jackson, A. Y. 215
Jackson, Andrew 73, 87, 91, 93, 148, 149, 161, 180
Jackson, Andrew, Repels British at New Orleans 60, 73
Jackson, Mahalia [illegible]
Jackson, Peter [illegible]
Jackson, Sarah [illegible]
Jacksonville [illegible]
Jacobites Defeated at Culloden [illegible]
Jacques, Michael Louis 189
Jacques, Robin [illegible]
Jaeger le Coultre [illegible]
Jaguar [illegible]
[illegible]
Jamaica [illegible] 144
Jamaica coinage [illegible]
James I, King of England [illegible]
James II, King of England [illegible] 140
James the Greater, St 64, 107, 142, 164
James the Less, St 64, 107, 142, 164
James, Henry 205, 206
Jamestown Settlement 58, 87
January Flowers 155
Japan 125, 130, 144
Japan, Atomic Bomb Ends War [illegible]
Japan, Perry Opens Trade with 73
Japanese Art 89, 147, 156, 187, 195, 261
Japanese Attack Pearl Harbor 74
jardinieres 261
Jasper ware 279
Jasper, William, Sgt 62
[illegible]
Jay's Treaty [illegible]
Jayanagi 147
Jefferson, Thomas 57, 70, 73, 76, 87, 90, 93, 148, 149, 161, 180, 264, 278
Jefferson, Thomas, Architect [illegible]
Jefferson, Thomas, Author [illegible]
Jefferson, Thomas, Diplomat [illegible]
Jefferson, Thomas, Educator [illegible]
Jefferson, Thomas, Founding Father [illegible]
Jefferson, Thomas, Independence [illegible]
Jefferson, Thomas, Inventor [illegible]
Jefferson, Thomas, Lawyer [illegible]
Jefferson, Thomas, Patriot [illegible]
Jefferson, Thomas, Pioneer [illegible]
Jefferson, Thomas, Planter [illegible]
Jefferson, Thomas, Scholar [illegible]
Jefferson, Thomas, Scientist [illegible]
Jefferson, Thomas, Statesman [illegible]
Jefferson, Thomas, Election [illegible]
Jenner, Edward 83
Jensen 140
Jeremiah 77
Jersey 126, 129
Jerusalem, Eternal [illegible]
Jesus Christ 79, 142, 164
Jesus Christ Condem[illegible] to Death 70
Jesus Christ Dies on theCross 70
Jesus Christ Falls the First Time 70
Jesus Christ Falls the Secono Time 70
Jesus Christ Falls the Third Time 70
Jesus Christ Laid in the Tomb 70
Jesus Christ Meets His Mother 70
Jesus Christ Nailed to Cross 70
Jesus Christ Speaks to the Women 70
Jesus Christ Stripped of His Garments 70
Jesus Christ Taker Down from Cross 70
Jesus Christ Veronica Wipes His Face 70
Jesus Christ, Carries His Cross 70
Jesus Christ, Carries His Cross, Simon helps 70
Jesus, See also CHRIST 90, 142
jeweled works of art 244, 245
jewelry, See also PENDANTS 96, 243, 244, 245
Jewett, Sarah Orne 205
Jewish Defense 77
Jewish people, See JUDAIC HERITAGE SOC.
Jewish Publication Society 77
Jewish Publishing 77
Jewish Theological Seminary of America 77
Joan of Arc 99
Job 77
[illegible] 88

John Brown's Body 205
John Paul, Pope 67
[illegible]
John the Evangelist, St 64, 107, 142, 164
John XXIII, Pope 65
John, King of England 78, 140
Johnnie Walker Scotch 77
Johnson, Andrew 73, 93, 149
Johnson, Ben 63
Johnson, C N 66
Johnson, Eliza 69, 93
Johnson, Jack 58
Johnson, James Weldon 58
Johnson, Josephine 206
Johnson, Lady Bird 69, 94
Johnson, Lyndon B, Memorial 87
Johnson, Lyndon Baines 91, 93, 94, 149, 161
Johnson, Lyndon Baines, Refuses to Run for 2nd Term 74
Joint Postal Comm 122
Jonah 77
Jonas, Joseph 77
Jonathan Livingston Seagull 78, 234
Jones, Anthony 62, 110, 111, 199
Jones, Casey [illegible]
Jones, Indigo [illegible]
Jones, James [illegible]
Jones, John Paul 68, 70, 73, 76, 87, 90, 148
[illegible]
Joplin, Scott [illegible]
[illegible]
Jordan coinage [illegible]
Jordan Playboy [illegible]
Jordan, King of [illegible]
Joseph, Jacob, Rabbi [illegible]
Josephson, Manuel [illegible]
[illegible]
Journey in the Dark [illegible]
jousting tournament [illegible]
Joyce, James [illegible]
Joys of Childhood [illegible]
Juan Carlos I [illegible]
Jubilee, Royal [illegible]
Judaic Heritage Soc [illegible]
Jude Thaddeus, St [illegible]
[illegible]
Jugs, Toby 266
Julius Caesar 63, 99, 108
July Flowers 155
July 4 61, 122
June Flowers 155
Just, Ernest Everett 58
[illegible]
Justinian Code [illegible]

K

Kabuki [illegible]
Kafka, Franz 205, 206
Kagekiyo 147
Kalki 204
Kamahige 147
Kan-U 147
Kanawha Valley Bank [illegible]
[illegible]
Kanjincho 147
[illegible]
[illegible] 77
Kansas City, Missouri [illegible]
Kansas State Univ. [illegible]
Kansas, Slave dispute Brings [illegible]
Kansas, Univ of [illegible]
Kantor, Mackinlay [illegible]
Kappa Alpha Order 162
Karaites 77
Kaufman, Mico 161, 175
[illegible]
Keepers of the House 206
Kekkonen, Urho 62
Keller, Helen 70, 91, 99
Kells, Charles Edmunp 66
Kennedy, Jacqueline 69, 94
Kennedy, John F 276
Kennedy, John Fitzgerald 74, 87, 91, 93, [illegible]
Kennedy, Robert F., Memorial [illegible]
Kenny, Sister [illegible]
Kent State Univ [illegible]
Kent, James [illegible]
Kentucky [illegible]
Kentucky, Univ of 162
Kenuki 147
Kenya 144
Kepler, Johannes [illegible]
Key, Francis Scott [illegible]
Key, Franklin [illegible]
Khmer Rep (Cambodia) [illegible]
Kikabdanu 197
Killer Angels 206
Kind 71
Kind Scout 96
King Arthur, England 63
King Henry IV 99
King Henry VI 99

King Henry VIII 99
King John 99
King Lear 99
King Richard II 99
King Richard III 99
King, Ernest J 76
King, Martin Luther, Jr., Dr 58, 91
King, Rufus 70
Kingfisher, Belted 95
Kings & Queens 78, 140, 143, 172, 277
Kingsley, Norman W [illegible]
Kipling, Rudyard [illegible]
Kirk, E C 66
Kissel Speedster 60
Kissinger, Henry 91
Kitchener, H 63
Kitchener, Horatio H 76
Kitty hawk 58
Klaproth, Martin H 91
Klipspringers [illegible]
Klondike, Gold Seekers Head for [illegible]
Knefler, F [illegible]
Knight, Mary Worrell [illegible]
Knight, The 165
Knights of Labor - National Union 73
Knitting, Woman 202
Knot, Lover's 81
[illegible]
Kohler, Kaufmann 77
Kohoutek, Comet 67
Kolstler, Arthur 206
Kongoni Hartebeests 62
Koran, The 79
Korea 126
Korea, Seoul, Liberated 60
Kotler, Aaron 77
[illegible]
Kremers, Edward 91
Kudu, Greater 181
Kuwait 144

L

l'Antico Testamento 88
La Farge, Oliver 206
Labone, Brian 67
Labor Movement, Beginning of Amer. 73
Labor Union, Knights of Labor 73
Laboratory, Early Clinical 83
lace design 278
Ladies Pin 65
Ladies, First: See FIRST LADIES
Laennec, R. T. H. 83, 140
Lafayette Begins Hero's Tour of America 73
LAGEOS 57
Lagonda 140
Lagrange, Joseph Louis [illegible]
LaGuardia, Fiorella 70
Lake Erie, Battle of 59, 73
Lamarck, Jean Baptiste 97
Lamb in his Bosom 206
Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity 162
Lambeau, Earl 'Curly' [illegible]
Lambert Friction Drive [illegible]
Lamborghini 140
Lancaster, Pa. 77
Lanchester 140
Lancia 140
Land Ordinance 73
landmarks 79, 120, 128
Landmarks of Canada 215
LANDSAT II 57
landscapes 188, 194
Lane, Harriet 69, 93
Langston, Dicey 112
Lansdowne, James Fenwick 158
Laos 144
lapis lazuli 243
Lardner, Ring W. 205
Larrey, Dominique Jean 83
LaScala Opera 90
Lasker, Albert D. 77
Last Angry Man 206
Last of the Mohicans 205
Last Supper 147
Late George Apley 206
Laughing Boy 206
Laughton, Charles 74
Lavender Girl, The 171
Lavoisier, Antoine Laureat 97
[illegible] 79, 200
[illegible] 79
[illegible] 181
Lawrence of Arabia 63
Lawrence, D. H 205
Lawrence, James 91
Lawson, Carol [illegible]
Layne, Bobby 94
Lazarus, Emma 77
Leaders of History 256
Leaders, National 77
leather books, See BOOKS-LEATHER
Lebanon 144
LeCarre, John 204
Leclerc, Georges-Louis 98
Lee, Francis Lightfoot 67, 99
Lee, Haych 206

Lee, Richard Henry [illegible]
Lee, Robert E., Gen'l 70, 87, 91, 148
Lee, Robert E., Surrenders at Appomattox 60
Leeser, Isaac 77
Leeuwenhoek 83
Legal Heritage Soc 79
legal profession 200
Legendary Heroes 180
[illegible]
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm 98
[illegible]
Lemming, Erik 88
Leo I, St 65
Leo Zodiac Sign 96, 162, 168
Leonardo da Vinci 79, 147
Leonov, Alexei 130
Leopard 62
Lesotho 144
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Lewis & Clark 58, 70, 73, 87, 91
Lewis and Clark Blaze Trail West 58
Lewis, Edmonia 58
Lewis, Elizabeth Annesley 112
[illegible]
Lewis, Sinclair 205, 206, 207
Lewisohn, Ludwig 77
Lexington 87
Lexington Minuteman 60
Leyte Gulf 59
Liberation, War of 77
Liberator Published to Fight Slavery 73
Liberia 98, 125, 126, 127, 144
Liberia coinage 36, 179
Liberia, President of 62
Liberties Curtailed by Alien and Sedition Acts 73
Liberty Bank 137
Liberty Bell 62
Liberty Bell Tolls Death of John [illegible]
Liberty Tree [illegible]
Liberty Welcomes the World [illegible]
Liberty, Statue of; See Statue of Liberty 99
Libra Zodiac Sign 96, 162, 168
library bookends, See BOOKENDS
Library, Franklin, See BOOKS
Libya [illegible]
Liechtenstein 127, 129, 130
Life I Really Lived 204
Life of 65, 110
Lift Off to the Moon [illegible]
Light Brigade, Charge of 63
Light in August 207
Liliuokalini, Queen [illegible]
Limoges Porcelain 153, 159, 160
Limousin, Stanislas 91
Lincoln Automobile 140
Lincoln Sport Sedan 59
Lincoln-Douglas Debates 73
Lincoln, Abraham 68, 70, 73, 87, 91, 93, 97, 149, 161, 205
Lincoln, abraham, and Jews 77
Lincoln, Abraham, and Log Cabin 68, 79
Lincoln, Abraham, Election Sped by Pony Express 73
Lincoln, Mary [illegible]
Lind, James [illegible]
Lindbergh, Charles A. 70, 87, 91, 114, 178, 180
Lindbergh, Charles A., Memorial 87
Lindbergh, Charles A., Solos to Paris 58, 73
Linnaeus, Carl 98
Linton, Richard 191
Lion 62, 159, 182
Lion, Asiatic 139
Lion, Mountain 111
liquor 77
Lister, Joseph 83
Literature 77
Literature, Amer 205, 206
lithographs 188, 189, 190, 191, 192
Little Turtle 75
Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans, I 204
Living History Center--Phila., Pa 58
Livingston, Philip 99
Livingston, Robert R 70
Livingstone & Stanley Centen 63
Lloyd, Harold 76
LM Extraction 60
LM Jettisoned 60
LM Launced to the Moon 60
Locke, Alain LeRoy, Dr [illegible]
Locke, John [illegible]
lockets 241
Locksmith, The 174
Lockwood, Belva Ann 99
Locomobile 140
Locomobile Cup Racer 59
Locomotive, First Calif 63
locomotives, See also TRAINS 147, 191, 201
Log Cabin, Lincoln's 68

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Logger, The 173
LoGrippo, Robert 190
Lolita 206
Lombardi, Vince 94
London 63
London, England 128, 156, 171, 254, 266, 271
London, Great Fire of 63
London, Jack 70, 205, 207
Lone Patriot 62
Long Beach, California 82
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth 70, 87, 148
Look Homeward, Angel 205
Lopez, Aaron 77
Lord Jim 205
Lord's Prayer 71
Lords of the Serengeti 199
Lorentz, Hendrik Antoon 98
Lorraine-Dietrich 140
Los Angeles 58, 60, 61, 82
Los Angeles Rams 77
Los Angeles Times, Bombing of 63
Lotus 140
Louis I, King of France 78
Louis II, King of France 78
Louis, Spiridon 88
Louisiana 68, 106, 115, 144
Louisiana Purchase 73, 87
Louisiana State Univ. 162
Louisville 82
Louisville, Univ. of 162
Louvre Treasures 80, 246
love 167, 207, 232, 235, 237, 248, 250, 251, 255
Love Bracelet, Twelve Flowers of 251
Love, Seven Flowers of, Bracelet 250
Love, Twelve Months of, Bracelet 251
Love's Labour's Lost 99
Lover's Knot 81
Lovers' Heart Stickpin 248
Lovers' Rose Stickpin 248
Low, Juliette Gordon 99
Lower-Landsteiner 83
Loyal Scout 96
Lozier 140
Lozier Light Six Sedan 59
Lubin, David 77
Lucchesi, Bruno 180
Luckmann, Sid 94
Ludington, Sybil 112
Lufthansa German Airlines 136
Lunar Exploration 60
Lunar Landing 60
Lunar Lift-Off 60
Lunar Orbit 60
Lunar Orbiter I 57
Lunar Trajectory 60
Lundgren, Charles 197
Luria, Issac 76
Lusitania Sunk by Submarine 73
Luxembourg 125, 126, 144
Luxury Motorcars 170
Lyell, Charles 98
Lynch, Thomas, Jr. 99
Lyons, Oren 75

M

M G 140
Maass, Clara Louise 99
MacArthur, Douglas 60, 70, 74, 76, 87, 91
Macbeth 99
Maccabean Revolt 77
Machiavelli 205
Machpelah 76
Mack, Connie 70
MacKenzie, Malcolm 209
Mackinac Island 79
Macy, Anne Sullivan 99
Madagascar 144
Madame Bovary 205, 207
Madeley, Paul 67
Madison, Dolly 69, 93, 99
Madison, James 57, 70, 76, 91, 93, 148, 149, 161, 180, 204
magazines 174
Magendie, Francois 91
Magic Barrel Idiots First 207
Magic Mountain 206
Magna Carta 79
Magnes, Judah L. 77
Magnificent Ambersons 206
Magnolia Tree 184
Mailer, Norman 206
Maimonides 76
Maimonides, Moses 83
Main Street 205, 207
Main Street Amer. 173
Maine 68, 106, 115, 144
Majority, Age of 209
Malagasy 126
Malamud, Bernard 204, 206, 207
Malawi 127, 144
Malaysia 144
Malaysia coinage 37
Malaysian Airlines 136
Malcolm X 58

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Maldives 126, 144
Mali 126, 144
Mallards 159
Malpighi, Marcello 83
Malta 144
Malta coinage 28, 39
Man in Flight, History of 215
Man o' War 180
Man's History of Law 79
Manciple, The 165
Mandrake 66
Manhattan Project 60
Manhattan-New Amsterdam Island Purchase, 350th Anniversary 87
Manila Bay 59
mankind 81, 113
Mann, Horace 70, 91, 148
Mann, Thomas 205, 206, 207
Mansfield, Lord 79
Manufactures Hanover Trust 137
Manufacturing, Assembly Line Revolutionizes 73
maps 201, 202
March Flowers 155
Marchetti, Gino 94
Marcus 140
Marcus, Jacob Rader, Dr. 77
Margrethe II 62
Maria Theresa 99
marine art; See SHIPS 192, 203
Marine Bank 137
Marine Bank and Trust Company 72
Marine Corps 60
Marine Corps, U. S., Bicentennial 87
Marine Midland Banks 137
Marine Scholarship Fund 162
Mariner II 57
Mariner IV 57
Mariner IX 57
Mariner X 57
Marion, Francis 90
Maritime Museum, Barcelona 181
Mark, St 248, 268
Marlowe, Christopher 63
Marmon 140
Marmon Six 60
Marne, Battle of the 63
Marquand, John P. 206, 207
Marquette National Bank 137
Marrianas 59
Marry Me 206
Mars Eyewitness 67
Mars, Men from, Invasion Scare 74
Marsh Hawk 95
Marshall, George C. 60, 70, 73, 76, 91
Marshall, John 58, 70, 73, 79, 91, 148
Marshall, Louis 77
Martin, Purple 95
Martinez-Hidalgo, Jose M. 181
Maruyama Porcelain Co. 187
Mary I, Queen of England 78, 140
Mary II, Queen of England 78, 140
Mary, Queen of Scots 99
Maryland 62, 68, 106, 115, 144
Maryland Jew Bill 77
Maryland, Univ. of 162
Masada 77
Mason, George 70
Massachusetts 62, 68, 106, 115, 144
Massachusetts, Univ. of 162
Massasoit 75
Mastenbrock, Hendrika 88
master 175
masterpieces 74, 89, 94, 96, 132, 145, 205
Masters Plaques 201, 202
Masters, John 204
Matheson Silent Six 60
Mathias, Robert 88
Matson, Ollie 94
Mattbiessen, Peter 204
Matthew, St. 64, 107, 142, 164
Matthias, St. 64, 107, 164
Matziliger, Jan 58
Maugham, W. Somerset 207
Maupassant, Guy de 207
Mauritania 126, 144
Mauritius 129, 144
Maxwell Speedster 60
Maxwell, James Clark 98
May Flowers 155
Mayan gold coin; See BELIZE COINAGE
Maybach 140
Mayflower Landing, 350th Anniversary 63, 87
Mayo Brothers 70
Mayo, Charles H. 76
Mayors medals 82
McAfee, George 94
McCarthy, Mary 206
McCormick, Cyrus Hall 73
McCoy, Elijah 58
McDowell, Ephraim 83
McElhenny, Hugh 94
McElroy, Mary 69, 93
McFarlan Six 60
McGovern, George S. 92
McGuffey, William H. 70
McIlroy Bank 99

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

McKean, Thomas 99
McKee, Mary 69, 93
McKinley, Ida 69, 93
McKinley, William 73, 76, 93, 149, 161
McNally, Johnny 'Bolld' 94
McPherson, James Alan 206
Measure for Measure 99
Mechanics and Farmers Bank 137
Medaillier, Le 74, 78, 86, 114, 251
Medal of Honor Winners 77
Medallic Commem Soc Internat 82
medallic covers 123
Medallic Sculpt. Soc.; See SOCIETE SCULPT. MED.
Medallic Yearbook medals 82
Medals of Nations 121
Medical Costs, Medicare Aids in Reducing 74
Medical Heritage Soc. 66, 83, 91
Medical Science 77
Medicare Aids in Reducing Medical Costs 74
Medicine Man, Sioux, The 181
Medieval 268
Meir, Golda 77
Meissen Juggler 185
Mellon, Andrew 70
Melville, Herman 204, 205, 207
Memorial Day Centennial 87
Memories of Rockwell 150
Memphis 82
men 106, 171, 173
Men's Jewelry, Pegasus 249
Mendel, Gregor 98
Mendeleev, Dimitri 98
Mendelson, Edward 204
Mendelssohn, M. 77
Menken, Adah I. 77
Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company 137
Mercedes 140
Mercedes-Benz 140
Mercer 140
Mercer Raceabout 59
Merchant of Venice, The 99
Merchant, The 165
Merckx, Eddy 61
Meron 77
Merry Wives of Windsor, The 99
Meuse-Argonne 59
Meuse-Argonne Offensive Crushes German Resistance 60
Mexican Border Warfare 73
Mexican War, Storming of Chapultepec 60
mexico 126, 144, 230
Mexico City, U.S. Forces Occupy 73
Mexico Loses California 63
Mexico, U.S. and, War 73
Meyers, Raymond 176
Miami 82
Miami Dolphins 77
Miami, Univ. of 162
Micah 77
Michelangelo 83, 115
Michener, James A. 206
Michigan 68, 106, 115, 144
Michigan National Banks 137
Michigan State Univ. 162
Michigan, Univ. of 162
Mickey Mouse pend. 235
Middle Ages 277
Middlebury College 162
Middleton, Arthur 99
Midland National Bank 137
Midsummer Night's Dream 99
Midsummer's Eve 235
Midway, Battle of 59, 74
Migration Caused by Dust Storms 74
Migration of 'Okies' and 'Arkies' 63
Migration to Oregon Begins 73
Milford Trust Company 69
military; See also SOLDIERS 60, 123, 173, 176
Milkmaid, The 171
Mill Street Synagogue 77
Miller, Caroline 206
Miller, Donald R. 199
Miller, Dorie 58
Miller, Willoughby D. 66
Millikan, Robert A. 91
Millinery Store 173
Milton, John 204
Milwaukee 82
Miner, The 173
mines 146, 152
mini-coins; See also EYEWITNESS 57, 63, 65, 67, 73, 78, 80, 93, 94, 99, 106
mini-ingots 140, 143, 144, 147
miniatures 164, 168, 172, 173, 174, 178, 180, 239, 261
Mining Borax in Death Valley 63
Minneapolis 82
Minnesota 68, 106, 115, 144
Minnesota Vikings 77
Minnesota, Univ. of 162
Mint, U.S., Established 73
Misc. Private Iss. 227

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Mission San Juan Capistrano 64
Mission to Mars Eye. 67
Mission, First California 64
Mission, Santa Barbara 64
Mississippi 68, 106, 115, 144
Mississippi River 75
Mississippi River Flood Control 60
Mississippi State Univ. 162
Mississippi, Univ. of 162
Missouri 68, 106, 115, 144
Missouri Compromise Limits Slavery 73
Missouri, Univ. of 162
Mitchell Touring Car 60
Mitchell, Margaret 206
Mitchell, Maria 99
Miyao, Shigeru 187
Mockingbird 95
Modoc War 63
Module Separation, Final 60
Mohr, Carl Friedrich 91
Moise, Penina 77
Moll Flanders 205
moments 69, 88, 110, 150
Momoday, N. Scott 206
Monaco 126, 127
Monarchs; See also KINGS & QUEENS 261
Monassi, Guerrino M. 64
Monassi, Piero 83
Monastic Pharmacy 91
Mondale, Walter 92
monetary coinage; See names of countries
monetary covers 24, 51, 125
monetary notes 272
Monge, Gaspard 97
Mongolia 130, 144
Monmouth, Duke of, Rebellion 63
Monogrammed Ingots 63
Monroe Doctrine Sets Foreign Policy 73
Monroe, Elizabeth 69, 93
Monroe, James 70, 76, 91, 93, 148, 149, 161, 180
Monroe, Marilyn 74
Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres 205
Montaigne 204
Montana 68, 106, 115, 144
Montana, Pietro 90, 110
Monte Carlo 236
Montefiore, M. 77
Monterey, Old Custom House at 63
Monterrey 59
Montesquieu 79
Montessori, Maria 99
Montgomery Ward 79
months 155, 199, 251
Monti, Emilio 88
Montpelier National Bank 137
Montserrat 126, 127, 129
monuments 120
moon 60, 65, 67
Moon Lake and Other Stories 207
Moon Landing, First 74
Moon Touring Car 60
Moon; See also Lunar 60
Moon, Americans Land on the 58
Moon, Descent to the 60
Moon, Lift Off to the 60
Moon, LM Launched to the 60
Moon, Stars & Sun Bracelet 250
Moore, Bobby 67
Moore, Henry 202
Moore, Ian 67
Morais, Sabato 77
Morante, Elsa 204
Morgagni, Giovanni 83
Morgan, Garret A. 58
Morgan, J.P. 70
Morgan, J.P., and Treasury End Panic 73
Morgan, John 83
Morison, Samuel Eliot 205
morning 185
Morocco 126, 144
Morris 140
Morris, Lewis 99
Morris, Robert 70, 99
Mors 149
Morse, Samuel F.B. 70, 73, 87, 148
Morton 83
Morton, John 99
Morton, William T.G. 66
Moses 76, 79
Moses, Grandma 99
Mother & Child 180, 274
Mother and Daughter Bracelets 249
Mother's Day Medals 216
Mother's Day medals & pend. 86, 161, 241
Mother's Day plates 86, 156, 161, 216
Motion Pictures 77
Motley, Marion 94
Motorcars, Luxury; See also CARS 170
Motte, Rebecca Brewton 112
Mount Everest 115
Mount of Olives 77
Mount Rushmore 79, 87
Mount Vernon 79, 87
Mountain Lion 111
Mountain State Bank 137
Mountbatten, Louis 86

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO

N

Nabokov, Vladimir ... 206, 207
Nabokov's Dozen ...
Nagurski, Bronco ... 94
Nahmanides ... 76
Naked and the Dead ... 206
Nanatsumen ... 147
Napier ... 140, 149
napkin rings ... 266, 267
Napoleon ... 86
Napoleonic Code ... 79
Narukami ... 147
Nash Roadster ... 60
Nashua Trust Company ... 137
Nashville ... 82
Nasi, Gracia ... 76
Nathan, Philip ... 98, 165, 166
Nation Celebrates Fiftieth Anniversary ... 73
Nation's Business ... 106
National Aeronautics & Space Admin (NASA) ... 100
National Anthem Inspired at Ft ...
National Audubon Soc. ... 157, 158, 184, 188, 195
National Bank of Alaska ... 99
National Bank of Commerce ... 137
National Bank of South Carolina ...
National Bank of Tulsa ...
National Central Bank ...
National Coll. of Fine Arts ...
National Commem. Soc. ...
National Commemorative Society Tribute ... 87
National Council of Jewish Women ...
National Football League ...
National Gov. Conf. ... 115, 120, 144, 148
National Guard ... 162
National Historical Soc. ... 121
National Leaders ... 77
National Museum--Cairo, Egypt ...
National Park, Yellowstone ... 87
National Park, Yosemite ... 63
National Soc. of the Colonial Dames of ...
National Space Inst. ... 136
National Stanhope ... 60
National State Bank ...
National Stock Exchg. ...
National Trust for Hist. Pres. ... 120
nations. See also U.N. ... 121, 125
nature ... 158, 198
Naval Limitation Treaty ... 73
Naval Victory by Jones ...
Navy Bicentennial, U.S. ...
Navy History ... 60
Navy Launched, 1st Vessel of ... 73
Navy, Royal ... 63
Nebraska ... 68, 106, 115, 144
Nebraska, Univ. of ...
neckchains ...
necklaces & neckchains ...
Negro Commem. Soc. Amer. ... 58
Nelson, Lord ... 63
Nelson, Thomas, Jr. ... 99
Nepal ... 115, 126, 130, 144
Nero Caesar ... 108
Netherlands ... 126
Netherlands Antilles ... 126
Netherlands Antilles coinage ... 41
Netherlands, See HOLLAND
Nevada ... 68, 106, 115, 144
Nevada National Bank ... 137
Nevers, Ernie ... 94
New American Nations Bank and Trust Company ... 137
New Arabian Nights ... 207

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO

New ... 26
New ... 143
New ... 77
New ... a, NLA
New ... 68, 106, 115, 144
New ... 129
New ... 62, 68, 106, 115, 144
New Jersey National Bank ... 137
New Mexico ... 68, 106, 115, 144
New Mexico Bank and Trust Company ... 137
New Orleans ... 58, 61, 82
New Orleans Saints ... 77
New Orleans 250th Anniversary ... 87
New Orleans Battle of ... 59, 73
New Orleans British Repelled ... 60
New Orleans Triumph by Jackson ... 58
New Year ... 230
New York at Albany State Univ. of ... 162
New York City ... 58, 60, 61, 82
New York Giants ... 77
New York Jets ... 77
New York State ... 62, 68, 106, 115, 144
New York Stock Exchg. ... 142
New York Yacht Club ... 59
New Zealand ... 127, 129, 130, 144
Newcomb Univ. ...
Newmark, Marilyn ...
news events. See also MEDALLIC ...
Newsman, The ...
newspapers ...
Newton, Henry ...
Newton, Isaac ... 63,
Newton, Keith ... 67
Niagara falls ... 79, 87
Nicaragua ... 126, 144
Nicholas, Tom ... 192
Niger ... 126, 144
Night Heron ...
Nightingale, Florence ... 83, 99
Nightingales ... 95
Nimbus V ... 57
Nimbus VI ... 57
Nimitz, Chester W. ... 87
Nina ... 180
nineteen hundred (1900's) ... 173
Nineteen Nineteen ... 205
Niue ... 129
Nixon-Kennedy TV Debates ... 74
Nixon, Patricia ...
Nixon, Richard ... 67, 92, 93
Nixon, Richard M., Inaugurated Pres. ... 64
Nixon, Richard Milhous ... 74, 91, 93, 94, 149, 161
NOAA IV ... 57
NOAA V ... 57
Noah, Mordecai M. ... 77
Nobel Prize ...
Noble Americans ...
Noble Flowers ...
noble flowers, 4 ...
Nomellini, Leo ...
Nones, Benjamin ...
Nordhoff, Charles ...
Norfolk Island ...
Normandy Troops, Eisenhower Addresses ...
North Africa, Invasion of ... 60
North America ... 177,
North America Wildlife Fdn. ...
North American Butterflies ...
North Carolina ... 62, 68, 106, 115, 144
North Carolina National Bank ...
North Carolina, Univ. of ...
North Dakota ... 68, 106, 115, 144
Northern Boundary Set at 49th Parallel ...
Northern Iowa, Univ. of ...
Northwestern Univ. ...
... 130, 144
notes, monetary ...
novels ...
November Flowers ...
Now in November ...
Now, God Be Thanked ...
Nubian Ibex ... 139
Nuclear Chain Reaction Sustained ... 58
Nullification, South Carolina Votes for ... 73
Numismatic Issues ... 88
Nuremberg Trial ...
Nurmi, Paavo ...
Nuthatch, White Breasted ... 95

O

O Beautiful for Spacious Skies ... 57
O'Hara, John ...
O Henry ...
O'Neill, Eugene ...
O'Riordan, Gabriel Hayes. See PATRICK, SF
Oakes, Alan ... 67
Oakland ... 82
Oakland Raiders ... 77

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO

Oakley, Annie ...
Oates, ... arrot ...
Occident ...
Ocean Liners ...
October Flowers ...
Odyssey ... 204, 205
Ohio ... 68, 106, 115, 144
Ohio State Univ. ...
Ohio Univ. ...
Ohio Wesleyan Univ. ...
Oil industry, Beginning of America ...
Okinawa ... 59
Oklahoma ... 68, 106, 115, 144
Oklahoma City ...
Oklahoma State Univ. ...
Oklahoma, Settlers Rush to ...
Oklahoma, Univ. of ...
Okura Porcelain ...
Okura, Japan ...
Old Custom House ...
Old Faithful ...
Old Georgia Farmhouse ...
Old Ironsides ...
Old Man and the Sea ...
Old National Bank of Washington ...
Old Stone Bank ...
Old Testament/Monti. See also BIBLE ... 88
Oldsmobile ...
Oldsmobile Curved-Dash ...
Oldsmobile Six ...
Olympic Flag, First Official ...
Olympic Games Medal ... 88
Olympic Games, Tenth ...
Olympic Torch Relay ... 88
Olympic Tribute ... 88
Olympic Village for Contestants, First ... 88
Olympics ... 88, 89
Olympics, First Winter ... 88
Omaha ...
Omaha National Bank ... 137
Oman ... 144
On My Honor II ... 71
Onager, Persian ... 139
One Hundred. See HUDRER
One of Ours ... 206
One Thousand. See THOUSAND
Opera ...
Operation Sail ...
operettas ...
Opium ...
Optimist's Daughter ...
Orange, Washington navel ...
Orbital Spaceflight, First Amer. ...
Oregon ... 68, 106, 144
Oregon Bank, The ... 137
Oregon State Univ. ... 162
Oregon, Great Migration to, Begins ... 73
Oregon, Univ. of ...
Oresme, Nicole ...
Oriental Art ... 153, 235, 254,
origin of Species ... 204,
Original States, Thirteen ...
Oriole, Balt. ... 124
Ornaments, Christmas ... 141, 271, 274
Oroville Dam ... 63
Orphan Asylums ... 77
Orrefors Crystal ... 156, 157
Orwell, George ... 207
Osceola ... 75, 91
Osgood, Peter ... 67
Oshimodoshi ... 147
Osle, William, Sir ... 83
Ospreys ... 95
Ostermann, Rosanna ... 77
Ostrich ... 139
Othello ... 99
Other Voices, Other Rooms ...
Otis, James ...
Ottolengui, Rodrigues ...
Outlaw, The ...
Overland Expedition to California ... 87
Overland Stage ... 172
Owen Magnetic ... 60
Owen, Steve ... 94
Owens, Jesse ... 88
Owl, Elf ... 95
Owl, Great Horned ... 179
Owls, Barn ... 95
Owls, Great Horned ... 95
Ox, Wild ... 139
Oxford Ref. Classics ... 205
Oxford Univ. Press ... 205

P

Paca, William ...
Pacific Ocean ...
Pacific Reached by Lewis & Clark ... 73
Packard ... 59, 60, 149
Paine, Robert Treat ... 99
Paine, Thomas ...
Paine, Thomas, Pamphlet 'Common Sense' ...
painted sculpt ... 188,
... 159, 184

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO

Palestine Relief ... 77
Pan American World Airways ... 136
Panama ... 144
Panama Canal ... 60, 73, 87
Panama Canal Opening ... 58
Panama coinage ... 41
Panama-Pacific Exposition ... 63
Panda ... 159, 237
Panhard ... 149
Panhard Levassor ... 140, 149
Panic, Thousands Ruined by Financial ... 73
Panic, Treasury and J.P. Morgan End ... 73
paper money ... 272
paperweights. See also CAMEOS IN CRYSTAL ... 92, 256
Papua New Guinea ... 129, 130, 144
Papua New Guinea coinage ... 29, 45
Parables of Jesus ... 90
Paracelcus, Philippus A.T. ... 91
Paracelsus ... 83, 98
Parade of the Amer. People ... 174
Parade, 'All Nations All Peoples' ... 61
Paraguay ... 144
Pare, Ambroise ... 66, 83
parian porcelain ... 155, 156, 198, 199, 273, 276
Paris, France ... 74, 80, 86, 114, 180, 246
Park, Yellowstone National ... 87
Parker, Ely S. ... 76
Parkersburg National Bank ... 137
Parks, Charles ... 178, 197
Parmentier, Jean-Antoine-Augustin ... 91
Parmly, Eleazar ... 66
Parson, The ...
Partners in Space ...
Passage to India ...
Passenger Train Service Inaugurated ... 73
Pasternak, Boris ... 206
Pasteur, Louis ... 83
Paths Entwined Bracelet ... 249
Patrick, St., med. cov. ... 123
Patriots Declare Independence ... 58
Patriots Hall of Fame ... 90, 147
Patton, George S., Jr. ... 87, 91
Paul VI ...
Paul, St. ... 142
Pavium Silver ... 237, 238
Peace cards. See GREETING CARDS
Peace Corps Established ... 74
Peace Mission to China, Pres. Nixon's ... 74
Peace Treaty Ratified by Congress ... 73
Peace Treaty, Pres. Wilson Signs ... 73
Peace, Armistice Brings ... 58
Peace, Preliminary Articles of, Signed ... 73
peace. See also U.N. PEACE ... 67, 108
Peacetime Draft, First U.S. ... 74
Peachtree Road Race ... 61
Peacock, Jeweled ... 245
Peale, Charles Wilson ... 57, 70
Pearce, L. J. ... 191
Pearl Harbor ... 74, 87
Peary, Mount ...
Peasants and Other Stories ... 207
Peerless ...
Peerless Tourer ...
Pegasus Men's Jewelry ... 249
Peking, American Infantrymen ...
Pelletier, Pierre-Joseph ... 91
Pendant and Stickpins, Initial ... 248
pendants. See also CUSTOM-DESIANBD PENDANTS EYEWITNESS, MOTHE ... 61, 68, 78, 81, 92, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 243, 245, 248, 250
Penn, William ...
Pennsylvania ... 62, 68, 106, 115, 144
Pennsylvania, See also PHILA. ... 68, 119, 121, 122, 264
Pennsylvania, Univ. of ... 162
Pentagon Papers Bare Vietnam War ...
people ... 169, 174, 182, 216
People of Canada Sculptures ... 216
People's Nat. Bank of N.J. ... 60
People's Republic of China. See CHINA
Peoples Bank and Trust Company ... 72, 137
Peoples Marine Bank ... 137
Peotry and Prose ... 204
Pepin III, King of France ... 78
Peregrine Falcon ... 67, 95, 174
perfume bottles ... 273
Perrault, Charles ... 153, 233

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Perry, Joe 94
Perry, Oliver Hazard 73, 91
Pershing, John J., Gen. 60, 70, 87, 91
Persian Onager 139
Personal Silver 63
Personalized Coins 91
Peru 144
Peter Pan 156
Peter Rabbit 237
Peter, St. 64, 65, 107, 142, 164
Peterkin, Julia 206
Peters, Martin 67
Peugeot 140
pewt. spoons 164, 165, 166
pewter medals 86
pewter plates 158, 160
pewter sculpture 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 197, 216, 268
Pfaff, Philip 66
Pharaoh 243
Pharmacy 91
Pheasants, Ringnecked 95
Phelps Tractor 60
Phi Chi Fraternity 162
Phi Delta Theta Fraternity 162
Phila. '76 Inc. 69
Phila. Eagles 77
Phila., Pa. 58, 119, 122, 151, 175, 222, 265
Philadelphia 58, 61, 82
Philanthropy and Andrew Carnegie 73
Philatelics: See also STAMPS 114, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133
Philip, King 75
Philip, Prince, H.R.H. 252
Philip, St. 64, 107, 142, 164
Philippines 144
Philippines coinage 48
Philo of Alexandria 77
Phoenix 82
phonograph records. See RECORDS
photographic prints 195, 196
Photography in America 73
Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity 162
Picasso, Pablo 202
Pickett, George Edward 76
Picture Palace 204
Pierce Arrow Model 66 59
Pierce-Arrow 140, 170
Pierce, Franklin 93, 149, 161
Pierce, Jane 69, 93
Pierre National Bank 137
Pietri, Dorando 88
Pihos, Pete 94
Pike, Albert 76
Pike, Zebulon, Sights Pike's Peak 73
Pike's Peak 73
Pileated Woodpeckers 95
Pilgrim's Progress 205
Pilgrims Landing 87
Pinafore Music Box 276
Pinchback, P.B.S. 58
Pinches, John 78, 86, 111, 140, 166
Pinckney, Eliza Lucas 112
Pinckney's Treaty 73
Pinel, Philip 83
pins 65, 244, 245, 248
Pinsker, Leon 77
Pinta 181
Pioneer Citizens Bank of Nevada 137
Pioneer V 183
Pioneer Women 99
Pioneer X 57
Pioneer XI 57
Pioneers 77
Piot, Christian 61
Pirates 175
Pisces Zodiac Sign 96, 162, 168
Pistrucci Waterloo 111
Pitcairn Islands 126, 129
Pitcher, Molly 90, 99, 112
Pittsburgh 82
Pittsburgh Steelers 77
Pittsburgh, Univ. of 162
Plainville Trust Company 69
planes 180
Plantagenets, First 63
Planter, The 174
Planters National Banks 137
plaques, pewt. 197
plaques, porc. 199
plaques, porcelain; See PORCELAIN PLAQUES 198
plaques, silver; See also WALL SCULPT. 96, 197, 199, 202, 274
plates 158, 160
platinum 41
Plato 79, 204, 205
play 266
Play, Children at 197
Playbill Seller, The 171
plays 156
Plays (Chekhov) 207
Plays (Euripides) 205
Plays (Ibsen) 205
Plays (O'Neill) 205
Plays (Shan) 205
Playtime 180

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Pledge to the Flag 71
pLouis III, King of France 78
Plummer, Christopher 190
Plutarch 204
Plymouth Home National Bank 137
Pocahontas 99
Poe, Edgar Allan 70, 87, 205
Poe, Elizabeth Cairnes 112
Poems (Donne) 205
Poems (Frost) 205
Poems (Goethe) 205
Poems (Yeats) 205
poetry 96, 233
Poetry of Love Boxes 255
Poetry Soc. of England 255
Pogrom 77
Poincare, Henri Jules 98
Pointe du Sable, J. B. 58
Poland 125, 129, 144
Polar Bear 175, 182
Pole Vault 89
Police, Royal Canadian Mounted 218
Policemen, Amer. 87
Polio Vaccines 66, 74
Political Writings 205
Politics 205
Polk, James Knox 93, 149, 161
Polk, Sarah 69, 93
Polland, Don 169, 173, 182
Polynesia 126
Pompeii Bracelet 246
Ponter, James 142, 175, 177
Pontiac 75
Pontiac State Bank 137
Pontifical Bible Inst. 139
Pony Express 63, 87
Pony Express, Lincoln's Election Sped by 73
Poole, Enrest 206
Pope 75
Pope John Paul 67
Pope Toledo Victoria 60
Population Growth 63
porcelain bottles 273
porcelain bowls 253
porcelain boxes 276
porcelain figurines 183, 185, 187
porcelain pendants 231, 239
porcelain plaques 198, 199, 279
porcelain plates 153, 154, 155, 156, 157
porcelain sculpture 183, 184, 187, 244
porcelain steins 268
porcelain thimbles 258, 259
porcelain vases 261
Porsche 140
Porter, Katherine Anne 206
Portia 79
Portland 82
Portola Discovers San Francisco Bay 63
portraits 91, 142, 147, 256, 276, 279
Portugal 130, 144
Post, Canadian, Stamps 205, 210
Post, Saturday Evening 174
Postal Commem. 122
Postal Service 122
Postmasters of Amer. 122, 133
Postmasters of Amer. med. FDC 115
Postmasters of Amer. phil FDC 129
Postmasters, Canadian 210
Postmasters, Internat See INTERNAT SOC. OF POST.
Pott, Percival 83
Potter 166
Potter, Beatrix 237
Powderhorn 186
Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr. 58
Powhattan 75
prayer 71, 115
Precious Stones 66, 145
Preliminary Articles of Peace Signed 73
Premier 24 60
preservation 120
Presidential busts 181
Presidential covers 92
Presidential ingots 149
Presidential medals 67, 68, 92, 93
Presidential plaques 279
Presidential plates; See also appendix for WHHA 92, 161
Presidential thimbles 258
Presidents; See FIRST LADIES & above
prestige gifts 246
Pride and Prejudice 207
Priestly, Joseph 98
Prime Ministers 217
Prime Ministers of Canada Ingots 216
Prime Ministers of Canada Medals 216
Prime Ministers of Canada Medals, Commercial 217
Prince Charles of England 63
Prince of Peace 65
Prince, The 205
Printer 166, 174
printers 155
prints 194, 195, 196
Prinz, Hermann 66
Prioress, The 165
private issues: See SPECIAL PRIV. ISS., & MISC. PRIV. ISS.

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

prizes 87
Pro Football 94
Procter, William, Jr. 91
Procter Trust Company 137
Production, War of 74
Profiles in Courage 276
Prohibition takes Effect 73
Project Apollo 60
Pronghorn Antelope 177
Proteus 204
Provident National Bank 137
Provinces of Canada 217
Provinces of Canada Medals, Commer&ial 217
Psi Omega Fraternity 162
Psychotropic Drugs 66
Ptolemy 97
Public School, First Calif. 63
Publishing 77
Publishing, Jewish 77
Puget Sound National Bank 137
Pulitzer Prize 206
Pullman Coupe 60
Purdue Univ. 77, 162
Purple Martin 95
Pusey, Edward B. 204, 205, 207
Pyle, Ernie 91
Pythagorus 97

Q

Qatar 144
Quail 95
Quail, California 95
Quantas Airways Ltd. 136
quarter-bound books; See BOOKS
Queen Anne Style 265, 267
Queens 21, 78, 129, 172, 267
Quetzalcoatl 75
Quiltmaker 166

R

R. I. Hospital Trust National Bank 137
Rabbinate, Women in 77
Rabbit Man, The 171
Rabbit, Peter 237
Rabbit, Run 206
Rabelais, Francois 204, 205
Rabin, Yitzhak 62
race horses 180
Race to the North Pole 73
Rachel's Tomb 77
Racial Violence and Riots 74
racing cars 149
Radio-Pharmaceuticals 66, 91
Railroad Joins East and West 73
Railroad Worker, The 173
Railroad, Transcontinental 87
railroads 147, 149, 191, 201
Railroads, Golden Spike Links East and West 58
Raleigh, Walter, Sir 62
Rambler Model 44 60
Randolph-Macon Women's College 162
Randolph, Martha 69, 93
Ranger and Other Stories 207
Ranger VII 57
Raphael 94
Rashi 77
Rauwolfia 66
Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan 206
Re-entry, fiery 60
Read, George 99
Reagan, Ronald, Elected Gov. 63
Reaney, Paul 67
Reaper, Cyrus McCormick Patents 73
Rebellion of Duke of Monmouth 63
Rebellion, Shay's 73
Recapitulation 204
records 271, 275
Recovery 60
Rector 206
Red and the Black 205
Red Badge of Courage 205
Red Cross, Amer., organized 73
Red Fox 111
Red Jacket 75
Reding, Serge 61
Redwoods, Giant 63
Reed, Walter 60, 70, 83, 87, 91
reference books 205
reflector telescope 277
Regiments, Guards 150, 176, 254
Reivers, The 206
Relay I 57
Relay, Olympic Torch 88
Religious Revivals Begin 73
Remagen 59
Rembrandt 94
Reminder Ring 250
Remington, Frederic 87
Renaissance 79, 94, 95, 142, 175
Renault 140
Rendezvous in Space 60
Rendezvous of Covered Wagons 62
Reo 'The Fifth' 60
repousse boxes 231, 254

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Republic, The 205
Republican Party 92
Resourceful 71
Respect 71
Ressler, William 200
Restoueux, Rene 159, 160
Reticulated Giraffes 62
Return of the Native 205
Return to Earth 60
Reuge, S.A. 276
Revel, Bernard 77
Revere, Paul 64, 68, 76, 87, 90, 148
Revere, Paul, Sounds the Alert 58
Revere, Paul: Midnight Ride 68, 87
Reverent Scout 96
Revolt, Bear Flag 63
Revolution, Amer.; See also BICEN. 72, 110, 112, 118, 126, 143, 158, 164, 171, 186
RFD Brings the Store to the Farmer 73
Rhinoceros 159
Rhinoceros, Black 62, 182
Rhode Island 62, 68, 106, 115, 144
Rhode Island, Univ. of 162
Richard I, King of England 63, 78, 140
Richard II, King of England 78, 140
Richard III and Princes in the Tower 63
Richard III, King of England 78, 140
Richards, Bob 88
Richmond, Univ. of 162
Richter, Conrad 206
Rickenbacker Sedan 60
Rickenbacker, Eddie V., Capt 76, 87
Ridgeway Commands Liberation of Seoul, Korea 60
Riemann, Bernhard 98
Right to Vote Amendment 73
Right to Vote, Women Strive for 73
Rights of Blacks Protected 74
Rights, Bill of 140
Rillieux, Norbert 58
Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolay 166
Ring, Double-Heart 247
Ring, Reminder 250
Ringgit: See MALAYSIA COINAGE
Ringmaster 177
Ringnecked Pheasants 95
rings 245, 247, 250
Riot, Watts 63
Riots and Racial Violence 74
Risley, Clyde 171
Rittenhouse, David 70
Riverboat Pilot, The 173
Rizzello, Michael 78, 171
Roadrunner 95
Roan Antelope 62
Roaring 20's 176
Robert, Joel 61
Roberts Father's Day Gifts 250
Roberts Golden Eagle Ring 247
Roberts Zodiac Jewelry 250
Roberts Zodiac Spoons 218
Roberts, Gilroy; See also BRIT. VIRGIN ISL. COINAGE & ZODI 61, 67, 87, 88, 92, 93, 109, 142, 156, 175, 179, 197, 247, 279
Roberts, Gilroy--birds medals 95
Robin, European 95
Robinson Crusoe 205
Robinson, Bill Bojangles 58
Robinson, Edwin Arlington 205
Robinson, Jackie 58
Robustelli, Andy 94
Rochester 82
Rochester Savings Bank 137
Rochester, Univ. of 162
Rock Hyrax 139
Rockefeller, John D., Sr 70, 106
Rockne, Knute 70, 87
Rockwell, Norman 71, 96, 150, 157, 162, 187, 198
Rockwell, Norman--Christmas plates 63, 162
Rodeo Bull 178
Rodeo in Greeley 61
Rodney, Caesar 62, 87, 99
Roe Deer 139
Roelants, Gaston 61, 87
Roentgen, Wilhelm Conrad 83, 98
Rogers, Will 70, 76, 87, 91, 180
Rolls Royce 140
Roman Law, Twelve Tables of 79
Romano, Umberto 197
Rome, Italy 108, 109
Romeo and Juliet 99
Roosevelt, Edith 69, 94
Roosevelt, Eleanor 69, 70, 91, 94, 99
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano 76, 87, 91, 93, 94, 149, 161
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, Inaugurated Pres. 73
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, Reelected 74
Roosevelt, Theodore 73, 76, 87, 91, 93, 94, 149, 161
Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr. 76
rose jewelry 231, 235, 243, 248
Rose Stickpin Lovers 248
Rose, Ernestine 77
Rosenfeld, Morris 77

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO

Royal Shakespeare Theatre 98, 187
Royal Silver Jubilee 21, 67, 78, 129
Royal Soc of Brit Sculptors
Royal Tourist
Royal Wedding Anniv Plate
Royal Wedding Medal
Royalty Flags
Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam
Rubens, Peter Paul
Ruby-Throated Hummingbird
Rudolph, Wilma
Ruffed Grouse 95,
Rufo, Caesar
Running
Rush, Benjamin
Russell, Charles M
Russia. See SOVIET UNION
Russians Establish Fort Ross 63
Ruth, George 'Babe' 70, 87, 178
Rutledge, Edward

S

Sacramento Named Calif State Capital
Sadat, Anwar
Safire, William
Sagan, Francoise 204
Sagittarius Zodiac Sign 96, 162, 168
sailing ships, See also SHIPS 59, 150, 181, 191, 202, 203
Sailor, The 165
Saints, Four Patron, of Grt Brtn
Saints See PATRICK, ST, THERESE, ST, and APOSTLES
Salem, Peter 58, 90
Salerno 59
Salerno, School of 83
Salisbury, Harrison E
Salomon, Haym
Saluki Dog
Salvador, Francis
San Diego
San Diego Bay, Cabrillo Enters
San Diego Chargers 77
San Diego State Univ 162
San Francisco 61, 82
San Francisco Bay Discovered
San Francisco Earthquake
San Francisco 49ers
San Francisco, Solano Mission
San Jose State Univ
San Juan Capistrano mission
San Juan Hill, Battle of
Sandburg, Carl
Sanhedrin, Grand
Sanson, Nicolas
Santa Clara, Univ of
Santa Fe Trail
Santa Maria Ship
Sao Tome & Principe
Sapporo Olympics
Saratoga
Sarnoff, David
Saroyan, William
Sartre, Jean-paul

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO

Sea Wolf 207
Sears High Wheeler 59
Seas, Clipper Ships Vie for Supremacy 73
Second Bank of U.S. Chartered 73
Second Continental Congress Bicentennial 97
Second Sex 206
Second Stage Ignition 60
Secord, Laura 99
Secundum Artem 91
Segal, Joseph M 87
Seixas, Gershom M. 77
Selected Letters 204
Selected Plays (Williams) 205
Selected Poems 204
Selected Tales (James) 205
Selected Writings (Paine) 205
Seligman, Joseph 77
Senegal 126, 144
SEPTA Token 222
September Flowers 155
Sequoya, Shief 75
Sercu, Patrick 61
Serengeti Game Reserve 199
Serpent 139
Serturner, Friedrich Wilhelm Adam 91
Sesquicentennial of Amer. Independence 73
Settlement at Jamestown 58, 87
Settlers Rush to Oklahoma 73
seven flowers of love 250
Seven Flowers of Love Bracelet 250
Seven Gothic Tales 207
Seven Seas plates 157
Seward, William Henry
Seychelles
Shaara, Michael 206
Shadow on Beach
Shaefer, Gus
Shakespeare, William
Shammai 27
shareholders' want list
Sharett, Moshe
Shaw, George Bernard
Shaw, Irwin
Shay's Rebellion
Shazar, Zalman
Sheep
Sheep, Bighorn
Sheffield, England
Shiftall, Mordecai
Shell Oil Co
Sheridan, Philip H
Sherman Anti Trust Act

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO

Sherman, Roger 70, 99
Sherman, William H 91
Sherman's March Brings Destruction 73
Sherrington, Charles 83
Shibaraku 147
Shilton, Peter 67
ships, See also SAILING SHIPS 150, 151, 181, 192, 203
Ships, Amer. Clipper 87
Shipwright 166
Shlesinger, Sigmund 77
Shoemaker, The 174
Shopkeeper, The 173
Shot Put 89
Shtetl 77
Sierra Club 154
Sierra Leone 129, 144
Sierra Franco, Carlos 168, 197
Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity
Signed Editions 206
Signers of the Const 99
Signers of the Declar 99, 151
silhouettes, golden 201, 202, 203
silhouettes, silver 200, 201, 202
silver 67, 86, 139, 146, 152, 158, 160, 254, 258
silver etch See ETCHINGS, SILVER
Silver Jubilee 21, 63, 78, 129
silver pendants 230, 231, 232, 237
silver plaques, See PLAQUES, SILVER
silver plates 158, 160
silver sculptuer
Silver, Abba Hillel 77, 126
silverplate
SilverScenes
Silversmith
Simon Helps Jesus Carry His Cross 70
Simon the Just 77
Simon Zelotes, St.
Simplex Speedster
Simpson, Peter 67
Sinai Campaign 77
Sinclair, Upton
Singapore 125, 144
Singer, Arthur 157
Singers, Fisk Jubilee
Sioux Medicine Man, The 181
Sister Carrie 205
Sisters 71
Sit-down Strikes 74
Six Day War 77
Six Plays (Hellman) 205
Six Tragedies 205
Skating
Skating, Figure
Ski Jumping
Skiing, Cross-Country
Skiing, Downhill 89
sky maps 202
Skylab 67
Skylab I 87
Skylab II 57
Skylab III 57
Skylab IV 57
Skylark
Skylines
Skyscraper Forecasts the Changing City 73
Slalom
Slalom, Canoe
Slaughterhouse-Five
Slave Dispute Brings Violence to 73
Slave Importation Prohibited 73
Slavery Limited by Missouri Compromise
Slavery, 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' Dramatizes
Slavery, Liberator Published to Fight 73
Slavery, Supreme Court Decision Favors 73
Sleeping Beauty
Slipper, Glass
Smallpox Vaccine
Smalls, Robert 58
Smiley's People
Smith, Bessie
Smith, James
Smith, Jedediah Strong 63
Smith, Whitney, Dr. 143, 144
Snow
Soccer 67, 89
Societe de la Sculpt. de Med 100
societies, commem., See names of societies
Society for Savings
Society National Bank
Society of Auto Historians
Socrates, Trial of 79
Soda Fountain, The 173
Solano San Francisco Mission 63
Soldier and Student 62
soldiers, See also MILITARY 171, 176

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO

Soldiers, Unknown, America Honors
Solomon
Solomon Isl. coinage
Solomon Islands 126, 129
Solon 79
Somalia
Somerset Importers 77
Songbirds 157, 184
songs 57
Sons Come and Go, Mothers Hang in Forever 204
Sons of the Amer. Revolution
Sophie's Choice
Sound and the Fury 204, 205, 206
Sousa, John Philip 70, 76, 87
South Africa 129, 130, 144
South American Butterflies 159
South Carolina 62, 68, 106, 115, 144
South Carolina National Bank 137
South Carolina Votes for Nullification 73
South Carolina, Univ of 162
South Dakota 68, 106, 115, 144
South Dakota State Univ
South Georgia
South Pole, Byrd's Flight over
South Seas coinage
Southern Arizona Bank
Southern Methodist Univ
Southwest Africa
Sovereign Queens Spoons
Soviet Power, Truman Asks Containment of 74
Soviet Union 67, 122, 130, 243, 244, 261
Soyuz 122, 130
Soyuz, See Apollo-Space Mission 57, 87
Space Developments in Calif 63
Space Needle 79
space: See also AMERICA IN SPACE 57, 60, 67, 100, 122, 130, 136, 189
Spaceflight, First Amer Orbital 74
Spain Cedes Florida to U.S. 73
Spain, King of
Spanish Armada 63
Specia- Canadian Issues 220
Special Commem Iss. 101
Special Private Iss. 103
Specimens, FM 102
Spectator Bird 204
Speed Skating 89
Spellman, Francis Cardinal 65
Spencer, Irene 161
Spessart Inn 269
Spinner, The 174
Spinoza 77
Spirit of Scouting 96
Spirit of St. Louis 114, 180
Splash-Down
spoons 164, 165, 166, 167, 168
sports 61, 67, 77, 88, 89, 94, 106, 123, 252
Spring 243, 248
Squire, The 165
Sri Lanka
St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla 126, 129
St. Helena 129
St. Johns Community Bank 137
St. Lo 59
St. Louis Cardinals 77
St. Louis, Spirit of 180
St. Lucia 126, 129
St. Mihiel 59
St. Paul 82
St. Pierre & Miquelon
St. Vincent 126, 129, 130
St., See PATRICK, & THERESE, ST
Stage, Overland 172
Stahl, Georg Ernst 98
Stained Glass 160
Stamp, Gerald 255
Stampede, Greeley Independence 61
stamps, See also PHILATELICS 114, 122, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 135
Standard Electric
Standard Oil
Stanley
Stanley & Livingstone Center 63
Stanley Steamer 59, 170
Star Spangled Banner 68
Stark, Elizabeth Page 112
Stars and Stripes 73
Stars, Sun & Moon bracelet 250
State Flags 115, 133
State Street Bank and Trust Company 137
Statehood med cov 120
states 62, 68, 115, 133, 137, 144, 148, 167, 168
States of the Union 106
statesmanship, American 91
Stations of the Cross 70
Statue of Liberty 79, 87, 99

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

steam locomotives ... 191, 201
Stearns Landaulet ... 60
Steel Mill in Fontana ... 63
Steele, Elizabeth Maxwell ... 112
Stegner, Wallace ... 204, 206
Steinbeck, John ... 206, 207
Steinmetz, Charles P. ... 70
steins ... 268
Stendhal ... 205
Stephen, King of England ... 78, 140
Stevenens, Willy ... 61
Stevens-Duryea Model K ... 60
Stevenson, Rogert Louis ... 205, 207
Stickpin, Lovers' Heart ... 248
Stickpin, Lovers' Rose ... 248
Stickpin, Pavium ... 248
stickpins ... 248
Stickpins and Pendant, Initial ... 248
Stickpins, Crystal and Silver ... 247
Stir, William ... 58
Stiness at Appomattox ... 206
Stilt, Black-Necked ... 95
Stilwell, Joseph W ... 76
Stock Exchange. See NATIONAL & NEW YORK
Stockton, Richard ... 99
Stone Mountain ... 63, 79
Stone, Irving ... 206
Stone, Thomas ... 99
Stonehenge ... 63
Stonemason, The ... 174
Store ... 206
stories ... 128, 150, 153, 157, 165, 205, 206, 230, 237
Stories (Colette) ... 207
Stories (Dostoevsky) ... 207
Stories (Dumas) ... 207
Stories (Fitzgerald) ... 207
Stories (Hawthorne) ... 207
Stories (Kipling) ... 207
Stories (Mann) ... 207
Stories (Maugham) ... 207
Stories (Maupassant) ... 207
Stories (O'Henry) ... 207
Stories (Steinbeck) ... 207
Stories of Three Continents ... 207
Stork ... 139
Story, Joseph ... 79
Stowe, Harriet Beecher ... 91
Strang, Peter ... 185
Straus, Oscar S. ... 77
Strauss, Levi ... 77
Stravinsky, Igor ... 166
Strawberry Girl, The ... 171
street ... 173
street vendors ... 171, 187
Stribling, T. S. ... 206
Strikes, Sit-down ... 74
Strong, Ken ... 94
Strutt, John William ... 98
Stuart, Caroline Close ... 112
Stuart, Gilbert ... 148
Stuarts, The ... 63
Studebaker Electric ... 59
Student Unrest Flares College Campuses ... 74
Studies of Childhood ... 178
Stutz ... 140
Stutz Bearcat ... 59, 170
Styron, William ... 204, 206
Submarine, Lusitania Sunk by ... 73
Sudan ... 144
Sukeroku ... 147
Sulfonamides ... 66
Sullivan, John L. ... 70
Sumerian Clay Tablet ... 91
Summer Olympics ... 88
Summoner, The ... 165
Sun Also Rises ... 205, 206
Sun Oil Co ... 79
Sun pendant ... 230, 235
Sun, Moon & Stars Bracelet ... 250
Sundin, Adelaid ... 156
Sunyer, Oriol ... 160, 208
Supper, Last ... 147
Supreme Court Decision Favors Slavery ... 73
Supreme Court Defends Federal Authority ... 73
Supreme Court Desegregates Schools ... 74
Supreme Court, Taft Appointees Change ... 73
Surinam ... 126, 130
Surveyor I ... 57
Sustained Nuclear Chain Reaction ... 58
Sutter's Mill ... 63
Swallow-Tailed Kite ... 95
Swallows ... 95
Swan Lake ... 183
Swanson, Gary ... 194
Swaziland ... 129, 130, 144
Sweden ... 127, 144, 156, 235
Sweden, King of ... 62
Sweethearts, Amer. ... 157
Swift, Jonathan ... 204, 205, 207
Swimming ... 89
Switzerland ... 129, 130

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Switzerland; See also FABERGE, & INTERNAT. SOC. OF POST. ... 233, 276, 279
Swordsmith, The ... 174
Sydeham, Thomas ... 83
Sylvester I, St. ... 65
symbols ... 68, 72, 137
Synagogue, Mill Street ... 77
Synagoue, Touro ... 77
Syncom II ... 57
Syria ... 144
Syrian Bear ... 139
Szenes, Hannah ... 77
Szold, Henrietta ... 77

T

tablets, Bible ... 139
Tacitus ... 204
Taft Appointees Change Supreme Court ... 73
Taft, Helen ... 69, 94
Taft, Jonathan ... 66
Taft, William Howard ... 76, 93, 94, 149, 161
Taggart, William H ... 66
Tagliacozzi, Gaspare ... 83
Tailor, The ... 174
Takacs, Karoly ... 88
tales ... 165
Tales (Poe) ... 205
Tales from the Arabian Nights ... 205
Tales from the East and the West ... 207
Tales of the South Pacific ... 206
Talkies, Movie Viewers Flock to ... 73
Tallahassee Bank and Trust Company ... 69
Talmud, The ... 79
Taming of the Shrew, The ... 99
Tampa ... 82
tankards ... 267
Tanner, Henry Ossawa ... 58
Tanzania ... 129, 144, 199
Tarkington, Booth ... 206
Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity ... 162
Taurus Zodiac Sign ... 96, 162, 168
Taylor, George ... 99
Taylor, Margaret ... 69, 93
Taylor, Robert Lewis ... 206
Taylor, Zachary ... 91, 93, 149, 161
Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyich ... 166
Tea Party, Boston ... 87
Tecumseh ... 75
Teddy Bear Pin ... 251
Tel Hai ... 77
Telegraph Proved to Congress ... 73
Telephone ... 68
Telephone Demonstrated at Centennial ... 73
Telephone Message, First, Centennial ... 87
telescope ... 277
Television: Communications Revolution ... 58
Telstar ... 183
Temperance Convention, First National ... 73
Tempest, The ... 99
Temple ... 77
Temple Univ. ... 162
Ten commandments ... 79
Ten Greatest Men ... 106
Tennessee ... 68, 106, 115, 144
Tenniel, John Sir. ... 256
Tenzing, Sirdar ... 115
Terra Sigillata ... 66
Terrell, Mary Church ... 58
Territories, U.S., flags ... 144
Texas ... 68, 106, 115, 144
Texas Annexed as a state ... 73
Texas Christian Univ ... 162
Texas Commerce Bank ... 137
Texas Independence ... 73
Texas Red Wolf ... 67
Texas Tech Univ. ... 162
Texas, Univ of ... 162
Thackeray, William Mackpeace ... 205, 207
Thailand ... 144
Thales of Miletus ... 97
Thanksgiving plates ... 162
The Federalist ... 204, 205
The Fixer ... 206
Theatre ... 77
Their Finest Hour ... 206
Them ... 206
Theory of the Leisure Class ... 205
Therese, St. ... 64
Theriac ... 66
Theroux, Paul ... 204
These Thirteen ... 207
thimbles ... 258, 259
Third National Bank ... 137
thirteen colonies ... 62, 164
Thirteen Original States ... 87
Thirteen Original States, Bicen. Council; See BCOTOS
Thomas ... 140
Thomas 'Flyer' ... 60
Thomas, Leonard Ewing ... 76
Thomas, Lowell ... 151

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Thomas, St. ... 64, 107, 142, 164
Thomason Med. Bible ... 107
Thompson, Peter ... 67
Thomson, Joseph John ... 98
Thomson, William ... 98
Thomson's Gazelles ... 62
Thor of Scandia Jewelry ... 251
Thoreau, David ... 205
Thornton, Matthew ... 99
Thoroughbred Racing Assoc. ... 180
Thorpe, Jim ... 70, 87, 94
Thousand Days ... 206
Thousand years ... 140
Three Astronauts Memorial ... 87
Three Plays (Wilder) ... 206
Thrifty Scout ... 96
Thrush, Wood ... 158
Thucydides ... 204
Thunderbird Bank ... 99
Thurber Carnival ... 205, 207
Thurber, James ... 205, 207
Tiberius Caesar ... 108
tie-tac ... 65, 142
Timber Wolf ... 175
Time, Dream, pend ... 231
Timon of Athens ... 99
Tippecanoe, Battle of, against Indians ... 73
Tiros I ... 183
Tittle, Y. A. ... 94
Titus Andronicus ... 99
Titus Caesar ... 108
To Kill a Mockingbird ... 206
Tobacco Grower, The ... 173
Tobago, See TRINIDAD & TOBAGO COINAGE
Toboggan Racing ... 89
Toby Jug ... 266
Togo ... 126, 144
tokens; See also GAMING TOKENS ... 81, 222, 235
Tolbert, William R., Jr. ... 62
Toledo ... 82
Toledo, Univ. of ... 162
Tom Jones ... 205, 207
Tomb of the Unknowns ... 87
Tomes, John, Sir ... 66
Tonga ... 125, 126, 129
Torch Relay, Olympic ... 88
Toreador & Bull ... 197
Toronto, City Medals ... 220
Toschik, Larry ... 188
touring cars ... 200
Tournament at Camelot ... 277
Tournament of Roses, First ... 63
Touro Synagogue ... 77
Touro, Judah ... 77
Town, The ... 206
Townsend, John ... 263
Tracy Collins Bank ... 137
Tracy, Spencer ... 74
Trade, Santa Fe Trail ... 73
traders, hide ... 63
Train Passenger Service Inaugurated ... 73
trains: See also LOCOMOTIVES ... 201
Trans International Airlines ... 136
Transcontinental Air Flight, First ... 63
Transcontinental Railroad ... 87
TRANSIT ... 57
Transit Satellite ... 57
transportation tokens ... 222
Trapper, The ... 174
Travels of Jamie McPheeters ... 206
Treasure Island ... 205, 207
treasures of ... 57, 66, 80, 82, 95, 109, 271
Treasury and J.P.Morgan End Panic ... 73
Treasury of Pres. Med. ... 93
Treasury, First Secretary of ... 61
Treasury, U.S. ... 146
treaties ... 91
Tree, Liberty ... 156
trees ... 195
Trees, Amer Legislates to Save ... 73
Trenton, Battle of ... 59, 60, 87, 110
Trial of War Criminals ... 74
Trial, The ... 205, 206
Tribes, Indian, See INDIAN TRIBAL NATIONS
tribute to ... 158
Trinidad & Tobago ... 127, 144
Trinidad & Tobago coinage ... 32, 53
Trinity ... 204
Trippi, Charley ... 94
Tristan de Cunha ... 129
Troilus and Cressida ... 99
Trommsdorff, Johannes B. ... 91
trophies ... 59
Trotter, William Monroe ... 58
Truman, Bess ... 69, 94
Truman, Harry S. ... 70, 74, 76, 91, 93, 94, 149, 161
Truman, Harry S., Memorial ... 87
Trumbull, Faith Robinson ... 112
Trumbull, John ... 151
Trust Company Bank ... 72
Trustworthy Scout ... 96
Truth, Sojourner ... 58
Tubman, Harriet ... 58
Tuchman, Barbara W. ... 204
Tufts Univ. ... 162

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Tulane Univ. ... 162
Tulip ... 166
Tulsa ... 82
Tunisia ... 126, 144
Tunisia coinage ... 55
Tunnell, Emlen ... 94
Turgenev, Ivan ... 207
Turkey ... 130, 144
Turkey, Wild ... 95
Turkey, Wild; See THANKSGIVING
Turks & Caicos Islands ... 126, 129
Turner, Clyde 'Bulldog' ... 94
Turner, Fredrick Jackson ... 205
Turner, Nat ... 58
Tuscarora Indians ... 62
Tuskegee Institute ... 68
Tutankhamen ... 243
Tuvalu ... 129
TV Debates Sway Election ... 74
Twain, Mark ... 150, 157, 175
Twain, Mark; See Clemens, Samuel ... 68, 178, 204, 205, 207
Twelfth Night ... 99
twelve (12) ... 64, 108, 251
Twelve Days of Christmas Charm Bracelet ... 251
Twelve Flowers of Love Bracelet ... 251
Twelve Months of Love bracelet ... 251
Twelve Tribes of Israel ... 76
Twelve12 Days of Xmas ... 272, 274
Twentieth Century ... 151, 206, 256
twenty (20) ... 176
Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea ... 207
Twin City Bank ... 99
two (2) ... 178, 278
Two By O'Hara ... 204
Two Gentlemen of Verona, The ... 99
Two Noble Kinsmen, The ... 99
Two Years Before the Mast ... 205
Tyler, John ... 93, 149, 161
Tyler, Julia ... 69, 93
Tyler, Letitia ... 69, 93
Typee ... 205

U

U.N. Charter ... 63
U.N. Charter Signed ... 58
U.N. figurines ... 187
U.N. ingots ... 144, 160
U.N. med. commem. cov. ... 108, 117, 121
U.N. med. FDC & 5-lang. medals ... 108, 117
U.N. medals; See also U.N. MED. FDC & 5-LANG. MEDALS ... 108
U.N. Peace medals & pend. ... 108, 239
U.N. phil. FDC ... 128, 130
U.N., The ... 79
U.N., Twenty-Fifth Anniversary ... 87
U.S. Air Force Academy ... 162
U.S. and Western Europe Defense Pact ... 74
U.S. Army Bicentennial ... 87
U.S. Commander in World War I. ... 60
U.S. Enters World War I ... 73
U.S. Marine Corps ... 162
U.S. Marine Corps Bicentennial ... 87
U.S. Merchant Marine Academy ... 162
U.S. Military Academy ... 60, 162
U.S. Military Academy Established ... 73
U.S. Mint Established ... 73
U.S. Naval Academy ... 162
U.S. Navy Bicentennial ... 87
U.S. Navy on World Cruise ... 73
U.S.A. ... 126, 127, 144
U.S.S.R. ... 125, 130, 144
ubies ... 243
Uganda ... 144
Uiro Uri ... 147
Ukrainian S.S.R ... 144
Ulysses ... 205, 206
Uncle Remus ... 207
Uncle Tom's Cabin ... 73
Uncollected Stories ... 204
Undersea World ... 184
Unemployed Aided by WPA ... 74
Unemployment, Great Rise in ... 73
UNICEF ... 108
Unicorn ... 66
Uniform Commercial Code ... 79
Union Bank ... 99
Union College ... 162
Union of Amer. Hebrew Congress ... 77
Union of Soviet Soc. Rep.; See SOVIET UNION
Union Planters National Bank of Memphis ... 137
Union Trust ... 99
Union, National, Knights of Labor ... 73
United Airlines ... 136
United Arab Emirates ... 144
United Bank of Denver ... 99
United Banking Groups ... 69
United Calif. Bank ... 99
United Kingdom ... 126, 129, 144
United Nations; See U.N. ... 58, 79, 87,

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

United States National Bank of Omaha 137
United States National Bank of Oregon 137
United Virginia Bank 137
Univ. of Calif. founded 63
Univ. of Illinois 77
Univ. of Minnesota 77
Univ. of Montpelier 91
Univ. of Wisconsin 77
University & Alumni Plates, Canadian 220
University of Chicago 204
University plates. See appendix
Unknown Soldiers, America Honors 73
Unknowns, Tomb of the 87
[illegible] 204
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 141
[illegible] [illegible] 144
[illegible] [illegible] 141

V

Vaccine, Polio 66, 74
Vaccine, Smallpox 66
Valentine, Victorian 232, 239, 278
Valley Bank 137
Valley Bank of Nevada 137
Valley Forge 62, 73, 87, 109, 173
Van Gogh, Vincent 109
Van Ruyckevelt, Ronald 184, 259
VanBrocklin, Norm 94
VanBuren, Angelica 69, 93
VanBuren, Martin 93, 149, 161
VanBuren, Steve 94
Vanderbilt Univ 162
Vanderbilt, Cornelius 70
Vanderbilt, Gloria 260
VanHimst, Paul 61
Vanity Fair 205, 207
VanMoer, Wilfried 61
VanSpringel, Herman 61
vases 261, 262
Vatican 109, 119, 139
Vauxhall 140
[illegible] [illegible]
Veblen, Thorstein 205
Vegetable Alkaloids 66
Velie Sedan 60
vendors, street. See STREET VENDORS
Venezvela 126, 127, 144
[illegible] [illegible] 144
Vermont 68, 106, 115, 144
Vermont National 137
Vermont, Univ. of 162
Verne, Jules 192, 207
Veronica Wipes the Face of Jesus 70
Vesalius, Andreas 83, 98, 140
Vespasian Caesar 108
Veterans Demand Their Bonus 73
Victoria, Queen of England 63, 78, 99, 140
Victorian 199, 232, 239, 266, 276, 278
Victories, Amer 59
Victory at Trenton 60
Vidal, Gore 204
Videau, Mary 112
Vienna School 66
Viet-Nam Peace Eye 67
Vietnam War Secrets, Pentagon Papers Bare 74
Vietnam War, U.S. Becomes More Involved in 74
Vietnam War, U.S. Withdraws from 74
Vietnam, Peace in 87
Viking I 57, 67
Viking II 57
Villanova Univ 162
Vincze, Paul 197
Vineyard Keeper, The 173
Vineyards of California 63
vintage cars 178
Viola 166
violets 239
Virchow, Rudolf 83
Virgil 205
Virgin Ist. See BRIT. VIRGIN ISL. coinagecap
Virgin Islands, British 126, 129
Virginia 62, 68, 106, 115, 144
Virginia Military Institute 162
Virginia Tech Univ 162
Virginia, Univ. of 162
Virginian Presidents 62
Virgo Zodiac Sign 96, 162, 168
visits 67
Visits, Bicentennial 62
Vita Christi 110
Vitamins 66
Vitellius Caesar 108
Volkswagen 140
Volta, Alessandro 97
Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet 205, 207

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Voltaire (Aristotle) 204
Volume I (Plato) 204
Volume I (Shakespeare) 204
Volume II (Aristotle) 204
Volume II (Shakespeare) 204
Volume III (Shakespeare) 204
vonBaer, Karl Ernst 98
VonBehring, Emil 91
Vones, Mick 67
VonHaller, Albrecht 83, 98
vonLiebig, Justus 98
Vonnegut, Kurt 204, 206
Vote, Women Strive for Right to 73

W

Wachovia Bank and Trust Company 137
Wagner, Richard 166
Wainwright, Jonathan M 76
Wake Forest Univ 162
Wald, Lillian 77
Walden 205
Wales, Love Spoons 167
Walker, Maggie 58
Walker, Mary E 99
wall plaques 199
wall sculpt 199
Wall St. Journal 142
Wall Street Crash 73
Waller, Thomas 'Fats' 58
Wallis & Futuna Islands 126
Walnut Door 204
Walton, George 99
Wandering Jew 77
Wapshot Chronicle 206
War and Remembrance 204, 206
War Criminals, Trial of 74
War Declared between U.S. and Mexico 73
War of Liberation 77
War of Production 74
War of the Roses 63
War of 1812 220
War, Modoc 63
War, Six Day 77
Warbler 184
Warbler, Audubon's 158
Warburg, Felix M. 77
Warfare on Mexican Border 73
Warren, Earl, Appointed Chief Justice 63
[illegible] [illegible]
Warren, Mercy Otis 112
Warren, Robert Penn 204, 206
Wars 123
Warsaw Ghetto 77
Warthogs 62
[illegible] 68, 106, 115, 144
Washington and Lee Univ. 162
Washington Redskins 77
Washington, Booker T. 58, 68, 70, 91, 205
Washington, Coxey's Army Marches on 73
Washington, D. C. 263
Washington, D.C. 58, 62, 73, 82
Washington, George 57, 68, 70, 87, 90, 93, 109, 110, 148, 149, 161, 175, 180
Washington, George, Monument Dedicated 73
Washington, George, President, Takes Office 58
Washington, George and Jews 77
Washington, George Assumes Command of Army 60
Washington, George Crosses the Delaware 68, 87
Washington, George Dies 73
Washington, George Farewell Address 73
Washington, George Inauguration 73
Washington, George Joined by French at Newport 73
Washington, George Mason 76
Washington, George Takes leave of His Officers 73
Washington, Martha Custis 69, 93, 99, 112
Washington, Mary Ball 112
Washington, Univ. of 162
watches 233, 279
Watchman, The 171
water 184
watercolors 196
Waterfield, Bob 94
Waterloo 111, 176
Waterloo, Battle of 63
Watson, Thomas J., Sr 106
Watts Riot 63
Waugh, Evelyn 206
Waxming, Cedar 95
Way West, The 206
Wayne, Anthony 90
Wealth of Nations 204
Weaver 166
Weaver, John 163, 180
Webster, Daniel 58, 87, 91, 148
Webster, Noah 148

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Wedgwood, Josiah & Sons Ltd 155, 157, 262, 279
Weiland, Fritz 147
Weismuller, Johnny 88
Welch, William H 83
Wellcome, Henry S., Sir 91
Wells Fargo Bank 99
Wells, Horace A 66
Welty, Eudora 206, 207
West Germany 126, 127, 130, 144
West Germany, Chancellor of 62
West Point, Founded 60
West Virginia 68, 106, 115, 144
West Virginia Univ 162
West, Barbed Wire Fences the 73
West, Fremont Begins Mapping the 73
West, Jessamyn 204
West, Morris 204
Westergren, Carl 88
Western Bank 137
Western covers 120
Western litho 189
Western medals 75, 111
Western Michigan Univ 162
Western Mines 152
Western Montana National Bank 137
Western plates 163
Western prints 196
Western Samoa 126, 129
Western sculpt. 172, 173, 178, 180, 182, 199
Western silhouettes 201
Western Wall 77
Western World books 204
Westminster Abbey 63
Westminster Hall 73, 79
Whaling etchings 193
Whaling Museum; See WHALING ETCHINGS
Wharton, Edith 205, 206
Wheatley, Phillis 58
Wheeling Dollar Bank 137
WHHA First Ladies 68, 93
WHHA Pres. medals 92, 93
WHHA Pres. plates. See appendix
Whig President Inaugurated, First 73
Whipple, William 99
whiskey 77
Whistle 204
White 140
White Ass 139
[illegible] [illegible]
White Ibis 95
White Steamer 59
White Town Car 60
White-Breasted Nuthatch 95
White, Samuel S. 66
[illegible] [illegible]
Whitehead, Alfred North 206
Whitney, Eli 58, 73, 87, 91, 148
Wide World of Sports (ABC) 106
Wiezmann, Chaim 77
Wigmaker 166
wild animals 173, 177, 188
Wild Boar 139
Wild Geese 197
Wild Ox 139
Wild Turkey 95
Wildebeests 63
Wilder, Thornton [illegible]
Wilderness Flowers 154
wildlife covers [illegible]
wildlife medals 62, 67, 111
wildlife pendants 237
wildlife plates 155, 157
wildlife prints 194
wildlife sculpture 177, 182, 199, 209
Wilhelmina, Queen 99
Wilkes Expedition Reaches Antarctic 73
William and Mary, College of 162
William I, the Conqueror, King of England 63, 78, 79, 140
William III, King of England 78, 140
William IV, King of England 78, 140
William Rufus II, King of England 78, 140
Williams, Daniel Hale, Dr. 58
Williams, James Leon 66
Williams, Tennessee 205
Williams, William 99
Williamsburg Presidents 62
Willys-Knight 60
Wilmington Trust Company 69
Wilson, Edith 69, 94
Wilson, Ellen 69, 94
Wilson, James 99
Wilson, Margaret 206
Wilson, Woodrow 87, 91, 93, 94, 149, 161
Wilson, Woodrow, Signs Peace Treaty 73
wine beakers 269
Winesburg, Ohio 206
Winfield, Rodney 164
Winter 154, 185
Winter Olympics 89
Winter Olympics, First 88
Winter's Tale, A 99
Winthrop Covenant [illegible]
Winton [illegible]
Winton Six 60

DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.

Winton Touring Car 59
Wisconsin 68, 106, 115, 144
Wisconsin, Univ. of 162
Wise, Isaac Mayer 77
Wise, Stephen Samuel 77
Wishing Star 239
Withering, William 83
Witherspoon, John 99
Wizard of Oz 207
Wolcott, Oliver 99
Wolf, Indian 139
Wolf, Texas Red 67
Wolf, Timber 175
Wolfe, Thomas 205, 207
Woman Knitting 202
women 68, 112, 173, 258, 279
Women in Love 205
Women of Crisis (Lives of Struggle and Hope) 204
Women Strive for Right to Vote 73
Women's Armed Forces 99
Wonderland, Alice in 256
Wonders of Mankind 113
Wood & Sons, Ltd. (formerly 1940) 266
Wood Duck 95, 158
Wood Thrush 158
Woodblock Prints 195
Woodcock 95
Woodpeckers, Pileated 95
Woods Electric 60
Woods, Granville T. 58
Woodson, Carter G 58
Wooster, Mary Clap 112
world 113, 120, 121, 126, 127, 128, 132, 135, 136, 137, 149, 155, 157, 159, 166, 170, 172, 184, 199, 202, 204, 206, 207, 220, 271, 279
World Cruise, U.S. Navy 73
World Cup Championships 67
World Mint Assoc. 67
World Series 123
World War I Armistice 87
World War I, U.S. Enters 73
World War II 123
World War II, Armistice 87
World Wildlife Fund 131, 194, 237
World Youth Assem 108
Worthen Bank and Trust Company 99
Wouk, Herman 204, 206
Wounded Knee, Battle of 73
[illegible] [illegible]
Wren, Christopher [illegible]
Wren, House 95
Wright Brothers 58, 70, 87, 91, 126, 136
Wright Brothers Plane 62
Wright, Frank Lloyd 70
[illegible] [illegible]
Wright, Richard 58
Wright, Tommy [illegible]
writers, See also BOOKS 97
Wuthering Heights 204, 205, 207
Wyeth, Andrew [illegible]
Wyeth, Jamie, etch [illegible]
Wyeth, Jamie, plates 157, 163
Wyoming 68, 106, 115, 144
Wyoming National Bank 137
Wyoming, Univ. of 162
Wythe, George 70, 99

Y

Yachting 89
Yachting Contests 89
yachts 59, 197
Yanone 147
year 199
Year, Animal of the 234
Year, Flowers of the 155
Yearbook, Med. See MEDALLIC YEARBOOK
Yearling, The 206
Years of Grace 206
Yeats, William Butler 205
Yellow Fever, Reed 60
Yellow-Shafted Flicker 95
Yellowstone National Park 73, 87
Yemen 144
Yenawine, Peter [illegible]
York, A [illegible]
York, Alvin [illegible]
Yorktown [illegible]
Yorktown, British Surrender at 60
Yosemite National Park 63
Yoshida, Toshi 195
Young Amer., Hist. 72
Young Lions, The 206
Young Lonegan 206
Young, Brigham 148
Young, Thomas 97
Young, Whitney, Jr 58
Younger, Richard Evans 159
youth 108
Youth, Amer 77

Z

Zaharias, Mildred Babe' Didrikson .. 70, 88, 99
Zane, Elizabeth 112
Zangwill, I. 77
Zatopek, Emil 88
Zebras, Grevy's 63
Zenger, John Peter, Trial of 79
Zodiac 234
Zodiac Jewelry, Roberts 250
Zodiac pend. 237
Zodiac spoons 168, 218
Zodiac/Roberts 96, 162, 250, 279
Zohiki 147
Zunz, Leopold 77
Zvi, Shabbetai 77

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

1980 EDITION

PRICE GUIDE SUPPLEMENT

GUIDEBOOK OF FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES

kp
krause publications
Iola, WI 54945

MEDALLIC ISSUES

SERIES	NO. OF PIECES	TROY OUNCES SET	TROY OUNCES EACH	10.00 PER OUNCE SET	10.00 PER OUNCE EACH	12.00 PER OUNCE SET	12.00 PER OUNCE EACH	14.00 PER OUNCE SET	14.00 PER OUNCE EACH	16.00 PER OUNCE SET	16.00 PER OUNCE EACH	18.00 PER OUNCE SET	18.00 PER OUNCE EACH
America in Space	12	4.10	0342	41.00	3.42	49.20	4.10	57.40	4.78	65.60	5.47	73.80	6.15
America the Beautiful	8	16.00	2.0000	160.00	20.00	192.00	24.00	224.00	28.00	256.00	32.00	288.00	36.00
American Art Treasures	100	98.00	0980	98.00	0.98	1,176.00	11.76	1,344.00	13.44	1,536.00	15.36	1,728.00	17.28
American Hall of Fame	100	37.60	0376	376.00	3.76	451.20	4.51	526.40	5.26	601.60	6.02	676.80	6.77
American Heritage Treas. of Am. History	24	25.00	1.0417	250.00	10.42	300.00	12.50	350.00	14.58	400.00	16.67	450.00	18.75
American Negro Commem. Society	70	60.20	8600	602.00	8.60	722.40	10.32	842.80	12.04	963.20	13.76	1,083.60	15.48
American Victories	20	20.80	1.0400	208.00	10.40	249.60	12.48	291.20	14.56	332.80	16.64	374.40	18.72
America's Cup Sterling	1	.40	4000	4.00	4.00	4.80	4.80	5.60	5.60	6.40	6.40	7.20	7.20
Antique Cars	75	17.20	2293	172.00	2.29	206.40	2.75	240.80	3.21	275.20	3.67	309.60	4.13
Apollo Flight	13	14.00	1.0769	140.00	10.77	168.00	12.92	196.00	15.08	224.00	17.23	252.00	19.38
Apollo Project	20	9.00	4500	90.00	4.50	108.00	5.40	126.00	6.30	144.00	7.20	162.00	8.10
Army History	24	17.20	7167	172.00	7.17	206.40	8.60	240.80	10.03	275.20	11.47	309.60	12.90
Bicentennial Day Commemorative	1	.40	4000	4.00	4.00	4.80	4.80	5.60	5.60	6.40	6.40	7.20	7.20
Bicentennial Medal - Roberts	1	4.10	4.1000	41.00	41.00	49.20	49.20	57.40	57.40	65.60	65.60	73.80	73.80
Bicentennial Medals	13	8.00	6154	80.00	6.15	96.00	7.38	112.00	8.62	128.00	9.85	144.00	11.08
Bicentennial Medals - 13 States	12	7.40	6167	74.00	6.17	88.80	7.40	103.60	8.63	118.40	9.87	133.20	11.10
Bicentennial Visits	13	20.00	1.5385	200.00	15.39	240.00	18.46	280.00	21.54	320.00	24.62	360.00	27.69
Big Game Animals	20	41.60	2.0800	416.00	20.80	499.20	24.96	582.40	29.12	665.60	33.28	748.80	37.44
Britannia Commemorative Society	60	79.20	1.3200	792.00	13.20	950.40	15.84	1,108.80	18.48	1,267.20	21.12	1,425.60	23.76
California History	60	50.00	8333	500.00	8.33	600.00	10.00	700.00	11.67	800.00	13.33	900.00	15.00
Call to Battle	1	3.10	3.1000	31.00	31.00	37.20	37.20	43.40	43.40	49.60	49.60	55.80	55.80
Calling of the Apostles	12	49.30	4.1083	493.00	41.08	591.60	49.30	690.20	57.52	788.80	65.73	887.40	73.95
Catholic Art Guild	12	10.00	8333	100.00	8.33	120.00	10.00	140.00	11.67	160.00	13.33	180.00	15.00
Catholic Commem. Medal Society	6	5.00	8333	50.00	8.33	60.00	10.00	70.00	11.67	80.00	13.33	90.00	15.00
Churchill Centenary	24	16.00	6667	160.00	6.67	192.00	8.00	224.00	9.33	256.00	10.67	288.00	12.00
Dentistry History	50	41.50	8300	415.00	8.30	498.00	9.96	581.00	11.62	664.00	13.28	747.00	14.94
Drugs History	36	30.00	8333	300.00	8.33	360.00	10.00	420.00	11.67	480.00	13.33	540.00	15.00
Egyptian Golden Treasures	36	35.00	9722	350.00	9.72	420.00	11.67	490.00	13.61	560.00	15.56	630.00	17.50
50 — State Bicentennial	50	52.00	1.0400	520.00	10.40	624.00	12.48	728.00	14.56	832.00	16.64	936.00	18.72
First Ladies of the U.S.	40	41.00	1.0250	410.00	10.25	492.00	12.30	574.00	14.35	656.00	16.40	738.00	18.45
Flag History of the American	12	10.00	8333	100.00	8.33	120.00	10.00	140.00	11.67	160.00	13.33	180.00	15.00
Flight History	100	125.00	1.2500	1,250.00	12.50	1,500.00	15.00	1,750.00	17.50	2,000.00	20.00	2,250.00	22.50
Founding Fathers	24	20.00	8333	200.00	8.33	240.00	10.00	280.00	11.67	320.00	13.33	360.00	15.00
Franklin's Genius	16	20.00	1.2500	200.00	12.50	240.00	15.00	280.00	17.50	320.00	20.00	360.00	22.50
Gallery of Great Americans	12	9.80	8167	98.00	8.17	117.60	9.80	137.20	11.43	156.80	13.07	176.40	14.70
Gannon Collections	12	10.00	8333	100.00	8.33	120.00	10.00	140.00	11.67	160.00	13.33	180.00	15.00
Girl Scouts by Rockwell	12	7.00	5833	70.00	5.83	84.00	7.00	98.00	8.17	112.00	9.33	126.00	10.50
Gold of El Dorado	12	11.50	9583	115.00	9.58	138.00	11.50	161.00	13.42	184.00	15.33	207.00	17.25
Good Luck Medals	12	8.00	6667	80.00	6.67	96.00	8.00	112.00	9.33	128.00	10.67	144.00	12.00
History of the American Revolution	50	20.00	4000	200.00	4.00	240.00	4.80	280.00	5.60	320.00	6.40	360.00	7.20
History of the U.S. - Regular 45mm	200	250.00	1.2500	2,500.00	12.50	3,000.00	15.00	3,500.00	17.50	4,000.00	20.00	4,500.00	22.50
History of the U.S. - Mini 13mm	200	10.00	0500	100.00	50	120.00	60	140.00	70	160.00	80	180.00	90
Hollywood Hall of Fame	10	80.00	8.0000	800.00	80.00	960.00	96.00	1,120.00	112.00	1,280.00	128.00	1,440.00	144.00
Impressionism Masterpieces	50	62.50	1.2500	625.00	12.50	750.00	15.00	875.00	17.50	1,000.00	20.00	1,125.00	22.50
Indian Chiefs of America	36	18.00	5000	180.00	5.00	216.00	6.00	252.00	7.00	288.00	8.00	324.00	9.00
Indian Tribes	20	7.20	3600	72.00	3.60	86.40	4.32	100.80	5.04	115.20	5.76	129.60	6.48
Indians: American, History	50	48.00	9600	480.00	9.60	576.00	11.52	672.00	13.44	768.00	15.36	864.00	17.28
International Fraternal Commem. Soc.	50	41.00	8200	410.00	8.20	492.00	9.84	574.00	11.48	656.00	13.12	738.00	14.76
Jefferson's Genius	12	75.00	6.2500	750.00	62.50	900.00	75.00	1,050.00	87.50	1,200.00	100.00	1,350.00	112.50
Jewish People's History	120	100.00	8333	1,000.00	8.33	1,200.00	10.00	1,400.00	11.67	1,600.00	13.33	1,800.00	15.00
Jews of America History	120	125.00	1.0417	1,250.00	10.42	1,500.00	12.50	1,750.00	14.58	2,000.00	16.67	2,250.00	18.75
Kennedy Memorial	1	2.10	2.1000	21.00	21.00	25.20	25.20	29.40	29.40	33.60	33.60	37.80	37.80
Kings & Queens of Eng. - Reg. 45mm	44	55.00	1.2500	550.00	12.50	660.00	15.00	770.00	17.50	880.00	20.00	990.00	22.50
Kings & Queens of Eng. - Mini 13mm	44	2.00	0455	20.00	46	24.00	55	28.00	64	32.00	73	36.00	82
Landmarks: Great American	20	20.80	1.0400	208.00	10.40	249.60	12.48	291.20	14.56	332.80	16.64	374.40	18.72
Legal Heritage Society	60	51.00	8500	510.00	8.50	612.00	10.20	714.00	11.90	816.00	13.60	918.00	15.30
Leonardo da Vinci's Genius: 51mm	50	104.00	2.0800	1,040.00	20.80	1,248.00	24.96	1,456.00	29.12	1,664.00	33.28	1,872.00	37.44
Leonardo da Vinci's Genius: 42mm	50	46.00	9200	460.00	9.20	552.00	11.04	644.00	12.88	736.00	14.72	828.00	16.56
Life of Christ	12	10.00	8333	100.00	8.33	120.00	10.00	140.00	11.67	160.00	13.33	180.00	15.00
Life of Mary	12	10.00	8333	100.00	8.33	120.00	10.00	140.00	11.67	160.00	13.33	180.00	15.00
Louvre Treasures: Regular 45mm	50	62.50	1.2500	625.00	12.50	750.00	15.00	875.00	17.50	1,000.00	20.00	1,125.00	22.50
Louvre Treasures: Mini 13mm	50	2.60	0520	26.00	52	31.20	62	36.40	73	41.60	83	46.80	94
Mankind: History	100	208.00	2.0800	2,080.00	20.80	2,496.00	24.96	2,912.00	29.12	3,328.00	33.28	3,744.00	37.44
Marine Corps History	24	17.20	7167	172.00	7.17	206.40	8.60	240.80	10.03	275.20	11.47	309.60	12.90
Mayors Medals	50	52.00	1.0400	520.00	10.40	624.00	12.48	728.00	14.56	832.00	16.64	936.00	18.72
Medallic Commem. Soc. International	12	7.40	6167	74.00	6.17	88.80	7.40	103.60	8.63	118.40	9.87	133.20	11.10
Medallic Yearbook	12	15.00	1.2500	150.00	12.50	180.00	15.00	210.00	17.50	240.00	20.00	270.00	22.50
Medals of America	13	11.00	8462	110.00	8.46	132.00	10.15	154.00	11.85	176.00	13.54	198.00	15.23
Medical Heritage Society	60	30.00	5000	300.00	5.00	360.00	6.00	420.00	7.00	480.00	8.00	540.00	9.00
Michelangelo's Genius	60	75.50	1.2583	755.00	12.58	906.00	15.10	1,057.00	17.62	1,208.00	20.13	1,359.00	22.65
Mountbatten: Great Britain & the Sea	100	125.00	1.2500	1,250.00	12.50	1,500.00	15.00	1,750.00	17.50	2,000.00	20.00	2,250.00	22.50
Napoleon's Epic	12	15.00	1.2500	150.00	12.50	180.00	15.00	210.00	17.50	240.00	20.00	270.00	22.50
National Commemorative Society	150	124.50	8300	1,245.00	8.30	1,494.00	9.96	1,743.00	11.62	1,992.00	13.28	2,241.00	14.94
Navy History	24	17.20	7167	172.00	7.17	206.40	8.60	240.80	10.03	275.20	11.47	309.60	12.90
Nobel Prize	1	2.10	2.1000	21.00	21.00	25.20	25.20	29.40	29.40	33.60	33.60	37.80	37.80
Old Testament by Monti	24	40.00	1.6667	400.00	16.67	480.00	20.00	560.00	23.33	640.00	26.67	720.00	30.00
Olympic Games History	50	41.00	8200	410.00	8.20	492.00	9.84	574.00	11.48	656.00	13.12	738.00	14.76
Olympic Moments	17	12.50	7353	125.00	7.35	150.00	8.82	175.00	10.29	200.00	11.76	225.00	13.24
Olympic Team Medals	18	11.10	6167	111.00	6.17	133.20	7.40	155.40	8.63	177.60	9.87	199.80	11.10
Olympic Summer Games	4	2.50	6333	25.00	6.33	30.00	7.50	35.00	8.75	40.00	10.00	45.00	11.25
Olympic Winter Games	11	7.00	6364	70.00	6.36	84.00	7.64	98.00	8.91	112.00	10.18	126.00	11.46
200 Greatest Masterpieces	100	208.00	2.0800	2,080.00	20.80	2,496.00	24.96	2,912.00	29.12	3,328.00	33.28	3,744.00	37.44
Opera's Most Beautiful Moments	60	77.20	1.2867	772.00	12.87	926.40	15.44	1,080.80	18.01	1,235.20	20.59	1,389.60	23.16
Parables of Jesus	20	8.20	4100	82.00	4.10	98.40	4.92	114.80	5.74	131.20	6.56	147.60	7.38
Patriots Hall of Fame	20	2.80	1400	28.00	1.40	33.60	1.68	39.20	1.96	44.80	2.24	50.40	2.52

MEDALLIC ISSUES

20.00 PER OUNCE		25.00 PER OUNCE		30.00 PER OUNCE		35.00 PER OUNCE		40.00 PER OUNCE		45.00 PER OUNCE		50.00 PER OUNCE		
SET	EACH	SET	EACH	SET	EACH	SET	EACH	SET	EACH	SET	EACH	SET	EACH	SERIES
194.00	16.17	242.50	20.21	291.00	24.25	339.50	28.29	388.00	32.33	436.50	36.37	485.00	40.42	American in Space
332.00	41.50	415.00	51.88	498.00	62.25	581.00	72.63	664.00	83.00	747.00	93.38	830.00	103.75	America the Beautiful
1,920.00	19.20	2,400.00	24.00	2,880.00	28.80	3,360.00	33.60	3,840.00	38.40	4,320.00	43.20	4,800.00	48.00	American Art Treasures
752.00	7.52	940.00	9.40	1,128.00	11.28	1,316.00	13.16	1,504.00	15.04	1,692.00	16.92	1,880.00	18.80	American Hall of Fame
500.00	20.83	625.00	26.04	750.00	31.25	875.00	36.46	1,000.00	41.67	1,125.00	46.88	1,250.00	52.09	American Heritage Trea. of Am. History
1,204.00	17.20	1,505.00	21.50	1,806.00	25.80	2,107.00	30.10	2,408.00	34.40	2,709.00	38.70	3,010.00	43.00	American Negro Commem. Society
416.00	20.80	520.00	26.00	624.00	31.20	728.00	36.40	832.00	41.60	936.00	46.80	1,040.00	52.00	American Victories
8.00	8.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	14.00	14.00	16.00	16.00	18.00	18.00	20.00	20.00	America's Cup Sterling
344.00	4.59	430.00	5.73	516.00	6.88	602.00	8.03	688.00	9.17	774.00	10.32	860.00	11.47	Antique Cars
280.00	21.54	350.00	26.92	420.00	32.31	490.00	37.69	560.00	43.08	630.00	48.46	700.00	53.85	Apollo Flight
180.00	9.00	225.00	11.25	270.00	13.50	315.00	15.75	360.00	18.00	405.00	20.25	450.00	22.50	Apollo Project
344.00	14.33	430.00	17.92	516.00	21.50	602.00	25.08	688.00	28.67	774.00	32.25	860.00	35.84	Army History
8.00	8.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	14.00	14.00	16.00	16.00	18.00	18.00	20.00	20.00	Bicetennial Day Commemorative
82.00	82.00	102.50	102.50	123.00	123.00	143.50	143.50	164.00	164.00	184.50	184.50	205.00	205.00	Bicentennial Medal (Roberts)
160.00	12.31	200.00	15.39	240.00	18.46	280.00	21.54	320.00	24.62	360.00	27.69	400.00	30.77	Bicentennial Medals
148.00	12.33	185.00	15.42	222.00	18.50	259.00	21.58	296.00	24.67	333.00	27.75	370.00	30.84	Bicentennial Medals (13 States)
400.00	30.77	500.00	38.46	600.00	46.16	700.00	53.85	800.00	61.54	900.00	69.23	1,000.00	76.93	Bicentennial Visits
832.00	41.60	1,040.00	52.00	1,248.00	62.40	1,456.00	72.80	1,664.00	83.20	1,872.00	93.60	2,080.00	104.00	Big Game Animals
1,584.00	26.40	1,980.00	33.00	2,376.00	39.60	2,772.00	46.20	3,168.00	52.80	3,564.00	59.40	3,960.00	66.00	Britannia Commemorative Soc.
1,000.00	16.67	1,250.00	20.83	1,500.00	25.00	1,750.00	29.17	2,000.00	33.33	2,250.00	37.50	2,500.00	41.67	California History
62.00	62.00	77.50	77.50	93.00	93.00	108.50	108.50	124.00	124.00	139.50	139.50	155.00	155.00	Call to Battle
986.00	82.17	1,232.50	102.71	1,479.00	123.25	1,725.00	143.79	1,972.00	164.33	2,218.50	184.87	2,465.00	205.42	Calling of the Apostles
200.00	16.67	250.00	20.83	300.00	25.00	350.00	29.17	400.00	33.33	450.00	37.50	500.00	41.67	Catholic Art Guild
100.00	16.67	125.00	20.83	150.00	25.00	175.00	29.17	200.00	33.33	225.00	37.50	250.00	41.67	Catholic Commem. Medal Society
320.00	13.33	400.00	16.67	480.00	20.00	560.00	23.33	640.00	26.67	720.00	30.00	800.00	33.34	Churchill Centenary
830.00	16.60	1,037.50	20.75	1,245.00	24.90	1,452.50	29.05	1,660.00	33.20	1,867.50	37.35	2,075.00	41.50	Dentistry, History
600.00	16.67	750.00	20.83	900.00	25.00	1,050.00	29.17	1,200.00	33.33	1,350.00	37.50	1,500.00	41.67	Drugs, History
700.00	19.44	875.00	24.31	1,050.00	29.17	1,225.00	34.03	1,400.00	38.89	1,575.00	43.75	1,750.00	48.61	Egyptian Golden Treasures
1,040.00	20.80	1,300.00	26.00	1,560.00	31.20	1,820.00	36.40	2,080.00	41.60	2,340.00	46.80	2,600.00	52.00	50 — State Bicentennial
820.00	20.50	1,025.00	25.63	1,230.00	30.75	1,435.00	35.88	1,640.00	41.00	1,845.00	46.13	2,050.00	51.25	First Ladies of the U.S.
200.00	16.67	250.00	20.83	300.00	25.00	350.00	29.17	400.00	33.33	450.00	37.50	500.00	41.67	Flag History of the American
2,500.00	25.00	3,125.00	31.25	3,750.00	37.50	4,375.00	43.75	5,000.00	50.00	5,625.00	56.25	6,250.00	62.50	Flight History
400.00	16.67	500.00	20.83	600.00	25.00	700.00	29.17	800.00	33.33	900.00	37.50	1,000.00	41.67	Founding Fathers
400.00	25.00	500.00	31.25	600.00	37.50	700.00	43.75	800.00	50.00	900.00	56.25	1,000.00	62.50	Franklin Genius
196.00	16.33	245.00	20.42	294.00	24.50	343.00	28.58	392.00	32.67	441.00	36.75	490.00	40.84	Gallery of Great Americans
200.00	16.67	250.00	20.83	300.00	25.00	350.00	29.17	400.00	33.33	450.00	37.50	500.00	41.67	Gannon Collections
140.00	11.67	175.00	14.58	210.00	17.50	245.00	20.42	280.00	23.33	315.00	26.25	350.00	29.17	Girl Scouts by Rockwell
230.00	19.17	287.50	23.96	345.00	28.75	402.50	33.54	460.00	38.33	517.50	43.12	575.00	47.92	Gold of El Dorado
160.00	13.33	200.00	16.67	240.00	20.00	280.00	23.33	320.00	26.67	360.00	30.00	400.00	33.34	Good Luck Medals
400.00	8.00	500.00	10.00	600.00	12.00	700.00	14.00	800.00	16.00	900.00	18.00	1,000.00	20.00	History of the American Revolution
5,000.00	25.00	6,250.00	31.25	7,500.00	37.50	8,750.00	43.75	10,000.00	50.00	11,250.00	56.25	12,500.00	62.50	History of the U.S., Regular 45mm
200.00	1.00	250.00	1.25	300.00	1.50	350.00	1.75	400.00	2.00	450.00	2.25	500.00	2.50	History of the U.S., Mini 13mm
1,600.00	160.00	2,000.00	200.00	2,400.00	240.00	2,800.00	280.00	3,200.00	320.00	3,600.00	360.00	4,000.00	400.00	Hollywood Hall of Fame
1,250.00	25.00	1,562.50	31.25	1,875.00	37.50	2,187.50	43.75	2,500.00	50.00	2,812.50	56.25	3,125.00	62.50	Impressionism Masterpieces
360.00	10.00	450.00	12.50	540.00	15.00	630.00	17.50	720.00	20.00	810.00	22.50	900.00	25.00	Indian Chiefs of America
144.00	7.20	180.00	9.00	216.00	10.80	252.00	12.60	288.00	14.40	324.00	16.20	360.00	18.00	Indian Tribes
960.00	19.20	1,200.00	24.00	1,440.00	28.80	1,680.00	33.60	1,920.00	38.40	2,160.00	43.20	2,400.00	48.00	Indians, American, History
820.00	16.40	1,025.00	20.50	1,230.00	24.60	1,435.00	28.70	1,640.00	32.80	1,845.00	36.90	2,050.00	41.00	International Fraternal Commem. Soc.
1,500.00	125.00	1,875.00	156.25	2,250.00	187.50	2,625.00	218.75	3,000.00	250.00	3,375.00	281.25	3,750.00	312.50	Jefferson's Genius
2,000.00	16.67	2,500.00	20.83	3,000.00	25.00	3,500.00	29.17	4,000.00	33.33	4,500.00	37.50	5,000.00	41.67	Jewish Peoples' History
2,500.00	20.83	3,125.00	26.04	3,750.00	31.25	4,375.00	36.46	5,000.00	41.67	5,625.00	46.88	6,250.00	52.09	Jews of America History
42.00	42.00	52.50	52.50	63.00	63.00	73.50	73.50	84.00	84.00	94.50	94.50	105.00	105.00	Kennedy Memorial
1,100.00	25.00	1,375.00	31.25	1,650.00	37.50	1,925.00	43.75	2,200.00	50.00	2,475.00	56.25	2,750.00	62.50	Kings & Queens of Eng., Reg. 45mm
40.00	.91	50.00	1.14	60.00	1.37	70.00	1.59	80.00	1.82	90.00	2.05	100.00	2.28	Kings & Queens of Eng., Mini 13mm
416.00	20.80	520.00	26.00	624.00	31.20	728.00	36.40	832.00	41.60	936.00	46.80	1,040.00	52.00	Landmarks, Great American
1,020.00	17.00	1,275.00	21.25	1,530.00	25.50	1,785.00	29.75	2,040.00	34.00	2,295.00	38.25	2,550.00	42.50	Legal Heritage Society
2,080.00	41.60	2,600.00	52.00	3,120.00	62.40	3,640.00	72.80	4,160.00	83.20	4,680.00	93.60	5,200.00	104.00	Leonardo da Vinci's Genius, 51mm
920.00	18.40	1,150.00	23.00	1,380.00	27.60	1,610.00	32.20	1,840.00	36.80	2,070.00	41.40	2,300.00	46.00	Leonardo da Vinci's Genius, 42mm
200.00	16.67	250.00	20.83	300.00	25.00	350.00	29.17	400.00	33.33	450.00	37.50	500.00	41.67	Life of Christ
200.00	16.67	250.00	20.83	300.00	25.00	350.00	29.17	400.00	33.33	450.00	37.50	500.00	41.67	Life of Mary
1,250.00	25.00	1,562.50	31.25	1,875.00	37.50	2,187.50	43.75	2,500.00	50.00	2,812.50	56.25	3,125.00	62.50	Louvre Treasures, Regular 45mm
52.00	1.04	65.00	1.30	78.00	1.56	91.00	1.82	104.00	2.08	117.00	2.34	130.00	2.60	Louvre Treasures, Mini 12½mm
4,160.00	41.60	5,200.00	52.00	6,240.00	62.40	7,280.00	72.80	8,320.00	83.20	9,360.00	93.60	400.00	104.00	Mankind, History
344.00	14.33	430.00	17.92	516.00	21.50	602.00	25.08	688.00	28.67	774.00	32.25	860.00	35.84	Marine Corps History
1,040.00	20.80	1,300.00	26.00	1,560.00	31.20	1,820.00	36.40	2,080.00	41.60	2,340.00	46.80	2,600.00	52.00	Mayors Medals
148.00	12.33	185.00	15.42	222.00	18.50	259.00	21.58	296.00	24.67	333.00	27.75	370.00	30.84	Medallic Commem. Soc. International
300.00	25.00	375.00	31.25	450.00	37.50	525.00	43.75	600.00	50.00	675.00	56.25	750.00	62.50	Medallic Yearbook
220.00	16.92	275.00	21.16	330.00	25.39	385.00	29.62	440.00	33.85	495.00	38.08	550.00	42.31	Medals of America
600.00	10.00	750.00	12.50	900.00	15.00	1,050.00	17.50	1,200.00	20.00	1,350.00	22.50	1,500.00	25.00	Medical Heritage Society
1,510.00	25.17	1,887.50	31.46	2,265.00	37.75	2,642.50	44.04	3,020.00	50.33	3,397.50	56.62	3,775.00	62.92	Michelangelo's Genius
2,500.00	25.00	3,125.00	31.25	3,750.00	37.50	4,375.00	43.75	5,000.00	50.00	5,625.00	56.25	6,250.00	62.50	Mountbatten, Great Britain & the Sea
300.00	25.00	375.00	31.25	450.00	37.50	525.00	43.75	600.00	50.00	675.00	56.25	750.00	62.50	Napoleon's Epic
2,490.00	16.60	3,112.50	20.75	3,735.00	24.90	4,357.50	29.05	4,980.00	33.20	5,602.50	37.35	6,225.00	41.50	National Commemorative Society
344.00	14.33	430.00	17.92	516.00	21.50	602.00	25.08	688.00	28.67	774.00	32.25	860.00	35.84	Navy History
42.00	42.00	52.50	52.50	63.00	63.00	73.50	73.50	84.00	84.00	94.50	94.50	105.00	105.00	Nobel Prize
800.00	33.33	1,000.00	41.67	1,200.00	50.00	1,400.00	58.33	1,600.00	66.67	1,800.00	75.00	2,000.00	83.34	Old Testament by Monti
620.00	12.40	775.00	15.50	930.00	18.60	1,085.00	21.70	1,240.00	24.80	1,395.00	27.90	1,550.00	31.00	Olympic Games History
250.00	14.71	312.50	18.38	375.00	22.06	437.50	25.74	500.00	29.41	562.50	33.09	625.00	36.77	Olympic Moments
222.00	12.33	277.50	15.42	333.00	18.50	388.50	21.58	444.00	24.67	499.50	27.75	555.00	30.84	Olympic Team Medals
50.00	16.67	62.50	20.83	75.00	25.00	87.50	29.17	100.00	33.33	112.50	37.50	125.00	41.67	Olympic Summer Games
140.00	12.73	175.00	15.91	210.00	19.09	245.00	22.27	280.00	25.46	315.00	28.64	350.00	31.82	Olympic Winter Games
4,160.00	41.60	5,200.00	52.00	6,240.00	62.40	7,280.00	72.80	8,320.00	83.20	9,360.00	93.60	400.00	104.00	100 Greatest Masterpieces
1,464.00	24.40	1,830.00	30.50	2,196.00	36.60	2,562.00	42.70	2,928.00	48.80	3,294.00	54.90	3,660.00	61.00	Opera's Most Beautiful Moments
1,664.00	83.20	2,080.00	104.00	2,496.00	124.80	2,912.00	145.60	3,328.00	166.40	3,744.00	187.20	4,160.00	208.00	Parables of Jesus
416.00	20.80	520.00	26.00	624.00	31.20	728.00	36.40	832.00	41.60	936.00	46.80	1,040.00	52.00	Patriots Hall of Fame

MEDALLIC ISSUES

SERIES	NO. OF PIECES	TROY OUNCES SET	TROY OUNCES EACH	10.00 PER OUNCE SET	10.00 PER OUNCE EACH	12.00 PER OUNCE SET	12.00 PER OUNCE EACH	14.00 PER OUNCE SET	14.00 PER OUNCE EACH	16.00 PER OUNCE SET	16.00 PER OUNCE EACH	18.00 PER OUNCE SET	18.00 PER OUNCE EACH
Philatelic History	40	4.00	.10	40.00	1.00	48.00	1.20	56.00	1.40	64.00	1.60	72.00	1.80
Portraits of Greatness — Bissinger	90	2.70	.03	27.00	.30	32.40	.36	37.80	.42	43.20	.48	48.60	.54
Presidency: History of the American	100	5.00	.05	50.00	.50	60.00	.60	70.00	.70	80.00	.80	90.00	.90
Presidential Medals — WWRA	37	46.25	1.25	462.50	12.50	555.00	15.00	647.50	17.50	740.00	20.00	832.50	22.50
Presidents & First Ladies	80	4.20	.05	42.00	.53	50.40	.63	58.80	.74	67.20	.84	75.60	.95
Pro Football's Immortals Reg. 39mm	50	5.00	.10	50.00	1.00	60.00	1.20	70.00	1.40	80.00	1.60	90.00	1.80
Pro Football's Immortals Mini 12mm	50	2.50	.05	25.00	.50	30.00	.60	35.00	.70	40.00	.80	45.00	.90
Raphael's Masterpieces	100	96.00	.96	960.00	9.60	1,152.00	11.52	1,344.00	13.44	1,536.00	15.36	1,728.00	17.28
Rembrandt's Genius	50	104.00	2.08	1,040.00	20.80	1,248.00	24.96	1,456.00	29.12	1,664.00	33.28	1,872.00	37.44
Renaissance Treasures	100	96.00	.96	960.00	9.60	1,152.00	11.52	1,344.00	13.44	1,536.00	15.36	1,728.00	17.28
Roberts Birds	5	10.40	2.08	104.00	20.80	124.80	24.96	145.60	29.12	166.40	33.28	187.20	37.44
Roberts Zodiac	12												
Rockwell's Spirit of Scouting	12	9.50	.79	95.00	7.92	114.00	9.50	133.00	11.08	152.00	12.67	171.00	14.25
Rockwell's Tribute to Frost	12	11.50	.96	115.00	9.58	138.00	11.50	161.00	13.42	184.00	15.33	207.00	17.25
Rubens Masterpieces	100	96.00	.96	960.00	9.60	1,152.00	11.52	1,344.00	13.44	1,536.00	15.36	1,728.00	17.28
Sandburg's Lincoln	24	14.80	.62	148.00	6.17	177.60	7.40	207.20	8.63	236.80	9.87	266.40	11.10
Science History	100	62.00	.62	620.00	6.20	744.00	7.44	868.00	8.68	992.00	9.92	1,116.00	11.16
Sculptors' Studio	20	50.00	2.50	500.00	25.00	600.00	30.00	700.00	35.00	800.00	40.00	900.00	45.00
Shakespeare 45mm	38	47.50	1.25	475.00	12.50	570.00		665.00	17.50	760.00	20.00	855.00	22.50
Shakespeare 32mm	38	38.00	1.00	380.00	10.00	456.00	12.00	532.00	14.00	608.00	16.00	684.00	18.00
Signers of the Declaration Reg. 39mm	56	58.20	1.04	582.00	10.39	698.40	12.47	814.80	14.55	931.20	16.63	1,047.60	18.71
Signers of the Declaration Mini 12mm	56	2.90	.05	29.00	.52	34.80	.62	40.60	.73	46.40	.83	52.20	.93
Societe Commem. de Femmes	50	41.50	.83	415.00	8.30	498.00	9.96	581.00	11.62	664.00	13.28	747.00	14.94
Societe de la Sculpture de Medailles	1	6.20	6.20	62.00	62.00	74.40	74.40	86.80	86.80	99.20	99.20	111.60	111.60
Space Flight Emblems	25	15.70	.63	157.00	6.28	188.40	7.54	219.80	8.79	251.20	10.05	282.60	11.30
Special Commemorative Issues	36	29.50	.82	295.00	8.19	354.00	9.83	413.00	11.47	472.00	13.11	531.00	14.75
Special Franklin Mint Issues	1	.72	.72	7.20	7.20	8.64	8.64	10.08	10.08	11.52	11.52	12.96	12.96
Sports History: American	100	35.00	.35	350.00	3.50	420.00	4.20	490.00	4.90	560.00	5.60	630.00	6.30
States of the Union Treasures .32mm	50	22.50	.45	225.00	4.50	270.00	5.40	315.00	6.30	360.00	7.20	405.00	8.10
States of the Union Treasures .39mm	50	57.00	1.14	570.00	11.40	684.00	13.68	798.00	15.96	912.00	18.24	1,026.00	20.52
States of the Union Treasures .10mm	50	1.70	.03	17.00	.34	20.40	.41	23.80	.48	27.20	.54	30.60	.61
10 Greatest Men of American Business	10	7.29	.73	72.90	7.29	87.48	8.75	102.06	10.21	116.64	11.66	131.22	13.12
Texas Under 6 Flags	50	62.50	1.25	625.00	12.50	750.00	15.00	875.00	17.50	1,000.00	20.00	1,125.00	22.50
Thomason Bible	60	75.00	1.25	750.00	12.50	900.00	15.00	1,050.00	17.50	1,200.00	20.00	1,350.00	22.50
12 Apostles													
12 Caesars	12	15.00	1.25	150.00	12.50	180.00	15.00	210.00	17.50	240.00	20.00		
U.N. Medals — 5 Language	5	3.60	.72	36.00	7.20	43.20	8.64	50.40	10.08	57.60	11.52		
U.N. Peace Medals — 5 Language	8	5.83	.73	58.30	7.29	69.96	8.75	81.62	10.20	93.28	11.66		
Valley Forge	1	.08	.08	.80	.80	.96	.96	1.12	1.12	1.28	1.28		
Vatican Art Treasures	100	96.00	.96	960.00	9.60	1,152.00	11.52	1,344.00	13.44	1,536.00	15.36		
Victory at Princeton	1	3.10	3.10	31.00	31.00	37.20	37.20	43.40	43.40	49.60	49.60		
Vita Christi	12	50.00	4.17	500.00	41.67	600.00	50.00	700.00	58.33	800.00	66.67		
Washington Crossing the Delaware	1	3.10	3.10	31.00	31.00	37.20	37.20	43.40	43.40	49.60	49.60		
Washington's Life	12	7.40	.62	74.00	6.17	88.80	7.40	103.60	8.63	118.40	9.87		
Waterloo	1	4.00	4.00	40.00	40.00	48.00	48.00	56.00	56.00	64.00	64.00		
Wildlife of North America	6	5.70	.95	57.00	9.50	68.40	11.40	79.80	13.30	91.20	15.20		
Woman of American History	50												
Wonders of Mankind	24	25.00	1.04	250.00	10.42	300.00	12.50	350.00	14.58	400.00	16.67		
Western Art	100												

INGOTS

Art & Space	100	95.00	.95	950.00	9.50	1,140.00	11.40	1,330.00	13.30	1,520.00	15.20	1,710.00	
Airlines of the World Emblems	100	54.00	.54	540.00	5.40	648.00	6.48	756.00	7.56	864.00	8.64	972.00	
Airplanes	50	30.50	.61	305.00	6.10	366.00	7.32	427.00	8.54	488.00	9.76	549.00	
America in Space	100	2.10	.021	21.00	.21	25.20	.25	29.40	.29	33.60	.34	37.80	
Automobile Emblems	50	38.00	.76	380.00	7.60	456.00	9.12	532.00	10.64	608.00	12.16	684.00	
Bank Ingots — International	50	104.00	2.08	1,040.00	20.80	1,248.00	24.96	1,456.00	29.12	1,664.00	33.28	1,872.00	
Bank Ingots — U.S.	50	104.00	2.08	1,040.00	20.80	1,248.00	24.96	1,456.00	29.12	1,664.00	33.28	1,872.00	
Bible Tablets	100	83.00	.83	830.00	8.30	996.00	9.96	1,162.00	11.62	1,328.00	13.28	1,494.00	
Biblical Wildlife Treasury	24	37.40	1.56	374.00	15.58	448.80	18.70	523.60	21.82	598.40	24.93	673.20	
Bill of Rights	10	11.00	1.10	110.00	11.00	132.00	13.20	154.00	15.40	176.00	17.60	198.00	
Books of the Bible	1	1.04	1.04	10.40	10.40	12.48	12.48	14.56	14.56	16.64	16.64	18.72	
British Monarchy	50	104.00	2.08	1,040.00	20.80	1,248.00	24.96	1,456.00	29.12	1,664.00	33.28	1,872.00	
Centennial Car: Regular	100	208.00	2.08	2,080.00	20.80	2,496.00	24.96	2,912.00	29.12	3,328.00	33.28	3,744.00	
Centennial Car: Mini	100	5.20	.052	52.00	.52	62.40	.62	72.80	.73	83.20	.83	93.60	
Cha	18	37.40	2.078	374.00	20.78	448.80	24.93	523.60	29.09	598.40	33.24	673.20	
Christmas .1000 Oz.	1	2.10	2.100	21.00	21.00	25.20	25.20	29.40	29.40	33.60	33.60		
Christmas .500 Oz.	1	1.00	1.000	10.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	14.00	14.00	16.00	16.00		
Classic Cars	1	3.12	3.120	31.20	31.20	37.44	37.44	43.68	43.68	49.92	49.92		
Connecticut Society	1	2.10	2.100	21.00	21.00	25.20	25.20	29.40	29.40	33.60	33.60		
Currier & Ives	12	33.20	2.767	332.00	27.67	398.40	33.20	464.80	38.73	531.20	44.27		
Discoveries	1	32.16	32.160	321.60	321.60	385.20	385.20	449.40	449.40	513.60	513.60		
El Greco Apostles	13	16.20	1.246	162.00	12.46	194.40	14.95	226.80	17.45	259.20	19.94		
Fathers Day	1	2.10	2.100	21.00	21.00	25.20	25.20	29.40	29.40	33.60	33.60		
Flags of America: Mini	42	6.30	.150	63.00	1.64	85.80	1.97	98.60	2.30	110.40	2.63	124.20	
Flags of America: Regular													
Flags of the Revolution: Regular	64	52.19	.815	521.00	8.14	625.20	9.77	729.40	11.40	833.60	13.03		
Flags of the Revolution: Mini	64	4.16	.065	41.60	.65	49.92	.78	58.24	.91	66.56	1.04		

MEDALLIC ISSUES

20.00 PER OUNCE SET	20.00 PER OUNCE EACH	25.00 PER OUNCE SET	25.00 PER OUNCE EACH	30.00 PER OUNCE SET	30.00 PER OUNCE EACH	35.00 PER OUNCE SET	35.00 PER OUNCE EACH	40.00 PER OUNCE SET	40.00 PER OUNCE EACH	45.00 PER OUNCE SET	45.00 PER OUNCE EACH	50.00 PER OUNCE SET	50.00 PER OUNCE EACH	SERIES
600.00	16.67	750.00	20.83	900.00	25.00	1,050.00	29.17	1,200.00	33.33	1,350.00	37.50	1,500.00	41.67	Pharmacy History
550.00	11.00	687.50	13.75	825.00	16.50	962.50	19.25	1,100.00	22.00	1,237.50	24.75	1,375.00	27.50	Portraits of Greatness — Kissinger
1,100.00	11.00	1,375.00	13.75	1,650.00	16.50	1,925.00	19.25	2,200.00	22.00	2,475.00	24.75	2,750.00	27.50	Presidency, History of the American
924.00	24.97	1,155.00	31.22	1,386.00	37.46	1,617.00	43.70	1,848.00	49.94	2,079.00	56.19	2,310.00	62.43	Presidential Medals — WHHA
84.00	1.05	105.00	1.31	126.00	1.58	147.00	1.84	168.00	2.10	189.00	2.36	210.00	2.63	Presidents & First Ladies
1,140.00	22.80	1,425.00	28.50	1,710.00	34.20	1,995.00	39.90	2,280.00	45.60	2,565.00	51.30	2,850.00	57.00	Pro Football's Immortals, Reg. 39mm
52.00	1.04	65.00	1.30	78.00	1.56	91.00	1.82	104.00	2.08	117.00	2.34	130.00	2.60	Pro Football's Immortals, Mini 12½mm
1,920.00	19.20	2,400.00	24.00	2,880.00	28.80	3,360.00	33.60	3,840.00	38.40	4,320.00	43.20	4,800.00	48.00	Raphael's Masterpieces
2,080.00	41.60	2,600.00	52.00	3,120.00	62.40	3,640.00	72.80	4,160.00	83.20	4,680.00	93.60	5,200.00	104.00	Rembrandt's Genius
1,920.00	19.20	2,400.00	24.00	2,880.00	28.80	3,360.00	33.60	3,840.00	38.40	4,320.00	43.20	4,800.00	48.00	Renaissance Treasures
208.00	41.60	260.00	52.00	312.00	62.40	364.00	72.80	416.00	83.20	468.00	93.60	520.00	104.00	Roberts Birds
														Roberts Zodiac
190.00	15.83	237.50	19.79	285.00	23.75	332.50	27.71	380.00	31.67	427.50	35.63	475.00	39.59	Rockwell's Spirit of Scouting
230.00	19.17	287.50	23.96	345.00	28.75	402.50	33.54	460.00	38.33	517.50	43.12	575.00	47.92	Rockwell's Tribue to Frost
1,920.00	19.20	2,400.00	24.00	2,880.00	28.80	3,360.00	33.60	3,840.00	38.40	4,320.00	43.20	4,800.00	48.00	Ruben's Masterpieces
296.00	12.33	370.00	15.42	444.00	18.50	518.00	21.58	592.00	24.67	666.00	27.75	740.00	30.84	Sandburg's Lincoln
1,240.00	12.40	1,550.00	15.50	1,860.00	18.60	2,170.00	21.70	2,480.00	24.80	2,790.00	27.90	3,100.00	31.00	Science History
1,000.00	50.00	1,250.00	62.50	1,500.00	75.00	1,750.00	87.50	2,000.00	100.00	2,250.00	112.50	2,500.00	125.00	Sculptor's Studio
950.00	25.00	1,187.50	31.25	1,425.00	37.50	1,662.50	43.75	1,900.00	50.00	2,137.50	56.25	2,375.00	62.50	Shakespeare, 45mm
760.00	20.00	950.00	25.00	1,140.00	30.00	1,330.00	35.00	1,520.00	40.00	1,710.00	45.00	1,900.00	50.00	Shakespeare, 32mm
1,164.00	20.79	1,455.00	25.98	1,746.00	31.18	2,037.00	36.38	2,328.00	41.57	2,619.00	46.77	2,910.00	51.97	Signers of the Declaration, Reg. 39mm
58.00	1.04	72.50	1.30	87.00	1.55	101.50	1.81	116.00	2.07	130.50	2.33	145.00	2.59	Signers of the Declaration, Mini 12½mm
830.00	16.60	1,037.50	20.75	1,245.00	24.90	1,452.50	29.05	1,660.00	33.20	1,867.50	37.35	2,075.00	41.50	Societe Commem. de Femmes
124.00	124.00	155.00	155.00	186.00	186.00	217.00	217.00	248.00	248.00	279.00	279.00	310.00	310.00	Societe de la Sculpture de Medailles
314.00	12.56	392.50	15.70	471.00	18.84	549.50	21.98	628.00	25.12	706.50	28.26	785.00	31.40	Space Flight Emblems
590.00	16.39	737.00	20.49	885.00	24.58	1,032.50	28.68	1,180.00	32.78	1,327.50	36.87	1,475.00	40.97	Special Commemorative Issues
14.40	14.40	18.00	18.00	21.60	21.60	25.20	25.20	28.80	28.80	32.40	32.40	36.00	36.00	Special Franklin Mint Issues
700.00	7.00	875.00	8.75	1,050.00	10.50	1,225.00	12.25	1,400.00	14.00	1,575.00	15.75	1,750.00	17.50	Sports History, American
450.00	9.00	562.50	11.25	675.00	13.50	787.50	15.75	900.00	18.00	1,012.50	20.25	1,125.00	22.50	States of the Union Treasures, 32mm
1,140.00	22.80	1,425.00	28.50	1,710.00	34.20	1,995.00	39.90	2,280.00	45.60	2,565.00	51.30	2,850.00	57.00	States of the Union Treasures, 39mm
34.00	.68	42.50	.85	51.00	1.02	59.50	1.19	68.00	1.36	76.50	1.53	85.00	1.70	States of the Union Treasures, 10mm
145.80	14.58	182.25	18.23	218.70	21.87	255.15	25.52	291.60	29.16	328.05	32.81	364.50	36.45	10 Greatest Men of American Business
1,250.00	25.00	1,562.50	31.25	1,875.00	37.50	2,187.50	43.75	2,500.00	50.00	2,812.50	56.25	3,125.00	62.50	Texas Under 6 Flags
1,500.00	25.00	1,875.00	31.25	2,250.00	37.50	2,625.00	43.75	3,000.00	50.00	3,375.00	56.25	3,750.00	62.50	Thomason Bible
														12 Apostles
300.00	25.00	375.00	31.25	450.00	37.50	525.00	43.75	600.00	50.00	675.00	56.25	750.00	62.50	12 Caesars
72.00	14.40	90.00	18.00	108.00	21.60	126.00	25.20	144.00	28.80	162.00	32.40	180.00	36.00	U.N. Medals — 5 Language
116.60	14.58	145.75	18.22	174.90	21.86	204.05	25.51	233.20	29.15	262.35	32.80	291.50	36.44	U.N. Peace Medals — 5 Language
1.60	1.60	2.00	2.00	2.40	2.40	2.80	2.80	3.20	3.20	3.60	3.60	4.00	4.00	Valley Forge
1,920.00	19.20	2,400.00	24.00	2,880.00	28.80	3,360.00	33.60	3,840.00	38.40	4,320.00	43.20	4,800.00	48.00	Vatican Art Treasures
62.00	62.00	77.50	77.50	93.00	93.00	108.50	108.50	124.00	124.00	139.50	139.50	155.00	155.00	Victory at Princeton
1,000.00	83.33	1,250.00	104.17	1,500.00	125.00	1,750.00	145.83	2,000.00	166.67	2,250.00	187.50	2,500.00	208.34	Vita Christi
62.00	62.00	77.50	77.50	93.00	93.00	108.50	108.50	124.00	124.00	139.50	139.50	155.00	155.00	Washington Crossing the Delaware
148.00	12.33	185.00	15.42	222.00	18.50	259.00	21.58	296.00	24.67	333.00	27.75	370.00	30.84	Washington's Life
80.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	120.00	120.00	140.00	140.00	160.00	160.00	180.00	180.00	200.00	200.00	Waterloo
114.00	19.00	142.50	23.75	171.00	28.50	199.50	33.25	228.00	38.00	256.50	42.75	285.00	47.50	Wildlife of North America
														Woman of American History
500.00	20.83	625.00	26.04	750.00	31.25	875.00	36.46	1,000.00	41.67	1,125.00	46.88	1,250.00	52.09	Wonders of Mankind
														Western Art

INGOTS

1,900.00	19.00	2,375.00	23.75	2,850.00	28.50	3,325.00	33.25	3,800.00	38.00	4,275.00	42.75	4,750.00	47.50	Air & Space
1,080.00	10.80	1,350.00	13.50	1,620.00	16.20	1,890.00	18.90	2,160.00	21.60	2,430.00	24.30	2,700.00	27.00	Airlines of the World Emblems
610.00	12.20	762.50	15.25	915.00	18.30	1,067.50	21.35	1,220.00	24.40	1,372.50	27.45	1,525.00	30.50	Airplanes
42.00	.42	52.50	.53	63.00	.63	73.50	.74	84.00	.84	94.50	.95	105.00	1.05	America in Space
760.00	15.20	950.00	19.00	1,140.00	22.80	1,330.00	26.60	1,520.00	30.40	1,710.00	34.20	1,900.00	38.00	Automobile Emblems
2,080.00	41.60	2,600.00	52.00	3,120.00	62.40	3,640.00	72.80	4,160.00	83.20	4,680.00	93.60	5,200.00	104.00	Bank Ingots — International
2,080.00	41.60	2,600.00	52.00	3,120.00	62.40	3,640.00	72.80	4,160.00	83.20	4,680.00	93.60	5,200.00	104.00	Bank Ingots — U.S.
1,660.00	16.60	2,075.00	20.75	2,490.00	24.90	2,905.00	29.05	3,320.00	33.20	3,735.00	37.35	4,150.00	41.50	Bible Tablets
748.00	31.17	935.00	38.96	1,122.00	46.75	1,309.00	54.54	1,496.00	62.33	1,683.00	70.12	1,870.00	77.92	Biblical Wildlife Treasury
220.00	22.00	275.00	27.50	330.00	33.00	385.00	38.50	440.00	44.00	495.00	49.50	550.00	55.00	Bill of Rights
20.80	20.80	26.00	26.00	31.20	31.20	36.40	36.40	41.60	41.60	46.80	46.80	52.00	52.00	Books of the Bible
2,080.00	41.60	2,600.00	52.00	3,120.00	62.40	3,640.00	72.80	4,160.00	83.20	4,680.00	93.60	5,200.00	104.00	British Monarchy
4,160.00	41.60	5,200.00	52.00	6,240.00	62.40	7,280.00	72.80	8,320.00	83.20	9,360.00	93.60	400.00	104.00	Centennial Car, Regular
104.00	1.04	130.00	1.30	156.00	1.56	182.00	1.82	208.00	2.08	234.00	2.34	260.00	2.60	Centennial Car, Mini
748.00	41.56	935.00	51.95	1,122.00	62.33	1,309.00	72.72	1,496.00	83.11	1,683.00	93.50	1,870.00	103.89	Chai
42.00	42.00	52.50	52.50	63.00	63.00	73.50	73.50	84.00	84.00	94.50	94.50	105.00	105.00	Christmas, 1000 Gr
20.00	20.00	25.00	25.00	30.00	30.00	35.00	35.00	40.00	40.00	45.00	45.00	50.00	50.00	Christmas, 500 Gr
62.40	62.40	78.00	78.00	93.60	93.60	109.20	109.20	124.80	124.80	140.40	140.40	156.00	156.00	Classic Cars
42.00	42.00	52.50	52.50	63.00	63.00	73.50	73.50	84.00	84.00	94.50	94.50	105.00	105.00	Collectors Society
664.00	55.33	830.00	69.17	996.00	83.00	1,162.00	96.83	1,328.00	110.67	1,494.00	124.50	1,660.00	138.34	Currier & Ives
642.00	642.00	802.50	802.50	963.00	963.00	1,123.50	1,123.50	1,284.00	1,284.00	1,444.50	1,444.50	1,605.00	1,605.00	Dow-Jones
324.00	24.92	405.00	31.16	486.00	37.39	567.00	43.62	648.00	49.85	729.00	56.08	810.00	62.31	El Greco Apostles
42.00	42.00	52.50	52.50	63.00	63.00	73.50	73.50	84.00	84.00	94.50	94.50	105.00	105.00	Father's Day
138.00	3.29	172.50	4.11	207.00	4.93	241.50	5.75	276.00	6.57	310.50	7.39	345.00	8.22	Flags of America, Mini
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Flags of America, Regular
1,042.00	16.28	1,302.50	20.35	1,563.00	24.42	1,823.50	28.49	2,084.00	32.56	2,344.50	36.63	2,605.00	40.71	Flags of the Revolution, Regular
83.20	1.30	104.00	1.63	124.80	1.95	145.60	2.28	166.40	2.60	187.20	2.93	208.00	3.25	Flags of the Revolution, Mini

INGOTS

	NO. OF PIECES	TROY OUNCES SET	TROY OUNCES EACH	10.00 PER OUNCE SET	10.00 PER OUNCE EACH	12.00 PER OUNCE SET	12.00 PER OUNCE EACH	14.00 PER OUNCE SET	14.00 PER OUNCE EACH	16.00 PER OUNCE SET	16.00 PER OUNCE EACH	18.00 PER OUNCE SET	18.00 PER OUNCE EACH
Flags of Presidents													
Flags of States: Regular													
Flags of States: Mini													
Flags of the United Nations: Regular													
Flags of the United Nations: Mini													
Flags of the United States Territories													
Gainsborough													
History of the United States													
Homes of America													
Independence Hall Portraits													
Mozatta & Goldsmid													
National Government Confederate States													
100 Greatest Americans													
Personalized													
Presidential 5000 Gr													
Presidential 1000 Gr													
Racing Cars													
Railroad Emblems													
Rockwell's Mark Twain													
Rockwell's Fondest Memories													
Sailing Ships of History													
Ships — Ocean Liners													
Ships, Register of American Fighting													
Signing of the Declaration													
20th Century's Greatest Events													
23rd Psalm													
Western Silver Mines													

MEDALLIC FIRST DAY COVERS

Germany				8.00	9.60	9.60	11.20	11.20	12.80	12.80	14.40	14.40
International Society of Postmasters				7.20	8.64	8.64	10.08	10.08	11.52	11.52	12.96	12.96
Interphil '76				6.00	7.20	7.20	8.40	8.40	9.60	9.60	10.80	10.80
Lindbergh				3.00	3.60	3.60	4.20	4.20	4.80	4.80	5.40	5.40
Michelangelo				6.00	7.20	7.20	8.40	8.40	9.60	9.60	10.80	10.80
Mount Everest Ascent				3.00	3.60	3.60	4.20	4.20	4.80	4.80	5.40	5.40
Natl. Govt. Confederate — Bicentennial				305.00	366.00		427.00	8.54	488.00	9.76	549.00	10.98

MEDALLIC COMMEMORATIVE COVERS

Bicentennial Ingots					1,610.40		1,878.80	26.46	2,147.20	30.24	2,415.60	
Christmas in Bethlehem				6.00	7.20		8.40	8.40	9.60	9.60	10.80	
Continental Congress				7.00	8.40		9.80	9.80	11.20	11.20	12.60	
Eucharistic Congress												
Explorers				305.00	366.00		427.00	8.54	488.00	9.76	549.00	
Great Historic Sites				415.00	498.00		581.00	11.62	664.00	13.28	747.00	
History of the American West				570.00	684.00		798.00	15.96	912.00	18.24	1,026.00	
Landmarks: 100 Greatest				400.00	480.00		560.00	5.60	640.00	6.40	720.00	
Natl. Govt. Confederate — Statehood				305.00	366.00		427.00	8.54	488.00	9.76		
National Historical Society				340.00	408.00		476.00	4.76	544.00			
Nations of the World				500.00	600.00		700.00	4.86	800.00			
Partners in Space				6.00	7.20		8.40	8.40	9.60			
Postal Commemorative				7.20	8.64		10.08	10.08	11.52			
Presidential Inaugural				5.00	6.00		7.00	2.38	8.00			
Queen Elizabeth II Coronation				4.00	4.80		5.60	5.60	6.40			
St. Patrick's Day												
World Series				7.00	8.40		9.80	9.80	11.20	11.20		
World War II				170.00	204.00		238.00	4.76	272.00	5.44		

INGOTS

20.00 PER OUNCE SET	20.00 PER OUNCE EACH	25.00 PER OUNCE SET	25.00 PER OUNCE EACH	30.00 PER OUNCE SET	30.00 PER OUNCE EACH	35.00 PER OUNCE SET	35.00 PER OUNCE EACH	40.00 PER OUNCE SET	40.00 PER OUNCE EACH	45.00 PER OUNCE SET	45.00 PER OUNCE EACH	50.00 PER OUNCE SET	50.00 PER OUNCE EACH	SERIES
														Flags of Royalty
2,080.00	41.60	2,600.00	52.00	3,120.00	62.40	3,640.00	72.80	4,160.00	83.20	4,680.00	93.60	5,200.00	104.00	Flags of States, Regular
142.00	2.84	177.50	3.55	213.00	4.26	248.50	4.97	284.00	5.68	319.50	6.39	355.00	7.10	Flags of States, Mini
2,708.00	20.06	3,385.00	25.08	4,062.00	30.09	4,739.00	35.11	5,416.00	40.12	6,093.00	45.14	6,770.00	50.15	Flags of the U.N., Regular
														Flags of the U.N., Mini
380.00	47.50	475.00	59.38	570.00	71.25	665.00	83.13	760.00	95.00	855.00	106.88	950.00	118.75	Flags of the U.S. Territories
2,880.00	28.80	3,600.00	36.00	4,320.00	43.20	5,040.00	50.40	5,760.00	57.60	6,480.00	64.80	7,200.00	72.00	Gainsborough
472.00	15.73	590.00	19.67	708.00	23.60	826.00	27.53	944.00	31.47	1,062.00	35.40	1,180.00	39.34	Gems
2,080.00	20.80	2,600.00	26.00	3,120.00	31.20	3,640.00	36.40	4,160.00	41.60	4,680.00	46.80	5,200.00	52.00	Genius of America
80.00	1.60	100.00	2.00	120.00	2.40	140.00	2.80	160.00	3.20	180.00	3.60	200.00	4.00	Gold Mines
416.00	416.00	520.00	520.00	624.00	624.00	728.00	728.00	832.00	832.00	936.00	936.00	1,040.00	1,040.00	Historic Silver
3,120.00	31.20	3,900.00	39.00	4,680.00	46.80	5,460.00	54.60	6,240.00	62.40	7,020.00	70.20	7,800.00	78.00	History of the U.S.
624.00	52.00	780.00	65.00	936.00	78.00	1,092.00	91.00	1,248.00	104.00	1,404.00	117.00	1,560.00	130.00	Homer's America
538.00	22.42	672.50	28.02	807.00	33.62	941.50	39.23	1,076.00	44.83	1,210.50	50.44	1,345.00	56.04	Independence Hall Portraits
288.00	16.00	360.00	20.00	432.00	24.00	504.00	28.00	576.00	32.00	648.00	36.00	720.00	40.00	Kabuki
104.00	104.00	130.00	130.00	156.00	156.00	182.00	182.00	208.00	208.00	234.00	234.00	260.00	260.00	Last Supper
1,874.00	37.48	2,342.50	46.85	2,811.00	56.22	3,279.50	65.59	3,748.00	74.96	4,216.50	84.33	4,685.00	93.70	Locomotives, Regular
58.00	1.16	72.50	1.45	87.00	1.74	101.50	2.03	116.00	2.32	130.50	2.61	145.00	2.90	Locomotives, Mini
42.00	42.00	52.50	52.50	63.00	63.00	73.50	73.50	84.00	84.00	94.50	94.50	105.00	105.00	Mocatta & Godlsmid
1,250.00	25.00	1,562.50	31.25	1,875.00	37.50	2,187.50	43.75	2,500.00	50.00	2,812.50	56.25	3,125.00	62.50	National Government Confederate States
2,080.00	20.80	2,600.00	26.00	3,120.00	31.20	3,640.00	36.40	4,160.00	41.60	4,680.00	46.80	5,200.00	52.00	100 Greatest Americans
208.00	208.00	260.00	260.00	312.00	312.00	364.00	364.00	416.00	416.00	468.00	468.00	520.00	520.00	Personalized
1,580.00	41.58	1,975.00	51.97	2,370.00	62.37	2,765.00	72.76	3,160.00	83.16	3,555.00	93.55	3,950.00	103.95	Presidential, 5000 Gr
14.80	14.80	18.50	18.50	22.20	22.20	25.90	25.90	29.60	29.60	33.30	33.30	37.00	37.00	Presidential, 1000 Gr
1,424.00	18.99	1,780.00	23.73	2,136.00	28.48	2,492.00	33.23	2,848.00	37.97	3,204.00	42.72	3,560.00	47.47	Racing Cars
760.00	15.20	950.00	19.00	1,140.00	22.80	1,330.00	26.60	1,520.00	30.40	1,710.00	34.20	1,900.00	38.00	Railroad Emblems
290.00	29.00	362.50	36.25	435.00	43.50	507.50	50.75	580.00	58.00	652.50	65.25	725.00	72.50	Rockwell's Mark Twain
624.00	62.40	780.00	78.00	936.00	93.60	1,092.00	109.20	1,248.00	124.80	1,404.00	140.40	1,560.00	156.00	Rockwell's Fondest Memories
3,120.00	62.40	3,900.00	78.00	4,680.00	93.60	5,460.00	109.20	6,240.00	124.80	7,020.00	140.40	7,800.00	156.00	Sailing Ships of History
2,080.00	41.60	2,600.00	52.00	3,120.00	62.40	3,640.00	72.80	4,160.00	83.20	4,680.00	93.60	5,200.00	104.00	Ships — Ocean Liners
														Ships, Register of America Fighting
84.00	84.00	105.00	105.00	126.00	126.00	147.00	147.00	168.00	168.00	189.00	189.00	210.00	210.00	Signing of the Declaration
2,080.00	20.80	2,600.00	26.00	3,120.00	31.20	3,640.00	36.40	4,160.00	41.60	4,680.00	46.80	5,200.00	52.00	20th Century's Greatest Events
416.00	41.60	520.00	52.00	624.00	62.40	728.00	72.80	832.00	83.20	936.00	93.60	1,040.00	104.00	23rd Psalm
832.00	83.20	1,040.00	104.00	1,248.00	124.80	1,456.00	145.60	1,664.00	166.40	1,872.00	187.20	2,080.00	208.00	Western Silver Mines

MEDALLIC FIRST DAY COVERS

16.00	16.00	20.00	20.00	24.00	24.00	28.00	28.00	32.00	32.00	36.00	36.00	40.00	40.00	Germany
14.40	14.40	18.00	18.00	21.60	21.60	25.20	25.20	28.80	28.80	32.40	32.40	36.00	36.00	International Society of Postmasters
12.00	12.00	15.00	15.00	18.00	18.00	21.00	21.00	24.00	24.00	27.00	27.00	30.00	30.00	Interphil '76
6.00	6.00	7.50	7.50	9.00	9.00	10.50	10.50	12.00	12.00	13.50	13.50	15.00	15.00	Lindbergh
12.00	12.00	15.00	15.00	18.00	18.00	21.00	21.00	24.00	24.00	27.00	27.00	30.00	30.00	Michelangelo
6.00	6.00	7.50	7.50	9.00	9.00	10.50	10.50	12.00	12.00	13.50	13.50	15.00	15.00	Mount Everest Ascent
610.00	12.20	762.50	15.25	915.00	18.30	1,067.50	21.35	1,220.00	24.40	1,372.50	27.45	1,525.00	30.50	Natl. Govt. Confederate — Bicentennial

MEDALLIC COMMEMORATIVE COVERS

2,684.00	37.80	3,355.00	47.25	4,026.00	56.70	4,697.00	66.15	5,368.00	75.60	6,039.00	85.05	6,710.00	94.51	Bicentennial Ingots
12.00	12.00	15.00	15.00	18.00	18.00	21.00	21.00	24.00	24.00	27.00	27.00	30.00	30.00	Christmas in Bethlehem
14.00	14.00	17.50	17.50	21.00	21.00	24.50	24.50	28.00	28.00	31.50	31.50	35.00	35.00	Continental Congress
														Eucharistic Congress
610.00	12.20	762.50	15.25	915.00	18.30	1,067.50	21.35	1,220.00	24.40	1,372.50	27.45	1,525.00	30.50	Explorers
830.00	16.60	1,037.50	20.75	1,245.00	24.90	1,452.50	29.05	1,660.00	33.20	1,867.50	37.35	2,075.00	41.50	Great Historic Sites
1,140.00	22.80	1,425.00	28.50	1,710.00	34.20	1,995.00	39.90	2,280.00	45.60	2,565.00	51.30	2,850.00	57.00	History of the American West
800.00	8.00	1,000.00	10.00	1,200.00	12.00	1,400.00	14.00	1,600.00	16.00	1,800.00	18.00	2,000.00	20.00	Landmarks, 100 Greatest
610.00	12.20	762.50	15.25	915.00	18.30	1,067.50	21.35	1,220.00	24.40	1,372.50	27.45	1,525.00	30.50	Natl. Govt. Confederate — Statehood
680.00	6.80	850.00	8.50	1,020.00	10.20	1,190.00	11.90	1,360.00	13.60	1,530.00	15.30	1,700.00	17.00	National Historical Society
1,000.00	6.94	1,250.00	8.68	1,500.00	10.42	1,750.00	12.15	2,000.00	13.89	2,250.00	15.62	2,500.00	17.46	Nations of the World
12.00	12.00	15.00	15.00	18.00	18.00	21.00	21.00	24.00	24.00	27.00	27.00	30.00	30.00	Partners in Space
14.40	14.40	18.00	18.00	21.60	21.60	25.20	25.20	28.80	28.80	32.40	32.40	36.00	36.00	Postal Commemorative
10.00	3.33	12.50	4.17	15.00	5.00	17.50	5.83	20.00	6.67	22.50	7.50	25.00	8.34	Presidential Inaugural
8.00	8.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	14.00	14.00	16.00	16.00	18.00	18.00	20.00	20.00	Queen Elizabeth II Coronation
														St. Patrick's Day
14.00	14.00	17.50	17.50	21.00	21.00	24.50	24.50	28.00	28.00	31.50	31.50	35.00	35.00	World Series
340.00	6.80	425.00	8.50	510.00	10.20	595.00	11.90	680.00	13.60	765.00	15.30	850.00	17.00	World War II

STANDARD MEASURES OF WEIGHT

1 Troy Ounce = 31.103 Grams
1 Troy Ounce = 480 Grains

1 Avoirdupois Ounce = 28.350 Grams
1 Avoirdupois Ounce = 437.5 Grains

The spot silver price fixing which serves as the basis for evaluating the value of the silver content of numismatic items is set on a daily basis and published in the Wall Street Journal, and also in the financial pages of most daily newspapers throughout the country. This information may also be obtained from most stock and commodity brokerage offices.

The prices quoted for spot deliveries of silver are based on one ounce of .999 fine silver.

In this price guide supplement all prices are quoted in .999 fine equivalents. Thus, if a medal series contains 100 troy ounces of sterling silver (.925 fine), the price indicated is for 92½ troy ounces of .999 fine silver.

kp
krause publications